

CATALOGUE
OF THE
American Library

OF THE LATE
MR. GEORGE BRINLEY
OF HARTFORD, CONN.

PART I
AMERICA IN GENERAL
NEW FRANCE CANADA ETC.
THE BRITISH COLONIES TO 1776
NEW ENGLAND

CONTAINING ALSO A
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF MR. BRINLEY
AND AN
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE ENTIRE CATALOGUE

HARTFORD
PRESS OF THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY
1878-97

Z 1207

B859

fol.

v.1-2

Ref.

16397

1

TO
J. HAMMOND TRUMBULL, LL.D., L.H.D.
OF HARTFORD, CONN.
TO WHOSE PAINSTAKING LABORS, DIRECTED BY CONSUMMATE
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SKILL, THIS CATALOGUE OWES
WHATEVER MERIT IT MAY POSSESS
THIS SPECIAL EDITION
IS MOST RESPECTFULLY AND GRATEFULLY
DEDICATED
BY THE HEIRS OF GEORGE BRINLEY

MARCH, 1897

1
E
4
v
1

GEORGE BRINLEY.

George Brinley's interest in American books as illustrative of the history and progress of his country, may have been due in large part to his sense of his own close relation to that history through his ancestry. He was descended from a family which can be traced far back in England, represented at the time of the Commonwealth by Thomas Brinley, "Auditor-General of the Revenues of King Charles ye First and Second," as he is called in the inscription on his tomb in the old church of Datchet, near Windsor. His son Francis, born in 1632, received a grant (whether of land or of office does not appear) in the island of Barbadoes, as an offset to the losses sustained by the family in consequence of loyalty to the throne, but not finding the island to his taste as a place of residence, he came (about 1652) to Newport in Rhode Island, where he became a leading citizen, and was "Assistant" of Rhode Island in 1672. He wrote "A brief Account of the several Settlements . . . about Narraganset Bay, in New England," which was printed in the Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections, 1st series, vol. 5, p. 216. He had what was in those days a good library for New England, a catalogue of which is preserved, and was published in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register in 1858 (Vol. 12, p. 75). It gives the titles of 337 volumes, divided into "Law Books," "Books of Divinity," and "Books of Several Sorts, viz.: Philosophers, etc.," and the books named are the standard works of his time—law, history, and philosophy being the leading subjects. Perhaps a perusal of this catalogue may have aroused a desire in the young George Brinley's mind to emulate his bibliophilic ancestor.

Francis Brinley's son Thomas removed to Boston, was a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company in 1681, and "a founder of King's Chapel." He removed to England and died there, but his son Francis returned to America, became the heir of his grandfather, and built a house at Roxbury modeled after the old family mansion at Datchet, England, but on a smaller scale. He built a family tomb in the King's Chapel burying ground, where lie the remains of the family for several generations. His grandson

George married Catherine Putnam, grand-daughter of General Israel Putnam, and to them was born in Boston, on May 15, 1817, George Brinley, the subject of this sketch. About 1840 the family removed to Hartford. George was for a short time only engaged in active business, but found occupation during the larger part of his life as trustee and executor of certain estates; these duties left him leisure for the pursuit to which he early devoted himself, — the collecting of a library of Americana. He married a niece of Daniel Wadsworth, founder of the Wadsworth Athenæum in Hartford. Daniel Wadsworth's father was Colonel Jeremiah Wadsworth, a commissary-general of the Continental army, and agent for the French army in America. It was a singular circumstance that while Mr. Brinley was descended, through his mother, from General Putnam of Revolutionary fame, a grand-uncle of his was commissary-general of the British army, and his wife's grand-uncle occupied the same position on the American side in that struggle. All these associations doubtless stimulated his antiquarian tastes and made his work doubly interesting to him. For more than thirty years he was an industrious collector and became one of the most intelligent and skillful buyers in the field. He was never a mere collector, but his books were his library, which he delighted to have about him, and with the contents of which he was largely familiar.

As this catalogue shows, he had a fair representation of every department of Americana. The aborigines, the discovery, the early voyages, the colonial period, the Revolution, the religious controversies and sects, — Independents, Quakers, Baptists, etc., — Bibles and psalmody, the works of the Mathers and other leaders, witchcraft, early almanacs, State and local history, the development of the Great West — all these were included in his scope. But he made a special effort in the direction of "first things" in Americana. He secured a few of the Mexican imprints of the middle of the sixteenth century to represent the earliest printing on the continent, as well as the first issues of Boston and Cambridge, of New York, of Philadelphia, and of a multitude of other places, in some of which the art of printing seems to have died in its infancy.

As Mr. Brinley went on in his work he developed the natural and necessary traits of the book-hunter. By knowing his books thoroughly he gained an advantage over many of the buyers with whom he had to compete, and he was not lacking in the shrewdness and tact needed in such a pursuit. To conduct to a successful issue a "still-hunt" for a long desired treasure, to pay a price for a book, or a single leaf, which makes half-informed competitors stand aghast,

and then refuse double the amount from someone whose eyes are opened a little too late,—to secure a perfect copy of a book by piecing together portions bought at different times and places and at slight expense,—these and others like them are the joys of the book-hunter's life, which Mr. Brinley often experienced and for which he had a keen relish.

Two years before his death he made his most important single purchase. A German bookseller, Cohn of Leipzig, advertised a copy of the so-called "Mazarine" Bible at 4,000 thalers (see no. 5839 in this catalogue). A little later, when it was about to be offered in London by Asher & Co., and several English buyers were on the *qui vive* in anticipation of an opportunity to haggle over it, Mr. Brinley, feeling confidence in the future of this typographic treasure, telegraphed orders to Mr. Henry Stevens, his agent in London, to buy it for him, so that when it was received at Asher's London store, it was already his property, and the Englishmen were left in the lurch. In this transaction Mr. Brinley displayed the qualities which always marked him as a buyer,—knowledge of the market, faith in the increasing value of book rarities, and celerity in seizing upon a bargain, while others, to whom it was equally open, hesitated. A passage from the letter which Mr. Stevens wrote to his New York agents in consigning this precious parcel is worth quoting as a fine example of the veneration felt for such a book by a genuine book-lover. "Pray ponder for a moment. . . the rarity and importance of this consignment from the Old to the New World. It is not only the first Bible, but it is a fine copy of the first book ever printed. It was read in Europe nearly half a century before America was discovered. Therefore in view of these considerations, please to suggest to your deputy at the seat of customs to uncover his head while in the presence of this first Book, and never for a moment to turn his back upon it while the case is open. Let no ungodly or thieving politician lay eyes or hands upon it. The sight can now do him no good, while the Bible may suffer. Let none of Uncle Sam's Custom House officials, or other men in or out of authority see it without first reverentially lifting their hats. It is not permitted to every man to visit the Hub, nor is it possible for many ever to touch or even see a Mazarine Bible."

While this purchase was not exactly in Mr. Brinley's line, it was but the addition to his collection of "first things" of the greatest "first thing" of all, and the event justified his promptness in securing it even at a comparatively large outlay for a single work.

Just in the prime of life and while he was still actively at work

for the increase of his already remarkable collection, Mr. Brinley was stricken down.

In the winter of 1874-5 he was in Florida for his health, and was attacked by a malarial fever which seriously undermined his system. In the spring he went to the Bermudas, hoping to be benefited by the change, but the disease had taken too strong a hold to be shaken off, and he died there on the 16th of May, 1875. He was much mourned in Hartford, where he was known as an upright and public-spirited citizen, filling various positions of trust and influence. He was a trustee of the Wadsworth Athenæum, and also president of the board of trustees of the Watkinson Library of Reference, in which institution he was deeply interested, taking an important share of the work of selecting and buying the books. The collection is admitted to be among the very best in the country.

Mr. Brinley's work with books had brought him into close and pleasant relations with others interested in the same pursuits, and with the public libraries making a specialty of Americana. By his will the entire library was bequeathed to his wife, and on her death intestate, not long after, the family agreed that it should be disposed of according to a memorandum left by Mr. Brinley expressing his wishes with regard to it. In order to show his gratitude for favors received and his interest in the objects for which these institutions were established, and at the same time to secure to some extent the distribution of his books where they would be of the most service, he directed that when his library was sold at auction, as he desired it should be, the following institutions should be allowed to buy up to the amounts named without making any payments,—a gift of \$24,500 worth of his books:—

Yale College,	\$10,000
American Antiquarian Society,	5,000
Watkinson Library,	5,000
New York Historical Society,	2,500
Pennsylvania Historical Society,	2,000

This proved to be a wise and successful method of securing the objects he had in view, and the gift was most highly appreciated by the beneficiaries. Each was enabled to make a selection of such of Mr. Brinley's books as it needed, so that in the simplest and most natural way the results of his labors in collecting inured to the benefit of the institutions most likely to profit by them.

By no other method could these objects have been so well and satisfactorily attained. The gift to any one institution of the entire

library, or any given portion of it, would have resulted in extensive duplication of books already owned, and only by the open competition of the auction room could an equitable and satisfactory distribution to several institutions, such as Mr. Brinley wished to make, be accomplished.

But exception has been taken to this method of procedure by Dr. Justin Winsor, Librarian of Harvard University, in a note in the first volume of his "Narrative and Critical History of America," and also, in almost the same language, in an article by him in the *Atlantic Monthly* for March, 1886. Dr. Winsor refers to this provision for the benefit of certain libraries as a "new device," and says that "the result was a stimulated competition, which practically saved the estate from loss to the heirs by reason of such public bequests, and produced an inflation of prices of which all later purchasers of Americana have experienced the ill effects."

This is a somewhat plausible view, but on examination of the facts in the case is found to be so devoid of truth as to make it quite unworthy of exploitation by such a writer in so public and apparently authoritative a manner. It may freely be admitted that such an arrangement as that made by Mr. Brinley does interfere somewhat with the *bona fide* character of an auction sale and of the prices secured. But it is an open question whether the effect in this case was to enhance prices or to lower them. The latter view is held by some good judges, who think that intending buyers were often prevented from bidding by the appearance of unequal competition, and that the prices therefore ran below, rather than above, the normal. In the case of the Cooke sale, which Dr. Winsor refers to in his note as a similar one, it is notorious that the prices obtained were extremely low, and that the estate secured hardly enough to pay the expenses of the sale.

In view of what has been said, it is quite beyond reasonable belief that a collection which would otherwise sell for \$100,000 brought one-fourth more through the influence of a "stimulated competition" resulting from the loose bidding of the beneficiaries, and the argument on general principles is well sustained by the facts in the case. If good and sometimes high prices were paid in the Brinley sales, it is far from clear on what solid evidence can be based a claim that they were "inflated" or have had the injurious effect on the market ascribed to them by Dr. Winsor. There were certain natural causes for a "stimulated competition" at these sales.

The books were such as are seldom offered, their condition almost invariably excellent and from that to "superlative," and the cata-

logue displayed their good points with rare intelligence and fullness. The character of the library was well known to buyers interested in such books, and its coming under the hammer had been eagerly anticipated. What wonder if the well recognized tendency of books of this class to appreciate rapidly in value should have received marked illustration in such a sale? It is quite safe to say that had the same prices been paid without the presence of any such feature as that of these benefactions, most of them would have been accepted as quite normal. In fact, they have constantly been quoted as indicative of the normal advance in the prices of this kind of literature, and have not been ruled out as artificial or inflated.

Dr. Winsor himself has cited some of them to good effect in a later paper on the "Early Sources of American History" published in the proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society for 1894. In a note appended to these pages will be found some comparisons of prices of what may be taken as representative books in different departments, intended to show that the prices secured at the Brinley sales are near enough to the normal to make it a matter of doubt whether they were above or below, and to illustrate the futility of the claim that there was so large an inflation as to bring back the amount given away by Mr. Brinley, and to make his generosity appear but a covert sort of thrift. With a reference to this note the subject is gladly dismissed.

While Mr. Brinley's collection was, in his own estimation, far from complete, it is worthy of note that the present catalogue, in its five parts, is far superior as an exhibit of the literature known as Americana, to any other catalogue yet printed. This is doubtless due in part to the intimate bibliographical knowledge of the subject, and the consummate skill in arrangement displayed by the compiler and editor, Dr. J. Hammond Trumbull; but it remains true that the collection itself was beyond all others ever made in this country in its representation of every field of Americana by the rarest and intrinsically most valuable publications, in unusually good condition. To read the catalogue is a liberal education in American bibliography, and it will for many years be a *vade mecum* of librarians and others interested in the history of books and of culture in this country. Its price-lists also, except for the constant movement in book values, form the best list to be had of prices current in this department of literature.

A word seems in place as to the great public service rendered by one who collects such a library as the one here catalogued. The fact is often overlooked that beyond the mere money invested in

these books, there is an investment of time, of patience, of study and research, which cannot be expressed in money value. Comparisons are hastily made between prices paid for books and those received for them twenty or thirty years later, and large gains are figured. In such calculations, the factor of interest is often omitted, this alone making an essential difference in the calculation. In Mr. Brinley's case, for example, it is clear that had the money he put into his library been carefully invested in good securities it would have yielded larger returns to the estate. This being recognized, it is seen that the investment of time and thought and cultivated skill yields its return not to the investor but to the later owner, generally in the long run a public institution, which secures the books as the result of the efforts of the collector, paying little or nothing for this service. The man who devotes years of patient effort to rescuing rare books and pamphlets, even old almanacs and play bills, from oblivion and in many cases from destruction, is as truly serving the public as the other who gives of his money to found the library which shall house and preserve these treasures. It is safe to assume that these things will be more clearly recognized as time goes by, and that a place among public benefactors will be awarded to George Brinley.

WILLIAM I. FLETCHER.

NOTE (see p. 6).

The following comparisons of prices paid at the Brinley sales and elsewhere are given "for what they are worth" to refute the claim that the Brinley prices were excessive. Many more, equally convincing, might be cited. Exact research as to the condition, binding, etc., of the different copies of books whose prices are here cited may to some extent invalidate the comparisons, but care has been taken to eliminate, so far as possible, this element of variety in the value of different copies. In fact, it will be found that in many of the cases, the Brinley copies are the most valuable, and it is believed that a critical examination as to this point will emphasize the comparisons offered rather than weaken them:—

Brinley
Catalogue.

26 ESQUEMELING. *Bucaniers of America.*

Brinley, \$21; Rice (1870), \$22; Murphy (1884), \$27; Barlow (1889), \$42.50.

33 HAKLUYT'S VOYAGES.

Brinley, \$132.50; Barlow (1889), \$160.

Brinley
Catalogue.

- 46 MONARDES. Joyfull Newes.
Brinley, \$27; Rice (1870), \$55; Menzies (1875), \$22.50;
Murphy (1884), \$67.50.
- 143 SAGARD. Grand Voyage.
Brinley, \$57.50; Murphy (1884), \$170.
- 241 MANTE. History of the Late War.
Brinley (very fine copy), \$38. Two copies were sold in London in 1893 for £19 and £16 respectively.
- 280 BRERETON AND ROSIER. "The verie two eyes."
Brinley \$1,600. Dr. Winsor cites prices paid later (for possibly somewhat better copies), amounting to over \$3,000 for the two.
- 359 SMITH (John) Description of New England, 1616.
Brinley, \$110; Ives (1891), \$192.50. Dr. Winsor says: "The 'Description' has in our day run up in value in London to £50 and £60; and Quaritch, two or three years ago . . . priced a copy at \$300."
- 365 SMITH (John) General Historie, 1632.
Brinley, \$230. Dr. Winsor quotes prices paid as follows:—"£50.10 in England, \$230 for the Brinley copy, and \$315 paid at the Ives sale."
- 446 ELIOT AND MAYEWE. Tears of Repentance.
Brinley, \$41; Rice (1870), \$100; Menzies (1875), \$70; Barlow (1889), \$70.
- 450 ELIOT (John) Briefe Narrative.
Brinley, \$45; Field (1875), \$72.50; Murphy (1884), \$60.
- 733 CAMBRIDGE PLATFORM, 1649.
Brinley, \$155; Barlow (1889), \$215; Ives (1891), \$210.
- 760 ELIOT, J. Communion of Churches.
Brinley, \$110; Menzies (1875), \$155.
- 787 ELIOT'S INDIAN BIBLE.
Brinley (copy with special merits), \$1,000; Rice (1870), \$1,050; Menzies (1875), \$900.
- 798 MASSACHUSET PSALTER.
Brinley (very fine copy), \$135; Livermore (1894), \$201.
- 862 STODDARD. Church Membership of Children.
Brinley (very fine copy), \$32; Livermore (1894), \$130.
- 867 STONE. Short Catechism, 1684.
Brinley, \$60; Livermore (1894), \$100.
- 1096 MATHER, C. Corderius Americanus, 1708.
Brinley, \$25; Livermore (1894), \$60.
- 1366 HALE, J. Modest Enquiry into Witchcraft, 1702.
Brinley, \$120; Livermore (1894), \$140.
- 2770 COLDEN. Five Indian Nations.
Brinley, \$320; Ives (1891), \$425.

Brinley
Catalogue.

- 3042 BUDD. Good Order Established, 1685.
Brinley (beautiful uncut copy), \$160; Rice (1870), \$155;
Menzie's (1875, Rice's copy), \$150; priced by Dodd, Mead
& Co. (1895, the Brinley copy?), \$825.*
- 3761 JEFFERSON. Notes on Virginia.
Brinley, \$38; Menzie's (1875), \$47; Barlow (1889), \$55; Ives
(1891, the Brinley copy), \$70.
- 4035 IMPARTIAL HISTORY OF THE WAR.
Brinley (fine copy), \$10.50; priced by Dodd, Mead & Co.,
(1894), \$45.
- 4592 FITZROY. Kentucke.
Brinley, \$40; same copy, with map added, priced by Dodd,
Mead & Co., \$60.
- 5708 MOHAWK PRAYER BOOK.
Brinley, \$50; Ives (1891, same copy), \$115.
- 5839 GUTENBERG BIBLE.
Brinley, \$8,000; has been sold twice since, the last time for
\$14,800.
- 6800 BRADSTREET (Anne) Poems, 1650.
Brinley (fine copy), \$100; Rice (1870), \$137.50; Barlow
(1889), \$130.
- 8462 FILSON. Kentucky.
Brinley, \$76; Barlow (1889), \$120; Ives (1891), \$100.
- 8867 HAYWOOD. Tennessee.
Brinley, \$115; Murphy (1884), \$134.

* The great discrepancy in prices here exhibited is explained by the recent identification of this book as the first issue, (except the almanac printed in the same year) of Bradford's press in Philadelphia, London having been heretofore credited with its imprint, as in this catalogue. [See Hildeburn's Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania, vol. 1.]



ALPHABETICAL INDEX
TO THE
Entire Catalogue [Parts I-V]

COMPILED BY

WILLIAM I. FLETCHER, A.M.
Librarian of Amherst College

EXPLANATION

The entries in this Index are primarily under authors, but title and subject entries are introduced whenever they seem likely to be of use. Noteworthy imprints are referred to under the name of the place.

SMALL CAPITALS are used for subject headings under which a considerable number of titles are entered.

Some of the miscellaneous pamphlets of little importance, catalogued in Parts IV and V, have not been individually entered in the Index, but it is believed that every entry has been made which is likely to be of practical utility.

INDEX.

- Abbot, A. Anniv. disc. Plymouth, 1800. . . 1915
 — Artil. elec. sermon, 1802. . . 1576
 Abbot, G. Abbot family genealogy. . . 5111
 Abbot, Mos., Cooper's fun. sermon on, 1774. 1802
 Abbott, Geo. Description of the world. . . 1
 Abbott, J. S. C. Artil. elec. sermon, 1802. 1576
 Abel, T. Subtensal plane trigonometry. . 6054
 Abenteuerliche Ereignisse. . . Leben d. ersten Ansiedler im Westl. Staaten. . . 4446
 Abercrombie, R. & Boston presbytery. . . 1731
 Abert, J. W. New Mexico, 1848. . . 4714, 8056
 Abington, Conn. See Pomfret.
 Abington, Mass. Hobart. Hist. sketch. . . 1558
 Abnakis, Hanson's history of. . . 2604
 — Languages. . . 5693-96
 — Maurault. Histoire de. . . 5498
 Acadia. Remarks on French memo. . . 7321
 Abolitionist, The. ed. Garrison. . . 8698
 Account of French settlements, 1760. . . 61
 — of Brit. Colonies in No. America, 1775. 155
 — of Soc. for Encour. of Brit. troops, 1760. 156
 Accontus, J. Satan's stratagema. . . 697
 Acosta, J. de. History of the Indies, 1604. . 5
 Acrelius, I. Beskrifning om de . . . Penn. 1750. 3030
 Acton, Mass. Swift. Fast sermon, 1761. . 1561
 — Adams. Cent'l address, 1875. . . 1561
 Acton, Me. Fullontion. History, 1877. . . 2612
 Acts of the Elders, Boston, 1847. . . 2366
 Ackworth, N. H. Cooke, dedion. ser., 1822. 2473
 Adair, J. Hist. of Amer. Indians. . . 5352, 53
 — in German. . . 5354
 Adam, G. Adv. of emig. to Calif., 1850. . 5581
 Adam, M. Vito Germ. Theologorum. . . 1330
 Adams, Miss Abigail. Journal, etc. . . 5132
 — Ripley's funeral sermon on, 1813. . . 1095
 Adams, Mrs. Abigail. Letters. . . 4765
 — Whitney's funeral sermon on. . . 5131
 Adams, Amos. Hist. of New England. . . 271, 72
 Adams, C. B. Geology of Vermont. . . 824-6
 Adams, Eliph. Sermon and lecture, 1706. . 604
 — Sermon at execu. of K. Garret, 1738. . 2056
 Adams, Hannah. Compendium of sects. . 7422
 — History of New England. . . 5133
 — Memoir. . . 2731, 274
 — and J. Morse, controversy. . . 1778
 Adams, John. Bancroft. Ser. on death of. . 4754
 — Canon and federal law. . . 4955
 — Collection of state papers. . . 4755
 — Correspondence, from Bost. Patriot. . 4753
 — Corresp. with W. Cunningham. . . 4753
 — Defense of Constitution of U. S. . . 4748-51
 — Inadmissible principles, etc., 1800. . 4953
 — Letters to Dr. Calkoen. . . 3931, 4174
 — Colman's sketch of. . . 4754
 — Cranch's memoir of. . . 4755
 — Eulogies on. . . 4756, 57
 — Pamphlets on. . . 4952
 — Sermons on death of, 1826. . . 4952
 — Wood's History of Admin. of. . . 4948
 See Novanglus. . . 4942
 Adams, Rev. John. Poems. . . 6767, 68
 — Ordina. ser. [of himself] Newport, 1728. 2411
 Adams, J. Q. Ann. disc. Plymouth, 1802. 1915
 — Corresp. rel. to alleged design to dissolve the Union. . . 5060, 974
 — Dermot MacMorrough. . . 6767
 — Inaug. as Boylston Prof. H. C. 1800. . 1773
 Adams, J. O. Jubilee of the constitut'n. . 4761
 — Letter to H. G. Otis. 1800. 4758, 59, 4953, 5072, 74
 — Letters on masonry. . . 6006
 — Review of works of Fisher Ames. 4760, 4953
 — — Lowell's remarks on. . . 4764
 — Treaty of Ghent and fisheries. . . 4953
 — Colman, W. Criticism on. . . 4762
 — Eulogies on. . . 4763
 — Quincy's Life of. . . 4953
 Adams, N. Ann's of Portsmouth, N.H. 2413, 8686
 Adams, Sam. Appeal to the world, 1700. 1571, 72
 — — — — — 4182, 9106
 — Thacher's fun. ser. on, 1804. . . 1094
 Adams, Wm. Mass. Election ser. 1687. . . 603
 Adams, Zabdiel. Ans. to Chaplin, 1772. . 1570
 — Ser. on Chr'n. Unity, Bolton, Ms. 1772. 1570
 Addison, Alex. Analysis of Report on proceedings of other States. . . 3716
 Address of freemen confin'd in Mason's lodge, Phila. 1777. . . 4175
 — to citizens of Mass. 1802. . . 4953
 — to inhabitants of. . . Boston. 1747. . 1573
 — to people of Gt. Brit. on Amer. indep. 4178
 — to Prof. Dissenters, 1774. . . 4173
 — to the States by Congress, 1789. . . 4174
 Adventures of Uncle Sam in search of his lost honor. . . 4957
 Adye, R. W. The bombardier. . . 8638
 Adye, S. P. Treatise on courts martial. . 4958
 Agassiz, L. Intro. to study of nat. hist. 6643
 — Lake Superior. . . 8040
 Agathocles (pseud.) Popish hierarchy. . 1741
 Agriculture. . . 6601-28
 Aiken, S. Addr. to fed'l clergymen, 1819. 5070
 Ainsworth, H. Animadv. to R. Clifton. . 509
 — Communion of Saints. . . 511
 — Counterpoison. . . 511
 Akery, S. Geol. of Hudson river region. 2741
 Alabama. Heads of Legislature, 1842-3. 4335
 — Holcombe, Baptists in. . . 4336
 — Hist. Soc. Transactions, 1857. . . 4334
 — Pickett. History, 1857. . . 4340
 — Royall. Letters from, 1850. . . 4341
 — Survey, Geolog. Brunley on, 1845. . 4342
 — Synod of, Nail's Disc. on dead of, 1857. 4342
 Albany, Acts relating to basin, 1848. . 2924
 — Barnard. Disc. on S. Van Rensselaer, and sketch of Rensselaerwyck, 1850. 2921
 — Bridge over Hudson, 6 pamphlets, 1847. 2916
 — Charter, 1771. . . 1915
 — Chester. Hist. disc. 1820. . . 1917
 — City guide, 1845. . . 1916
 — Laws and ordinances, 1773. . . 1000, 2918
 — Munsell. Annals. . . 2919
 — Collections on hist. of. . . 2924
 — Narrative of revival, 1820. . . 2923
 — Rogers. Hist. disc. on Ref. Prot. Dtch. ch. 2923
 — Smith. Missionary Sermon, 1707. . . 2924
 — Sprague. 25th Anniv. Ser. 1844. . . 2924
 — 25th Anniv. Ser. 1844. . . 2924
 — Sermons on Atl. Telegraph, 1858. . 2924
 Albany Institute. Transactions. . . 6652
 Albee, Amos. Norfolk collection of sacred harmony. . . 8307
 Alden T. Amer. epitaphs. . . 5113, 13, 8041-42
 — Missions among Senecas & Munsees. . 5384

- Alexander, A. Founder and alumni of
— Log college. 3593-64
Alexander, Caleb. Columbian dictionary. 7205
— Real deity of Jesus Christ. 6356
Alexander, W., Earl of Stirling. Duer's
— Life of. 3932
— and Amer. Civilization. Slater. 2621
Alexander, Sir Wm. Narr. of Proc. ag'inst
— Earl of Stirling. 2620
— Royal Charter. 61
Algernon, Sidney. See Granger, G.
Algers, War with. Davis. 4905
— Hunt. 5023, 24
— See also Naval Monument. 5046
Algonkin languages. 5645-78, 9208, 14-16
Alison, F. State of college in R. I. 2398
Alleghany Magazine. Meadville, Pa. 1816. 3357
Alleghany Mts., Lannan. Letters from.
— 4550
Allein, J. Alarm, etc. *Franklin*, 1741. 3271
Allen, A. W. Allen and Witter families. 5114
Allen, B. Jr. Miscel. poems. 6770
Allen, Ethan. Animadversory addr. to
— Inhab. of Vt. 1778. 2511
— Narrative of Captivity. 2529-34, 2619, 5482, 5581
— 8043-44
— Narr. of Proc. of N. Y. on N. Hamp-
— shire Lands. 1774. 2510, 2622
— Present State of controversy, 1787. 2516
— Reason the only Oracle. 2535-37
— Reply to by Common Sense. 2537
— Vindica. of opposition of Vt. to Govt.
— of N. Y. 1778. 2513, 2623
— and Thos. Fay. Refuta. of claims of
— Mass. & N. H. 1780. 2514, 2624
— De Puy. Green Mt. heroes of '76. 5135
— Moore, Life of. 5134
— Sparks's Life of. 2619, 5206
Allen, G. Life of Philidor. 9135
Allen, Ira. History of Vermont. 2538
— Narr. of ship Olive Branch. 2539, 40, 8045, 46
Allen, James. Mass. Election Ser. 1879. 695, 96
— Neglect of Worship of God. 697
— Serious Advice [after] Sickness. 696
Allen, Jas. Poem to accom. Warren's
— oration, 1772. 6771
Allen, John. American alarm. 8557
— Oration on Liberty, 1772. 1730, 4174, 8838, 39
Allen, L. L. Life of Choctaw chief Okaw
— Tubbee. 5478
Allen, Paul. Hist. of Amer. revolution. 3933
Allen, Thos. Chain of Scripture chron. 512
Allen, Timo. Ans. to, "What is truth?" 7426
Allen, Wilkes. Hist. of Chelmsford. 1802, 03
Allen, Wm. Amer. biogr. dictionary. 3087
— Book of Chr. sonnets. 6772
Allen, Wm. Hist. of Norridgewock, Me.
— 2603
Allin, John. Animadv. on "Antisynoda-
— lia." 698, 7427
— Earthquake Sermon, 1797. 202
— and Shepard, T. Preface to Defence of
— Answer to Nine Questions. 820
Alline, H. Hymns and spiritual songs. 5088
— Sermon at Fort Midway, Feb. 19, 1783. 122
— Two mites. 7428
Ailing, J. Register of the weather. N. Ha-
— ven, 1820. 6655, 8047
Allison, B. English dictionary. 7206
Allyn, A. Ritual of freemasonry. 6700, 01
Allyn, John. Anniv. Dis. Plymouth. 1801, 1915
ALMANACS. 1399, 7329-7421
— Boston, 1700-05. 1723-29
— Cambridge and Boston, 1640-1707. 699-721
— Connecticut, 1753-70. 8340
— Curtis's Pocket, 1800, Exeter, N. H. 2466
— New York, various. 3001-08
— Phila. 3193-96
— and N. Y. 1688-1750. 3367-79
— Poor Job, 1752, 1755, Newport, 2423, 24
— Rhode Island, Newport, 1728-33. 2410, 14
— Various, 1707-1808. 2392-94
Almanacs, Thomas, I. Mass. Kalender. 1772, 1552
— Yale College, 1761. 3208
Almon, J. Remembrancer. 3934, 36
Alsop, K. Enchanted lake. 6773
Alton, Ill. Beecher. Narrative of riots at. 4617
— Trials for Lovejoy Florida. 4616, 8048
Amazon valley, Gibbon & Herndon Exp. 5341
Amelia Island, Florida. Docts on. 4386
Amer. Known to Ancients. S. Mather. 1327
— Painted to the life. F. Gorges. 308
— Poet'd in the balance, 1776. 2023, 4179
American Antiquarian Society. 3-7
— Paine, N. Notice of library, etc. 1078
— Pamphlets. 8049
American antiquities. J. Priest. 5435, 36
— Delafield's Inquiry into. 5379
— Rafinesque's. 4508
— Rafn's. 9
American Apollo. 1583
AMERICAN COLONIES. 155-269
Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Transactions. 5625, 8005
American gazetteer. 5822
American harmony. D. Bayley. 5822
America's Hist. Mag'zine and Lit. Reco'd.
— N. Hav. 1836. 2185
American Literary Magazine. 9231
Amer. Magazine, Boston, 1744-46. 1607
— and Mont'ly Chron., Phil. 1757-58, 3166, 67, 9232
— ed. by N. Webster, 1787-8. 7350
Amer. Monthly Magazine, 1807-19. 2911
Amer. Moral and Sent. Mag. N. Y. 1707, 08. 2908
American Museum. M. Carey, 1787-92. 3177
American Museum. For M. Carey, 1798. 3177
— American oratory. 4766
Am. Oriental Soc. Journal. 8051
Am. Philolog. Assoc. Transac. V. I. 8052
Amer. Railroad Journal. 1872. 2014
Am. Registrar; ed. by C. B. Brown, 1820-10. 3187
American Register, Phil., 1827. 3191
Am. Remembrancer. M. Carey, 1795. 4767
Am. Review; ed. C. B. Brown, 1801. 4777
Am. Review; ed. R. Walsh, Phila., 1811, 12. 3189
AMERICAN REVOLUTION. 3931-4188
— Carter W. Genuine Detail. 1786
— Cockings, G. Amer. War; a poem. 1788
— New York pamphlets, 1774-76. 2836
American Silk Society Journal. 3689
Am. Univ. Magazine, Phil. 1707, 08. 3189, 83
American Weekly Mercury, Phila. 1720-32. 3165
Am. Weekly Messenger, Phila. 1813, 14. 3190
American Whig, etc. 6135
America's appeal to impartial world, 1775. 4175
Amérique et l'Amérique, Berlin. 1772. 5355
Ames, Fisher. Works. 4768, 69
— Adams' Review of Works of. 4760
— Lowell, J. Rem'ks on Adams's Rev. 4760
Ames, W. Anti-Syndolia. 514
— Lectures in Psalms. 515, 16
— Medulla Theologica. 513
Amherst, Mass. *Imprint*, 1819. 6247
— Mt. Pleasant School. 1501
Amherst College; Reports, etc. 1560
Amherst, N. H. *Imprint*, 1702. 489
— Holmes. Letter to church, 1823. 2473
— Farmer. Hist. Sketch, 1820, 1827. 2478
Amistad captives. J. W. Barber. 7393, 8053
Anabaptists, Cruelty of. B. Baxter. 593
— Scottow, J. Rise of. 855
— Willard, S. Ne Sutor. 803
— Wilson, J. Watch-word against. 999
Anæsthesia, Tracts on. 5631
Anatomy of Independency, 1641. 676, 78
Anc. & Hon. Artill. Co. Whitman's Hist. 1602, 93
Anc't bounds; or Liberty of conscience. 677
André, J. Benson. Vindica. of capt'rs of 3945-47
— 3942
— Dunlap, W. André; a tragedy. 3937-41, 8054
— Proceedings on Trial of. 3948
— Raymond. Oration, Mont'to Captors of. 3948
— Rept. of Comm'r on ex. of prisoners. 3949
— Sargent. Life and career of. 3950

- Andre, J., Seward. Monody on. . . 3951-53
 — Smith, H. W. Andreana. 3943-44, 9136
 — Smith, J. H. Authentic narrative. 3954-57
 Andover, Ct. Sprague, Centen. disc. 1749, 2217
 Andover, Mass. Abbot, A. History. . . 1550
 — Church's Hist. Disc. 1870. . . 1915
 — Phillips Academy; Addresses, etc. . . 1560
 Andover, N. H. Moore. Hist. sketch. 1822. 2473
 Andrews, A. Hist. of New Britain, Ct. . . 8240
 Andrews, C. Mem'rs. of Dartmoor pr's'n. 4993
 Andrews, I. D. Report on trade of the lakes. . . 4770, 8055
 Andrews, J. History of the war, 1775-83. 3958
 Andrews, L. Hawaiian language. . . 8533
 Andros, E. Mather, I. Revol. in N. E. . . 1022
 — Whitmore. Memoir of. . . 5136
 Andros Tracts. . . 575
 Andros, T. Jersey prison ship. . . 3959, 8050
 Angelographia. I. Mather. . . 939, 40
 Angliera. See Martyr, Peter.
 Animal magnetism, Stone. Letter on. . . 6539
 Annapolis, Md. *Imprint*, 1703. . . 8516
 — Annals of. . . 3678
 — as site for naval depot. 1812. . . 3690
 Anspach. Hist. of Newfoundland. . . 114
 Answer of the Co. of Royal Adventurers into Africa, etc. 1607. . . 157
 Answer of the Elders in N. Eng. J. Dav. enport. . . 517
 Anthology, Monthly, 1807-11. . . 1707
 Anthony, Susanna, Hopkins. Life of. . . 5137
 Antichrist, Pope, J. Unveiling of. . . 679
 Ancient testimony of Quakers revised. . . 3380
 Antilles, Rochefort. Histoire de. . . 5335
 Antinomianism. Rutherford, S. Survey. 657
 Antiquarian, The, and General Review. Lansingburgh, N. Y. 1837-8. . . 958
 Antiquitates Americæ. Rafn. . . 9
 Antrim, N. H. Whiton's Half-Cent. Ser., 1828. . . 2473
 — Whiton's History, to 1822. . . 2473
 Apes, W. Eulogy on King Philip. . . 5478
 — Experience of. . . 3356
 — Experiences of five Christian Pe- quods. . . 5478, 5585
 — Indian Nullification. . . 5357
 Apocalypse de Chikoyhikoy. . . 3950
 Apologetical narration. . . 678
 — Stewart, A. Observations on. . . 676, 78
 Apologie of Churches in New England. R. Mather. . . 317
 Appeal to men of New England, 1639. . . 793
 Appeal to old whigs of Mass., 1830. . . 4952
 Appleton, N. Funeral sermon on B. Wadsworth, 1737. . . 1093
 — Funeral sermons. . . 1996-98
 — Mass. elec. sermon, 1742. . . 1485
 — Sermons. Boston, 1742-53. . . 1737
 — Wisdom of God in Redemption. 7431, 34
 Apthorp, E. Discourse on Music. Camb. 1702. . . 1749
 — Sermons, Christ-Church, Camb. . . 1749
 Arbuthnot, J. History of John Bull. . . 7070
 Archdeacon, P. Sketch of Passaic falls. . . 3042
 Arenas, F. de. Vocabulario Mexicano. 5766, 67
 Artwedson, C. D. De Colon. Nova Svecia. 3031
 Aristides. See Hanson, A. C., also Van Ness, W. P.
 Arizona Laws. . . 4715
 — Pamphlets. . . 4710
 Arkansas. Nuttall, Travels, 1870. . . 4567
 Armstrong, Gen. J. Notices of War of 1812. 4959
 Armstrong, K. Battle of Bladenburg. . . 5073
 Archdale, J. Deacr. of Carolina, 1707. . . 3819
 Arnold, B. Atwill. Treason of. . . 3963, 8057, 9090
 — Barbe-Marbols. Complet d'. . . 3961, 62
 — Exch. of prisoners under, 1777. . . 3967
 — Hubbell. Tragedy on. . . 3964
 Arnold, J. L. Poems. . . 6778
 Arnold, Samuel, tried for Cruelty. . . 8058
 Arndt. Wahre Christenthum. *Franklin*, 1741. . . 3272
 Aroostook Territory. Holmes's Exp. 2614
 Arrawac language, Gesch. v. Jesus Christ, uebersetzt v. J. G. Fischer. . . 5770
 Arroyo de la Cesta. Mutsungram. & vocab. 5631
 Arsot, A. Pres. state of Christian religion. *Franklin*, 1732. . . 3273
 Arithmetica. . . 7232-45
 Articles of confederation, 1777. . . 3905
 Artillery Election Sermons. . . 1574-76, 8558
 — 1674, J. Moody. . . 823
 — 1675, J. Richardson. . . 869
 — 1677, U. Oakes. . . 839, 40
 — 1678, S. Nowell. . . 831, 32
 — 1691, C. Mather. . . 1132
 — 1698, Jos. Belcher. . . 2656
 — 1699, S. Willard. . . 912
 — 1708, S. Danforth. . . 750
 — 1710, I. Mather. . . 965
 Ascham, R. Epistolæ. . . 9137
 Ash, T. Carolina. . . 3840
 Ashe, T. Travels in America. . . 4447-48
 Ashburnham, Mass. Cushing, J. Half-Century Sermon, 1812. . . 1561
 Ashfield, Mass. Shepard. 40th anniver. sermon, 1850. . . 1561
 Ashford, Ct. Hancock, Sermon ordin. J. Bass, 1742. . . 1737, 2217
 Ashurst, H. Baxter's fun. sermon on. . . 575
 Ashley, Iona. Churches consis. of saints. 7434
 Ashmun, Jehudi. Gurley's Life of. . . 5138
 Ashton, J. Advent's with pirates, 1775. . . 1671
 Aspinwall, W. Fifth monarchy. . . 518
 — Legislative power is Christ's. . . 517*
 — Premunition of sad calamities. . . 519
 Asplund, J. Annual register of Am. Baptists. . . 6191
 — Universal register of Am. Baptists. Associate presbyteries. . . 6192-26
 Atherton, W. Def't of N. W. army. 4760, 61, 5482
 Athol, Mass. Clark's Cent'l Sermon, 1850. 1561
 Atkinson, T. Convention sermon, 1844. . . 6189
 Atlantic Magazine; ed. by R. C. Sunda. . . 2912
 Atlantic telegraph. . . 9090
 Atlases. . . 8059-8066
 Atlee, E. A. Essays at poetry. . . 6780
 Attleboro, Mass. Crane's cent'l. ser. 1849, 1501
 — Daggett, J. History. . . 1562
 Atwater, C. History of Ohio. . . 4531
 — Tour to Prairie du Chien. . . 5358
 — Writings (on the West). . . 4449
 Atwater, David, Descendants of. . . 2000
 Atwell, Geo. Terry's Memoir of, 1875. . . 1807
 Atwill, W. Treason of B. Arnold. 3963, 8057, 9090
 Auchmuty, S. Anniv. sermon, 1770. . . 6117
 — Ser. at opening of St. Paul's chapel, N. Y. 1770. . . 2844
 Augusta, Me. *Imprint*, 1804. . . 6251
 — Judd. Ser. before Unitæ. Assoc. 1834. . . 2612
 — Lanson. Dedication ser. 1837. . . 2612
 — Weston. Centen. address, 1834. . . 1083
 Augsburg confession. . . 2818, 39
 AUTOGRAPHS. . . 7920, 8067, 9218-9499
 Avery, E. K., Trial of. . . 6510
 — Vindication. . . 8667
 Avila, F. F. de. Arte de la lengua Mexic. 5768
 Avon, Ct. Centon'l. of Cong. Church, West A. 1851. . . 2217
 — Hubbell. 12 years' Ministry, 1833. . . 2217
 Babbit, E. B., Court-martial of. . . 4980
 Babcock, S. Middlesex harmony. . . 5898
 Bache, L. Trial of, by Court-martial, 1875. 4962
 Backus, I. Fish caught in his own net. . . 6195
 — Hist. of Baptists in New England. 6197, 6202
 — History of New England. . . 275, 77
 — Internal call to preach. . . 6193
 — Letter on taxes for support of religion. 6196
 — Letter to Rev. B. Lord. . . 6194

- Backus, I. MS. Biography of Pres. J. Manning. 2399, 2625
— Tracts. 2393-95, 7453
Backus, L. S. Important Indian MSS. 5033
Bacon, John. Conjectures on prophecies. 5838
Bacon, L. Hist. disc. 150th anniv. So. Ch. 1897
— Worc. Mss. 1897. 1969
— Hist. discourse. Ct. Hist. Soc., 1843. 2047
— Thirteen hist. discourses, N. Haven, 1897. 2176
Bacon, T. Sermons on duty of Christian masters. 3663, 64
Baquerville de la Potherie. Hist. de l'Amérique septentrionale. 63
Badger, S. Ordin. as Miss. to Natick Ind. 1753. 1737
Bagshaw, E. Kingdom of Christ. 380
Bailey, I. Amer. naval biography. 4960
Bailey, J. T. Hist. sketch of Br'kn, N.Y. 2033
Bailey, N. Eng. dictionary, 1728. 8068
Bailey, Robert. Life and adventures. 5139
Bailey, W. Records of patriotism. 3968
Bailey's Almanac, 1820. 3194
Baily, John L. Mather's fun. sermon on. 957
Baine. History of late war (of 1812). 4704
Baker, Rachel. Devotional somnium. 6533
— Surprising case of. 6534
Baich, T. Papers on Maryland line in the Revolution. 4140
Baldwin, E. Annals of Yale College. 2190. 5190
Baldwin, E. W. Memoirs. 5140
Baldwin, L. Thoughts on study of polit. economy. 1820. 4953
Baldwin, Moses. Sermon, execution of W. Shaw, Springfield, 1770. 1906
Baldwin, Roger S. Dutton's fun. ser. on. 2326
Baldwin, S. An. disc. Plym'th, Ma. 1775. 1915, 16
Baldwin, T. Chessman's Memoir of. 5141
Baldwin, T. Massacre of family of. 2477. 5381
Balfour, W. Letter on term Gehenna. 5886
Ball, I. Analytic'l view of animalecon'y. 5201
Ball, John. Treatise of faith. 235
— Trial of grounds of separation. 52
Ballantine, J. Sermon to Soldiers, West-field, 1759. 259
Ballou, Adin. Doctrine of Sec. Advent. 7677
Ballston Spa, N. Y. Imprint, 1826. 473
Baltimore, Lord, and Penn. Indenture. 9166
Baltimore, Events of Revol. war in. Purviance. 3685
— Griffith. Annals. 3679, 80
— Early history. 3680
— Mob of 1812. 3682, 81, 8517
— Periodicals. 3686-89
— Picture of. 3684
— Varle. Complete view of. 3884
Baltimore Veeckly Magazine. 3687
Bancroft, A. Life of Geo. Washington. 4240
— [Six occas. sermons]. 1084
— Sermon on death of. 4754
Bancroft, G. History of the U. S. 4771, 72
— Poems. 6781
Bangor, Me. Manual of 1st Cong. Ch. 1836. 2504
Bank of Credit. Model for Breckins, 1714. 1435
— Dudley, P. Objections to. 1714. 1431
Bank of North America. Addr. on abolition of, 1735. 3108, 4187
Bank of U. S. Eng. on principles of. 1794. 4956
Bankruptcy, Reflections on law of. New Haven, 1755. 2187
Banks, H. Memorial to Congress. 4174
Banks, Some consid. on sev. sorts of. 1716. 1432
— State, Argts. in favor of. Conn. 1825. 2141
Bancker, B. Letter to Jefferson. 7394
Banvard, J. Plymouth and the Pilgrims. 1902. 1902
Baptism and the Baptists. 6191, 6261
— and Consociat'n; Bost'n Synod, 1662. 841-46
— Bulkeley. Debate at Lyme, 1729. 2044
— Davenport, J. Another essay. 759, 1345
— Jenks, Jos. Reply to W. Wilkinson, 1770. 2160
— Mather, C. Essay upon. 1252
— Mather, I. Discourse concerning. 967
Baptism; Mather I. First principles. 986, 87
— Morgan. Portsmouth disputation on. 3439
— Propositions conc. by Bost. Synod, 1662. 841-46, 1345
— St. Nicholas, J. History of. 558
— Terry, Ezek. Candid opinion. 1897
Baptist churches, Jacob, H. Reasons. 603
Baptists, Confession of Faith of. Frank-lin, 1779. 3274
— Edwards. History of. 3949
— In Alabama. Holcombe. 4336
— C. Mather's ordin. ser., E. Callender. 1076
Barbadoes. Acts of Assembly, 1648-1718. 5339
— Caribbeana. 5339
Barbarities of the enemy exposed. 1572. 4965, 66, 5058, 8069
Barbary War. Blyth. History. 4972
Barbe-Marbois, F. Complot d'Arnold. 3061, 62
— History of Louisiana. 4391
Barber, J. W. Amistad captives. 8053
— Hist. Collections of Conn. 2037
— of Mass. 1462
— Hist. of N. Eng., N. Y., and N. J. 278
— Hist. and Antiq. of New Haven. 4177
— Interesting events in U. S. Hist. 4773
— N. England scenes. 344
— Views in New Haven. 2177
— and H. Howe. Hist. Collec. of N. Y. 2742
Barclay, R. Anarchy of the ranters. 3485, 3558
— Apol. der wahren. . Gottesgelehrtheit. 7441
— Apol. for the true Divinity, 1720. 2412
— Apology for . . . Quakers. 3481-84, 3556
— Catechism and Confession. 3381, 3486-90
Barefoot, Isa'c. Moh'wk ps'lms & hymns. 5738
Baring, Alex. Inq. into Orders in Council. 4953, 5067
Barker, Jos. Century ser. Middleboro, Mass., 1795. 1875
Barlow, Joel. Advice to priv'l'g'd Orders. — Columbiad. 4154
— Letter on Advantages of Fr. Revol. 4775
— Letter to Nat'l Conv. of France, 1797. 4775
— Letters on Comm'l Policy, 1820. 4775
— Poetical works. 6782-90
— Political writings. 4774
— Prospect of Peace, 1775. 4775
— Strictures on Watson's Apology for the Bible. 4775
— Two Letters from Paris, 1799. 8070-71
— Vision of Columbus. 8072-80
— Watts's Psalms. 1485
— Notice sur la vie de. 1871
Barnard, J. Ashton's Memorial, 1725. 1737
— Conven. Sermon, Boston, 1735. 1485
— Mass. Elec. Sermon, 1734. 5089
— Psalms of David. 7436-40
— Sermons. 2499
Barnard, T. Ordin. of J. Bayley, 1757. 6068
Barney, Comm. Joshua, Memoir of. 4967
Barnstable, Mass. Centennial, 1840. 1563
— Stone. Assize Sermon, 1725. 1089
Barnstable Co., Descript. of E. Coast, 1820. 1565
— Survey of Canal through, 1820. 1563
Barnum, H. L. Spy unmasked. 3969-71
Barnwell, R. G. New Orleans book. 4435
Barr, J. History, by himself. 5141
Barratt, J. American willows. 6986, 8072
— Etchemin language. 5713
— Indian of N. England. 5476, 5693
— Indian Prop'rs of Mattebeseeck. 5033
Barre, Mass. Sprague. Dedica. Ser. 1820. 1563
— Thompson, J. W. Anniv. Ser. 1821. 1574
Barrère, P. Nouv. relation de la Guinée. 5338
Barrett, S. Artill. Elec. Sermon. 1871. 1576
Barron, Capt. J. Court-martial of. 4089
Barrow, Sir J. Life of Earl Howe. 5018
Barry, J. S. Hist. of Hanover, Mass. 1818
— History of Mass. 1493
Barry, T. Captivity with Monsipi Ind'ns. 5482
Barry, W. Hist. of Framingham, Mass. 1830

7

3639	Barstow, G. Hist. of New Hampshire.	8441	Belknap, D. Harmonist's companion.	5023
3640	Bartlet, W. Ichonographia.	1345	Belknap, Jer. Amer. biography.	5088
6, 1345	Bartlett, J. R. Bibliography of R. I.	3346, 7921	— Charac. etc. of Jesus Christ.	8079
2	— Destruction of the Gaspee, 1772.	3347	— Eclogue on death of Rev. A. Cam-	
1897	— Literature of the rebellion.	7922	— — — — —	6848
603	Bartlett, R. Preserv. of public archives.	7923	— The foresters; an American tale.	7073-74
	Barton, Andrew. The disappointment; comic opera.	7045	— Discourse on discov. of Amer.	8078
3774	Barton, B. S. Materia medica for U. S.	5350	— Hist. of New Hampshire.	2445-46, 8074
3040	— Origin of tribes of America.	5359	— Sacred poetry.	5992-93
4336	Barton, T. Sermon on Braddock's defeat.	3375	— Life.	
1076	Barton, Gen. W., Life of.	3972	Bell, S. [psed.] Tales of travel West.	4451
5349	Bartram, J. Description of E. Florida.	1762	Bellamy, J. Benedict's fun. ser. on, Beth-	
5330	— — — — —	4343, 64	— — — — —	7430
8, 806f.	— Travels in No. & So. Carolina, etc.	3841	— True religion and other works.	9180
4972	— Travels in Florida, etc. Lond. 1772.	4344	Bellenger, J. M. Micmac grammar.	5631
399, 1072	— — — — —	2960	Bellingham, Mass. Fisher's Cent. serm's.	
1072	Bass, J. Handcock's Ordin. ser. for.	1737	1822.	1568
8053	Batavia, N. Y. <i>Impressions</i> , 1827-28.	471, 5735	Belsham, T. Hist. of Unitarian churches	6357
2037	— — — — —	9225	in America.	
1462	— Seaver, Hist. sketch, 1829.	2276	Beltrami, J. C. Découverte des sources	
278	Bath, W. Mysterious stranger, conf. in.	6337	du Mississippi.	4452
2177	— — — — —		— Letter in defense of his Discovery.	1826, 3809
4773	— — — — —		Pilgrimage in Europe and America.	4453
344	Baxter, J. Mass. Elec. Sermon, 1727.	4399, 93	Beltran de Santa Rosa Maria, P. Idioma	
2177-78	— Journal of visits to Kennebec Indians.	1484	Maya.	5780
2742	Baxter, R. Gildas Salvianus.	5478	Berbrigg, I. Usura accomdata.	679
3558	— — — — —	584	Benedict, D. Hist. of Baptist in America.	6806
7441	— — — — —	782	Benezet, A. Account of the blacks.	385
2412	Baxter, Mr., baptized in blood.	593	— Caution [etc. on Slavery.] 1702.	8080
1, 3556	Bay Psalm-Book.	847-51	— Guinea and Slave trade.	3491
486-90	Bayard, F. M. Voyage dans l'Etat-Unis.	3718	— Memoirs, by R. Vaux.	5141-44
5712	Bayard, Mich. Trial for high treason, N. Y., 1723.	2743	— Obs. on enslaving of negroes.	3333
506f.	Bayley, D. American harmony.	5892, 93	— Obs. on slavery, liquors, and Quakers.	3149
1875	— — — — —	5803	Pennsylv. Spelling book.	7200
4775	— — — — —	5801	— Plainness and simplicity of Christian	
4154	Baylie, R. Dissuasive from errors, 1645.	375	religion.	3493, 3579
4775	Baylies, F. History of New Plymouth.	1901	— Serious considerations on war, slavery,	
4775	Bayly's Practice of piety in Indian lang.	705-07	— — — — —	3492
4775	Beach, J. Eternal life, God's gift.	2417	— Short account of . . . Quakers.	3493
4775	— — — — —	6118	— Slave trade.	3354
82-90	— — — — —	2324	— Works on Slavery.	7305-07
4774	— — — — —	2326	Benham, A. Federal harmony.	5902
4775	Beale, R. Trial of Comm. D. Porter.	5056	Benjamin, Jona. Harmonia Cœlestia.	5902
	Beardsley, L. Reminiscences of Otsego		Bennington, Vt. Avery. Narrative of ch.	
	Co., N. Y.	3976	diffic., 1757.	3567
	Beatty, C. Journal of miss'nam'g Ind's.	3586	— Battle of, Butler's Address, 1848.	5548
	Beaumont, John. Treatise on Spirits.	1349	<i>Imprison.</i> , 1794.	5334-39
	Beautes of Brother Bull—Ua.	8076	— — — — —	2569
	Beaver City, Pa., Account of.	3333	— 1872.	5440
	Bechteln, J. Kurzer Catechismus.		Benson, E. Memoir on names of places.	
	<i>Frankfurt.</i>	3976	— — — — —	2744, 3146
	Beck, L. C. Gazetteer of Illinois.	4618	— — — — —	3045-47
	Becket, Mass. Cooley. Dedica. serm. 1830.	1568	Benson, J. Ocs. Hymns for children.	5906
	— Mill. 10th Anniv. Sermon, 1801.	1568	Benson, N. S. His. of Herkimer Co., N. Y.	2054
	Beckwith, Geo. Sermons.	7443-44	Benton, P. Vindica. of Count Palacky.	4111, 15
	Bedford, N. H. Barnes. Centennial ad-		Benson, J. Moral Nivola.	
	dress, 1850.	2473	Berendt, C. H. Alphabet of Mex. lang.	9178
	— Centennial history, 1851.	2474	Berkely, G. Aliphon.	8081
	Beecher, E. Narrative of riots at Alton.	4017	— Proposal for college in Bermuda.	5387
	Beecher, L. Anniv. Disc., Plymouth, 1867.	1915	Berkley, Coss. Eccles. Coel. 1870.	1568
	— Plea for the West.	4459	Berkshire Co., Mass. Addr. to Inhab. of	
	— — — — —	8077	on oppo. to Civil Govt., 1778.	2617
	Belcher, Gov. Jona., Burr's fun. serm. on	3595	— Allen, Hist. Sketch, 1802.	1981
	controversy as to salary.	1500	— Dewey, C. History.	
	Belcher, Jona. Artill. Elec. Sermon, 1803.	2076	— Jubilee.	1566
	— — — — —	724	Berlin, Ct. Manual ad. Cong. ch. 1837.	8554
	— Worst enemy conquered.	724	— Worthington Parish. Woodworth's ser.	2217
	Belcher, S. Assize Sermon, 1702. 725, 1848.	7446	— — — — —	2217
	— Harmony of Maine.	5800	Bernard, D. Light on	
	Belcher, Mrs. W., Prince. Fun. serm. on	5142	Bernard, Sir F. Letters on America.	7065, 07, 8053
	Belchertown, Mass. Doolittle, M. Hist' y	1264	Bernard, Sir F. Letters on America.	3973, 87, 8053
	— Eccles. Council, 1723.	1568	Bernard, R. Isle of Man.	7451
	Belden, E. P. Sketches Yale Coll.	8222	Bernard, T. C. Mather on death of.	1262
	Belden, L. W. Jane Rider, sonnambulist.	6337	Bernardston, Mass. Moor. Dedication	
	Belfast, Me. White. History of	2326	sermon, 1830.	1568
	Beliste, D. W. Independence Hall, Phila.	3116	— Davis. Address, Cushman Library, 1853.	2608
	Belknap, D. Evangelical harmony.	5900	Berrain, W. Sketch of Trinity ch., N. Y.	2843
			Berwick, Me. Ordina. of M. Merriam.	5977
			Beschrijvinghe van Virginia, N. Nederl.	
			etc., 1637.	5977

- Besse, J. Sufferings of Quakers. 3404
 Bethany, Ct. Jones, Farewell ser. 1802. 2217
 Bethlehem and Nazareth, Pa. J. C. Ogden. 3334-35
 Beveridge, J. Poems. 5791
 Beverly, R. Hist. and present state of Virginia. 3719-22
 Beverly, Mass. Remarks on recent Ordination, 1824. 1568
 — Stone, Dedica. sermon, 1838. 1568
 — History of 2d Parish, 1834. 1568, 1569
 — History of. 1567
 Beyerd and Lodowick, Journ. of Actions of French in Canada, 1803. 4289
 Beza, T. Two sermons, 1538. 5790-5848
 BIBLE (and parts thereof). 5841
 — English, Lond., 1823. 5842
 — Oxford, 1725. 5801
 — Phila., 1782. Vol. I. 5801
 — Trent n., 1791. 5808
 — Worcester, 1791. 5809, 10
 — — 1793. 5811
 — Trenton, 1793-4. 5812
 — Phila. 1798. 5818
 — Worcester, 1798, 99-1800. 5817
 — Boston, 1800. 5821
 — N. Y., 1800. 5819
 — Phila., 1800. 5824
 — Hartford, 1800, 10. 5825, 26
 — New York, 1831. 5833
 — New Haven, 1832. 5834
 — — 1834; N. Webster's Amendments. 5835, 8084-85
 — Concord, N. H., 1836. 5837
 — French, Cologne, 1730. 5844
 — German, Germantown, C. Sauer, 1743. 5800
 — — 3d ed., 1776. 5846-48
 — Hawaiian. 5805
 — Hieroglyphick, Worcester, 1788. 5839
 — Indian. 5839
 — Latin, Gutenberg or Masarin. 5814
 — Lond., 1620. 5802
 — New Hieroglyphical, Boat, 1794(?) 5831
 Bible History. Boston, [1782.] 5836
 — [Various editions.] 8086
 Bible Story Book. 7921, 8037
 Bibliography. 7921
 Bibliotheca Americana. [Homer?] 1780. 7924
 Bibliothèque Américaine. Paris, 1807. 4776
 Bickerstaff, I. Almanac. Prov. 1781-1800. 2302
 Biddeford, Me. Folsom's Hist. of Saco &c. 2638
 — Trial of J. Hill for heresy, 1793. 2612
 Bidwell, B. Mercenary match; a tragedy. 7058
 — Susquehanna title, 1796. 8128
 Bigelow, J. Plants of Boston. 1577
 Bigelow, T. 2d Orat. H. Coll. 1796. 1773
 Biglow, W. Hist. of Natick, Mass. 1822
 Bigot, J. V. Relations. Cramoisy series. 146
 Billerica, Mass. Bi-Cent'l Celebr. 1835. 1568
 — Cumming's Half-century serm., 1835. 1568
 — Farmer, Hist. Memoir. 1826. 1568
 Bills of Credit, Considerations on. 1801. 726
 — Letter on present state of. 1736. 1449
 — Old tenor, Inquiry into. 1451, 52
 — Mourful lamentation for. 1459
 Billings, W. Farewell sermon, Hampton, Conn., 1733. 2235
 — Singing master's assistant. 5903, 04
 Binghamton, N. Y. Wilkinson. Annals. 2026
 Binney, Capt. A. Courtmartial of. 4090
 — Conduct of. 4968
 Binney, B. Plea for priv'te judgm't, 1774. 2400
 Biographia Americana, 1825. 5089
 BIOGRAPHY, American. 5087-5302, 8087
 Bioren's Penn. Pocket Remembrancer. 3194
 Birch, Harvey Barnum's Spy unmask'd. 3959, 71
 Birkley, W. Christian Moderator. 677
 Bird, S. Military Sermon, N. Haven, 1750. 259
 Birkbeck, M. Letters from Illinois. 4610
 — Journey in America. 4619-21
 Bishop, Cap. Pilot for Windward pas'go. 4367
 Bishop, Abr. Conn. Republicanism, Orat. N. Haven, 1820. 2038, 2740
 — — Three letters to, on [the above]. 2140
 — Georgia speculation unveiled. 8338
 — Orat. on acquit. of Louisiana, 1804. 4445
 — Proofs of a conspiracy. 4777
 — Thanks. Orat. for election of Jefferson, 1801. 2038, 4777
 Bishope, Geo. Book of warnings. 3495
 — Last trump. 3497
 — New England judged, 1801. 2627, 2498, 99, 7452
 Bisset, G. Fun. Ser. on Mrs. A. Wanton, Newport, 1771. 2431
 — Salutation of love. 3496
 Bisset, Jas. Maryland Assembly acts. 3050
 — Black Hawk, Drake. Life of. 5384
 — Life of, by himself. 5505
 — Wakefield. History of war with. 5504
 Black Rock, N. Y., Concise view of, 1836. 2927
 Blackstone, W., Appendix to commentaries of. 6451-53
 — Black Warrior, Case of. 8088
 Blackwell, T. Forma sacra, 1774. 2506
 Bladenburgh, Battle of. Armatrong. 5073
 Bladen, W. Catalogue of Caxtoniana. 7925
 — How to tell a Caxton. 7926
 Bladen, G. W. Anniv. disc. Plymouth, 1834. 1915
 Blair, John. Essays on the sacramenta. 7453
 Blair, S. Consid. of. The Querista. 4315
 — Doctrine of predestination. 3977
 — Revival in New Londonderry, Pa., etc. 5320
 Blake, F. Constitutionality of embargo laws. 5074
 Blake, J. Annals of Dorchester. 1818
 Blake, W. J. Hist. of Putnam Co., N. Y. 2998
 Blanchard, A. Amer. Music's primer, 1822. 5906
 — European music. 1807
 — Newburyport collection. 5905
 Bland, R. Letter to clergy of Virginia, 1750. 3723
 — — — — — 1750. 3724
 Bland, Theo. Papers of. 3724
 Blandford, Mass. Gibbs, W. H. Histor. Addr., 1850. 1569
 Blatchford, John. Captivity. 472
 Blatchford, T. W. Feigned diseases. 5338
 Bleecker, Ann E. Posthumous works. 6702, 03
 Bleecker, L. Order Book, Clinton's exped. 1779. 3974
 Bliss, G. Addr. to Bar of Hamp., etc., 1820. 1982
 Bliss, L. Jr. Hist. of Rehoboth, Mass., 1921, 8609
 Blodget, S. Battle of Lake George, 1755. 209, 8073, 74
 Blois, J. T. Gazetteer of Michigan. 4641
 Blome, R. Amérique anglois, 1683. 158
 Bloodgood, S. De Witt. The Sexagenary. 3975
 Bloody Brook, Deerfield. Everett's Address, 1325. 1815
 Bloomfield, O. B. P. (psued.), Life of. 8000
 Blunt, J. Sketch of formation of confederacy. 5360
 Blythe, S. C. War with Tripoli. 4972
 Bockett, E. Poem to memory of Aquila Rose. 3117
 Boen, W. Memoirs of. 3581
 Boissard and DeBry. Bibliotheca sive Thesaurus. 11
 Bolingbroke, H. Letters on Patriotism. 3304
 Bolivar, S. Duoucdray Holstein. Memoirs of. 5340
 Bollen, W. Colonie Anglie illustrata, 1702. 159
 — Continued corruption, 1768. 160, 203
 — Importance of Cape Breton, 1746. 70
 — Petition as agent for Mass't's. 1774. 203, 8201
 — — — — — 1779. 4179
 Bolles, Jas. A. Half-cent. sermon. 1850. 1736
 Bolles, Jo. Opposition to Rogerenes, 1701. 2100
 — To Worship God in Spirit, &c., 1750. 2099

- Bolles, John, and J. Walterhouse. Chris. Sabbath. 2100
 Bolles, Jos. Add'n to Spirit of Mart's. 1753. 2101
 Bollman, E. Improved system of money. 6515, 8094
 Bolton, Mass. Adams, Z. Sermon on Chr. Unity, 1772. 1570
 — Chaplin, E. Church trouble, 1772. 1570
 — Adams, Z. Answer to above, 1772. 1570
 — Chaplin. Second treatise, 1772. 1570
 — Church manual, 1830. 1738
 — Edes's Re-dedica. serm., 1845. 1738
 — History 1st Cong. Ch., 1835. 1738
 — Result of Council, 1773. 1570
 Bolton, R. Jr. Hist. of Westchester Co., N. Y. 8098
 Bond, H. Hist. of Watertown, Mass. 1957
 Bonnell, G. W. Description of Texas. 4717
 Bonnycastle, R. H. Newfoundland in 1845. 113
 Books, Knox's Catalog. of. Boston, 1772. 1585
 Boone, D. Flint's memoir of. 3147
 — Life and adventures of, 1829. 4585
 — Military discipline. 727, 28
 Booth, J. C. Geolog. survey of Delaware. 3649
 Boscawen, N. H. Price's chronol. register. 2473
 Bosau, F. Travels through Louisiana. — Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amerique. 4394
 BOSTON. 8550-72
 — Adams, S. Vindication of. 1769. 1571, 72
 — Anc. and Hon. Artill. Co. 1802, 93
 — Bi-Cent'l Celebra., 1830. 1733
 — Bigelow, J. Plants of. 1577
 — Bowen, A. Picture of. 1581
 — Bridge to Charlestown, 1827. 1733-34
 — Bridges to Dorchester & So. Boston. 1732
 — Bridgman, T. Epitaphs. 1582
 — Pilgrims of. 1583
 — Cadets, cent. celebra. Lathrop's addr. 1734
 — Census, 1845. 1589
 — Churches:— 1588-91
 — 1st. 1592-96
 — 2d. 1601
 — Willard's Covenant sermon. 893
 — 3d. Willard's Covenant sermon. 896
 — 13th Congregational. 1735
 — Baptist. 1605
 — Bowdoin Square. 1600
 — Brattle St. 1603, 24
 — Christ. 1607, 08
 — Church of the Advent. 1736
 — Church of the Disciples. 1609
 — Church of the Saviour. 1610
 — Essex St. 1611, 1732
 — Franklin St. 1612
 — Hanover St. 1613
 — Hollis St. 1614-16
 — Indiana St. Chapel. 1617
 — King's Chapel. 1618
 — New Brick Meeting-House in No. part. Dedica. 1721, C. Mather's serm. 1264
 — New Meet.-House on Church Green. Dedication, 1777. C. Mather's serm. 1280
 — New North. 1599-1602, 1984
 — Old South. 1597, 98, 1982
 — Covenant, 1680. 742
 — Park St. 1619
 — Presbyterian. 1620
 — Trinity. 1621, 22
 — West. 1623
 — Colman, B. Reasons for Markets, 1719. 1624
 — Common Case, of, 1847. 1734
 — Croswell, A. Narra. of New Church, 1762. 1624
 — Dana, J. F. & S. L. Geology. 1620
 — Dearborn, N. Boston Notions. 1630
 — Derby School, Deed etc., 1806. 1987
 — Directory. 1578-80
 — Drake, S. G. History. 1631-33
 Boston: Evening Post, 1765-66. 1790
 — Fire in, 1711. I. Mather's Sermon on. 951
 — Fire in Province Court House, 1742. 1737
 — Fire of 1760. 1735
 — Fire in Broad St. 1821. 1738
 — Fire in, Attempts to set, 1707. 1731
 — Fire Alarm System for, 1851. Channing. 1735
 — Fire Society, 1733-4. 1634
 — Frothingham, R. Siege of. 1639
 — Haies, J. G. Survey of. 1642
 — Harbor, Chart of, 1686(7). 9316
 — Homans, I. S. History of. 1643
 — Imprints. 1st book, 1675. 2660, 7610
 — Job How and John Allen. 1687. 607
 — J. Franklin, 1722. 7849
 — Bennet Levi, 1725. 7699
 — Income tax-list, 1866. 1736
 — Knapp, S. L. Travels. 1651
 — Local loiterings, 1845. 1652
 — Masonic procession, 1749. 1641
 — Massacre, March 5, 1770. 165-56
 — Lathrop's Fun. ser. on victims. 2000
 — Oration. 8565, 66
 — 1775. O. Noble, Newburyport. 1890
 — Short Narrative of. 3987
 — Trial of the soldiers. 4183
 — Merch. Exchange. Laying cor. stone. 1734
 — Municipal Register. 1851. 1666
 — Newest Keep-Sake. 1839. 1666
 — Occas. sermons, 1728-33. 1737
 — Pilgrims of. Bridgman. 1583
 — Port Bill. 181, 1667, 8567
 — Chauncy, C. Sufferings of Boston. 1587
 — Quincy, J. Jr. Observ. on. 4173, 4184
 — Serious addr. to inhab. of N. Y. 1772. 2807
 — Prize poems. 5794
 — Quincy Bi-centen. address. 1870. 8202
 — Municipal History. 1670
 — Rules and By-Laws. 790
 — Sargent, W. Boston: a Poem. 1673
 — Shaw, C. Description. 1674
 — Shawmut, 1847. 1675
 — Shurtleff, N. B. Description. 1675
 — Sketches of [Homer.] 1675
 — Snow, C. H. History. 1676, 77
 — Stock Market. Martin's 21 Years of. 1736
 — Synod of Churches. 1602. 821, 22, 44, 45, 46
 — Defense of Answer, etc. 936
 — Propositions conc. Baptism. 841-6, 1345
 — Synod of. 1679. 860
 — Tax List, 1822. 1679
 — Tea-Party, 1773. 1680-82, 8571, 9130
 — Thatcher, B. H. Boston book. 1683
 — Tontine Association. 1791. 1731
 — Town Meeting, 1772. Votes, etc. 1536
 — Vade Mecum for America, and Streets of Boston. 1686
 — View of. [1724-7] 9208
 — Votes and Proceedings, 1772. 1687, 88
 — Water, Eddy's Report on introd. of. 1734
 — Celebra. of introduction. 1828. 1733
 — Papers on, 1838. 1735
 — Report of board, 1852. 1735
 — Boston & Lowell R. R., Report on. 1877. 1985
 Boston Athenæum. Kirkland's memo. 1732, 1807, 1988
 — Poetical illustr. of gallery, 1827. 1733
 Boston Chronicle, 1702. 1721, 9233
 Boston Gazette, 1762-78. 1717-19
 — 1765-66. 1720, 9234
 Boston Magazine, 1783-86. 1790, 9235
 Boston Monthly Magazine. 1714
 Boswick, D. Right of infants to baptism. 6224
 — Vindication of infant baptism. 1764. 2846
 Bosworth, B. Signs of Apostasy. 730
 Bosworth, N. Hochelaga. 64, 8123
 Botany. 6285-6600
 Botello de Moraes y Vasconcelos, P. El nuevo mundo. 6795

- Bot. rini Benaduci, L. Idea de una nueva historia de la America Septen. 5361
 Botta, C. History of Am. Revolution. 3077-78
 Boucher, Jona. View of Amer. revoluti'n. 3079
 Bouchette, J. Brit. Doctrines in N. Am. 8129
 — Lower Canada. 5622
 Boudinot, E. Address to the Whites. 5362
 — Lost tribes of Israel. 5757
 — & S. A. Worcester. Cherokee hymns. 5757
 Boulton, D'Arcy. Sketch of U. Canada. 66
 Boundary, North-Eastern. 2481-84
 Bouquet's Expedition. W. Smith. 5506, 11
 Bourbon Conti, Memoirs of. 8093
 Bowden, J. Apostol. orig. of Episcopacy. 6123
 — Letter to E. Stiles on church govt. 6122
 Bowditch, N. New Amer. prac. navigat'r. 6650
 — Bowditch. Memoir of. 5145
 — Eulogies on, by Pickering, etc. 5146
 Bowditch, N. I. Suffolk Surnames. 1466
 Bowdoin, J. Paraph. on economy of life. 6966
 — Thatcher's Funeral sermon on, 1790. 1093
 Bowdoin and Temple families. 5110
 Bowen, A. Picture of Boston. 1820, 1838. 1581
 Bowen, P. Fun. Ser. on S. Checkley. 1770. 1994
 Bowen's Boston News Letter, 1880-27. 1715
 Bowman, J. Chauncy's ord. ser. for, 1788. 5621
 Bowmas, S. Life and Ministry. 3500
 Boxford, Mass. 1st Church difficulty, 1825. 1738
 Boyd, Gen. J. P. Even. of late war (of 1812). 3073
 Boyd, W. Orat. death of J. Russell, 1795. 1775
 Boyer, Lieut. Journal of Wayne's N. W. campaign. 5513
 Boyle, R. Birch. Life of. 5148
 Boylston, Z. Inoculation in N. Eng. 1776. 1646
 Boylston, Mass. Case of Howe, defam. of Rev. S. Russell. 1738
 — Davenport's Historical Sketch. 1738
 Boynton, E. C. Hist. of West Point. 4278
 Boyse, J. Sermon on Death of Q. Mary. 4278
 Bozman, J. L. History of Maryland. 3655, 66
 Brackenridge, H. H. Bat. of Bunk'r's Hill. 1787
 — Death of Gen. Montgomery, & poems. 6798, 99
 — Gazette publications. 6797
 — Insurrec. in Penn. 1794. 3032
 Brackenridge, H. M. Hist. of late war (of 1812). 4973, 74
 — — 3d ed. 8004
 — — In French. 4975
 — Recollections of the West. 4975
 — Views of Louisiana. 4396, 97, 8488, 89
 — Voyage up the Missouri. 4454
 Bradbury, C. Hist. of Kennebunk Pt., Me. 8602
 Braddock, See Port Braddock.
 Braddock's defeat, Barton. Sermon on. 3875
 — Chauncy. 813
 — Davies. 810
 — Etat présent de la Pensilvanie. 1756. 223
 — Vinal's Ser. on. Newport, 1755. 2248
 Braddock's expedition. Brief stat. 1756. 4307
 Bradford, A. Anniv. Disc. Plym'th, Ma. 1804. 1915
 — Battle of Bunker's Hill. 1792, 99, 4186
 — Distinguished men of N. Eng. 3090
 — Hist. of the federal govt. 4798
 — Hist. of Mass. 1467, 68
 — New Eng. Chronology. 870
 Bradford, A. W. Amer. antiquities. 3363, 8095
 Bradford, W. Dialogue, or 3d conference. 9139
 Bradford, W. Enquiry (on capital) punishment. 3100
 Bradford, W. Works from press of. 3367-3478
 Bradford, W. J. A. Notes on the N'orth'at. 4456
 Bradford, Mass. Dutch's Dedi. ser., 1798. 1738
 — Rogers Acad., Rogers. Dedi. addr., 1841. 1738
 Bradford Club. I. Northern invasion. 2803
 — II. The Croakers. 2837
 Bradley, Abr. New theory of the earth. 3475
 Bradley, C. W. Essay on surnames. 8929
 Bradley, Josh. Beauties of freemasonry. 6905
 — Declar. of Bapt. ch., Windsor, Vt. 6808
 Bradley, S. R. Verm't's app'l, 1780. 2515, 68, 2628
 Bradman, A. Sufferings of R. Forbes. 5381
 Bradstreet's Expedition. 1750. 210
 Bradstreet, Mrs. A. Poems. 6800-02
 Brady and Tate. Psalms. 5971-87
 Brainerd, D. Mirabilia Dei inter Indicos. 5588-92, 5621
 — Life, by Jona. Edwards. 2294, 95
 — Life, by J. Styles. 2296
 — Pemberton's Ordin. sermon for. 460, 5621
 Brainerd, J. G. C. Literary remains. 6803
 Brainerd Family. Field. 2601
 Brantree, Hancock's Century sermons, 1730. 1738
 — Sage's Farewell sermon, 1809. 1738
 Brandywine, Battle of, Papers on. 3110
 Brantford, Ct. Gillett. Semi-cent. ser. 1828. 2217
 — Todd. Case of P. Robbins, 1742. 2144
 Brant, Jos. Principal events in life of. 5457
 — Stone. Life of. 5457
 Brasseur de Bourbourg. Collec. de doc. dans langues indigènes. 5781
 Brattle, W., Colman's fun. Sermon on, 1717. 1991
 Brattleboro, Vt. Wells. Address at 1st communion, 1826. 3667
 Bray, T. Acts of [his] visitation. 3667
 — Letter to Contrib. for Propag. Chr. Knowledge. 3669
 — Memo. on state of relig., 1707. 8036
 — Sermon before Assen. of Maryl'd, 1700. 3667
 Bray, W. Ordina. of Missionaries, 1807. 3933
 Brayton, Patience. Life and labours of. 3581
 Brazier, S. Address on cession of Louisiana, 1804. 4445
 Brazilian language, Figueira. Arte de. 5787
 Breck, E. Answer to a Scandalous Paper. 396
 Breck, R. Sermon at Shrewsbury, 1720. 1930
 — Sermon, Springfield, 1775. 100th Anniv. of burning by Indians. 1044, 9092
 Breck, S. Inter. Improv. in Penn. 1825. 3933
 Brecken-Raedi aende Nederl. Provintien 1840. 2714
 Breton, J. Gosnold's Voyage. 1802. 280
 Breton, J. A. Flora Columbiana. 6587
 Bressant, P. G. Breve Relatione de missioni, 1652. 67
 Breton, R. Catechisme caraibe. 5783-85
 — Dictionnaire françois-caraibe. 5783-85
 Breton, W. Militia Discipline, 1733. 8639
 Brett, W. H. Indian tribes of Guiana. 5364
 Brevoort, J. C. Verrazano. 12
 Brewer, D. War sermon, Springfield, Ma. 1724. 1043
 Brewster, C. W. Rambles about Portsmouth, N. H. 2404
 Brewster, Jas. & M. Golden wedding. 5180
 Brewster, Martha. Poems. 6804
 Brewster, W., Steele, A Life of. 5149
 Brickell, J. Nat. hist. of No. Carolina. 3843
 Bridge, T. Artill. Elec. Sermon. 1705. 1574
 — Character of I. Mather. 1034
 — Jethro's Advice. 731
 — Mind at ease; a fun. sermon. 1712. 7455
 — What faith can do. 7455
 — Sermons. 7820
 Bridgewater, Mass. Huntington. Hist. Disc. 1820. 1915
 — Mesch. Farewell Sermon. 1811. 1741
 — Mitchell, N. History. 1729
 — 200th Anniv. celeb. 1876. 1740
 Bridgman, T. Epitaphs from Copp's Hill. 1589, 8359
 — Inscription. Northampton. etc. 1895
 — Pilgrims of Boston. 1583
 Bridgton, Me. Cram's Address ded. of Town Ho. 1822. 2612
 Brief Account of. . . Province of Mass. 1717. 1469, 2651
 Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. 3d ed. 1756. 3034, 37, 38, 39
 — Brief answer to Brief State, 1755. 3035, 37, 38

- Brief Conduct of Pennsylv. in 1755. 3036, 37
 Sequel to Brief State. 3842
 Briefe description of Carolina. 1664. 527
 Bright, P. Treatise of Melancholy. 1741
 Brimfield, Mass. Eccles. Council. 1798. 676
 — Vail's Hist. Sermon. 1821. 1741
 Brinsley, J. Church-Remedie. 1350, 51
 Brinley, J. Impostures of Witches. 8097
 Brisot de Warville. Commerce with Europe. 3301
 Bristol, J. Society of friends examined. 2218
 Bristol, Ct. Hist. sketch of Cong. ch. 1852. 1741
 Bristol, Mass. Petition to Legislat. 1811. 2439
 Bristol, R. I. Acc. of Cong. ch. 1785. 2403
 — Burt. Sermon on Fall of Quebec. 1759. 8099
 Britaine, W. Je. Humane prudence. 3278
 Britain's remembrancer. 5th ed. *Franklin* 1740. 8098
 Britannia in tears. 1526
 British & Amer. Register. 1774-76. 4906, 52
 British influence on U. S. affairs. 1804. 4945
 British Spy. W. Wirt. 8066, 8786
 Broadbides. 8325
 — Mass. Proclamations, etc. 8248
 — rela. to New York hist., A. Burr, etc. 8711
 Brodhead, J. R. Doc. rela. to col. hist. of N. Y. 8699
 — Rept. on doc. in Eur. on his. of N. Y. 8698
 Bromley, T. Way to the Sabbath of rest. 3353
 Bromley, W. Appeal to Indiana. 5481
 Brook, Mary. Reasons for waiting in worship. 3580, 82
 Brookfield, Mass. Case of Sacramental Furniture. 1832. 1745
 — Flake, N. Remark. providences. 1742-43. 491
 — MacCarty's Sermon at exec. of murderers. 1778. 1745
 — Ordin. of T. Cheney. 1777. 1744
 — Wheeler, T. God's Mercy at. 884, 85
 — North. Snell's 4th Anniv. Sermon. 1848. 1743
 — Snell's Half-cent. Sermon. 1848. 1743
 — Snell's Century Sermon. 1854. 1743
 — South. Stone's Dedica. Ser. 1828. 1745
 — Stone's 80th birthday Sermon. 1850. 1845
 Brookhaven, L. I. Buel. Ser. at ordina. of Benj. Tallmadge. 1755. 8938
 Brookline, Mass. Pierce's Address. Opening Town Hall. 1846. 1746
 — Century S. Ser. 1746
 — Dedica. Sermon. 1806. 1746
 — Cent'l Sermon. 1817. 1746
 — 40th Anniv. Sermon. 1877. 1746
 — Semi-Cent'l. 1847. 1746
 Brooklyn, Ct. Devotion. Fun. Ser. on E. Avery. 1774. 8218
 — Whitney. Half-cent. Ser. 1820. 8218
 — Wilson. Rev. of eccles. Proceed. 1818. 8218
 Brooklyn, N. Y. Bailey, Hist. Sketch of. 1840. 2030
 — Drowie. Commem. S. Trin. ch. 1806. 8931
 — Fish. St. Ann's church, 1789-1845. 8931
 — Furman. Notes on. 1824. 8930
 — Greenwood cemetery, Plan, &c. 1830. 8931
 — Jones. Histor. Sketch of L. Island. 1829. 8931
 — Lewis. Ser. opening Trinity ch. 1827. 8931
 Brooks, C. T. Old Stone Mill at Newport. 8436
 Brooksp. Jone. Invitation of love. 3592
 Brothers, R. God's Awful Warnings. 8100
 Brower, H. Reyse naar de Custen van Chili. 8730
 Brown, B. Columbian & European harmony. 3927
 Brown, C. Broekden, Dunlap's Life of Brown, H. Anti-masonic excitement. 1800-20. 5151
 — History of Illinois. 6708
 — 4622
 Brown, John. Brief concordance. N. Y. 1812. 5858
 Brown, John. Elements of medicine. 5939
 Brown, Dr. John. Rab and his friends. 9141
 Brown, J. M. First settle. of Schoharie Co., N. Y. 2999
 Brown, S. R. Campaigns of N. W. Army. 4076, 77
 — History of the war (of 1812). 4978, 79, 8102
 — Western gazetteer. 4457, 8101
 Brown, Thos. Account of the Shakers. 6400
 — Indian captivity. 460
 Brown, W. History of missions. 5093
 Brown family of Nottingham, Pa. 5119
 Brown University. 2395-2407
 — Alison. State of the College. 1767. 5398
 — Backus, I. Ma. Biog. of Pres. J. Manning. 2399
 — Binney, B. Commenc. Oration. 1774. 8400
 — Burges, T. Comm't. Oration. 1790. 2431
 — The Brunonian. 1829-31. 2405
 — Catalogues. 2395, 96
 — Celebra. of 100th Anniv. 1864. 2404
 — Commencement Theses. 2397
 — Maxcy, J. Discourse on Atonement. 1700. 2402
 — Pamphlets, 1800-43. 2406, 97, 1088
 — — 1780-1800. 8810
 Browne, Arth. Sermons, various. Portsmouth, N. H. 1757-58. 4907, 98
 Browne, D. J. Sylva Americana. 6588
 Browne, C. DeW. Indian races. 5395
 Brownell, Bp. T. C., Burgees's funeral address on. 2397, 3140
 — Pamphlets. 6158
 Brownists, Confutation of. W. Rathband. 647
 Brownson, O. Select harmony. 5908
 Brunley, R. T. Letters on Geol. Surv. of Ala. 1845. 4342
 Brunswick, Me. Defence of Plymouth Company. 1540
 — Description of. 1823. 8012
 — Plymouth Co. & Kennebec Claims. 2585, 98
 Bruyas, J. Mohawk radical words. 5031
 Bryan, D. Mountain muse. 6805, 8103
 Bryant, W. C. The embargo. 1800. 6806
 Bucaniera. Esquemeling. 86
 Buchanan, J. History of Indiana. 3366
 Buckingham, J. Expedition to Canada. 1770. 380
 Buckingham, J. T. Spec. of Newspaper Liter. 1584
 Bucktail Bards. 8104
 Budd, T. Good order established in Pa. and N. J. 1635. 3049
 Budge, R. Case of. 1700. 3396
 Budington, W. I. Hist. 1st Ch. Charles-town. 1781
 Buell, S. Revival in East Hampton, L. I. 1766. 8941, 42
 Buffalo, N. Y. in 1825. 8943
 — Harbor Comtee report. 1877. 8943
 — Sheldon. 1st Ser. in St. Paul's ch. 1874. 8943
 Buggy, F. sr. Picture of Quakerism. 3593
 — Pilgrim's progress from Quakerism. 3594
 Bulkeley, B. Thanksgiving Sermon. 1676. 884, 85
 Bulkeley, Gershom. People's Right to Election of Gov. in Conn. 1689. 2043
 Bulkeley, J. and J. Cummins. Voyage to South Sens. 1740, 41. 3118, 8105
 Bulker, John. Debate at Lyme on Baptism, etc. 1720. 2044, 6007
 Bulkley, P. Gospel Covenant. 528
 Bull, Amos. The reponsary. 8009, 10, 8106
 Bullinger, H. Sermonum decades V. 1331
 Bullock, W. Virginia examined. 1620. 3793
 Bully, The; Specimen of a surprising performance. 1762. 8144
 Bunker Hill, Battle of. 1786-99, 8067
 — Emmons. Sketches. 1795-96

- Bunker Hill, Battle of. Brackenridge.
Drama on. 1787
—Bradford. History of. 1792-99
—Carter, Wm. Genuine Detail, etc.
1784. 1786
—Clarke. Narrative. 1775. 1781
—Cockings. Amer War; a Poem. 1776. 1788
—Coffin, C. History of. 1791
—Dawson and "Selah" Correspondence. 1798
—Dearborn. Account of. 1791-99
—Ellis. Oration. 1846. 1799
—Emmons. Oration. 1827. 1799
—Everett, A. H. Hist. Address. 1836. 1799
—Frothingham. Command in. 1799
—Hudson. Doubts concerning. 1797
—Humphreys. Life of Putnam. 1799
—Pamphlets on. 1886
—Sweet. History of. 1799-99, 93
—Trumbull's painting. Précis hist. 1792-94
Bunker Hill Mont'. Act of incorp. B. H.
M. Assoc. 1799
—Packard. History of. 1799
—Panoramic view from. 1800
—Webster's Orations. 1825, 1843. 1799
Bunn, M. Indian Captivity. 1751-71
Bunyan, J. Writings. 1758-61
Burbank, G. Court martial of. 1798
Burder, G. Welch Indians. 1797
Burdick, W. Massachusetts Manual. 1797
Burgess, B. Solar system, and comets. 1797
Burgess, T. Battle of Lake Erie. 1797
—Cause of Man. Oration at Brown Univ.
1790. 1797
—Poem before Philol. Soc. Middleboro'.
Mass. 1797. 1797
—Bowen's Memoir of. 1797
Burgess, G. Eccles. Hist. of Maine. 1797
—Ecc. hist. of N. Eng. 1797
Burgoyne, Gen. J. Orderly Book. 1777. 1797
—Ref. 1800. 1797
—Letter on his resignation. 1779. 1797
—Spec. in Ho. of Commons. 1775. 1797
—State of expedit. from Canada. 1798, 1807
Burk, J. Bunker Hill. 1797, 1808
—Dramas. 1797
—History of Virginia. 1797-97
Burke, Ed. Address to freemen of
So. Car. 1773. 1797
—Consid. on Soc. of Cincinnati. 1797
—Letter on affairs of America. 1777. 1797
—Speech on Amer. taxation. 1774. 1797
—3d ed. 1775. 1797
—Speeches at Bristol. 1774. 1797
Burke, W. Soldier of Revol. Memoir of.
Burke and Alvord families. 1797. 1797
Burkitt, W. Notes on New Testament. 1797
Burlington, N. J. Doane. Jubilee ser-
mon. 1874. 1797
—Introd. lec. at Bart. Coll. 1848. 1797
Burlington, Vt. Pierce. Dedica. Ser. 1827. 1797
Burnap, G. W. Disc. on origin of Deism.
in Amer. 1797
Burnet, G. Fast Sermon to Ho. of Com-
mons. 1680. 1797
—Thanksgiving Sermon. 1683. 1797
Burnet, J. Notes on the Northwest. 1797
Burnet, J. R. Tales of deaf & dumb. 1797
Burnet, Gov. W. MS. Letters. 1797
Burnham, Col. Jona. Life and revol. ser-
vices. 1797
Burns' Justice of the Peace. Abridgt.
Burns, R. Poema. Phila. 1788. 1797
Burnvent, J. Truth exalt'd in writ'g of.
Burr, A. Cheatham. Narra. of his sup-
pression of the Hist. of Adams's Ad-
ministration. 1797, 1794
—Cheatham. Polit. conduct of. 1797
—Conspiracy of exposed. 1797
—Memoirs of. M. L. Davis. 1797, 1812
—Pamphlets on. 1797
—Private journal in Europe. 1797, 1812
Burr, A. Trial of. 1797, 84
—Van Ness. Exam. of charges. 1781, 82, 81, 13, 14
Burr, Rev. Aaron. Fun. Sermon on Jona.
Belcher. 1797
—Sermon before N. Y. Synod. 1750. 1797
—Livingston's fun. sermon on. 1797
—Smith's fun. sermon on. 1797
Burrillville, R. I. Keach's History of. 1797
Burritt, E. (ed.) Literary Geminae. 1797
Burroughs, J. Gospel Conversation. 1797
Burroughs, Stephen. Memoirs. 1753-55, 81, 15
Burroughs, W. Variati. of the comp. 1753. 19
Burt, J. Sermon on Fall of Quebec. Bristol.
R. I. 1750. 1797
Burton, H. Conformation's deformity. 1797
—Vindication of Independ. churches. 1797
—Vindicae veritatis; Ans. to Bostwick. 1797
Burton, R. English Empire in America. 1797
Bushnell, C. I. Tokens, Medals, etc. 1797
Bushnell, H. Address on N. Porter. 1797
—Age of homespun. Hist. addr. 1751. 1797
—Pamphlets by. 1797
—BK oration, Camb. 1848. 1797, 48
—Speech for Connecticut. 1797
Bushnell, W. C. Memoirs and remains. 1797
Butler, F. History of the U. S. 1797
—Modern atlas. 1825. 1797
Butler, M. History of Kentucky. 1806, 87, 81, 61
Butler, S. Hudibras. 1st Amer. ed. Troy,
1800. 1797
Buxton, Me. Williams's Cent. Addr. 1850. 1797
Buxton, J. Exercit. ad. historiari, etc. 1797
—Instit. epist. Hebraica. 1797
Byfield, N. Chauncy's fun. ser. on, 1763. 1797
—Late Revol. in N. Eng. 1680. 32, 281, 289, 290
Byles, Mather. Artill. elec. serm. 1740. 1797
—Fun. sermon on C. Mather. 1797
—Funeral sermons on W. Dummer and
J. Gould. 1797
—Poem on death of George I. etc. 1797
—Sermon. Execut. of murderers, 1751. 1797
Byng, Admiral. Trial of. 1797
—with his Defence. 1797
Byrd, W. Westover MSS. 1797, 81, 61
Byrd, P. Hist. of Loco-Foco. 1797
Cabinet of Momus. 1797
Cabot, Geo. Kirkland's fun. ser. on.
1823. 1797
Cabot, Seb. Biddle's memoir of. 1797
Cabrera, P. F. History of Americana. 1797
Cadogan, G. Spanish Hireling, 1743. 1797-52
Cadogan, W. On the gout. 1797
Cadwalader, J. Conduct of S. Chase, 1778. 1797
Cahoone, S. S. Visit to grandpa's. 1797
Calamy, E. Acc. of his life. 1797
—Nonconformists' memorial. 1797
Calcott, W. Principles and practices of
masons. 1797
Caldwell, C. Life of Gen. N. Greene. 1797
Calef, R. Wonders of the Invisi. World.
—More wonders. 1752, 53, 1757, 79, 8615, 8710
—Some remarks upon [his] book. 1797
Calhoun, J. C. Jenkin's Life of. 1797
California. Constat. Convention, 1849. 1797
—Farnham. Travels in, 1844. 1797
—Fremont. Expeditions to. 1797-85
—Greenbow. History of. 1797
—Pamphlets on. Cal. and Oregon trail. 1797
—Parkman, F. Cal. and Oregon trail. 1797
—Pioneer's Society Proc. 1854. 1797
—Pres. Message on, 1850. 1797
—State Almanac. 1850. 1797
—Venegas. History. 1797
California Monthly Magazine, 1854. 1797
Calkoun, Dr. Letters from J. Adams to
Callender, Elina, Mather's Ord. Ser. for. 1797
Callender, J. Fun. serm. on N. Clap. 1797
—Hist. disc. on aff. of R. L. 1730. 1797, 81, 61
—Ordin. sermon for J. Condy. 1750. 1797
Callender, J. T. Am. Ann. Register, 1790. 1797

- Callender, J. T. Hist. of the U. S., for
1770. 4788
— Prospect before us. 4789, 30
Calliope; a coll. of poems. 6891
Calvert, G. H. Oration 40th ann. battle
of L. Erie. 5078
Calvet, P. du. Case of. 64
Calvinistic Clubs, View of. 2200
Cambridge, Baldwin. Dedic. serm. Bap-
tist M. H. 1818. 1750
— Christ-Church. Apthorp. Occas. Ser. 1749
— City Documents. 1840-50. 1751
— Harris. Epitaphs. 1748
— Harvard College. See Harvard College.
— Holmes, Controv. of 1st Parish with,
1820. 1750
— 37th Anniv. Sermon. 1820. 1750
— History. 1747
— Hist. Disc. 1800. 1915
— Installation of 1702. 1750
— Ser. Opening of Alms house. 1818. 1750
— Imprint, S. Daye. 1845. 754
— *Almanacs*. 1840, etc. 609-718
— G. Green, etc. 1844. 608, 7606
— 1875. 7607-10
— Mt. Auburn. See Mount Auburn.
— Muzey. Dedic. Sermon. 1834. 1751
— Newell. Farewell S. in old M.-H. 1833. 1751
— Hist. Sermon. 1st ch. 1840. 1751
Cambridge Platform. 1st ed. 733-34
— 2d ed. 735, 5877
— Lond. 1853. 530, 1345, 2630
— Boston, 1850. 875
— N. Y. 1711. 3382
— Other editions. 7464-68
Cambridge selection of hymns. 6037
Camden, N. J. Fisher's Local history.
1853. 3646
Campanian, J. Lutheri catechismus, of-
wersatt pa Amer.-Virginische Spra-
ket. 5698, 99
Campanian, T. Kort Beskrifning om N.
Sverige. 1792. 3043, 44
Campbell, C. Intro. to hist. of Colony
of Va. 3729
Campbell, J. Lives of Brit. admirals. 4080
Campbell, J. W. Biog. sketches, etc. 5002
— Case of the planters of tobacco. 3731, 32
— History of Virginia. 3730, 8917
Campbell, W. W. Annals of Tryon Co.
N. Y. 8006, 8723
Camus, A. G. Mémoire sur la Collec. de
Bry, etc. 7927
Canaan, Me. Hanson. History. 2604
CANADA, Nova Scotia, etc. 61-54, 8121-29
— Charlevoix, Nouv. Franco. 1744. 2632
— Geological Survey. 8133
— Lower, Map of. 109
— Morgan's Bibliotheca. 112
Canals, New York. 8734-65
— Report of Surveys in Mass. 1822. 1471
Canandaigua, N. Y. Imprint, 1812. 8930, 33
— Onderdonk. Appeal against Rev. W.
Bacon. 1815. 8943
— Plain Truth. 1822-27. 8932
Candia, N. H. Eaton's History. 1832. 2475
Candid Remarks on Dr. Witherspoon's
Address to inhab. of Jamaica. 1772. 3119
Candid retrospect of Amer. war. 1785. 3082
Caner, H. Christian preaching. 2418
— Disc. on public worship. 2430
— Fun. serm. on Rev. T. Cutter. 1765. 1007
— Sermon at King's Chapel. 1767. 6185
Canker worm, Peck's History of. 9109
Canterbury, Ct. Manual of 1st church.
1823. 2218
— Meech. Farewell Ser. 1822. 2218
— Statement on Miss Crandall's school.
1823. 2218
— Trial of Dr. Crandall. 1870. 2218
Canton, Ct. Hallock. Dedic. ser. 1815. 2218
Canton, Ct. Phelps. History. 1845. 2275
Cape Breton. Bolland on. 70
— Importance and advantage of. 60
— Pichon, T. History of. 71
— Prentice, T. Thanksgiving Sermon on.
Siege of. Gibson. 230
Cape Cod, Freeman's History of. 1780
— Pamphlets on. 1563
Cape, N. Admin. of Hawes Charity. 1734
Capital Punishment, Mass. Report on.
1873. 1085
Captivity of Hannah Swarton. 1139
Captivities with the Indians. 1139
Care, H. English liberties. 469-508, 5540-82, 8208-18
— Utrum horum. 6155, 8130, 31
Carey, M. Acc. of malig. fever in Phila.
1793. 3120
— Same. In German. 3121
— Miscellanies. 7076-77
— The Olive Branch. 3122
— Plagi-Scurriliad. 6814
— Reflections on plan for college in
Phila. 3214
— Tracts on nullification, etc. 3214
— Vindiciae Hiberniae. 3123
Carey's Amer. Atlas. 8059
— Pocket atlas. 8065
Carib language. Catechisme et diction-
naire. 5783-85
Caribbeana. Letters and papers on W.
Indies. 5330
Cariba. Expedition against. 1773. 303
Caril, J. R. Lettres Américaines. 5368
Carlisle, Pa. Imprints, 1800. 3137, 38
Carlisle College, Pa. 3339, 40
Carmina sacra quae condidit America. 6815
Carochi, H. Arte de la lengua Mexicana. 3760
Carolina, Wilson, S. Account of. 8132
— See North and South Carolina.
Caroline, Queen. S. Mather's ser. on
death of. 2318
Carpenter, S. C. Memoirs of Jefferson. 4673
— Select Amer. speeches. 4791
Carragrain, P. Map of New Hampshire.
Boston, 1820. 738
Carroll, B. R. Hist. coll. of So. Carolina. 3844
Carroll, J. Amer. criterion of Eng. lang. 7216
Carter, W. Engag'm'ts in Amer. 1775-76. 1789
Carter, W. C. Hist. of York Co., Pa. 3045
Cartier, J. Voyage au Canada, etc. Paris,
1825-27. 72
Cartwright, J. Amer. independ. 1775. 3983, 4101
Cartwright, T. Confut. of Rhemists. 5850
— Harmonia evangelica. 5850
Carver, J. Travels in N. America. 4458-64. 8133
Cary, M. No. Bridgewater families. 5119
Cary, Jos. (?) Fun. ser. on Hugh Peters. 637
Case, Wheeler. Poems. 6816-19
Cases of Conscience. C. Mather, et al. 1245
Casket, The. Phila. 1827-30. 3192
Cass, L. Addr. before Amer. Hist. Soc.
Wash. 1835. 2222
— Remarks on N. A. Indians. 5360
Castell, W. Petition for prop. gosp. 1621. 9301
Castleton, N. Y. Reply of St. Paul's ch.
to a pam., 1849. 2043
Catalogues. Auction. 7906-8023
— Booksellers, etc. 8004-37
— of Public Libraries. 7900-95
Catawbas, Treaty with. 1750. 5496
Catcham, Church, Key to. 8126
— New England. 831-39
— T. Shepard. 864
— S. Stone. 867
— Westminster Shorter. 1610. 739
Catechisms, etc. 5867-76, 7473-74
Catechisme du Diocèse de Quebec. 1702. 73
Catechizing, Briefe method of. 581
Catlin, G. Catalogue of Indian gallery. 5428

- Cato's Moral disticha. *Franklin*, 1733. . . 3279
 Caton, R. Manag. of Carroll estate. . . 3560
 Catskill, N. Y. Catskill Associat'n, 1856. . . 2934
 — *Imprint*, 1858. . . 7139
 — 1860. . . 2144
 Caucasus, Legislative, Misc'hiefs of, 1819. . . 2144
 Caulkins, Miss F. M. Hist. of N. London. . . 2252
 — Hist. of Norwich, Ct. . . 2262
 Caveller, M. J. Relation. [Cramoisy series.] . . 146
 Cavendish, Sir H. Deb'ts on Canada, 1774. 74
 Cawdry, D. (?) Depths of Satan. . . 679
 Caxton. Arte and craft to knowe well to dye, 1491. . . 7928
 — Blades. Catalogue of books pr. by. . . 7925
 — How to tell a. . . 7926
 — Game of the Chess. *Facsimile*. . . 7939
 Cazenovia, N. Y. Leonard. Ded. ser. 1826. . . 2943
 Census of U. S. (first), 1791. . . 4792
 Century sermons. [See also names of towns.] . . 1984
 Ceylon, Success of Gospel in. I. Mather. . . 9669
 Chadwick, Paul. Murder of, Malta, Me. 1820. 4953
 Chalkley, T. Journal. . . 3506
 — Works. . . 3507, 4324
 Chalmers, G. Intrud. to hist. of Am. rev. 1745
 — Life of F. Ruddiman. . . 3984
 — Political annals of the Colonies. . . 163
 Chalmers, L. Weather and diseases of So. Carolina. . . 313
 Champigny, Chev. de. Louisiane ensanguinée. . . 4398
 Champion, R. Consideration on situation of Gr. Brit. & U. S., 1784. . . 4178
 Champlain. Voyages. Paris, 1627. . . 75
 — Paris, 1632. . . 70
 — 1829. . . 2631
 Champlain Valley. Watson. Pioneer hist. Chancery jurisdiction in Mass. . . 1491
 Chandler, T. B. Appeal for Ch. of Eng. 6127-30
 Chandler, W. Brief apol'gy for Quakers. 3383
 Chanler, I. Doctrines of grace. . . 6210
 Channing, W. E. Catechism. Bost., 1831. 5876
 Chap-books. . . 7132-98
 Chapin, W. Missionary gazetteer. . . 5624
 Chapin family meeting, 1862. . . 5110
 Chapin, E. Church trouble at Bolton, Mass. 1772. . . 1570
 Chaplin, J. Life of Pres. Dunster. . . 1761
 Chaplin, Ct. Manual of 1st Cong. ch., 1820. 2218
 Chapman, Eunice, Treatment of, by Shakers. . . 6400
 Chapman, I. A. History of Wyoming. . . 3363
 Chapman, N. & Patterson, G. S. Controversy. . . 6576
 Chappell, E. Voyage to Hudson's bay. . . 5647
 Charles I. and the Parliament. Tracts. . . 533
 Charleston, S. C. Charleston book, 1845. 3855
 — Furman. Hist. of Bapt. Assoc. . . 3856
 — Hamilton. Intended insurrection of blacks, 1822. . . 3851
 — *Imprint*, 1822. . . 3886
 — Library Soc. Rules & Catalogue, 1750. 3846
 — Lining. Yellow fever at, 1748. . . 3849
 — Palladium of knowledge. . . 3847
 — Shcut. Essays and sketches of. . . 3850
 — Smyth. Sermons on great fire, 1858. 3852
 — Wilkinson. Letters during Brit. occu. 1853; 54
 Charleston; Artill. Elec. Ser. C. Mather, 1868. . . 3853
 — Buddington. History 1st church. . . 1172
 — Bunker's Hill. See Bunker's Hill. . . 1781
 — Dedica. of Bapt. M. H., 1801. . . 1783
 — Everett, E. Bi-cent. address, 1850. . . 1783
 — Frothingham. History. . . 1782
 — Ursuline convent. . . 1784, 85, 88, 81, 82
 — Walker. Farewell sermon, 1850. . . 1783
 — Willard's Fiery trial. . . 805
 Charlestown, N. H. Crosby. Ded. ser., 1850. 2473
 Charlevoix. Hist. of N. France. Shea. . . 77
 — Journal of Voyage to No. Amer. 1764. 78
 — — — Dublin, 1822. . . 80
 Charlevoix. Nouvelle France, 1744. . . 2639
 — Voyage to Canada, etc. 1763. . . 70
 Charnock, S. Johnson's fun. sermon on. 575
 Charters of Provinces of No. America. 185
 — 1770. . . 185
 Chartres, Port, Affairs at. . . 9134
 Chase, G. W. Hist. of Haverhill, Mass. 1841
 Chase, S. P. History of Ohio. . . 4533
 Chateaubriand, F. A. de. Atala. . . 5481
 Chatham, Earl. Plan for settling troubles in America, 1775. . . 203
 Chatham, Conn., *Imprint*, S. Kollock, 1770. . . 7320
 Chatterton, Aug. (*pseud.*) Buds of beauty. 6880
 Chaumonot, P. J. M. Vie. Cramoisy ser. 9134
 Chauncy, C. Antisyndicalia. . . 847
 — Battle of Lake George. . . 8075
 — Chandler's Appeal answered. . . 6129, 30
 — Compleat view of Episcopacy. . . 6131
 — Earthquake sermons, 1755-56. . . 2931
 — Fun. Sermon on Mrs. A. Foxcroft, 1792. 1092
 — Funeral sermons. . . 1996, 17-98
 — God's mercy in schools of learning. . . 740
 — Lec. serm. on Rebellion in Eng. 1745. 1089
 — Letters on Bp. of Landaff's Sermon, 1797. . . 4182
 — Letter on sufferings of Boston, 1774. 1587, 4184
 — Neonomanism unmask'd. . . 535
 — Ohio defeat. . . 813
 — Ord. serm. for J. Bowman, 1762. . . 561
 — Re-dedica. ser. 1st Ch. Boston, 1785. 1591
 — Retraction. . . 534
 — Sermon on Cape Breton, 1745. . . 250
 — Sermon at exec. of W. Wiecef, 1754. 195
 — Sermon, Stamp-act. . . 395
 — Sermons, etc. . . 7470-74
 — Victory at Lake George. . . 214
 Chauncy, I. Divine Instit. of Cong. Churches. . . 536
 — Doctrine according to Godliness. . . 536
 — Funeral sermon for John Williams. 508
 — Chauncy family. Fowler. . . 2063
 Chautauqua Co. Warren. Sketches. 2936
 Chebacco. See Ipswich. . . 1849
 Checkley, J. Defence of his Modest proof. . . 6132
 — Speech of, upon his trial. . . 6133
 — Writings. . . 7477
 Checkley, S. Bowen's fun. ser. on, 1770. 1594
 — Fun. ser. on Mad. Lydia Hutchinson, 1748. . . 1994
 — Little children bro't to Christ. . . 7478
 — Military sermon, 1745. . . 859
 — Sermons to criminals, 1732. . . 1990
 Cheetham, J. Antidote to John Wood's Poison. . . 4796
 — Life of Thos. Paine. . . 4799
 — Narra. of Burr's suppr. of History of Adams's admin. 1802. . . 2895, 4794
 — Reply to Aristides. . . 4729
 — Trial for libel. . . 4798
 — View of conduct of A. Burr. . . 4795
 Cheever, Ezekiel. Latin accident, 1700. 741
 — Life, etc. of. . . 5186
 — C. Mather's fun. sermon on. . . 1026
 Cheever, G. B. Journal of Pilgrims at Plymouth. . . 1911
 — Cheever's Latin accident. . . 741
 Chelmsford, Mass. Wilkes. History. 1809, 93
 Chelsea, Mass. Langworthy. 25th anniv. sermon, 1866. . . 1804
 — Robbins. Dedica. sermon, 1850. . . 1804
 — Tuckerman. 26th ann. sermon, 1821. 1804
 Cherokee Almanac, 1850. . . 2593
 Cherokee. Campbell. Memorial for. 2592
 — Controversy of Georgia with. . . 5437
 — Drake. Hist. of Georgia. . . 5387
 — Language of. . . 5744-47
 — Peters. Case of. . . 5428
 — Relations of U. S. with. . . 5380

- Cherokees, Rosa. Letter on affairs of. 5439
 — Some observa. on campaigns against. 1700, 61.
 — Treaty with, 1756. 5496
 — Vindication of claims of. 5470
 "Chesapeake," Affair of the. 5071, 75, 73
 — and Shannon, Action between. 5035, 36
 Cheshire, Ct. Beardsley. Histor. disc. St. Peter's Ch. 1830. 2219, 93
 — 25th anniv. of Episc. Acad. 1844. 2219
 — Disc. at Academy. 1837. 2219
 Chester, Mass. Excom. of M. Phelps. 1830. 1804
 Chester, N. H. Bell. Early history. 1867. 2473
 Chester, Vt. Sullivan. Dedica. ser. 1830. 2597
 Chetham, Jas. Angler's Vade mecum. 8235
 Cheverus, J. Donbourg. Life of. 5158
 Cheves, L. Letter to Charl. Mercury, 1844. 3896
 Chicachas, Journal de la guerre contre. Cramoisy series. 146
 Chickering, J. View of popula. of Mass. 1472
 Chicopee, Mass. Clark. Centennial Discourse. 1852. 1983
 Child, D. L. Conduct of Putnam at Bunker Hill. 1826. 4186
 — Orat. bef. Repub. of Boston, 1826. 1638
 Child, J. New Eng. '4's Jonas cast up. 1473
 Child, L. M. First settlers of N. Eng. 382
 Child's Bible. N. Y., n. d. (1827?) 5836
 Chima, French way of paying national debts. 4495
 Chinook language & jargon. Gibbs. 5631
 Chipman, Nath. Principles of gov't. 8136
 — Vermont Reports. 6480
 Chipman, R. M. Hist. of Harwinton, Ct. 2236
 Chippeway Indians. See Ojibway.
 Chippeway, Battle of, Treat's defence. 5075
 Choctaw language. 5743, 48-53, 57
 Cholera in Boston, 1830. 9008
 Christian History. Boston, 1743-44. 2016
 Christian's Magazine. Portsmouth, N. H. 1805. 2501
 Christie, R. Operat'ns in Canada, 1792-5. 4081
 Chronological table of events in Mass. Bay, 1620 to 1770. 5482
 Church, T. King Philip's war. 383-87
 — ed. Drake. 5514, 15
 Church-Covenant. Appt. for R. Mather. 517
 Church government. Tracts on. 676
 Churchman, John. Gospel labors. 3308
 Cicero. Cato major. Franklin, 1744. 3081-85
 Clea de Leon. Cronica del Peru. 5345
 Cincinnati, Cist. Cincin. in 1841. 4538
 — Cincin. miscellany. 4539
 — Directory. 4535, 36
 — Drake. View, 1871. 4534
 — Drake & Mansfield. Cincin. in 1830. 4537
 — Pamphlets. 4540
 Cincinnati. Society of. 4800-08, 8137-41
 Cist. C. Cincinnati. in 1841. 4538
 — Cincinnati miscellany. 4539
 Claggett, Wm. Looking-glass for Elder Clarke, 1721. 8400
 Claiborne, J. F. H. Life of J. A. Quitman. 3057
 Claiborne, N. H. War of 1812 in the South. 4929
 Clallam and Lummi vocabulary. Gibbs. 5631
 Clap, N. Sermon at execution of murderer, Newpt., 1725. 2408
 — Callender's fun. Sermon on, 1760. 2419
 Clap, Roger. Memoirs. 1871, 18. 5159, 60
 Clap, Thos. Annals of Yale College. 1810. 8218
 — Essay on moral virtue, 1765. 2337
 — History and vindication. 283
 — Terrestrial comets. 6659
 — Daggett's Fun. Sermon on, 1767. 2207
 Claremont, N. H. Ordination of John Tappan. 1700. 2476
 Clark, A. Manual of N. Y. Assem. 1806. 8766
 Clark, D. Proofs of corrup. of Gen. Wilkinson. 5081
 Clark, J. V. H. Onondaga and Oswego. 5071
 Clark, Peter. Artil. Elec. sermon, 1736. 1576
 — Defence of. . . infant baptism. 6223
 — Mass. Elec. sermon, 1730. 1485
 — Scripture grounds of infant baptism. 6222
 — Sermons, 1728-1744. 1737
 — Works on baptism. 7479
 Clark, S. A. Hist. of St. John's church, Eliz. Town. 3634, 8693
 Clark, T. Sketches of Navl. hist. of U.S. 4083
 Clarke, Geo. Voyage to America, 1790. 2806
 Clarke, J. Artil. Elec. sermon, 1708. 1576
 — Thacher's fun. ser. on, 1708. 1908
 Clarke, Jas. F. Sermons. 1609
 Clarke, John. Letters to a Student in Harv. Coll., 1702. 1762
 Clarke, Lieut. John. Narr. of Battle of Bunker's Hill. 1786
 Clarke, McDonald. Poems. 6811
 Clarke, Sam. Lives of eminent divines. 2633
 Clarke, W. French encroachments, 1735. 215
 Clarkson, M. Addr. on gov't. of youth, 1705. 4187
 Clarkson, T. Life of W. Penn. 4302, 03
 — Portraiture of Quakerism. 3509
 Clay, H. C. Colton. Life and times of. 4810
 — Prentice's Life of. 1809
 Clayton, J. Flora Virginica. 3733
 — Letter to Royal Soc., 1838 [Misc. curios., Vol. III.] 3734
 Clear sunshine of the Gospel. 52
 Cleaveland, John. Pickering's Bad omen in his ordination. 1849
 Cléry. Occurrences in the Tower. 8143
 Cleveland, O. City Doct's., 1800. 4542
 — Directory, 1871. 4543
 — Whittlesey. Early History. 4541
 Clifton, S. I. Abercrombie. Farewell ser. 1850. 2043
 — Description, 1828. 2043
 Clinton, De W. Campbell's Life of. 4811
 — Hosack's Memoir of. 8807
 — Letters to, by Marcus. 4081, 82
 — Pamphlets. 2765
 — Removal as Canal Commissioner. 5161
 — Tribute to. 8449
 Clinton, Sir. H. Narr. of conduct in America. 3085, 4187
 Clinton, N. Y. Williams Early hist. 1838. 5943
 — See Hamilton College.
 Clopper, J. Bawlfredonia. 8393
 Cobb, A. Anniv. disc. Plin'th, Ms., 1871. 1915
 Cobbet, T. Civil magistrate's power. 539, 40
 — Covenant of children. 337
 — Discourse on prayer. 338
 Cobbett, W. Bloody buoy thrown out. 4817
 — Letters on war of 1812. 4085
 — Life of A. Jackson. 4869
 — Obs. on Emigration of Priestley. 4813
 — Porcupine's Gazette. 4816
 — Porcupine's Polit. Tracts of 1793-25. 4084
 — Pride of Britannia humbled. 4815
 — The Rush-Light, 1800. 7217
 — Le Tuteur anglaia. 1768
 Cockings, G. American War; a poem. 216, 217
 — War; heroic poem. 808
 Cod-fishery in America, 1770. 541
 Coddington, W. Demonst. of true love. 1791, 94
 Coffin, C. Hist. of batt. of Breed's Hill. 1791, 94
 — Lives of Thomas, Knowlton, etc. 5110
 Coffin, Joshua. General. notes. 1885, 8603
 Coghlan, Mrs. Memoirs. 2821, 5106
 Cogswell, J. Military ser. Pomfret, 1757. 1804
 Cohasset, Mass. Plint. Cent. disc., 1821. 4372
 Cohen, M. M. Notices of Florida. 6180
 Coit, G. S. Conn. Conven. sermon, 1830. 6134
 Coit, T. W. Puritanism. 5153
 Coko, T. Journals & visits to America. 5154
 Colburn, Z. Memoir. 5165
 Colby, J. Life and travels of. 5165

- Colchester, Ct. Adams. fun. ser. on Rev. J. Bulkley, 1731. 2255
 — Skinner. Disc. after fun. of his wife, 1745. 2210
 Colden, C., Conduct of, (stamp-act). 2776, 2805
 — Explanation of first causes, etc. 2776, 75
 — History of the Five Nations. 2770-73, 5370, 71
 — Papers on an Act on Indian trade, 1724. 3384
 Colden, C. D. Memoir on completion of N. Y. canals. 2852
 Cole, S. Freemason's library. 6710, 11, 8144
 Colebrook, Ct. Lee. Farewell ser., 1825. 2210
 Coleman, Seth. Memoirs. 5166
 Coleman, W. Exam. of Pres. Jefferson's Reply to N. H. remonstrance, 1801. 4906
 Collection of Indian anecdotes. 5372
 Collection of memorials of Quakers. 3510
 Collection of Tracts on Amerl. Bishops. 6135
 Colleges in Conn. Friendly Rem'k'ns on, 1790. 2139
 Colles, C. Survey of roads in the U. S. 4818
 Collier, Sir Geo. See Detail of services.
 Collier, Jeremy. Stage condemned. 666
 Collier, W. New selection of hymns. 5907
 Collings, J. Fynch's fun. sermon on. 575
 Collingwood, Vice Adm. Corresp. 5167
 Collins, L. Hist. Collections of Kentucky. 4588
 Collins, Nath'l, C. Mather on Death of. 1106
 Colman, Benj. Artill. elec. sermon. 1738. 1376
 — Divine compassion declared. 1233
 — Earthquake sermons. 1727. 320
 — Fun. serm. on G. Hirst. 1717. 1991
 — W. Brattle & E. Pemberton. 1777. 1991
 — Gov. J. Dudley. 1720. 1992
 — Rev. Sol. Stoddard. 1729. 1992
 — T. Hollis. 1721. 1994
 — Inoculation. 1721. 1645, 9100
 — Lecture sermons (Five), 1737. 1980
 — Mass. Elec. Sermons, 1718, 1723. 1484
 — Poems. 6853
 — Reasons for Markets in Boston. 1664
 — Sermons. 1604
 — Sermon on death of T. Bridge. 1070
 — Death of C. Mather. 1285
 — Early Piety. 1267
 — Execution of D. Willis. 1217
 — To Pirates. 1720. 1990
 — Writings. 7480-89
 — Eclogu on Death of, by O. E. 1747. 1994
 Colman, H. Sketch of John Adams. 4754
 Colman, J. Bills of credit, Project for. 1720. 1437
 — Distressed state of Boston, Bank question, 1720. 1435, 39, 1695
 — Letter from one in the country (in reply to "Distressed state"), etc. 1435, 36, 1695
 Columbia. Moillon. Voyage dans. 5343
 Colonial History. See names of different states.
 Colonial laws. N. Trott. 1721. 204
 Colt, J. B. Work on government. 9142
 Colton, C. Life of H. Clay. 4810
 Columbia, Ct. Manual of Cong. Ch. 1820. 2219
 Columbia College, Blatchford. Alumni address, 1801. 2855
 — Jay. Letter on coll. in Eng. for. 1774. 2854
 — and others. Circular and letters, 1750-74. 2855
 — Jones. First century of. 1827. 2855
 — Moore. Hist. sketch. 1826. 2853
 — Statutes, with hist. sketch. 1847. 2855
 Columbia River. Cox. Adventures on. 4677
 Columbian Magazine. 1788-89. 3175
 Columbian Phoenix and Bost. Review. 1800. 1705
 Columbian tragedy, The 8304
 Columbus, C. Harrisse's Notes. 17
 — Irving's Life. 16
 — Letters, 1407. 14
 — Letter to L. de Santangel, 1403. 9190
 — Memorials. 15
 Columbus, O. Directory. 1845-4, 1845-6. 4344
 Colver, R. Answer to S. Harker. 2700
 Comets. 6657-60
 — Mather, I. KOMHTOTPAΦIA. 998-1000
 — Willard's fiery trial. 895
 — Winthrop's Lectures on, 1750. 1770
 Commerce, Brig. Robbins's Journal. 8003
 Common Prayer. 6103-14
 — 1st Amer. ed. 1710. 3450
 — N. Y. 1795. 7710
 — Hartford. 1841. 7711
 — Survey of. 673
 Common sense; in 9 conferences. 1775. 803
 Conant, S. Anniv. disc. Plymouth, Ma. 1770. 1915, 16
 — Letter on death of Mrs. A. Conant. 1750. 2265
 — Muster-Day sermon. 1750. 239
 Concord, Mass. Battle of. 1775. 1859-64
 — Emerson, R. W. Bi-cent. addr. 1835. 1866
 — Everett. Oration. Apr. 19, 1825. 1864
 — Frost. Dedica. sermon. 1821. 1866
 — Green. Appeal to public. 1828. 1866
 — Dedica. sermon. 1820. 1866
 — Imprimi. 1827. 1864
 — Ripley. Half-century serm. 1828. 1866
 — Hist. discourse. 1792. 1866
 — History of the fight. 1827. 1864
 — Shattuck. History. 1805
 Concord, N. H. Bouton. Centen'l Sermon. 1870. 2477
 — Eckley, S. at instal. of I. Evans. 1780. 2477
 — Hist. Catal. of 1st Church. 1850. 2477
 — Imprimi. 1794. 2478
 — Moore. Annals. 1824. 2477
 — Munic. register. 1854. 2477
 — Proc. on internal improvement. 1835. 2477
 Condie, T. Biogr. Memoirs of Geo. Washington. 8941, 45, 8934
 Conduct of the late Administration. 1797. 1859, 8146
 Conductor generalia. 3606, 697, 6456
 — Franklin & Hall, 1740, 50. 3286, 57
 — Phila., 1772. 3385
 Coney, John. Cooper's Sermon on, etc. 7495
 Confederation, Articles of. 1777. 3965
 Conferences with the Indians. 431-44, 8402
 Confession of Faith, Boston synod. 1688, 7491-94
 — With Indian transl. by G. Kewson. 784
 Confession of Faith. [Saybrook Platform]. 8104-09
 Congregational Discipline. I. Mather. 1041
 Congregationalism, etc., in New England. 599-692
 — Bartlet, W. Ichonographia. 1345
 — Stone, S. Cong'l Church is Catholic. 1345
 Congress, Continental, Address to States. 1787. 417, 478, 79
 — Declaration on taking up arms. 1775. 3991
 — Proceedings. 3988-90
 — Votes and Proc., 1774. 1730, 4173, 75, 84, 87
 Comings, B. R. Ordin. of, at Halifax, 1770. 1218
 CONNECTICUT. 8001-2340
 — Acc. of Number of Inhab., 1750, 74. 8025
 — Acts and laws. 8001-30, 6460-68, 8147-49
 — Colonial Records. 8033, 34
 — Barber. Histor. Collections. 8037
 — Bishop. Conn. Republicanism; Oration, 1820. 8038
 — Blue-Laws; Code of 1696, etc. 8039-42
 — Bulkeley, Gershom. People's right to election etc., 1630. 8043
 — Colonial records. 8033, 34
 — De Forest. Hist. of Indians of. 8053
 — Election Sermons. 2054, 55, 2330-34, 8153-57
 — 1765. E. Dorr. 8146
 — 1764. J. Fitch. 767
 — 1785. A. Mather. 1094
 — 1787. M. Mather. 1301
 — 1807. G. Saltonstall. 854
 — 1825. Wakeman. 856
 — Gen. Assoc. and Gen. Conference. 8074, 73

- Connecticut, Geology of. C. U. Shepard. 2113
 — Goodrich. History of. 2074-75
 — Governor's proclamations, etc. 8153
 — Heads of Inquiry, etc., 1773. 2035, 9071
 — Hinman. Antiq. or Letters and Doc. 2077
 — Conn. in War of Revolution. 2078
 — Puritan settlers. 2066, 69
 — Hollister. History. 2079
 — Laws. See above, Conn. Acts.
 — Mather, C. Sermon on Mortal Sickness in 1711. 2082
 — Militia of, New exercise for, 1717. 2083
 — Pease & Niles. Gazetteer. 2086
 — Percival. Rept. on geology. 2087
 — Peters. History. 2088-91
 — Public documents. 2031, 32
 — Statutes, revised, 1808. 2141
 — Tabular state of popula. etc., 1851. 9071
 — Towns in. 8179-8266
 — Tracts. Political, etc. 1744-1854. 2139-44
 — Trumbull. History. 2132-33
 — vindicated, 1804. 743
 — Wolcott, R. MS. History, 1750. 2137
 Conn. Acad. of Arts & Sciences. Memoirs. 1850. 2045
 Conn. Agricul. Soc. 2115
 — Transactions, 1854. 2036
 Conn. Civil Officer's Asst. J. Goodrich. 2076
 Connecticut Courant. 2166, 9237-40
 Conn. Dissenter's Strong-Box, 1821. 2132
 Conn. Gazette, New Haven, 1753-57. 2186, 9243
 Conn. Gazette, New London. 2258, 9241-42
 Connecticut Gore claim. 2123-31, 8172-75, 9070
 Connecticut Harmony. 20917
 Conn. Histor. Society Collections. 2046
 — Act of Incorpor. 1825. 2047
 — Hist. disc's. L. Bacon & T. Day, 1849. 2047
 Connecticut Journal. 9245
 Conn. Law Reports. Kirby, 1789. 2097, 9478, 79
 Connecticut Mirror. 9246
 Conn. Missionary Society. 2084
 Connecticut Register. 2048-50, 7382-87
 Connecticut River, Navigation, etc. of. 2051
 Conn. Soc. for Prom. of good morals, 1835. 2141
 Conscience, Liberty of, Tracts on. 677
 Consid. on Measures with resp. to Brit. Colonies, 1774. 2730
 Consid. on Treaty with America, 1778. 4175
 Consociation of Churches. J. Davenport. 758
 — Boston Synod, 1662. 821, 44-46
 C. C. Noble's Pocket-book. Boston. 1770. 1656, 27
 Constitution of the U. S. 4819-24
 — Debates on. Elliot. 4831, 32
 — Federalist. 4833
 — and of Mass. &c. 1421-23
 — Declar. of Independ. etc. 4188, 4825
 Cook, Wm. Poetical works. 6827
 Cooke, Eliza. Vindica. of affairs in Gen. Assembly, Boston, 1722. 1474
 Cooke, P. P. Froissart ballads. 6828
 Cooke, S. Fun. serm. on J. Davenport, 1731. 3387
 Cooper, Rev. Mr. Hist. of No. America. 1731. 8267
 Cooper, J. F. American Democrat. 4826
 — Battle of Lake Erie. 4071
 — Chronicles of Cooperstown, N. Y. 9038, 8720
 — Lives of naval officers. 4087
 — Naval hist. of U. S. 4086
 Cooper, M. (J) Addr. from Clergy of N. Y. 6116
 — American querist, 1774. 2806
 — Friendly address, etc., 1774. 2807, 4187
 — Poems. 6829
 — What think ye of the Congr. now? 1775. 2836
 Cooper, Samuel, D.D. Artill. Elec. Ser. 1754. 1576
 — The Crisis, 1754. 1490, 2055
 — Sermon before Gov. etc., 1752. 895
 — Death of George II., 1701. 1904
 — on reduc. of Quebec, 1757. 1909
 Cooper, Samuel, D.D. Clarke's fun. ser. on, 1774. 1999
 — Colman's Ordin. serm. for, 1786. 1604
 Cooper, Samuel, Lieut. Regula. for militia, 1560. 8640
 Cooper, T. Geology and the Pentateuch. 6631
 Cooper, Thos. Mystery of Witchcraft. 1355
 Cooper, Thos. Inform. rep. Amer. 8268
 Cooper, Thos., D.D. Memoir of political economy. 6516
 Cooper, Wm. Fun. ser. on. Abbott, 1734. 1592
 — Mass. Elec. sermon, 1740. 1485
 — Reply to Obj. against inocul. 1722. 1645-50
 — Sermon on early piety. 1267
 — Colman's ordin. serm. for, 1776. 1604
 Cooperstown, N. Y. Cooper. Chron. of. 2098
 — Imprint, 1725. 2074
 Coos Country. Powers. Hist. sket. 2479, 8682
 — See No. 2450.
 Copp's Hill Epitaphs. Bridgeman. 1582
 Copway, G. Hist. etc. of Ojibways. 3373
 — Recoll. of forest life. 3272
 Corbet, J. Baxter's fun. sermon on. 575
 Cornaro, L. Long life. 6540
 Cornish, N. H. Rem. on doings of eccles. convention, 1752. 2480
 Cornutus. Canad. plantarum historia. 81
 Cornwall, Ct. Case of Rev. H. Gold, 1787. 2219
 Cornwallis, C. F. Expos. of com'n errors. 9144
 Cornwallis, Lord. Ans. to Clinton's narr. 3985
 Correspond. rela. to America. Lond. 1811. 2998
 Cortes, M. Arte of navigation, 1564. 19
 Corry, J. Life of G. Washington. 4246-48, 8935
 Cosmopolite (fr.) Cry from the wildern's. 8260
 Cotton, J. Abstract of Lawes of N. Eng. 545, 62
 — Houdy tenant washed. 555, 57
 — Briefe exposition of Canticles. 556, 57
 — Briefe exposition of Ecclesiastes. 560
 — Certain queries tending to accomoda. 561
 — Christ the fountain of life. 559
 — Churches resurrection. 546
 — Civil magistrates' power. 561
 — Controv. conc. liberty of conscience. 553, 53
 — Covenant of grace. 561, 61
 — Earthquake sermons, 1727. 572
 — Exposition of the 13th chap. of Revela. 563
 — God's mercie mixed with his justice. 544
 — God's Prom. to his Plant'n. 542, 744, 2634, 35
 — Holiness of church-members. 558
 — Keyes of the kingdom of heaven. 549, 49, 50
 — See Vindicia Clavium.
 — Letter. [Narrag. Club, No. 1.] 2365, 5681
 — Milk for babes, in Indian dialect. 5686
 — Modest. answer to Ball on prayer. 547
 — Nashuanittue—Spiritual talk. 793, 804
 — Prefatio apologetica. 820
 — Singing of Psalms. 554
 — Sixteen questions and answers. 550
 — True constitution of a church. 548
 — Way of the churches in N. B. 551
 — Way of life. 543
 — C. Mather's Memoir of. 1145, 46
 — Norton's Life of. 618, 5168, 46
 — See Davenport, J. Civil government.
 Cotton, Josiah. Vocab. of Mass. Indian language. 5689
 Cotton, Rowland. Generation of light. 7900
 Cotton, Mrs. Rowland. C. Mather on Death of. 1104
 Councils, Ecclesiast. Mather, I. Disquis. concerning. 971, 71
 Courier de Boston, 1730. 1701
 Court de Gebelin. Monde primitif. 5632
 Court martial of Indians, 1696. 419
 Courts martial. Adye, S. P. 4088
 — 1807-25. 4089, 90
 Coustos, J. Suff. from Inquisition. 6718, 19
 Covenant. Solemn league and. 9204
 — See Half-Way Covenant.
 Coventry, Conn., North. Calhoun. Hist. addr. 1845. 1983

- Cox, F. A. and Hoby. Baptists in America. 6211
- Cox, R. Adven. on Columbia River. 4677
- Coxe, D. Descr. of Louisiana. 1727. 4399, 4400
- Coxe, Tench. Federalist. 8270
- View of the U. S. 4288
- Cozens, I. jr. Geolog. history of N. Y. Island. 2856
- Crafts, W. Selection from writings of. 5170
- Craig, N. B. Hist. of Pittsburgh. 8774
- [Cramer, Z.] Navigator [of Western rivers]. 4465-68
- Cramoisy series. 146
- Cranch, W. Memoir of J. Adams. 4755
- Crandall, Prudence, Trial of. 9070
- Cranz, D. History of United Brethren. 5591
- Crawford, C. Propag. of gospel among Indians. 5375
- Crawford, W. H., and introd. of Africans into Georgia. 5171
- Cree language. 5647-55
- Creek Indians. Controversy of Georgia with. 5360, 5477
- Payment of claims of. 5582
- Language of. 5743, 54-56
- Creek-Indian's speech against [intemperance]. 5454
- Crighton, J. O. Court martial of. 4089
- Cresap, Capt. M. Life of. 5519, 13
- Crevecoeur, J. H. & J. de. Lettres d'un cultivateur. 8271
- Letters from an Amer. farmer. 4306
- Voyage dans la haute Pennsylvanie. 4037
- Criminals. Execution of Jas. Morgan. I. Mather's sermon. 1025, 26
- of Murderer. Sermon by B. Colman. 1917
- Harris's sermon at. 1801. 1813*
- Sermon at C. Mather. 1933, 1937. 1253
- Sermon. M. Byles. 1751. 1737
- MacCarty's sermon. 1778. 1745
- of Pirates. C. Mather's sermon at. 1005
- of Sarah Smith. Williams's Ser. 927
- of Sarah Threeneedle. I. Mather's Sermon. 988
- of two men. 1674. I. Mather's Sermon. 1027
- Life of J. Quasson, exec. at York, Me. 1720. 2611
- Life of S. Smith, murderer. 1827. 2278
- Lives of. 6514
- Sermons to. 1900, 2153
- Clap, N. Newport, 1715. 2408
- MacCarty, T. on W. Linley. 1770. 1002
- Occom, S. to M. Paul. 1772. 2338
- Crisis; addr. to People of Conn. 1818. 2142
- S. Cooper. Bost. 1754. 1493, 2655
- Nos. 1-6. 1775. 4174
- Vol. 1. Lond., repr. N. Y. 1770. 3592
- Crisp, S. Epistle of tender love. 3581
- Epistle to Friends. 3581
- Faithful warning. 3380
- Croakers, The. (Bradford Club, No. 2). 2857
- Crockett, D. Life of M. Van Buren. 4930, 31
- Sketches and eccentricities. 5372
- Cromwell, O. Reported embarkation for N. Eng. 284
- Crosby, T. History of Engl. Baptists. 6212
- Cross, J. L. Masonic Chart, etc. 6720-22
- Crosswell, Jos. Life and Journals. 5172
- Crowell, A. Narrative of founding of New Cong. Ch. Boston. 1740. 1628, 1731
- Profaneness of public disputes. 1731
- Satirical drollery at Camb. 1771. 1731
- What is Christ to me? 7504
- Crouch, W. Postuma Christiana. 3511
- Crown and Glory of a Christian. 745
- Crown Point, Plan of, March, 1762. 2039
- Crowther, J. Portraiture of Methodistism. 1825, 63
- Croydon, N. H. Cooper. His. Sketch. 1852. 2481
- Cruz, J. I. de la. Poemas. 6830
- Cub new lick'd. Bost. 1754. 1496
- Culman, L. Sententia. anglo-latines. 746
- Culpeper, N. Medical works. 6541
- Cumberland, R. Origines gentium. 8272
- Cumberland, Me. Weston. Hist. of Cong. Ch. 2590
- Cuming, F. Tour to West. 4469
- Cummings, H. Sermon, Stamp-Act. 195
- Cummings, S. Western Pilot. 4470, 71
- Cunningham, Letitia. Case of the whigs. 1783. 4174
- Cuoq, [J. A.]. Etudes sur langues sauvages. 5665, 33, 60
- Jugement erroné de Renan sur langues sauvages. 5665, 33
- Cupid and Psyche, from Apuleius. 6831
- Currie, W. Fast sermon in Radnor, 1767. 4218
- Lawfulness of defensive war. 4321
- Curtis, G. T. and others. Mass. Constat. of 1820. 1426
- Curwen, S., Loyalist refugee, Letters from. 3993
- Curzon, H. Compend. of laws, etc. of Gr. Brit. 6457
- Cushing, Abel. Letters on 1st charter of Mass. 1475, 8526
- Cushing, Caleb. Address, Laying Corner stone City Hall, Newb'pt. 1886
- Address on masonry, Lynn, 1820. 6766
- Address to Sen. Class. Harv. Coll. 1821. 1775
- 4th July Orat. Coloniz. Soc. Bost. 1823. 1638
- Hist. of Newburyport, Mass. 1887, 8604
- Lecture on Oregon. 4700
- Cushing, L. S. Contested elec. cases in Mass. 1476
- Cushman, R. Self-love; sermon, Plymouth. 1807. 1903-07
- Cusick, D. History of the Six Nations. 5376, 77, 5478
- Cusick, J. N. Sacred songs in Iroquois. 5728
- Culler, J. Topogr. descr. of Ohio, Ind. Terr. etc. 4552
- Cutler, M. Explan. of map of Federal Lands. 4545
- Cutler, Timo. H. Caner's fun. serm. on. 1705. 1607
- Sermon before Conn. Gen. Ass. 1710. 2052
- Dablon, C. Relations. Cramoisy ser. 146
- Dabney, J. P. Remarks on Harv. Triennial. 1828. 1775
- Daggett, D. Arg't. in case of Just. of Peace. 1824. 2141
- Eulogium on Gov. Roger Griswold. 2339
- Daggett, H. Rights of Animals. Ora. at Brown Univ. 1791. 2095
- Daggett, J. History of Attleboro', Mass. 1802. 1502
- Daille, J. Sermons on Epist. to Coloss. 1334
- Dakota Indian language. 5758-64
- Dalcho, F. Episc. church in So. Carolina. 3857
- Dallas, A. J. (?) Causes etc. of lat. war (of 1812). 5071
- Dallas, A. R. C. Felix Alvarez. 7079
- Dalrymple, Sir J. Address of people of Gr. Brit. to Amer. 3094, 95
- Rights of Gr. Brit. asserted. 4101
- Dammartin, Pierre de Taunton (Dighton rock). 5378
- Damon, S. C. Hist. of Holden, Mass. 1845
- Dana, E. Bounty lands in Illinois. 1823, 8391
- Geog. sketches of the West. 4472
- Dana, Jas. Fun. sermon on C. Whittlesey. 1764. 1092
- on Pres. E. Stiles. 1795. 2101
- [Ppba. on settl' of Wallingford, Ct. 1750]. 2144
- Sermon on murder by W. Beadle. 1722. 2886
- Dana, Jas. F. & S. L. Geology and mineral. of Boston. 1629

- Dana, R. H. jr. Address on E. Everett. 1805. 1752
- Danbury, Ct. *Imprint*, 1800. 5930
- Proc. against Rev. Mr. White, 1704. 5220
- Vindication of Proceed. 1704. 5220
- Robbins. Cent. sermon. 1801. 5220
- Scott. 1801. 5220
- Wooster monument dedica. 1844. 5220
- Dancing, Arrow against. I. Mather. 941
- Dane, J. Providence in my life, and pedigree. 5119, 5172
- Danforth, John. Blackness of sins against light. 748
- Earthquake sermon. 1727. 704
- Judgment begun. 7505
- Kneeling. . . at taking leave. 747
- Prophanations of prosperity. Fast sermon. 1704. 922
- Danforth, Sam. of *Tamilton*. Artillery election sermon. 1708. 750
- Sermons by I. Mather in Indian. 801
- Sermon. Execution of a Indians. 785
- Visits to Indians. See No. 833, note.
- Danforth, Samuel, of *Roxbury*. Election sermon. 1070. 740
- Dangers of the Country, 1807. 4939
- Daniel, Capt. T., Moodey's fun. sermon on Dangers and Sluyter. Voyage to New York, 1070. 4284
- Danson vs. Trott and others. 3858
- Danvers, Mass. Butler. Farewell. 1852. 1800
- Centennial celebration, 1852. 1808
- Hanson. History. 1807
- King. Hist. address. 1825. 1864
- Proctor. Centen. address. 1852. 1800
- Review of Result of council. 1852. 1800
- Wadsworth. Dedica. sermon. 1860. 1800
- Danville, Vt. Dudley. Half-cent. dedic. Sermon. 1852. 1083
- Darby, W. Descr. of Louisiana. 4401
- Emigrant's guide to West. 4473
- Geog. and nat. hist. of Florida. 1821. 4345
- Tour from N. Y. to Detroit. 4642, 6273
- Darien, Letter from, 1000. 810
- Darien ship canal, Pitman. Practicabil. of — Wheelwright. Observations and map. Dark day, 1780. 5328
- Darlington family, 150th aniv. gathering. 6661
- Dartmoor prison. Andrews. Prisoners, memoirs. 5119
- Journal of prisoner in. 4093
- Pres. Monroe's message. 4994
- Dartmouth College. 4991
- and State of New Hamp. 1800. 2449-55, 8683
- Case of vs. W. H. Woodward, 1870. 2455
- Catalogue. 1771-03, 95. 2453-54
- — 1807. 1083
- Charter. 1700. 2449-49, 55
- Cohos. A new song. [Wheelock]. 1774 (U). 2450
- Freeman. Refut. of aspersions. 1825. 2455
- Prof. Hale and D. C. 1825. 2455
- Laws. 1870. 2455
- M. Farland. *BBK* Oration. 1802. 2453
- Narrative of ch. difficulties. 1815. 2455
- Penbody. Addr. to lit. soc. 1840. 2455
- Sketches of history. 1875. 2454-55
- Cantid analyt. rev. of the Sketches. 2454-55
- Vindica. of Trustees. 1825. 2454-55
- Washburn. Two discourses. 1705. 2455
- Webster. Fun. Ora. on E. Simonds. 1801. 2455
- Wheelock. Narra. of Inds' Charity School. 2454
- See Lebanon, Conn. Indian Charity-School.
- Davenport family. Davenport. 2068
- Davenport, James. Writings, etc. 7501, 02
- Davenport, John. Another essay, etc. 7521, 1345, 2636, 7503
- Davenport, John. Answer of the elders in N. E. 517, 930
- Apologetical reply to J. Paget. 565
- Civil government. 751
- God's call; Fast sermons, 1000. 753
- Essay [on] baptism and consoc'n. 752
- Knowledge of Christ required. 567
- Profession of faith. 566
- Saints' anchor-hold. 568
- Cooke's fun. ser. on. Stamford, 1721. 2322
- C. Mather's Memoir of. 1145
- Davidson, Robert. Ser. at Carlisle, Pa. on Freedom of U. S. 1704. 3336
- Davidson, Rob't, 2d. Excur. to Mammoth Cave. 4589
- Davies, B. Account of Philadelphia, 1704. 3131
- Davies, R. Acc. of his services & travels. 3512
- Davies, S. Curse of cowardice. 520
- State of relig. among dissentors in Va. 3735
- Religion and patriotism, 1725. 218
- Virginia's danger, 1750. 219
- Davis, A. Antiq. of Cent. America. 5475
- Davis, J. History of Welsh Baptists. 6214
- Davis, Jas. Almanac for 1755. N. Lond. 4935
- Davis, John. Americ'n marin'r's: a poem. 4094
- Capt. Smith and Pocahontas. 3738
- First settlers of Virginia. 373, 37
- Davis, Josh. Narrative. 8274
- Davis, P. M. History of war of 1812. 4935
- Davis, R. B. Poems. 6832
- Davis, S. Shekomoko; Moravians in Dutchess County, N. Y. 2826
- Davis, Samuel. Presbytery sermon, 1752. 4323
- Dawson, H. B. Corresp. with "Selah." 778
- Current fictions. 9145
- Declar. of Independ. of Mass. 1477
- Sons of liberty. 9146
- Dawson, M. Life of W. H. Harrison. 5010, 11
- Day, Descendants of Robert. 2249
- Day, Martha. Literary remains. 6833
- Day, R., and his descendants. 5119
- Day, Thos. Disc. Ct. Hist. Soc., 1843. 8047, 8276
- Tracts. 8275
- and Murdock. Mem. of class of 1797, Yale C. 8226
- Day-breaking of the Gospel. 53, 445
- Day of doom. W. Wigglesworth. 880
- Deacons. Ordina. sermons for. 1731. 1589
- Deaf and dumb. Education of. 7279, 80
- Dean, James. Gazetteer of Vermont. 2570
- Dean, Capt. John. Shipwreck of. 1093
- Deane, C. Commun. on Seal of. . . N. E. 9149
- Forms in issuing letters-patent. 9151
- Memoir of R. Waterston. 9150
- Deane, Samuel. N. Eng. farmer. 6603, 04
- Deane, Rev. Samuel. History of Scituate, Mass. 1937, 2637
- Letter to R. Morris. 4000
- Address to citizens of U. S. 3090, 4178
- Memor'ls to Congress. AUTOGR. 1775. 4138
- Papers on. 4001, 4140
- Paris papers, 1702. 3998
- Dearborn, H. Battle of Bunker's Hill. 1791, 99
- Dearborn, H. A. S. Acc. of bat. of Bunker's Hill. 4186
- Letters on the West. 4474
- Dearborn, N. Boston Notions. 1030
- De Bow's Review, I-IV. 8277
- De Bry. Graphic sketches of Ind's from. 5483
- Great voyages. Part II. 4359
- Debt, Imprisonm't for, Letter on, 1770. 2139
- Decades, A. Travels to the Westward. 473
- Decatur, S. Waldo. Life of. 4906
- Declar. by repres. of colonies. 1775. 4175
- Declaration of independence. Goodrich. Lives of signers. 4144
- Judson. Lives of signers. 4145
- Sanderson. Lives of signers. 4133, 39
- Declaration of Passages with the Narrowsansets. 754

- Declaration of reasons for appearing in arms in Maryland, 1862. 3670
 Declarat' n of the state of Virginia, 1820. 3739-40
 Dedham, Mass. Cogswell. Hist. sermon 1814
 — — Valedic. disc., 1820. 1814
 — Dana. Dedica. sermon, 1819. 1814
 — Dexter. Cent. disc., 1738. 1810, 14
 — Durfee. Centen. disc. So. chur., 1836. 1814
 — 1st Church, Proceedings in, 1818. 1814
 — Haven, S. 4th Anniv. sermon, 1818. 1814
 — — 4th July oration, 1860. 1813
 — Haven, S. F. Bi-cent. addr., 1836. 1814, 1881
 — *Impromptu*, 1790. 1773
 — Lamson. Hist. disc., 1831. 1813
 — — Hist. 1st church. 1812
 — Mann. Annals. 1813
 — Richardson, J. 4th July oration, 1808. 1813
 — — So. church. Manual, 1827. 1814
 — Thacher. Dedica. sermon, 1810. 1814
 — — Hist. disc., 1800. 1813
 — West. Fun. sermon, 1785. 1814
 — Worthington. History. 1811
 Deerfield, Mass. Attack on. F. B. Hough. 391
 — — See No. 1044, note.
 — Chandler's Review of Willard's sermon, 1810. 1815
 — Cheever's Sermons, etc., 1827. 1815
 — Dickinson's Geog. & statis. view, 1815, 1817. 1815
 — Everett's address, Bloody Brook, 1825. 1815
 — Fessenden. Sermon to Indians, 1807. 1808
 — Lyman's Disc. open'g Acad. 1700. 1815
 — Petition for annex. to Greenfield, 1850. 1815
 — Results of councils, etc. 1813. 1815
 — Sketch of first settlement, 1813. 1815
 — Taylor. Cent'l sermon, 1804, & Farewell, 1806. 1815
 — Willard's 80th Anniv. sermon, 1817. 1815
 Defense of Legislature of Mass. 1834. 497-6, 52
 DeFoe, D. Robinson Crusoe. 711-6-8
 — True-born Englishman. 827-3
 — See Party tyranny. 2032
 De Forest, J. W. Hist. of Ind'ns of Conn. 3741
 De-Hass, W. Early settle't of W. Virg. 454-6
 DeLafield, J. Jr. Descr. of Wash. Co., O. 5379
 — Origin of American antiquities. 5379
 Delaplaine's Repository of lives and portraits. 5074, 8279
 De Laune, T. Plea for Non-conformists. 7506
 Del Rio & Cabrera. Ruins of Palenque. 5380
 DELAWARE. 3648-56
 — Land titles in, 1717, 80. 4337-33
 — Laws, 1712-75. 3648, 6403
 Delaware Co., Pa., Smith. History of. 3024
 Delaware Indians, Alienation from Brit. 5460
 — Conferences with. 5497
 — See Lenni Lenape.
 Delaware river. Ferris's Settlement on. 8280
 — Military operations on, 1812-15. 5042
 De-la-Warre, T. Relation as Governor of Virginia, 1671. 3742
 Delepierre, O. Analyse des travaux des Philobiblon de Londres. 7030
 Dell, W. Trial of spirits. 3288
 Deming, L. Collec. of . . . events. 8281
 — Democrat, The, advent. of J. LeNotr. 8282
 — Demonology. Thacher, J. Essay on. 1382
 Denison, Gen. D. Hubbard's Fun. ser. on. 781
 — Irenicon, 1864. 755
 Denison, F. Baptists of Norwich, Ct. 2263
 Dennie, Jos. Lay preacher, Walpole, N. H. 1700. 2503
 — Spirit of Farmer's Museum, 1801. 2504
 Dennis, L. P. Ad. to people of Maryl'nd. 8515
 Denton, D. Brief descrpt. of N. Y. 1070. 2778
 Deplorable state of New England, 1703. 285
 Derby, Ct. Scott. Cent. sermon, 1841. 2220, 93
 Derry, N. H. Parker. History. 2490
 Desborow, C. Humble address. 8283
 Detail of services in America, 1770-79. 4002
 Detroit. Directory and History, 1827. 4643
 — Siege of, in Pontiac's War. 4901
 — War at, 1812. 9080
 Devens, S. A. Sketches of Martha's Vineyard. 1873
 D'Eres, C. D. R. Memoirs of Indian captivity. 3546
 Devil's shaving mill. 6836
 Devotion, J. Sermon on blowing up of schoolhouse, Hartford, 1700. 2145, 57
 DeVries, D. P. Voyages; by Murphy. 1474, 48
 Dewey, C. Herbaceous plants of Mass. 1478
 — — and others. History of Berkshire Co., Mass. 1255
 Dexter, H. M. Ecclesiastical councils. 286
 Dexter, Rev. Sam'l. Century discourse, Dedham, Mass., 1738. 1810, 14
 Dexter, Sam. Progr. of science: a poem. 6837
 Dexter, Tim. Pickle for knowing ones, 1825. 1891
 Dialogues of devils. Leominster, 1808. 1857
 Dickinson, John. Ess. on const. power of G. B. over colonies. 4003, 4004, 4183, 8285
 — Late regula. on colonies. 1705. 3987
 — Letters from farmer in Penn. 164, 1730, 4182
 — New essay, etc. 3987, 4005
 — Political writings. 4006
 — Speech on change of govt. of Pa., 1764. 3108
 Dickinson, Rev. Jonathan. Defence of Presbyt. ordination. 6136
 — Prelaticus triumphans. 6132
 — Rem'ks on Gale on Wall's Infant bap. 3392
 — Remarks on Overture to dissenting Synod. 3393
 — Sermon at Conn. Farms, Elizabeth-Town, N. J. 3394
 — Sermons, etc. 6330-32
 — Pearson. Fun. sermon on. 3598
 Dickinson, Jonathan. Shipwreck and captivity. 3390-91, 5540-42
 Dickinson, R. Geog. and statis. view of Mass. 1479, 8527
 Dickinson College. Proc. of trustees. N. Y. 1821-23. 3340
 Dictionaries. 7205-13
 Diereville. Voyage de l'Acadie, 1710. 83
 Dighton rock, Dammartin. Explication de. 5378
 Dilworth, W. H. Present war. 1700. 221
 Dippers dipt. D. Featley, 1640. 372
 Discipline. Mather, C. Ratio discipline. 1803, 04
 Disosway, G. P. Earliest churches of N. Y. 2836
 Disputation conc. Church-members & Children. 1345
 Dispute with America, 1812. 4997
 Diaserta. on pol. union of 13 states, 1780. 4174
 — on rise, etc. of Whigs, Tories, etc. 4183
 District of Columbia. 3835-29
 Divorce, Trumbull, B. Unlawfulness of, 1788. 1788, 2128
 Dixon, G. Voyage. . . to N. W. Coast of America, 1739. 4678
 Dixon, H. English instructor. 7199
 Dixon, W. H. Life of W. Penn. 4304
 Doane, G. W. Address before N. J. Hist. Soc. 1816. 3608
 — N. J. Convention Sermon, 1847. 6189
 Dobell, J. Selec. of evangel. hymns. 5998, 99
 Dobson, J. Annals of the war, 1707. 222
 Dod, John. Old Mr. Dod's sayings. 756
 Dodd, S. Dod family record. 5119
 — East Haven Register. 2223
 Doddridge, J. Notes on Virginia and Pennsylv. 3743, 5516
 Dodge, D. L. Autobiography. 5173
 Dodsley, R. Chronicle of Kings of England. 2401
 Dolphin, J. Travels and captivity. 5543
 Domenech, E. Manuscript pictographic. 5381
 — — Verité sur le livre des sauvages. 5282

- Domingo de S. Thomas. *Arte de lengua Quiché*. 5786
 Donck, A. van der. *Beachryvinghe van N. Nederl.* 2718-20
 Donne, J. Sermon to Hon. Co. of Va. Plantation. 3744
 Doolittle, M. *Hist. of Belchertown, Mass.* 1364
 Doolittle, T. Earthquakes explained. 757
 Dorchester, Mass. Account of Old Book of Records. 1834. 1821
 — Allen. 40th Anniv. serm. 1848. 1821
 — Blake, J. Annals. 1818
 — Codman. 37th Anniv. serm. 1846. 1821
 — Clap, Roger. Memoirs. 1817, 18
 — Davenport's Sexton's monitor. 1819, 21
 — Eccles. controversy. 1813, 14. 1820
 — Eccles. council. 1774. 1820
 — Harris. Account of D. 1800. 1820
 — Bicent. disc. 1830. 1821
 — Century sermon. 1700. 1820
 — Dedica. sermon. 1800. 1820
 — Farewell sermon. 1836. 1821
 — Fast sermon. 1705. 1820
 — Fun. sermon on his mother. 1801. 1820
 — Memo. 1st church. 1830. 1982
 — New year's sermon. 1706. 1820
 — Sermon to young people. 1804. 1820
 — Valedic. & dedica. ser. 1836. 1816
 — History, by Committee. 1816
 — R. Mather's farewell. 1857. 935
 — Means. 50th. anniv. sermon. 1838. 1821
 — Mt. Hope cemetery. Consecr. 1832. 1821, 1824
 — Pierce. Bicent'l disc. 1830. 1820
 — Gathering of 2d Church. 1808. 1820
 — Proc. of 2d Ch. (on Dr. Codman). 1812. 1820
 Dorr, B. *Hist. acc. of Christ church, Phila.* 3133
 Dorr, E. Conn. Elec. sermon. 1765. 2146
 — Fun. ser. on D. Edwards. Hartl. 1765. 2147
 Douglass, W. Inoculation. 1722. 1645, 49
 — Paper money of Brit. Plantations, 1740. 1450-53
 — Summary of Brit. Colonies. 165, 66, 82, 87
 Dover, N. H. Noyes. Address. 1811. 2481
 — Palmer. Ded. sermon. 1811. 2481
 — Root. Bicent-en. ser. 1828. 2481
 — Dover, N. Y. *Imprint*, 1792. 2826
 Dow, Lorenzo and Peggy. *Writings*. 6307-16
 Downing's Letters. 7081-83
 Dowse, T. *Proc. of Mass. Hist. Soc. rela. to*. 9153
 Doyle, W. Universal prayer. 122
 Dracutt, Vt. Alken. Appeal agt. eccles. councils. 1821. 2567
 Drake, B. *Life of Black Hawk*. 5384
 — *Life of Tecumseh*. 5383
 Drake, D. Cincinnati and Miami Co. 4534
 — and Mansfield. Cincinnati in 1820. 4537
 Drake, Sir P., Barrow. *Life and exploits of*. 5174
 — Clark's *Life and death of*. 83
 — Expeditio. Leyde, 1588. 80
 — World encompassed. 1628. 81
 — revived. P. Nichols. 1628. 49
 — — 1628-3. 22
 Drake, J. R. and P. G. Halleck. *The Croakers*. N. Y. 1830. 2857
 Drake, S. G. Address before N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. 1858. 280
 — Annals of witchcraft. 1350
 — Early history of Georgia. 5387
 — French and Indian war. 293, 396
 — History of Boston. 1631-33
 — Indian biography. 5385, 86
 — Memoir of C. Mather. 1291
 — Narr. & crit. on N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. 8268
 — Narratives of Indian captivities. 5344-45
 — Old Indian chronicle. 388, 557
 — Result of researches. 287, 88
 — Witchcraft delusion. 1356-58
 Drake family genealogy. 5119
 Drama, The. 7045-60
 Draper, J. History of Spencer, Mass. 1942
 Drayton, J. Letters during a tour in No. & E. States. 3860
 — Memoirs of Am. revol. in So. Carolina. 3862
 — View of So. Carolina. 3861
 Drayton, W. H. Letters of Freeman. 3876
 Drelincourt. Christian's defence. 7599
 Dresden, Me. Miles. *Dedica. ser.*, 1833. 2612
 Dresden, Vt. *Imprint*, 1770. 2519
 Dreuilletes, G. Voyage p. la mission des Abnquois. Albany, 1835. 110, 9176
 Dring, T. Recoll. of Jersey prison ship. 2347, 4008
 Drown, S. Oration at Marietta, O. 1790. 4572
 Duane, Jas. New Hampshire encroachments. 1773. 2799
 Duane, W. Debate in U. S. Senate on Mississippi question, 1803. 4409, 93
 Dublin, N. H. Leonard. 25th Anniv. ser. 1820. 2481
 DuHols, W. E. Pledges; coins in U. S. mint. 8289
 Dubuisson, M. Official report of Indian war, 1712. 5476
 Duché, J. Caspina's letters. 3135, 36
 — Discourses. 6139
 — Fun. sermon on Richard Penn, 1771. 3289
 — Sermon, fun. of E. Morgan. 3289
 — Sermon before 1st Battalion of Phila., 1775. 3137
 Ducoudray-Holstein. Memoirs of S. Bolivar. 5340
 Du Creux, F. *Hist. Canadensis*, Paris, 1604. 82
 Dudley, Gov. Jos. Colman's fun. ser. on. 1992
 Dudley, Paul. Essay on merchandise of slaves. 7308
 Dudley, T. Let'r to Countess of Lincoln. 820
 — Modest enquiry [in defense of]. 327
 Dudley genealogy. 5116
 Duer, W. A. Life and corresp. of W. Alexander. 3932
 — and Colden, C. D. Steam'b't navig. 6682
 Dulancy, D. Propriety of impos'g taxes in Brit. Colonies. 1705. 187, 88, 3987
 Dummer, Jere. Defence of N. E. Characters. 290, 91, 3987
 — Disputatio. de Christo ad inferos. 8202
 — Holiness of the Sabbath. 758
 — Letter conc. exp'd. to Canada. 3891, 93
 Dunbar, Moses. Execution of, for High treason. Hartl. 1777. 2153
 Dunbarton, N. H. Putn'm. Ded. ser. 1836. 2481
 — Thanksg. ser. 1845. 2481
 Duncan, J. M. Rep. to Dr. Miller's letter. 7310
 Dunlap, A. Oration before Republicans of Boston, 1822. 1638
 — Orat. to Wash. Soc. Bost. July 4, 1832. 1638
 Dunlap, Jane. Poems. 6838
 Dunlap, Wm. Andre; a tragedy. 3944
 — Darby's return. 7054
 — History of American Theatre. 2783
 — Hist. of arts of design in U. S. 2784
 — Hist. of New Netherlands. 8700
 — History of New York. 8700
 Dunlavy, J. Plain eviden. [for Shakers] 6408
 Dunmore, Lord. Exped. against Scioto Indians. 5476
 Dunn, J. Oregon Terr. & fur trade. 4079
 Dunn, Sam. Word in season: poem. 6839
 Dunstable, Mass. Fox. History. 1822
 Dunstable, N. H. Moore. Ded. Ser. 1812. 2481
 Dunster, H. Chaplin's Life of. 1761
 Dunton, Rev. John. Remains of. 5175
 Dunton, John. Huc and cry after consci. 7511
 — Letters from N. Eng. 1800. 1480
 — Life and errors. 5276, 77
 Duponceau, P. S. *Système gramm. des langues indiennes*. 5627

- Duponceau, P.S., and Fisher. Penn's Indian treaty. 5476
- Dupont, Chev. Voyages and advent. 85
- Duquesne, Ft. Registres. Cranoisy ser. 146
- Durand, J. R. Life and adventures. 5178
- Durfee, C. History of Williams College. 1969
- Durfee, Job. Complete works. 6841
- Whittcheer; or R. Williams in banishment. 6840
- Durham, Ct. Fowler. Dedica. ser. 1847. 2221
- History. 2222
- Dury, J. Epist. disc. to T. Goodwin, *et al.* 678
- Letter to, by N. C. ministers. 830
- Duvallon, B. Travels in Louisiana. 4405
- Vue de Louisiana en 1802. 4404
- Duxbury, Mass. Landing of French cable, 1800. 1824
- Winsor, J. History. 1823
- Dwight, Theo. Hist. of Hartford Convention. 2148, 5014
- Dwight, Theo. Jr. Sketches of scenery, etc. 4721
- Dwight, Timo. Century sermon, N. Haven, 1807. 5128
- Conquest of Canaan. 6842, 8294
- Decisions of questions discussed by Senior class, Yale Coll. 1813-14. 2192
- Greenfield Hill; a poem. 6843
- Remarks on Rev. of Inchiquin's lett's. 4889
- Sermon on duelling, 1825. 4856
- Sermons. 2216
- Statis. acc. of New Haven. 2178, 81
- Watt's Psalms. 6081-88
- Chapin, Fun. sermon on. 5179
- Stillman, Eulogy on. 2110
- Dyer, D. Characteristics of Puritans. 345
- Dyer, Giles, Harris, Fun. Sermon on. 5180
- Dyer, M. Portraiture of Shakerism. 6051, 106
- Sufferings of, occa. by Shakers. 6403, 04
- Dyer, S. New selec. of sacred music. 1827. 5211
- Eachard, L. Gazetteer's interpreter. 24
- Eager, S. W. History of Orange Co., N. Y. 2973
- Early piety, Sermons on. 7752
- Earthquakes explained. T. Doolittle. 757
- in New England. 292-301
- in 1727. 1242
- Mather, I. Discourse on. 662
- Sermon on, C. Chauncy, 1750. 1089
- Sermons, etc. on. 6665
- Winthrop's Lecture Inn, 1725. 1770
- East Bridgewater, Mass. Letter from Bridgewater, Eng., on slavery, and Answer, 1847. 1741
- Pierce's Ded. ser. 1845. 1741
- Sanford, Century sermon, 1827. 1984
- Eastburn, B. Doctrine of reprobation. 6179
- Eastburn, Jas. W. and Sands, R. C. Yarnoyden. 6844
- Eastburn, Jos. Memoirs. 472
- Eastburn, Robert. Indian Captivity. 472, 74
- Easterbrook, Jos. Mass. Election ser. 1705. 759
- East Haddam, Ct. Field. History. 2234
- Parsons. Quarter-cent. sermon. 1847. 2221
- Eastham, Mass. Pratt. History. 1825
- E. Hampton, L. L. Beecher. Hist. sermon. 1806. 2943
- Bi-cent'n'l celebration, 1846. 2943
- Buell. Revival, 1706. 2941, 42
- Half-cent. sermon, 1702. 2943
- Darbe, Fun. ser. on Mrs. E. Gardiner 1754. 2940
- Easthampton, Mass. Williston. Half-cent. ser. 1850. 1982
- East Hartford, Conn. Merritt. Camp-meeting, disc. 1806. 1807
- King. Farewell ser. Oxford 1810. 2221
- Manual 1st Cong. Ch. 1836. 2221
- East Haven, Ct. Dodd. Register. 2223, 8182
- Manual Cong. Ch. 1837. 2221
- East Jersey proprietors. 3591
- Eastman, F. S. History of N. York. 2785
- History of Vermont. 2541
- Eastman, L. Masonick melodies. 6723, 8295
- Eastman, Mrs. M. Dahcotah. 5368
- Easton, J. King Philip's war. 3904, 2153, 4901
- Eastport, Me. Weston. Histor. lecture. 2612
- East Windsor, Ct. Extr. fr. Records, 1st church, 1837. 2221
- Hist. 1st Eccles. Soc. 1752-1834. 2224
- Imprint, 1800. 7327
- 1801. 6042
- Theolog. Institute. Inaug. addresses. 1851, 54. 2225
- Laying corner stone of, 1874. 2221
- Eaton, Amos. Index to geol. of northern States. 6529
- Eaton, C. Annals of Warren, Me. 2610
- Eaton, F. B. History of Candia, N. H. 2475
- Eaton, Gen. W. Life, from his MSS. 4398
- Eccentric biography. 2005
- Echo, and other poems. 2056
- Eckley, J. Artill. Elec. Sermon, 1790. 1276
- Eclipse, The [on Excise Bill], 1754. 2656
- Eclipses. 6663, 64
- Edels, U. Letters from America. 4009
- Edinburgh, Ill., Tour to. 650
- Education. 7281-89
- Edward, D. B. History of Texas. 4718
- Edwards, B. Proc. of Govt. on W. I. trade with the U. S. 1784. 4830
- Edwards, B. B. Biogr. of self-taught men. 5096
- Edwards, Jona. the elder. Diam. from Northampton, 1750. 1894, 04*
- Humble inquiry, etc. 2022
- Life of D. Brainerd. 2904, 95
- Writings. 7513-18
- Life and character. 5181-84
- Edwards, Jona. the younger. Lang. of Muhockanew Indians. 5560, 5742
- Writings. 7519-21
- Edwards, Morgan. Customs of primitive churches. 6215, 16
- Hist. of Amer. Baptists. 3049, 6217
- Res Sacre; an academ. exercise. 6218
- Edwards, Thos. Gangrena. 560
- Reasons against Independency. 676
- Egede, Paul. Catechismus. 5596
- Dictionary Grönländicum. 5594
- Grammatica Grönländica. 5595
- Elbridge, Eleanor. Memoirs of. 5185
- Elders, Ruling, Authority of. I. Mather. Election Sermons. See Artillery; Connecticut; Massachusetts; Plymouth. 1043
- Eleutherus enervatus. 3395
- Elevat. railroad, Sullivan's cheap. 1827. 2831
- Eliot, E. Hist. New No. Ch. Boston. 1602
- Eliot, Rev. Jared. Essays on field-husbandry. 2057-60, 6605, 06, 8296
- Eliot, Jared, M. A. Making iron from sea sand, 1702. 2056
- Eliot, John. Answer to J. Norcot on Infant baptism. 764
- Christian commonwealth. 574, 2636
- Communion of churches. 760
- Dying speeches of Indians. 765
- Further acc. of prog. of gospel. 5502
- Harmony of the Gospels. 761-63
- Hatchets to hew down . . . sin. Indian version. 792
- Indian Bible. 787-90, 5582-84, 8434-35
- Catalogues containing copies of. 8035
- Indian Grammar begun. 791, 5685
- Indian New Testament. 786
- Indian Primer. 793, 94
- Progress of the gospel. 440-52
- and Mayhew, T. Glorious progress. 452

- Elliot, John, and Mayhew, T. Tears of repentance. 446
 — and Pierson, A. Further account. 448
 — Life of. Francia. 5188
 — Mather, C. 1854-56, 1186
 — Moore, M. 5187, 89
 Elliot, John, D.D. N. Eng. Biog. Dictionary. 303, 8297
 Elliot, S. A. Address at opening Odeon. Bost. 1872. 1734
 — Hist. of Harvard College. 1763
 Elliot, W. H. General, of Elliot family. 8998
 Elizabeth-Town, N. J. Clark. Hist. of St. John's church. 3634
 — Controv. with E. Jersey Proprietors. 1752. 2750
 — Imprint, 1791. 6950
 — 1792. 6036
 — 1794. 7070
 — Murray, N. Notes on. 3634
 Eliza Wharton, History of. 7094
 Ellery, Chris., or Haman hung upon his own gallows. 2385
 Elliott, A. Journal as Boundary Commissioner, 1792-182. 4475
 — Obs. on river Potomac & Wash. 1794. 1187
 Ellington, Ct. Manual Cong. ch. 1800. 2227
 — Hockway. New Year's sermon. 1828. 6003
 Elliott, Geo. Collection of hymns. 4831, 32
 Elliott, Jona. Debates on Federal Constitution. 823
 — Hist. sketches of Dis. of Columbia. 3863
 Elliott, S. Address to Lit. & Philos. Soc. of S. Car. 1814. 5393
 — Sketch of botany of S. Car. & Georgia. 5340
 Elliott, Chas. Indian missionary rem. 6847
 Elliott, Clark. Conn. Almanac. 1797, 98, 99. 5074
 Elliott, Comm. Jesse D. Address at Hagerstown, 1843. 4909
 — Biog. notice of. 7807, 09
 Elliott, John, & S. Johnson. Dictionary. 3865
 Elliott, Wm. Carolina sports. 4476
 Ellis, New Britain (in Missouri) Valley. 1983
 Ellis, C. M. History of Roxbury, Mass. 1799
 Ellis, G. E. Oration, Bunker's Hill, 1844. 4186
 Ellis, John, Jr. Vindictæ Catholicæ. 1345
 Ellis, Jona. Ser. to soldiers, New't 1753. 2497
 Ellsworth, H. L. Illinois in 1877. 4699
 Ellsworth, H. W. Valley of Upper Wash. 4624, 25
 Ellsworth, O. Rowland's fun. ser. on. 2319
 Ellwood, J. Davidica. 3314
 — Epistle to Friends. 3313
 — Life. 3315
 Elmira, N. Y. Southwick. Views of. 1846. 2955
 Elton, K. Life of Roger Williams. 2383
 Ely, E. S., & 3d Pres. ch. of Phila. 1814. 3138
 Embargo laws, 1800. 5072
 — beneficial to Gr. Brit. Holroyd. 1820. 4865
 — Blake. Constitutionality of. 5074
 — Reply of Repres. to Legia. of Mass., 1802. 1987
 — President's Message and documents. 1828. 1987
 Emblems. 7084-87
 Emerald, The. Bost. 1800-02. 1711, 12, 1983
 Emerson, Mrs. Eleanor, Worcester. Funeral sermon on. 5100
 Emerson, G. B. Trees of Mass. 1490, 8336
 Emerson, R. W. Address Harv. Div. School, 1858. 1774
 — BK Oration. Camb. 1877. 1774
 Emerson, W. Hist. of at Ch. Bost'n 1839. 8265
 Emery, S. H. Ministry of Taunt'n, Mass. 1954
 Emigrant in U. S. & Canada. Pickering. 195
 Emy, T. Inquiry into acc. of J. Christ. 6358
 Emmons, E. Quadrupeds of Mass. 1478
 Emmons, N. Discourse on the judgment. 6386
 — Sermon, Ordina. of C. Chaddock. 1922
 — Sermona. 7524, 25
 Emmons, R. Battle of Bunker's Hill; a poem. 6848
 Emmons, W. 5th of March Oration. 1825. 1665
 — Oration, Bunker's Hill, 1807. 1799, 4186
 — Sketches of Bunker's Hill. 1795, 96
 Emory, W. H. Mil. Recon. to San Diego. 4719
 Encarnacion prisionera. 1848. 4730, 8301
 Enciso. Suma de geographia. 1540. 83
 Engel, E. B. d'. Comment Amérique a été peuplée. 5389
 English advice to freeholders of Mass. 1446, 7838
 English dictionaries. 7205-13
 English Pilot. 8061
 ENGRAVINGS AND PORTRAITS. 9980-9995
 Entick, J. Late war. 1705. 224
 Ephrata Press, 1705. 3341
 Epictetus. Morals. Phila. 1720. 3396
 Episcopacy. Livingstone, W. Independent reflector. 2894
 — C. Mather. 1232
 — Squire. Answer to [Indep. Whig.] 1753. 2895
 EPISCOPAL CHURCH. 6108-6190
 Epitaphs and elegies. N. Y. 1810. 5097
 — Barton's, of Worcester. 1071
 — Copp's Hill. Bridgman. 1582
 — Granary Burying-ground, Boston. 1583
 See Inscriptions.
 Erasmus, D. Moris encomium. C. and S. Mather's autographa. 1281
 Erie canal. 2756-63
 Erie, Lake, Battle of. Burges. 4070
 — Calvert. Oration on, 1839. 5074
 — Cooper, J. F. 4971
 Erondelle, P. Lescarbot's Voyages. 106, 107
 Erskine, R. Gospel sonnetta. 6004
 Eskimo language. 5634-44
 Esquemeling. Bucaniers. 26, 8783
 Essay on agitations of the sea, 1735. 293, 295
 Essex Co., Mass. Contrib. to eccles. hist. — Newhall. Essex memorial. 1830. 1826
 Essex Gazette. Salem, Mass. 1770-73. 1934
 Essex Harmony. D. Bayley. 5894, 6051, 52
 Essex resolutions on the embargo. 1808. 4953
 Essex, U. S. Ship. Porter. Voyage to Pacific in. 5053, 54
 Essex witches. 1360
 Estaulgh, J. Call to unfaithful professors. 3216
 État présent de la Pensilvanie. 1750. 3904
 Etchemin Indian language. Barrat. 5476, 5693
 Eugenius and Selima. West Springfield. 1705. 1948
 Eustaphie, A. Memorable predic. 1814. 1446
 — Reflec. & anec. on Peter the Great. 8304
 Evangelical churches in N. York city. 2837
 Evans, D. Law and gospel. 4322
 Evans, L. Geog. and other essays. 3391
 Evans, N. Poema. 6849, 50
 Evarts, Jer. Crisis in cond. of Am. Indians. 5391, 5582
 — Removal of the Indians. 5392
 Evening Fireside. 1806. 9248
 Everard, J. Gospel treasures. 3355
 Everest, C. W. Babylon; a poem. 2158
 — Poets of Connecticut. 6851
 — Vision of death; a poem. 2158
 Everett, A. H. Hist. address, Charlestown, 1826. 1790
 — New ideas of population. 6521
 Everett, D. Daranzel; original drama. 7047, 55
 — Common sense in dishabille. 7089
 Everett, E. Addr. at Bloody Brook. 1835. 1815
 — Anniv. disc. Plymouth, Ma. 1824. 1915
 — Bi-cent. addr. Charlestown, 1830. 1783
 — Defence of Christianity. 8306
 — Letter to J. Lowell on Harv. Coll. 1776
 — BK oration. Camb. 1812. 1773, 76
 — Yale. 1823. 827
 — BK Poem. Camb. 1824. 1774
 — Addr. at Inaug. of Harv. Coll. 1840. 1777

- Everett, E. Dana's Eulogy of. 1725
 —Tribute to, by N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. 5191
 Everglades of Florida. Congres. Rept. on, 1845. 4350
 —Harney's Exped. through. 4375
 Examiner examined, 1700. 2118
 Excise Act. See Massachusetts, Excise act.
 Excise Laws. Attention! or New tho'ts on, 1786. 2139
 Executions. See Criminals.
 Exeter, N. H. *Imprint*, 1702. 6252
 —McClure. Oration at opening Phillips Acad. 1785. 2482
 —Nason. Record of events. 1861, '62, '63. 2481
 —Result of council. 1744. 2481
 —1842. 1831
 Eyes, Vaughan on diseases of, 1827. 119
 Eyre, W. Vindictis justificationis gratulatus. 571
 Fabricius, O. [Greenlandish dictionary]. —[Greenlandish grammar]. 5638
 Fairbanks, G. R. Early hist. of Florida, 1857. 4351
 Fairbanks, Jason, Trial of, for murder. 2227
 Fairfield, Ct. Atwater's Bi-cent. ser. 1870. —Davies. Bi-cent. ser., Green's Farms. 1870. 2227
 —Hist. of Fairfield East Assoc. 1880. 2227
 Falkner, J. Grundycke Onderricht, etc. Falconer, R. Voyages; Laws, &c., of Indiana. 5393
 Faldo, J. Vindication of Quakerism vs. Christianity. 3517
 Fall River, Mass. Case of Rev. E. K. Avery. 1828
 —Fowler. Hist. Sketch. 1831
 Fallsburg, N. Y. Duryee's Re-dedica. ser. 1860. 2955
 Falmouth, Me. Smith. Journals, 1720-58. Family Religion. C. Mather on. 1115-17. 1206
 Faneuil Hall. See Boston.
 Fanning, Capt. N. Memoirs. 2297
 —Fan for Fanning, etc. Ly Regulus. 1771. 3866
 Faribault, G. B. Catalogue des ouvrages sur l'Amérique. 7931
 Farmer, A. W. Controv. with Gr. Brit. 1774. 2896
 Farmer, J. Catechism of history of N. Hampshire. 2459, 58
 —Eccles. Register of N. Hamp. 2459, 8675
 —Genealog. register of N. Eng. 5117, 18
 —List of N. Y. & N. J. coll. grad. 8300
 —and Moore. Collec. on N. Hamps. 2618, 8676
 —Gazetteer of N. Hamp. 2460, 8677
 Farmer's Museum. 2249
 —Spirit of. 8310
 Farmington, Ct. Porter. Hist. disc. 1820. 1015
 —1860. 2226, 27, 22
 —Half-cent. ser. 1850. 2227
 —Thanksg. ser. 1820. 2227
 —Richards. Sketches. 1839. 2227
 Farmington, N. H. Kandel's fun. serm. on M. F. Herrick. 1812. 2483
 Farnham, B. Dissertations on the proph-ecies. 7527
 Farnham, L. Glance at priv. libraries. 7033
 Farnham, T. J. Trav'ls in the California. Fast-day sermons. 4680
 Fauchet, J. Rapports avec les États-Unis. 1707. 5072
 Fauquier, F. Speech to Va. Gen. Assen. 3745
 Faux, W. Memorable days in America. 1477. 4477
 Fay, H. A. Official acc. of battles in war of 1812. 5000
 Fearon, H. B. Sketches of America. 4478
 Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 4647
 —Geol. reconnaissance in the Northwest. 1825. 4650
 Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Geol. Rept. on Missouri country. 4530
 —Maps of Indian Country. 4479
 Featley, D. Dippers dipt. 1660. 372
 Federal Harmony. 5901, 12
 Federalist, 1st edition. 4833
 —and Pacificus. 4854
 —Letter to a, in defence of pres. admin. —Quincy, V. H. Parody on. 4952
 —Why are you a? 4952
 Fedix, L'Orégon et les côtes de Pacifique. 1681. 4681
 Felt, J. B. Ann's of Salem, Mass. 1920-30. —Customs of New England. 302
 —Hist. acc. of Mass. currency. 1501
 —Hist. of Ipswich, Mass. 1847
 Female education. 7285-88
 Fénelon. On pure love. 3346, 47
 Fennell, J. Apology for his life. 5192
 —Plan of proposed salt works. 1708. 3050
 Fenwick, E. Beach. v.d. Zendeingschap van. 4547
 Fenwick, John. Case with J. Eldridge and E. Warner. 3611
 —Proposals for planting of N. Jersey. 3610
 Ferland. Cours d'hist. du Canada. 86
 Ferries in Boston harbor, Rept' on. 1827. 1085
 Ferris, B. Hist. of settl. on the Del'ware. 8280
 Fessenden, J. Serm. bef. Indians, Deerfield, 1877. 1982, 5478
 Fessenden, T. G. Democracy unvell'd. 8311, 12 —Ladies' Monitor [poem]. 8313
 —Pills, poetical, etc. 8314
 —Poems. 6865-59
 —Terrible tractoration. 8315
 Feuchtwanger, L. Treatise on gems. 6630
 Few remarks on votes of Cont. Congress. 4174, 75, 84
 Fildaddy, Fred. Aug. Adventures of Uncle Sam. 4057
 Field, Rev. David D. Brainerd Family. —Centen. addr. Middletown, Ct. 1833. 2243
 —History of Haddam, Ct. 2234
 —Hist. of Pittsfield, Mass. 1858
 —Static Acc. of Middlesex Co., Ct. 2249
 Field, T. W. Indian bibliography. 7932
 Figueira, L. Arte de lingua Brasilica. 7787
 Filley, Wm. Indian captivity. 5547
 Filmore, J. Captivity with Pirates. 475
 Filson, J. Discov., settlement, etc., of Kentucky. 4590, 8466
 —Histoire de Kentucke. 4591
 Findley, W. Hist. of insurrec. in Penna. 1704. 3051
 Finley, J. B. Hist. of Wyandot mission. 5594
 Finley, R., Brown. Memoirs of. 5193
 Finley, S. Charit'ble plea for the speechless. 3478
 —Clear light put out; a sermon. 4317, 6333
 —Curse of Meroz. 1757. 306
 —Madness of mankind. 6334
 —Rem'ks on defence of Hemphill's Oba. 3478
 —Satan stripped of his angelick robes. 3478
 Firmin, G. Dean. Memoir of. 5194
 —Review of Davis's Vindication. 572
 —Separation examined. 572
 —Serious question; [Infant baptism]. 572
 Fish, Elisha. Japheth dwelling in tents of Shem. 6227
 Fish, F. G. St. Ann's ch., Brookl'n, N. Y. 8031
 Fish, Joa. Church of Christ a firm house. —Examiner ex'min'd. N. Lond. 1771. 2338, 8317 —Sermons, etc. 7530, 31
 Fisher, G. American instructor. 4233
 Fisher, W. Travels among Indians. 4682
 Fisheries, Sabine's Report on. 1853. 4016
 Fisherman, C. Mather's Essay on. 1118, 19
 Fishkill, *Imprint*, 1777. 7845
 Flake, Nathan. Moral monitor. 7092
 —Oration at Brookfield, on surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. 4179

- Fiske, Nathan. Remark. providences in
Brookfield, Mass. 1742-43
— Sermon at Brookfield, Mass. 1775. . . 8574
— Sermons. 7533
Fitch, A. Essay on the wheat-fly. . . . 6631
Fitch, Eben. Baccalaureate disc. 1799. . 1963
Williams Coll. 1963
Fitch, Elijah. Beauties of religion; a
poem. 6869, 8318
Fitch, James. Conn. elect'n ser. 1874. 767, 8153
— Explanation of Adv. of Conn. Council. . 769
— First day the Sabbath. 769
— First principles. 768
— Fun. sermon, Mrs. Anne Mason. . . . 766
Fitch, John. Orig. steamboat support'd.
Fitch, Thos. Expl. of Saybrook Platf'm. . 2149
Fitch, Gov. Thos. Reasons [against] In-
ternal taxes. 1764. 2117
— Reasons [why he did] take the Stamp
Act Oath. 2117
— Eaton. Farewell serm. 1822. . . . 1831
Fitchburg, Mass. Bullard Dedica. a. 1845. . 1831
— Facts & doc'ts on eccl. affairs. 1800. 1829, 31
— Mason. Arg't. against half-shire. 1832. . 1831
— Narra. of relig. contro. 1824. . . . 1831
— Pettibone. Dedica. serm. 1844. . . 1831
— Torrey. History. 1876. 1831
Fitz, J. Mod. Presbyter'ian unmask'd.
Fitzroy, A. Discov. of Kentucky. . . . 4592
Five nations. See Iroquois.
Flatbush, N. Y. Strong. History. . . . 2944
Flat-Head grammar. Mengarini. . . . 5631
Flavel, John. Husbandry spiritualized.
— Sacramental meditations. 771
— Works. 7334
Fleet's Mass. Register. 1826
Fleming, Wm. & Eliz. Indian captivity.
Fletcher, Eben. Captivity. 473, 75, 2543
Fletcher, Giles, and Lee. Israel Redux.
Fletcher, Judge. Charge to Wexford
grand jury against Orange Soc. . . . 5052
Fletcher, W. vs. W. Vassall. Bosc. 1753. 1636
Plint, Rev. Jas. Anniv. disc. Plymouth,
Mass. 1875. 1915
Plint, Jas. Letters from America. . . . 4485
Plint, M. P. Hunter and other poems. . 6861
Plint, Timo. Condensed geog. and hist.
of Western States. 4482, 83
— Francis Herrihan. 7093
— Indian wars of the west. 5318, 19
— Recollec. of Mississippi Valley. . . 4481, 5319
Plc. Ida, Account of East. 1760. . . . 4347
— Bartram, J. Descrip. of East. 1760. . 4343, 64
— Bartram, W. Travels. 1793. 4344
— Case of inhab. of East. 1784. . . . 4346
— Darby, W. Geog. and nat. hist. of. 1871. . 4345
— Everglades, Congres. Rep't on. 1848. . 4350
— Harney's Exped. through. 4376
— Forbes, J. G. Sketches of. 1827. . . . 4352
— Garcilasso de la Voga. Conquête de.
— Florida del Ynca. 4353
— Hackley's Titles to lands in East.
1800, 31. 4348, 49
— Impartial inquirer. 1871. 4355
— Irving. Conquest of. 4356
— Laudonnière et Gourgues. Histoire. 4357, 58
— Le Moine. Brevia narratio. 4359
— Nuñez Cabeca de Vaca. Relacion. 1535. 4360
— Offic. cor. of L. de Onis & J. Q. Adams.
Oglethorpe's exped. Impartial acct.
— Roberts. Account of. 4364
— Romans. Natural history of. . . . 4365, 66
— Pilot for Gulf passage. 4367
— Soto. Conquest of. 1630. 4377-80
— Verschoyde scheeps toegen na. 1700. . 4381
— Vignoles, C. History of. 4382
— Williams, J. L. Topography of. . . . 4384
— View of. 4383
Florida Historical Soc. Const'n, etc. &
Fairbanks's Addr. 1857. 4351
Florida War. See Seminole War.
- Flynt, H. Sermon at Harv. Colloge. 1730. . 1775
— Appleton's fun. ser. on. 1700. . . . 1096, 97
Polson, G. Hist. of Saco, Me. 2608
Foot, G. Address on early hist. of Dela-
ware. 3651, 52
Foot Family. Goodwin. 7064
Forbes, J. G. Sketches of the Floridas.
1821. 4352
Forbes, R. Sufferings journeying thro'
Maine. 1794. 2614
Force's Tracts. 167
Foreign relations of U.S., Inquiry into.
1800. 4952
Forrest, E. 4th of July oration. 1873. . . 9077
Forrest, W. S. Sketches of Norfolk, Va.
3749, 8019
Fort Braddock letters. 5394
Fort Nassau, N. J. Armstrong, E. His-
tory. 1837. 1083
Foss, J. Captivity in Algiers. 8300
Foster, Mrs. H. The coquette. 7094
Foster, Isaac. Holiness of infants. . . . 6225
Foster, Hon. John. I. Mather's funeral
sermon on. 961
Foster, Rev. John. Artill. disc. ser. 1800. 1576
Foster, John W. and Whitney, J. D. Ge-
ology of Lake Superior District. . . . 4648, 49
Fotherby [?]. Narr. of Voyage to Spitz-
bergen. 8350
Fothergill, J. Life & travels in ministry.
Four kings of Canada. 5395
Four Sargent prize medal dissertations.
1700. 168
Fourth of July Orations. 8309, 9077, 78
— Boston. 1637, 38
— 1798. T. Dwight, New Haven. . . . 8216
— 1803. S. Bugbee, Jr., Wrentham, Mass. 1813*
— 1805. E. French. Boston. 1813*
— 1808. J. Richardson. Dedham. . . . 1813*
— 1809. S. Haven. Dedham. 1813*
— 1810. C. Hammond. Mashapaug Lake,
Conn. 1083
Fowle, D. Total eclipse of liberty. 1497, 8321
— Appendix. 1438
Fowler, Amb. & Wm. Descendants of.
Fowler, W. C. Chauncy memorialia. . 2069
— History of Durham, Conn. 2222
— Success in genealogical investigations. 5112
Fox, C. J. Hist. of Dunstable, Mass. . . 1822
Fox, Eben. Revolutionary adventures. . 4010
Fox, Geo. Answer to laws of Boston. . 3320
— and J. Burnyeat. N. Eng. fire-brand. 3321
— Great mystery of the great whore. . 3519
— Instruct for spelling. 8328
Fox, J. Earthquake sermons. 1777. . . 300
Fox, John. Door of Heaven. Newport,
1731. 8413, 7539
Foxboro', Mass. Rock-Hill Cemetery.
Consecra. 1857. 1831
— Williams. Dedica. sermon. 1828. . . 1831
Foxcroft, Fra. Appleton's fun. ser. on. 1722. 1596
Foxcroft, T. Century sermon. Boston
1st Ch. 1730. 1288, 9107
— Earthquake sermon. 1797. 806, 300
— Eusebius inornatus. 6141-52
— Fun. ser. on W. Waldron. 1727. . . . 1093
— Like precious faith. 1750. 1089
— Power of Cong. bishops defended. . 6140
— Rise of New England. 305
— Ser. at ord'n of Dea. Thayer. Boston.
1771. 1589
— Death of John Loring. 1070
— On death of B. Wadsworth. 1737. . . 1094
— On early piety. 1207
— Sermons, etc. 7342-43
— Chauncy's fun. ser. on. 1760. . . . 1297
Foxe, L. Northwest Fox. 1825. 27
Frame, R. Short descr. of Pennsylvania. 9134
Framingham, Mass. Barry. History. . . 1830
— Trask. Farewell sermon. 1830. . . . 1831
Frampton, J. Joyfull news. 1577. . . . 46

- France. Actes et mémoires conc. négocia-
tions. 1793-1802. 4835
— Official corresp. with. 1798. 5072
— Reformed churches in, Eccles. disci-
pline of. 1345
— Relations with. 1798-02. 4834, 4836-40
Francis, C. Anniv. disc. Plym'th, Ma. 1822. 1915
Francis, J. W. Observations on Avon
Springs, N. Y. 2827
— Old New York. 4285
Frank, A. H. Nicodemus. Fear of men.
— Vita. S. Mather. 1087
Franklin, Benj. Acc. of new invented
Pennsylv. fire-places. 3202
— Autobiography. 3232-37, 5195
— Catalogue of books to be sold. 3201
— Cool thoughts on present situation of
public affairs. 1704. 3216
— Enskildta Lefverne. 3231
— Essays. 3260
— Exam. of, rela. to Stamp Act. 3217
— Exper. and observ. on electricity.
— In French. 3203, 04
— Father Abraham's speech. 3205
— General Magazine, Vol. I. 1747. 3200
— Histor. review of Pennsylvania. 3205, 57
— Idea of the English school. 4329
— Inauguration of statue of. 3265, 66
— Interest of Gt. Britain. 197, 265, 3270, 4181
— Letters to. 3263, 4311
— Life and essays. 3238-57
— Bost., 1811. 5195
— N. Y., Tiebout & O'Brien, n. d. 5195
— N. Y., 1825. 5195
— Marginalia. Inquiry into nature and
causes of dispute with the colonies. 3222
— Knox, W. Claim of the colonies. 3218
— Lords' protest against repeal of
Stamp Act. 3219
— Mauduit. Hist. of col'y of Mass. Bay. 3221
— True constit. means for ending dis-
putes, etc. 3220
— Memoirs of, with review of his "Infor-
mation." 3263, 65
— In French. 3230
— Narrative of massacres of Indians in
Lancaster Co., Pa. 1764. 3263, 3215
— Observ. on Indian nations. 5481
— Observations on smoky chimneys. 3229
— (Opuscles). Paris. 1785. 3225
— Pocket Almanac, by R. Saunders. 3211, 12
— Polit. miscell., and philos. pieces. 3228, 8225
— Poor Richard's almanack. 1736, 1747. 3128, 29
— Poor Richard improved. 1752-56. 3128-56
— Press of. Works from. 3271, 3332, 4112-31, 8756-70
— Proposals rela. to educ. in Pennsylv. 4308
— Some observ. on proceed. against Mr.
Hempill. 3197
— (?) Substance of a council at Lancaster,
Aug. 28, 1764. 5070
— Success of inoculation. 3213
— Way to Wealth. 3226, 27, 4310
— In French. 3221, 24
— What is sauce for the goose, etc. 1764. 3267
— Works, etc. 3107, 3270
— Weems. Life of. 3258, 59, 64
Franklin, R. Antichrist. 1346
Franklin, Ct. Celeb. 150th anniversary of
Cong. Ch. 1834. 2228
— Nott. Half-cent. Sermon. 1834. 2227
— 60th Anniv. Sermon. 1842. 2227
Franklin, Mass. Emmons. His. disc. 1820. 1915
— Sermon on gift of books from Benj.
Franklin. 1787. 1831
Frederick-Town, Md. Imprint. 1810. 6263
Free and calm consid. of misundersand-
ings. 1773. 1730
Freedom first of bles'ngs. Bost. 1774. 2541, 9108
Freeholder's political catechism. 1769. 4122
Freeman, F. Hist. of Cape Cod. 1780
Freeman, S. Emigrant's guide to Wis-
consin. 4651
Freeman, Sam. Amer. clerk's magazine.
1794. 2575, 76
— Probate auxiliary. Portland. 1793. 2574
— Town officer. Portland. 1791. 2573, 74
Freeman, Letters of. 1771. 3375
Freeman's Journal. 1785. 3173
FREEMASONRY. 6666-6766
— Bernard's Light on. 8083
— Cole, S. Freemason's library. 8144
— Const. of Masons. 8119
— — Franklin. 1734. 3292
— Green, J. Entertainment for a winter's
evening. 1641, 6870
— Masonic Sermons. 7773, 74
— Poem on. 6862
Fremont, J. C. Expl. exped. to Rocky
Mts. 4683, 84
— Memoir on Upper California. 4285, 8119
French, B. Hist. of evang. ch's of N. Y. 2835
French, B. P. Hist. collec. of Louisiana. 4406, 07
French, Jacob. Harmony of harmony. 5014
French convert, The. 8326, 27
French policy defeated. 1755. 227
French text-books. 7270, 71
FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS. 207-69, 380
— Cooper, S. Sermon on reduc. of Que-
bec. 1757. 1989
— Extract of Act for raising £100,000 to
invade Canada. N. Y. 1759. 2826
— Livingston. Review of. 2648
— Maccarty, T. Fast ser. 1759. 1089
Freneau, P. Poems. 6864-67, 8323, 29
Friede, S. Quakers.
Friede, J. Hist. of efforts for exten-
sion of suffrage in R. I. 2355, 8804
Frisbie, L. Oration on the peace. Ipsa-
wich. 1789. 4179
Friszell, J. C. Mather on death of. 1103
Frobisher. Historia navigationis. Ham-
burgh. 1575. 28
Froger, T. Voyage on c'ts of Africa, etc.
[Frost, J.] Lives of Amer. merchants. 4294
Frothingham, E. Art. of Faith of Sepa-
rations. 1750. 2111, 8330
— Key to unlock the door. 1767. 7544
— Relig. const. of Conn. 1576
Frothingham, N. L. Artill. elec. ser. 1825. 1591
Frothingham, R. Command at Bunk-
er's Hill. 1790. 2186
— Hist. of Charlestown, Mass. 1780
— Rise of the republic. 4012
— Siege of Boston. 1039
Fryeburg, Me. Davies. Hist. addr. 1825. 2612
— Souther. Cent'l address. 1827. 2612
Fuller, Andrew, Ryland. Life of. 3199
Fuller, S. M. Summer on the Lakos. 4659
Fulton, R. Colden. Life of. 5197, 98
— Improvement of canal navigat'n. 1790. 2734
— Torpedo war. 5086, 6088, 89
Fund, Severals relating to. 1682. 837
Funeral sermons. 175, 1770-72, 28, 90, 3079-32
Furman, G. Antiq. of Long Island. 1755. 2050
— Notes on Brooklyn, N. Y. 1824. 8220, 9135
Furman, R. Sermon on death of Hamilton. 4857
Further queries on N. Eng. affairs. 52, 772
Gage, T. History of Rowley, Mass. 1293
Gaine, H. N. Y. Pocket almanac. 3001, 02
— Universal register. 1776. 3004
Gale, Benj. Essay on prophecy. 3810
— Letter on Yale Coll. taxes. 1759. 8221
— Observa. on a pamphlet.
— and J. Graham. (Yale Coll. Controv'ay). 9106
Gallatin, A. Oregon question. 4086
— Right of U. S. to No. Eastern bound'y. 4583
— Views of public debt. 1827. 4932
Gallaudet, T. H. Reading-bk. in Ojibway. 5068
— Tribute to, by H. Barnard. 2298

- Galloway, Jos. Candid exam. of claims of Gr. Brit. and the colonies. 1775. . . 4175
 — Collec. of his tracts. . . 4139, 4180
 — Letters to Lord Howe on conduct of the war. . . 3987, 4014, 4174, 77, 8331
 — Observ. on conduct of Sir W. H. — e at White Plains. . . 4177
 — Reply to observ. of Sir Wm. Howe. . . 3987
 — Exam. of, by com'ee of Ho. of Com'ns. Galvano. Discoveries. Hakluyt. 1601. . . 29
 Gambold, J. Works. . . 8332
 Gano, J. Memoirs. . . 5199, 5200
 Garcia, G. Origen de los Indios. . . 5396
 Garcilasso de la Vega. Conquete de Florida. . . 4333, 54
 Garden, Alex. Anecdotes of Revol. war. . . 4015-17, 8333
 Gardener, L. Relation of Pequot war. . . 416
 Gardiner, Abigail. Indian captivity. 5574, 81
 Gardiner, Mrs. E., Darbe's fun. ser. on. 1754. . . 2940, 4286
 Gardiner, James, *Col.* Life of, etc. . . 8334, 35
 Gardiner, John and Hepburn. American gardener. . . 6607
 Gardiner, R. Exped. to W. Indies. 1750. . . 228
 — Siege of Quebec. 1761. . . 228, 2639
 Gardiner, R. Flag, Case of. 1768-o. . . 1731
 Gardner, Mrs. Hanson. History. . . 5001
 Gardner, Maj. C. K., Court-martial of. . . 5001
 Gardner, Mass. Glazier. History. . . 1832
 Gardiner, G. Desc. of New World. 1661. . . 30
 Garrad, L. H. Wah-to-Yah and the Taos trail. . . 4792
 Garrison, W. L. (*ed.*). The Abolitionist. Gaspee, Ship, Destruc. of. W. R. Staples. . . 7321
 Gaspee, Ship, Destruc. of. W. R. Staples. . . 2376
 Gaspeite. Leclercq. . . 102
 Gay, Eben. Artill. elec. sermon. 1728. . . 1574
 — Diddleian lecture. 1759. . . 1089
 — Mass. elec. sermon. 1745. . . 1737
 — Training-day sermon. 1738. . . 259
 Gayarré, C. Histoire de Louisiane. . . 4408-10
 Gazetteer, American. Morse's. . . 4899, 4900
 — of Upper Canada. . . 87
 Gee, Joshua. Fun. ser. on C. Mather. 1283, 1994
 Genealogy and Family history. 2061-71, 5111-30
 General Armstrong, Brig. Attack on. 1874. . . 5002
 General Magazine. Franklin. Phila. 1741-42. . . 3800, 4314
 Generals of the revolution, and war of 1812. Wilson. . . 5083, 84
 — Wyatt. . . 5085
 Genesee Country, N. Y., Descrip. of. 1798. . . 2945, 46
 — Monroe. Description of. 1804. . . 8049-52
 — Turner. Phelps and Gorham purch. . . 2953
 — Williamson. Descrip. of settle. of. 1790. . . 8047, 48, 52
 Genet, Citizen. Corresp. with U. S. Govt. . . 4834
 Gentleman and Lady's Town and Country Magazine. 1774, 80. . . 1700
 Genuine account of exped. to coast of France. 1757. . . 290
 Geographies. School. . . 7972-76
 Geography, Morse's. . . 4896, 98
 GEOLOGY, etc. . . 6649-53
 George I. C. Mather on accession of. . . 2187
 George II. Caner's Ser. on death of. . . 2318
 George, Lake, Battle of. Blodget. . . 809
 — Chauncy. . . 214
 Georgia. Drake. Early history of. . . 5187
 — Pamphlets, etc. rela. to. . . 8337-42
 — Western Territory. . . 9089
 Germantown, Pa. Imprints, *Sower's*. . . 3349-54, 8773
 Gerry, Elbridge. Life of. . . 484
 Gesner, A. Geology of Nova Scotia. . . 89
 Gibbon & Herndon. Val. of the Amazon. 5341
 Gibbons, Edw. Causes of rise and fall of lakes. . . 6666
 Gibbs, G. Chinook jargon dictionary. . . 5631
 — Chinook vocabulary. . . 6631
 — Callam and Laum's vocabulary. . . 5631
 Gibbs, H. Artill. elec. sermon. 1794. . . 1574
 Gibbs, W. H. Hist. address, Bradford, Mass. 1850. . . 1560
 Gibson, J. Atlas minimus. . . 8064
 Gibson, Jas. Siege of Louisbourg. 1745. . . 230
 Gilbert, Benj. Indian captivity and suffering. . . 5539, 40, 50
 Gilbert, Sir H. New pas'sage to Cataia. 1576. . . 31
 Gill, John. [Pphs. against inf. baptism.]. . . 6224
 Gilleland, J. C. Hist. of late war. 1877. . . 5004
 Gillespie, G. Aaron's rod blossoming. . . 576
 Gilliland, W. Hist. of settle. of Hillaboro', N. Y. . . 2935
 Gillman, Caroline. Recollec. of a southern matron. . . 3867
 Gilman, D. C. Bi-centen. address, Norwich, Conn. 1850. . . 2264, 70
 Gilmanton, N. H. Lancaster. History. . . 2484
 Gilmer, F. W. Sketches, etc. . . 7006
 Gilpin, T. Exiles in Virginia. . . 3352
 Gin and rum. 1760. . . 203
 Girard Coll. Addresses, Girard's will, etc. . . 3130
 Giraud, J. P., jr. Bird's of Long Isl. 1839. . . 2960
 Glanville, J. Essays, witchcraft, etc. . . 1362
 — Modern Sadducism. . . 1361
 — Plus ultra. . . 1361
 — Sadducism triumphatus. . . 1365, 64
 Glass, Fraser. Life of G. Washington. . . 4240
 Glastonbury, Ct. Bi-centen'l. 1853. . . 2290, 30
 — Indignation meeting, Curtsville. 1874. . . 2230
 — Manual 1st Church. 1874, 1850. . . 2230
 Glazier, L. History of Gardner, Mass. . . 1832
 Gleig, G. R. Campaigns of Washington and N. Orleans. . . 5005
 — Subaltern in America. War of 1812. . . 5006
 Gloucester, Mass. Appeal of Chr'n Independents. 1785. . . 1833
 — Answer to Appeal, etc. 1785. . . 1833
 — Forbes. Sermon at dedica. of grammar school. 1795. . . 1833
 — Hildreth. Sermon and statement. 1850. . . 1833
 Gloucester Co., N. J., Mickle. Reminis. of Gloucester Fox Hunting Club, Pa. Memoirs of. . . 3140, 57
 Gnadenhütten massacre. . . 4548, 49, 6582
 Goddard, J. Collec. of hymns. . . 6005
 Goddard Genealogy. . . 5119
 Godfrey, Mrs. M. Escape from Indiana. 3381
 Godman, J. D. Amer. natural history. . . 6633
 — Rambles of a naturalist. . . 6634
 Godwin, Mary W. Memoirs of. . . 8343
 Godwyn, M. Negro and Indian's advocate. . . 5595, 96
 — Sermon on the plantations. 1805. . . 159
 Goldsborough, C. W. U. S. Naval Chronicle. . . 5007
 Goldsmith, J. Acc. of N. A. Indiana. . . 5481
 Goldsmith, L. Conduct of France toward America. . . 4840
 Gomara. Conquest of West India. . . 39
 Good news from England. . . 306
 Goodale, Maj.-Gen. E. Court-martial of. . . 4989
 Goodenow, S. Topog. and descriptive manual of N. York. . . 2827
 Goodhue, Sarah. Copy of a writing. . . 1016
 Goodrich, Chas. A. Hist. of Connecticut's history of the U. S. . . 4843, 8344
 — Lives of the signers. . . 4144
 Goodrich, E. Dwight's fun. ser. on. 1797. 2320, 21
 Goodrich, J. Civil officer's assistant. . . 8076
 Goodrich, S. G. Lives of Indians. . . 5474
 [Goodrich's] Guide in New England. . . 307
 Goodwin, J. Theomachia. . . 677
 — Twelve weightie queries. . . 677
 Goodwin, N. Foots family. . . 8064
 — Genealogical notes. . . 8065
 — Olcott family. . . 8069, 8345

- Goodwin, P. A. Blog. of A. Jackson. . . 4870
 Goodwin, T. Child of light. . . 577
 —Dury, J. Epistolary discourse to. . . 678
 —Sermon on death of William III. . . 575, 634
 —World to Come; 5th Monarchy. . . 1335
 —*et al.* Apologetical Narration. . . 678, 1345
 Gookin, D. Hist. collec. of N. E. Indians. . . 5397
 Gookin, N. Earthquake sermons. 1727. . . 207
 Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer of N. Jersey. . . 3615
 —Gazetteer of New York. . . 2787
 —History of New Jersey. . . 3611
 —History of Pennsylvania. . . 3953
 Gordon, W. Hist. of Independence of U. S. . . 4018-20, 8346, 47
 —Plan of soc. for widows. Bos'n. 1772. 1649, 8348
 Gorges, F. Amer. painted to the life. 308, 2740
 —Briefe narration. . . 308, 309
 Gorham, Maine. Pierce. Centennial address. 1876. . . 2292, 2613
 Gorton, S. Incurruptible key; 11th Psa. 579, 81
 —Saltmarsh rel'm'd (in the dead. 580, 2371, 2641
 —Simplicite's defence. . . 578
 —Notices of Deane. . . 9157, 58
 Goshen, Ct. Powers. Cent. addr. 1838. 2230, 92
 Goshen, Mass. Whitman. Rev. of ch. proceed. 1824. . . 1833
 Gosnold, B. Voyage. Breton. 1602. . . 280
 Gospel order revived. 1700. . . 773, 3398, 7548
 Green, B. Advertisement concerning. . . 774
 —See Mather, J. . . 936
 Gouge, W. Whole armor of God. . . 852
 —Works. . . 7549
 Gouge, W. M. Short hist. of paper money. 6518
 Gould, A. A. Invertebrata of Mass. . . 1502
 Gould, B. A. R. 2BK address. 1850. . . 8027
 Gourlay, R. Upper Canada. . . 9049
 Gout, Honor of. *Franklin, pr.* 1732. . . 3206
 Grafton, Mass. Brigham. Cent. addr. 1835. 1833
 —Searle. Farewell ser. 1832. . . 1833
 —Willson. Hist. ser. 1826. . . 1833, 1083
 —Sermon at Cemetery. 1837. . . 1833
 Graham, A. A. Descrip. sketch of Vt. 1707. . . 2544, 8007
 Grahame, J. Colonial hist. of U. S. . . 170
 Gram, H. Sacred lines for thanksgiving. 1703. . . 5916
 Grammars, English. . . 7214-25
 Granby, Ct. Phelps. History. 1847. . . 2275
 Granger, G. Address to people of N. E. 1850. . . 5072
 —[—] Vindica. of meas. of pres. adm. 1837. 4932
 Grant, Mrs. Memoirs of Amer. lady. . . 5275
 Granville, Mass. Cooley. Half-cent. sermon. 1846. . . 1833
 —Jubilee. 1847. . . 1834, 5995
 Granville, Ohio. Little. New-Year sermon. 1838. . . 4850
 —5th anniv. sermon. 1832. . . 4850
 —Robbins. Ord'n ser. for T. Harris. 1808. 4850
 Gratton, J. Journal of his life. . . 3393
 Grave, J. A song of Sion. 1662. . . 3747
 Gravier, J. Relations. 1603, 1700. Cramoisy ser. . . 146
 Gray, B. Chaucer's fun. ser. on. 1757. 1096, 97
 Gray, Hugh. Letters from Canada. . . 92
 Graydon, A. Memoirs. 1811. . . 3054
 —Ed. by J. L. Littlell. 1846. . . 3055, 5001, 8349
 Great Barrington, Mass. Centen. of Cong. Ch. 1843. . . 1833
 Greek Testament. Edition milliana. Amst. 1711. . . 5843
 —Worcester. 1800. . . 5820
 Greek and Latin text-books. . . 7253-67
 Green, Ashbel. Disc. in Coll. of N. J. . . 3604
 Green, Barth. Printer's Advertisement conc. "Gospel order revived." . . 774
 Green, Benj. True believer's vademecum. 6407
 Green, F. H. Might and Right. Prov. 1844. 2358
 Green, Jacob. Sinners' faultiness. . . 6336
 Green, Joseph. Entertainment for a winter's evening. [Masonic Procession. Bos't. 1760.] . . 1641, 6870
 Green, S. Anniv. dis. Pl'm'th, Mass. 1828. 1915
 Green, S. A. Franklin's autobiography. 9160
 —School histories. . . 9159
 Green, T. J. Journal of Texas exped. 4723
 Greene, John P. Facts on expulsion of Mormons from Missouri. . . 6433
 Greene, M. Kansas Region. 1850. . . 4666
 Greene, Gen. N. Life of, by C. Caldwell. 2366
 —Life of, by W. Johnson. . . 2357
 Greene, Thos., Hooper's fun. a. on. 1763. 1621
 Greenfield, Mass. *Imprint.* 1805. . . 473
 —1824. . . 392
 —Willard. History. . . 1815
 Greenhow, R. N. W. Coast of Amer. . . 4687
 Greenland. Grammar and diction'y of. 5634-37
 —LaPeyrère. Relation. 1677. . . 154
 Greenland, N. H. Langdon. Ord. a. 1756. 2496
 —McClintock. Sermon. 1770. . . 2500
 Greenleaf, Jona. Eccles. Hist. of Me. 2578, 8501
 Greenleaf, M. Statis. view of Dist. of Me. —Survey of State of Maine. . . 2579, 8502
 Greenleaf, S. Inaug. Harv. Coll. 1874. . . 1773
 —Origin, etc., of freemasonry. . . 6727
 Greenville, N. Y. Parker. New-Year ser. 2955
 Greenwich, Mass. *Imprint.* 1805. . . 6010
 Greenwood, F. W. P. Artill. elec. ser. mon. 1826. . . 1876
 —Hist. of King's Chapel, Boston. . . 1618
 Gregg, J. Commerce of the prairies. 4724
 Grégoire, H. Faculties and literature of negroes. . . 7711
 Grenada, Letter to Earl Hillsborough on. 1760. . . 5331
 Grew, T. Descr. and use of the globe. 3351
 Griffin, Edinw. D. McViekar. Life of Griffin, Edward D. Dedica. serm. Park St. ch. 1850. . . 1619
 Griffith, J. Life and labors in ministry. 3524, 25
 Griffith, T. W. Annals of Baltimore. 3679, 80
 —Early history of Maryland. . . 3671
 —Sketches of early history of Balt. . . 3680
 Grimes, Wm. Runaway slave. . . 8350
 Grimké, T. S. Letter to people of So. Car. 3895, 96
 Griswold, E. and T. Skinner. Connecticut harmony. . . 5917
 Griswold, Matthew, C. Mather's Sermon on death of son of. . . 1211, 12
 Griswold, Roger, Daggett's Eulog'm on. 2339
 Groom, S. Glass for people of N. Eng. . . 3586
 Grotius, H. *et al.* Dissert. de studiis. . . 1336
 Groton, Ct. Brainerd. Address, Ft. Griswold. 1805. . . 2830
 —Descrip. of monument. 1847. . . 2830
 —Rathbun. Narrative. Ft. Griswold. 1806. 2831
 —Tuttle. Sermon at Ft. Griswold. 1801. 2830
 Groton, Mass. Butler. History. . . 1836
 —Catalogue of Lawrence Academy. 1848. 1833
 —Result of council, etc. 1827. . . 1833
 Grubb, Sarah S. Life and relig. labors. 3527, 28
 Gryneus. Novus Orbis. . . 50
 Guadalupe, Reasons for not restoring. 1700. . . 4181
 Guarani language, Ruiz de Montoya. Tesoro de. . . 5789
 Guest, M. Poema. . . 8351
 Guiana, Barrere. Nouvelle relation de. 5338
 —Indians of. Brett. . . 5364
 —Publication of G.'s plantation. 1672. . . 3337
 Guild, R. A. (*et al.*). Williams, R. Letter of J. Cotton's examined. . . 690
 Guilford, Ct. Elliot. Hist. sermon. 1822. 2232
 —Lamentation on sickness and mortality. 8191
 —Letters on removal of Rev. J. Sprat. 1760. . . 2233

- Gumilla, J. Historia natural del Orinoco. 5398
 Gunnison, J. W. Mormons, or Latter-day Saints. 6434
 Gurnall, Wm., Burkit's fun. sermon on. 575
 Gutenberg Bible. 5839
 Guy, Fr. Letter to Eliz. Walker. 3581
 Gyles, J. Captivity. 476
- Hackley's Titles to lands in East Florida. 1826, 31. 4348, 49
 Haddam, Conn. Field. History. 2834, 8193
 Hadley, Mass. Austin. Ded. ser. 1803. 1839
 — Bi-cent'l celebration. 1879. 1839
 — Hopkins. Half-cent. sermon. 1825. 1839
 — Judd & Boltwood. History. 1837
 — Report on school fund. 1872. 1983
 — Woodbridge. Hist. disc. 1800. 1915
 Hagerstown, Md. Elliot. Addresses. 1847. 5074
 Hagiomastix. 677
 Hague, W. Hist. disc. 300th anniv. 1st Bap. ch. Providence, R. I. 1839. 2389, 8805
 Hailstorm of 1799. 6667
 Hakluyt. Voyages. 1st ed. 1599. 33
 Halcyon Itinerary. Marietta, O. 1807. 4374
 Halcyon Luminary. 9250
 Hale, David. Memoir, by J.P. Thompson. 2299
 Hale, J. Nature of witchcraft. 1365-67
 Hale, Sir M., Tryal of witches before. 1383, 84
 Hale, Capt. Nathan. Autographs of. 8903
 — Stuart. Life of. 2300, 01, 4158
 Hale, Nathan. Excursion to N. Hamp. 1832. 2456
 — Northeastern boundary. 2582
 Hale, S. Annals of Keene, N. H. 2487, 8685
 Hales, J. G. Survey of Boston. 1827. 1643
 Half-pay and commutation, Collection on. 1779. 4179-95
 Half-way covenant. Ashley, J. Churches of saints. 7434
 — M. Mather. 1399, 1300
 — Pamphlets on. 6930
 Haliburton, T. C. Nova Scotia. 93
 Halifax, N. S. Imprint, 1753. 5492
 — 1212
 — Seccombe. Ordin. sermon. 1770. 5399
 Halkett, J. Hist. notes on Ind'ns of N.A. 4439
 Hall, A. O. Manhattaner in N. Orleans. 2570
 Hall, B. H. Bibliogr. of Vermont. 2545
 — History of Eastern Vt. 2545
 Hall, Edwin. Hist. records of Norwalk, Ct. 8801
 Hall, Eliakim, Williams's fun. ser. on. 8390
 Hall, Misses Frances and Almira. Capture by the Indiana. 5551, 81
 Hall, Fred. Catalogue of minerals in Vt. 2546
 — Letters from the East and West. 4484
 Hall, Col. J. C., Court-martial of. 1779. 4021
 Hall, Judge James. The harpe's head: a legend of Kentucky. 4593
 — Legends of the West. 4485
 — Letters from the West. 4486
 — Notes on the West. 4488
 — Public services of W. H. Harrison. 5012
 — Statistics of the West. 4487
 — The West: its commerce and navigat'n. 4180
 — Wilderness and the war-path. 8395
 Hall, Prof. James, and Meek, F. B. Cretaceous fossils from Nebraska. 6635
 Hall, John, D.D. Hist. of Presb. church in Trenton, N. J. 3645
 Hall, Theoph. Ordin. ser. for M. Merriam. Berwick, Me. 1795. 2597
 Hall, Thos., D.D. Funebria Florm. Pulpit guarded. 583
 Hall family of Medford, Mass. 5110
 Hallowell, Me. Imprint, 1801. 8075
 Hamilton, Alex. Exam. of the Free. Measure. 1801. 4833, 4906
 — Farmer refuted. 1774. 2890
 — Full vindica. of Congress. 1774. 4187
 — Letter on public conduct of J. Adams. 1800. 2839, 2897, 4851, 4952
- Hamilton, Alex. Letters from Phocion. 2839, 4834, 44
 — Observ. on history of U. S. for 1796. 4850
 — Report on manufactures. 1797. 4847
 — Report on public credit. 1797. 4845, 46
 — Report on public debt. 1798. 4848
 — Works. 4854
 — Coleman on death of. 4855
 — Eulogies on. 4856, 57
 — Exam. of proc. in Cong. on. 1793. 4956
 — Hamiltonian, The. 4858, 59, 6871
 — Letter to, on Pres. Adams, N. Webster. 4852
 Hamilton, S. History of the U. S. flag. 5008
 Hamilton, Mass. Cutter. Century's. 1815. 1839
 Hamilton Coll. Davis. Decline of. 1833. 2037
 — Farewell address. 1833. 2037
 Hamlin, Jabez, Huntington. fun. serm. on. 1791. 2245
 Hammon, B. Indian captivity. 477
 Hammond, H. Of conscience. 677
 Hampshire, Hampd. & Frank, Co., Mass. Bar. Bliss. Address. 1800. 1982
 Hampton, Ct. Billings. Farewell fast ser. 1773. 2235
 Hampton, N. H. Dow. Hist. addr. 1832. 2481
 Hampton Falls, N. H. Ordin. of J. Bayley. 1751. 2499
 Hanaford, J. L. Hist. of Princeton, Mass. 1917
 Hancock, Rev. John, of Lexington, Mass. Elec. Sermon. 1722. 1484
 — Prophet Jeremiah's resolution. 7550
 — Appleton's fun. ser. on. 1722. 1996
 Hancock, Rev. John, of Braintree. Cent. sermons. Braintree, Mass. 1750. 1738
 — The examiner: Gilbert agnst. Tennent. Fun. serm. on E. Quincy. 1738. 1995
 — Ordin. serm. for J. Bass. Ashford, Ct. 1737
 Hancock, Gov. John. 3th of March Oration. 1774. 1661
 — Ten chapters in life of. 4881, 82
 — Thatcher's fun. ser. on. 1797. 1998, 99
 Hanover, Mass. Barry. History. 1838
 — Cutler's Hist. St. Andrew's Ch. 1848. 1839
 Hanover, N. H. Imprint, 1795. 7437
 — 1802. 7313
 Hanson, A. C. Remarks on plan of paper money in Maryland. 1797. 3690
 Hanson, Eliz. Indian captivity. 473, 78, 79
 Hanson, J. W. Hist. of Danvers, Mass. 1807
 — History of Gardiner, Me. 2601
 Hanway, Jonas (ed.). Acc't. of Soc. for Encouragement of British Troops in America. 1760. 136
 — Remarkable occurrences in life of. 8353
 Harbison, M. Sufferings from Indian barbarity. 5552
 Hardie, J. Amer. remembrancer. 4860, 8354
 — Description of New York city. 2863, 8712
 — Freemason's monitor. 8718
 — Hist. and stat. view of N. Y. 2864, 8713
 — Malignant fever in N. Y. 1799. 2861
 — Univ. biogr. dict. and Amer. remembrancer. 5098
 — Yellow fever and other epidemics in N. Y. 2866
 Harding, B. Tour through the West. 4420, 4530, 8355
 Hardwick, Mass. Cooke. Addr. cornerstone of meet. ho. 1805. 1981
 — Diffic. in Bap. ch. 1835. 1839
 — Paige. Centen. address. 1838. 1839, 1981
 Harlot, T. Admiranda narratio de ritibus Virginie. 3749
 Harlakenden, Rich., Shepard's Letter to. 661
 Harlan, R. Fauna Americana. 6636
 Harleian miscell. Sele. from. 9101
 Harmar, Gen. J. Court of inquiry on. 8000
 Harmon, D. W. Travels in No. America. 4689
 Harmon, Joel. Musical primer. 5918
 Harper, R. G. Dispute between U. S. and France. 1797. 4862, 5069

- Harper, R. G. Letter to constituents. 1801. 3894
 — Reflexões sobre a questião, etc. 4863
 — Select Works. 4861
Harrington, T. Sermon, Lancaster, Mass. 1776. 1989
Harrlott, J. Struggles through life. 3203
Harris, C. Fiske. Index to Amer. poetry. 9162
Harris, T. M. Anniv. disc. Plymouth, Mass. 1808. 1915
— Artill. elec. sermon. 1794. 1576
— Biog. memorial of J. Oglethorpe. 8729
— Dictionary of the Bible. 5851
— Discourses on freemasonry. 6729, 30
— Journal of a tour West. 1803. 4553
— Minor encyclopædia. 8157
— Natural history of the Bible. 5851, 8158
— Occas. sermons. Dorchester. 1820, 21
— Sermon. Exec. of J. Fairbanks. 1801. 1813
Harris, W. T. Cambridge epitaphs. 1748
— Notice of [by Childs]. 9163
Harrisburg, Pa. Speeches on insurrection. 1838. 3355
Harrison, Susannah. Songs in the Night. 6009
Harrison, W. H. Dawson. Services of. 300, 11
— Discourse on Ohio aborigines. 5476
— Hall. Pub. services of. 5012
— Hildreth's Life of. 8359
Harrise, H. Bibliotheca Amer. vetustiss. 7934
— Notes on Columbus. 17
Hart, A. M. Paper money in the colonies. 9164
Hart, C. W. Essays on war of 1812, etc. 5074
Hart, J. Hymns. 6006, 07
Hart, Wm. [Pphs. on church troubles. Wallingford.] 1759. 2144
Hartford, Conn. 8194-8203
— American Asylum for D. and D. Reports. 1815-30. 2160, 2163
— Austin. Dance of Herodias. 1790. 2157
— Beach. Answer to Sigourney on Phoenix Bank. 1827. 2158
— Bi-centen. celebra. Order of Ex. 1820. 2158
— Bishop's fund and Phoenix bk. bonus. 1826. 2157
— Boiler explosion at Car factory. 1834. 2158
— Brewster. Picture of. 1822. 2158
— Burgess. Consecra. sermon. St. John's ch. 1822. 2158
— Bushnell. Farewell sermon. 1839. 2159
— Fast sermon. 1844. 2158
— By-laws. 1797. 2157
— 1844. 2158
— Catalogues of 1st & No. churches. 1822. 2159
— Chapin. Rev. of Hawes's Trib. to Pilgrims. 1826. 2158
— Charter oak. 1821. 2159
— Chittenden. Reply to charge of heresy. 1841. 2159
— City water. 1822. 2159
— Crawford. Hist. ser. Meth. ch. 1820. 2159
— Dedica. of Charter Oak Hall. 1830. 2159
— Devotion. Ser. on blowing up of school-house. 1760. 2145, 57
— Directories. 2155, 56
— Explosion of Steamboat New Eng. 1823. 2158
— Hawes. Bi-cent. anniv. addr. 1825. 2159
— Centen. addr. 1st Ch. 1826. 2158, 2292
— Dedica. ser. North ch. 1825. 2157
— Hist. discourse. 1820. 2015
— Two 30th anniv. disc. 1848. 2159
— Imprint, 1765. 2146, 49
— [1760]. 2117
— 1775. 7320
— (1st book of more than 100 pp.) 1778. 2102, 03, 8817
— Location of H. & Springfield R. R. 1841. 2160
— Linsley. Dedica. serm. So. Ch. 1827. 2157
— Manual 1st church. 1822. 2157
— 1st church. 1828, 1829. 2158, 59
— 1st Bapt. church. 1828. 2158
— Newspapers and magazines. 2165, 70, 9239-52
— Parsons, F. Affair at Granby. 1830. 2159
Hartford, Conn. Perkins. Fast sermon. 1812. 2157
— Perry. Fun. ser. on N. Hooker. 1770. 2151
— Porter. H. in 1640. 1822. 2152, 2292
— Reasons for access. fr. Bapt. Ch. 1821. 2157
— Rept. of stockholders' com. on Phoenix bank. 1827. 2158
— Retreat for the Insane. 1821, 22. 2164
— School com. reports. 1820, 41. 2160
— School visitors report. 1821. 2159
— Strong. Cent. sermon. 1801. 2328
— Sermon. Consecra. of Brick ch. 1827. 2157
— Execution of M. Dunbar. 1777. 2153
— Stuart. H. in olden time. 1833. 2154
— Trinity College. See Trinity College.
— Turnbull. Memo. of 1st Bapt. Ch. 1827. 2159
— Wadsworth. Ser. opening new M. H. 1770. 2157
Hartford collection of hymns. 1790-1828. 5608
Hartford convention. Dwight. Hist. 2144. 5014
— Otis's Letters on. 1908. 5013
— Pamphlets on. 8204
— Short account of. 5013
Hartford Co. Court Records (MS.). 1715-30. 2156
Hartford Daily Courant. 2156
[Hartford] Daily Whig. 9247
Hartford Evening Journal. 9251
Hartford Evening Press. 9252
Hartford Gazette. 1790. 2155
Hartford Pocket Register. Acc. of Reception of Lafayette. 1825. 2165
Hartley, D. Let's on Amer. war. 1778. 203, 4022
Hartley, T. Disc. on mistakes in relig. 3353, 54
Hartlib, S. Reformed common-wealth of bees. 3750
Hartman & Millard. Le Texas. 4795
Hartwell, J. Jesus on the colt. 1807
Hartwick, N. Y. Benedict. Fun. serm. on Rev. W. Griswold. 1825. 2055
— Griswold. Dedica. ser. 1821. 2035
Imprint, 1813. 5828
Harvard College. 1755-70. 8576-80
— Addresses, Orations, and Poems. 1773, 74
— Annual Reports. 1760
— Botanic Garden. Peck. Catalogue. 1764
— Boyd, W. Ora. on Death of J. Russell. 1795. 1775
— Catalogues, Triennial. 1755, 56
— Catalogues of library. 1757-59
— Chaplin. Life of Pres. Dunster. 1761
— Clarke. Letters to student in. 1769
— Croswell, A. Public disputes. Comm. 1731
— Satirical drollery at Camb. 1771. 1731
— Cushing, C. Addr. to sen. class. 1821. 1775
— Dabney. Remarks on Triennial. 1848. 1775
— Documents relative to. 1820. 1776
— Don Quixots at college. 1807. 1775
— Dudleian lectures. 1750-1820. 1771
— Elliot. Sketch of history. 1763
— Everett, E. Addresses at inaug. of. 1820. 1777
— Letter to J. Lowell on gov't of. 1776
— Farmer, J. Graduates. 1775
— Flynt, H. Ser. at Harv. college. 1720. 1775
— Gray, F. C. Lett. to Gov. Lincoln. 1821. 1777
— Hollis & others. Facts and doc. 1820. 1775
— Laws. 1775.
— Law School. Dedica. 1822. 1773
— Library. Rept. of com'ee on. 1821. 1777
— Lowell, J. Further remarks on memo. 1824. 1776
— Mather, I. Sermon on death of two scholars. 1660. 968
— Morse, J. Reasons for oppos. Prof. Hollis. 1805. 1776
— and Adams, Hannah. Controversy. 1776
— Norton, A. Speech in behalf of Professors. 1825. 1777
— Pamphlets. 9088
— Parsons & Pearson. Debate on Slavery. 1773.
— Peirce, B. History. 1775

- Harvard College. **ΦΒΚ**. Catalogues of members. 1776
- Orations and poems. 1773-74
- Pietas et gratulatio. 1791. 1766, 67, 3894
- Porcellian Club. Catalogue. 1820. 1776
- Prince, N. Constit. and Govern't of. 1768
- Proc. rela. to holding Gen. Ass. at 1770. 1536
- Sewall, S. Fun. ora. on Prof. J. Winthrop. 1778. 1769
- Story, J. Inaug. discourse. 1829. 1777
- Strictures on 1798. 1775
- Theses. 1776-1810. *Broadsides*. 1773
- Ticknor, G. Rem'ks on changes. 1825. 1777
- Webster, D. Kept. on rights, etc., of 1821. 1776
- Winthrop, Prof. J. Lectures. Harv. college. 1755-59. 1770
- Wood, S. Letters on. 1837. 1775
- Harwinion, Ct. Chipman. History. 2236
- Haskett, W. J. Shakerism unmasked. 6408
- Hastings, T. and W. Patton. Christian Psalmist. 6009
- Haswell, A. Adventures of Capt. Phelps. 1822. 2547
- Hatfield, Mass. Attack on. F. B. Hough. — Sermon. Bridge opening. 1807. 391
- Havana, Siege of. Mackellar. 1762. 1830
- Haven, K. Descendants of. 240
- Park. Address to descendants of. 5110
- Haven, S. F. Archeology of U. S. 5110
- Grants under Great Council. 5420
- Haverhill, Mass. Brown on remarkable deaths of children. 1798. 310
- Chase. History. 1842
- Choate. Defence against judgment of council. 1761. 1841
- Dodge. Hist. discourse. 1820. 1842
- Mirick. History. 1015
- Hawaiian Bible. Oahu. 1838, 40. 1840
- New Test. Am. Bib. Soc. 1820. 5845, 47
- Rochester, 1828, etc. 5848
- Hawaiian Hymns. 6100
- Hawes, B. Tales of N. Indians. 5402
- Hawes, J. Bi-centen. addr. Hart. 1825. 2150
- Cent. addr. 1st ch. Hart. 1850. 2158, 2292
- Dedica. ser. North ch. Hart. 1825. 2157
- Hist. discourse. 1850. 1015
- Two 20th anniv. disc. 1848. 2150
- Tribute to Pilgrims. 311, 8361-63
- Hawkins, A. Picture of Quebec. 131
- Hawkins, J. Hist. of a voyage to Africa. 8364
- Hawks, F. L. Convers. on history of Va. — (L. Lilly, pseud.). Early history of So. States. 3751
- History of N. Eng. 3780
- Prot. Epis. church in Virginia. 324
- Report on Univ. of Louisiana. 3752
- Hawley, J. Englishman's right. 4445
- Hawley, Z. Tour through Conn. Mass. West, etc. 8365
- Hayes, J. Rural poems. 4534, 8730
- Hayman, R. Quodlibets from Newfound-land. 1625. 6872
- Haynes, L. Cooley. Life of. 116
- Hayward, J. Christian Advocate. 5204
- Haywood, J. Aborig. hist. of Tennessee. — Civil and pol. hist. of Tenn. 4595, 8867-69
- Hazard, E. Histor. collections, U. S. 8366
- Head, F. B. Narr. of admin. in Canada. 94
- The emigrant. 95
- Headley, J. T. Washington and his gen'l's. 4265
- Heads of inquiry rela. to Conn. 1773. 9771
- Health, Vaughn on. 1623. 119
- Healths, Drinking of. W. Prynne. 6809
- Heburne, S. Journey from Hudson's Bay. Heath, Gen. Wm. Memoirs of the Revolu- tion. 96
- Heath, Mass. Miller. Hist. disc. 1832. 4093, 8367
- Heaton, N., Jr. Pleasing library. 1842
- Hebert, W. Visit to colony of Harmony, Ind. 7098
- Hebrew Bible. Phila. 1814. 4626
- Hebrew grammars. 5829
- Hebrew Psalter. Cambridge, Mass. 1820. 7268, 69
- Hackewelder, J. Hist. of ind. nations. 8368, 69
- Indians of Pennsylvania. 5403
- In French; tr. Du Ponceau. 5403
- Lenni Lenape names. 5628
- Missions of Un. Breth. to Delaware. 5507, 8370
- Rondthaler. Life of. 5598
- Hellier, Thos. Life and execu. of. 1660. 3809
- Helton, John. Reasons for quitting Meth. 3380
- Hemphill, Rev. Samuel. Vindication of Synod in case of. 6337
- Hempstead, L. I. Carmichael. Hist. of St. George's church. 1841. 2955
- Henderson, Patrick. Truth armor of Quakers. 3529
- Hening, W. W. Statutes at large of Virginia. 3707
- Henley, Col. D., Court-martial of. 1778. 4024, 25, 4141
- Henley, S. Candid refutation of heresy. — Claims of govt. and religion. 3755
- Sermon for clergymen's widows' fund. 3753
- Hennepin, L. Descrip. de la Louisiane. — New discovery of a vast country. 8371
- Nouveaux Ontdekkinge van een groot Land. 1702. 4402
- Nouvelle découverte d'un très grand pays. 1697. 4493
- Henry, Alex. Canada and Indian terri- tories. 4401
- Henry, J. J. Sufferings of heroes who traversed wilderness to Quebec in 1775. 5404
- Henry, Patrick, Wirt. Life of. 4026
- Henshaw, B., Shipwreck of two sons of. 1723. 4027
- Henshaw, D. 4th of July ora. Bost. 1850. 2245
- Heraldic Journal. 1638
- Herbert, T. Zee-en-Lant Reyse. 5120
- Herrick, G. Travels through Canada. 97
- Herkimer Co., N. Y. Benson's History. 2054
- Herle, C., Answer to. R. Mather & W. Tompson. 931, 32
- Hernon & Gibbon. The Amazon. 8372, 73
- Herodian Hist. sui temporis. 1337
- Héroïne du Texas. 4721
- Herrick Family genealogy. 5121
- Hervoy, J. Romaine's fun. ser. on. 1750. 1997, 98
- Heustis, J. W. Obs. on topog. and dis- eases of Louisiana. 4411
- Heve language, Grammar of. 5631
- Hewatt, Alex. Hist. of Colonies of S. C. and Ga. 3868, 8846
- Heylyn, P. Microcosmus. 1629. 34
- Hibbard, B. Life and travels. 5205
- Hickox, J. H. Hist. of Am. coinage. — Hist. of bills of credit. 8374
- Hickeringill, E. Jamaica viewed. 1707. — Hieroglyphick Bible. Worcester. 1738. 5331
- Hiett, W. Lyte's Fun. Sermon on. 5805
- Higginson, F. New Eng.'s Plant'n. 1672. 575
- Higginson, John. Cause of God in New Eng. 775, 981
- Dying Saviour's legacy. 775, 7555
- Higginson, S. (J). Writings of Laco. 1730. 4881, 82
- Hildreth, S. P. Pioneer hist. of O. val. — Pioneer settlers of Ohio. 4355
- Hillhouse, W. Indian notices. 4530
- Hill, Ira. Antiq. of America. 5481
- New theory of the earth. 8425
- Hill, Isaac. Biography of. 8376
- Hill, Erik. Sollequio Americano. 5206
- Hillhouse, J. A. **ΦΒΚ** oration. Yale. 1820. 5919, 20
- Hilliard d'Aubertien. Essais sur Anglo-Américaine. 1732. 8227
- Hilliard, T. Sermon. ordin. of B. Howard. Springfield. 1748. 4028
- Springfield. 1748. 1945

- Hillsboro', N. H. Chapin. Farewell discourse. 1800. 2485
 — Smith. Annals. 1841. 2485
 Hillsboro', N. Y. Gilliland. Hist. of sett. 2935
 Hilton, W. Relation of discov. on coast of Florida. 1803. 3869
 Hines, D. T. Life, adventures, and opin. 5207
 Hingham, Mass. Gay. Old man's calendar. 1757. 1844
 — Gleason. 4th July oration. 1807. 1987
 — Hill. Hist. sermon, 1st Ch. 1830. 1844
 — Lincoln. Bl-cent. address. 1833. 1844
 — History. 1843
 — Proc. in No. parish. 1807. 1844, 1987
 — Vindica. of 1807. 1844, 1987
 — Richardson. Complaint of Bay Assoc. 1823. 1844
 — Half-cent. sermon. 1850. 1844
 — Letter on pulpit exchange. 1837. 1844
 Hinman, R. R. Blue Laws of Conn. 8160, 61
 — Catalogue of Pur. settlers. 2065, 69, 8162, 63
 — Conn. in War of Revolution. 2078
 — Letters from Kings to Gov. of Ct. 2077, 8160
 Hirst, G. Colman's fun. ser. on. 1777. 1991
 Hirst, Sam. C. Mather on death of. 1141
 Historical Magazine. 35, 9253
 Historical Review and Directory of N. A. 1788. 4864
 History of Kingdom of Basannah. 7556, 57
 Hitchcock, C. Artill. elec. ser. 1841. 1576
 Hitchcock, D. Poetical works. 6874, 8377
 Hitchcock, Edward. Econ. geol. of Mass. 1385
 — Geology of Mass. 1505, 65
 — Plants in vic. of Amherst College. 6580
 Hitchcock, Enos. Blooms Grove family. 7099
 Hitchcock, Gad. Anniv. disc. Plymouth, Mass. 1774. 1915, 16
 — Military sermon. 1757. 359
 Hoadly, B. Inquiry into cond. of G. B. 8302
 Hoar, L. Sting of death. 777, 78
 Hobart, A. Hist. sketch of Abington. 1358
 Hobart, Ed. J. H. Onderdonk. Fun. sermon on. 5208
 Hobart, N. Absence of Comforter. 7558, 59
 Hobart, Noah. Serious address to Epis. Separation. 6142
 — Second address. 7350
 Hobbs, W. Self-examination. 7361
 — Ser. to troops, Reading, Mass. 1758. 233, 259
 Hochelaga. Bosworth, N. 64
 Hoffman, C. Longevity. 6543
 Hogan, J. S. Canada. 8008
 Hohnburg, C. Sprüche aus Postilla mystica. 3343
 Holcombe, Henry. Autobiog. letters of. 5200
 Holcombe, Hosea. Hist. of Baptists in Alabama. 4336
 Holden, O. Union harmony. 5921
 Holden, Mass. Damon. History. 1845
 Holder, C. Faith and testimony of [Quaker] meetings. 3530
 Holland, J. G. Hist. of Western Mass. 1507
 Holley, H. Caldwell's Life of. 2383
 Hooley, I. Sermon on destruc. of tea at Boston. Suffield, Conn. 1773. 1680
 Holley, Mrs. M. A. Obs. on Texas. 4726
 Hollis, Thos. Colman's fun. ser. on. 1731. 1994
 — Rudder's Poem on death of. 1731. 1999
 Hollis, Thos. d. 1774. Memoirs of. 8379
 Hollis, N. H. Powers. Centen. addr. 1870. 2485
 — Worcester. Letters on ex-parte council. 1812. 2485
 Hollis Assoc. N. H. Davis. Centen. Discourse. 1862. 2486
 Hollister, G. H. History of Connecticut. 473, 5553
 Hollister, Isaac. Indian captivity. 4727
 Holliston, O. J. Hist. of 1st Regt. Colo. 1846
 Holliston, Mass. Fitch. Century s. 1860. 1846
 — Wheaton. Dedication s. 1823. 5830
 Holme, N. (J). Gospel musick. 1844. 36
 Holmes, Abel. Annals of America. 1915
 — Anniv. disc. Plymouth, Mass. 1860. 1915
 Holmes, Abel. Fun. serm. on Pres. Jos. Willard. 1844. 1995
 — History of Cambridge, Mass. 1747
 — Life of Ezra Stiles. 2317
 Holmes, John. Letter of directions. 2067
 Holmes, Rev. John. Miss. of Un. Breth. 5599
 Holroyd, J. B. Orders in council beneficial. 4865
 Holstein. See Ducoudray-Holstein. 5340
 Holyoke, Pres. Edward. Convention sermon. Boston. 1741. 1737
 — Mass. elec. sermon. 1736. 1485
 — Appleton's fun. ser. on. 1760. 1996, 97
 Holyoke, Edward, of Lynn. Doctrine of life. 585
 Holyoke, Edward A. Memoir of. 5210, 8380
 Holyoke, Sam. Christian harmonist. 5925
 — Columbian repos. of sacred harmony. 5924
 — Harmonia Americana. 5923, 23
 — Vocal companion. 5926
 Homans, I. S. History of Boston. 1643
 Homer, J. L. Nahant and No. Shore. 1848. 1877
 — Notes on seashore [near Boston]. 1644
 Homer, N. Y. Bennett. Hist. disc. Bap. Ch. 1844. 2055
 — Cortland Acad. Jubilee. 1845. 2055
 — Keep. Hist. of Cong. church. 1873. 2055
 Homes, W. Proposals for Church Gov't. Newburyport. 1774. 1889
 — Sermons, etc. 7562, 63
 Homestead, Hartford. 1858. 9254
 Hood, G. Hist. of music in New Eng. 5884
 Hoock, W. Disc. on the Witnesses. 587, 1346
 — New England's tears. 586
 Hooker, Nath. Perry's fun. serm. on. Hartf. 1770. 2151
 Hooker, T. Application of redempt'n. 588, 88
 — Comment on Christ's last prayer. 589
 — Danger of desertion. Farewell sermon at Chelmsford, Eng. 590, 2642
 — Faithful covenant. 591
 — Letter on compl. of Winthrop. 9165
 — Poor doubting Christian. 7564
 — Saint's dignity and duties. 594
 — Soules exaltation. 595
 — Soules humiliation. 594
 — Soules implantation. 596
 — Soules vocation. 597
 — Survey of summe of church discipline. 598
 — Unbelievers preparing for Christ. 598
 — Hooker's Life of. 2302
 — C. Mather's Johannes in Breino. 1145, 46
 — Life of. 1104
 Hoop petticoats arraigned. 1722. 7838
 Hooper, S. Currency or money. 6519
 Hoornbeek, Joh. De conversione Indorum. Socinianismi confutati, T. iii. 6360
 Hopkins, M. Anniv. disc. Plymouth, Mass. 1846. 1915
 Hopkins, Sam., of Springfield. Addr. to people of N. Eng. on the Indians. Franklin. 1757. 3908
 — Housatunnuk Indians. 453, 54, 54, 1950, 3907, 5001
 Hopkins, Sam., of Newport. Writings. 7565-72
 — Life of, etc. 5011, 13, 8381
 Hopkins, Stephen. Grievances of the Colonies. 1760. 3797, 1908
 — Rights of Colonies. 1765. 190
 Hopkinson, F. Advantages of Union with Gr. Brit. 3148
 — Commenc't Exercise on Accession of Geo. III. Phila. College. 1762. 3177
 — Miscell. essays. 7101
 — Perpetual union between Gr. Brit. and her Colonies. 1766. 168
 Hopkinton, Mass. Howe. Cent. serm. (3 editions). 1855. 1846, 1084
 Horace; transl. by J. Parke (?). 6910
 Hornius, G. De originibus Americanis. 5407, 08
 Horsmander, D. Detec. of conspiracy for burning New York city. 1744. 2865, 66

- Hosack, D. Elgin botanic garden. . . 690, 91
Hoskins, N. History of Vermont. . . 2548, 8908
— Notes on the Western Country. . . 4494, 4530
Hotchkin, J. H. Hist. of purchase, etc.,
of Western New York. . . 2788
Hottinger, J. H. Analecta hist.-theol. . . 1338
Hough, F. B. Hist. of Lewis Co., N. Y.
— History of St. Lawrence and Franklin
Counties, N. Y. . . 4287
— Invasion of New York from Can. 1734. . . 2833
— Papers rela. to Nantucket, etc. . . 1880
— Papers on Pemaquid, Me. . . 2606
— Proc. in exting. Ind. titles in N. Y. 2790. 4901
— (ed.) Attack on Hatfield. . . 391
Houghton, G. F. Addr. on N. H. grants
contro. 1845. . . 2568
Housatonic Indians. Hopkins. 1753. . . 5601
House of wisdom in a bustle. N. Y. 1798. . . 2897
Houstoun, J. Memoirs. . . 3251
Houstoun, Mrs. Texas and Gulf of Mex.
How, David. Diary in Army of Revol. . . 4728
How, N. Captivity. . . 4233
Howard, A. C. Directory of Indianapolis.
1897. . . 481, 2643
Howard, John, Alkin's Life of. . . 4523
Howe, E. D. History of Mormanism. . . 8382, 83
Howe, Jemima. Captivity. . . 6435
Howe, H. Historical collections of Va. . . 480
— of the West. . . 3756
Howe, R. Earl, Barrow. Life of. . . 5018
Howe, Solo. Divine hymns. . . 6010
— Farmer's evening entertainment. . . 5928
— Worshipper's assistant. . . 5927
Howe, Capt. Thos. Court-martial of. . . 4990
Howe, Timo. Hist. of Spgs. at Saratoga.
Howe, Sir Wm. Narrative, on his Con-
duct in America. 1780. . . 2984
Howell, Reading, and others. Report on
rivers of Pennsylvania. 1707. . . 3107
Howell, Robt. B. C. Early Baptists of Va.
Howgill, F. Heart of N. Eng. hardened.
— Tracts. . . 3531, 8384
Howison, R. R. History of Virginia. . . 8384
Howse, J. Cree grammar. . . 3758
Hoxse, J. Yankee tar. . . 5648
Hoyt, E. Antiquarian Researches. 392, 5521, 22, 8385
— Rules. . . for drill of cavalry. . . 8942
— Treatise on military art. . . 8643
Huasteca language. . . 5776
Hubbard, J. Benefactors of Yale Coll.
(Poem). . . 8280
Hubbard, W. Funeral Sermon for Maj.
D. Denison. . . 781
— History of New England. . . 313
— Indian Wars. . . 393-405, 780, 5523-28, 8397-99
— Mass. Election Sermon. 1676. . . 779, 80
Hubbell, H. Treas'n of Arnold; a Tragedy.
Hubbell, I. Captivity of. . . 3504
Hubbell, Seth. Sufferings in settlement
of Wolcott, Vt. . . 3582
Hudley, B. Hist. of Amer. revol. . . 2549, 8380
Hudson, C. Catechism of evidences. . . 4034, 8386
— Doubts conc. Battle of Bunker Hill. . . 2876
— History of Marlboro', Mass. . . 1707
Hudson, D. Hist. of Jemima Wilkinson. . . 1871
Hudson, S. Church Catholic. . . 6400
Hudson River. Akery. Geology of. . . 676
— Letters about. 1835, 20. . . 2741
— Obstructions in. . . 2780
— Sketches of. . . 4901
Huegins, J. R. D. Hugginiana. . . 2780
Hughes, J. T. Doniphan's expedition. . . 6875
Huit, Ephm. Anatomy of conscience. . . 4789
— Prophecie of Daniel explained. . . 599
Hull, John, Willard's fun. sermon on. . . 807, 98
Hull, Gen. W. Defence. . . 5000, 8387
— Memoirs of N. W. army. . . 5001, 8388
— Campbell. Life of. . . 5022
— Pamphlets on. . . 8389
Hull, Gen. W. Trial of. . . 4080, 5019
Humble apology for Quakers in Pa. 1750. . . 3041
Humboldt, A. v. Vues des Cordilleres. . . 5411
Hume, S. Exhor. to inhab. of So. Car. 1747. . . 3870
Humes, T. W. Address on semi-centen-
of Knoxville. 1842. . . 4601, 12
Humphrey, H. Indian rights. . . 5481
Humphreys, Daniel. Amer. grammar in
verse. . . 7218
Humphreys, David, D.D. Hist. account
of Soc. Prop. Gospel. . . 6143
Humphreys, Col. David. Address on
Conn. Agric. 1876. . . 2141
— Improving the Militia. 1827. . . 2140
— Life of Gen. Putnam. . . 1790, 2300, 10, 8795
— Miscellaneous works. . . 6870, 80, 8390
— Poems. . . 6876-78
Hunt, C. H. Life of Edw. Livingston. . . 4885
Hunt, G. J. Historical reader. . . 5024
— The late war. 1872-75. . . 5023
Hunt, John, M.D. Hours of reflection.
Poems. . . 6882
Hunt, Rev. John. Hooker's fun. serm.
on. 1776. . . 1028
Hunt family genealogy. . . 5122
Hunter, J. D. Captivity among Indians.
— Indian tribes W. of Mississippi River.
Hunting of the Fox. 1648. . . 5409
Huntington, Mrs. Faith Trumbull. Wil-
liams's Fun. Sermon on. 1777. . . 679
Huntington, John. Sermons. . . 2318
Huntington, Joseph. Plea for Mrs. Fisk. . . 7573
Huntington, Gov. Sam. Strong's fun.
sermon on. . . 7574
Huntington, Wm. God, poor man's guar-
dian. . . 2318
Huntington Family. Huntington. . . 7575
— of Norwich, Ct. . . 2068
Huntington, L. I. Prime. Sermon to Pro-
vincials. 1759. . . 2205
Huributt, S. Hymns. . . 2056
Hurons. Sagard Voyage. . . 6010
Huske, J. Present State of N. Amer. 1755. . . 14344
Hutcheson, Geo. Exposition of 12 small
Propets. . . 555
Hutchins, J. N. Almanac. N. Y. 1760-1837. . . 601
Hutchins, T. Descrip. of Va., Penn., etc. . . 3006
Hutchinson, F. Hist. essay on witchcraft. . . 1368
Hutchinson, S. Future glorious estate. . . 602
Hutchinson, Hon. T., Mather's fun. ser-
mon on. 1780. . . 1922
Hutchinson, Gov. T. History of Mass. . . 2318
— 1508-16, 2644-46, 8339-41
— MS. Letters. . . 1329
— Projection for regula. value of gold
and silver coins. . . 1460
— Speeches. . . 4181
— to Gen. Assembly, Mass. . . 1730
— Witchcraft delusion. . . 1360
— and others. Letters to England. . . 1730
— and T. Oliver. Letters. 1774. . . 1518, 3987
Hutchinson, W. Spirit of Masonry. . . 6731
Hutchinson and Oliver genealogy. . . 5123
Hyde, E. Hist. of Winchendon, Mass. . . 1064
Hyde, Nancy M. Writings. . . 5215
Hymnology. . . 6051, 6101
Ichneumon, The: an essay on politics. 1874. . . 5069
Illinois. Beck. Gazetteer. . . 4618, 4636
— Birkbeck. Journey to. . . 4619-21
— Letters from. . . 4619
— Brown, H. History of. . . 4622
— Dana, E. Bounty Lands in. . . 4623
— Ellsworth, H. W. Valley of Upper
Wabash. . . 4624, 25
— 1837. . . 4629
— Pamphlets. . . 4630
— Peck. Emigrant's guide. . . 4635
— Shepard. Geology. . . 4637

- Illinois. Van Zandt. Desc. of mil. lands. . . 4630
 — Welby. English settlements in. . . 4480
 — Woods. Two years' residence. . . 4640
 Illinois College. . . 4631
 Illinois Land Co. Smith's Account of. . . 4657
 Inlay, G. Descr. of Western Territory;
 Laws of Kentucky. . . 4596-98, 8463
 Impartial inquirer. . . Invasion of W.
 Florida. 1817. . . 4355
 Impressment of Seamen. Boston. 1747. . . 573
 — Report of Mass. Committee on. . . 4953
 — Tracts on. . . 5071, 72
 Independent Hall, Phila. Bellisle. Hist. of. . . 3116
 Independency, Anatomy of. 1644. . . 676, 78, 1345
 — Antidote against contagious air of. . . 1345
 — Mather, R., and Tompson, W. . . 931, 32
 Independent Churches. Burton, H. Vin-
 dication of. . . 1345
 — Burton, H. Answer to Boatwick on. . . 1345
 — Conformities deformity. . . 1345
 Independent refector. W. Livingston. . . 2804
 Independents. Tracts on. . . 678
 Indians. Beltrami. Pilgrimage to Amer. . . 4453
 — Captivities with. 467-508, 4552, 5477, 5540-83
 — Conferences and Treaties with. . . 431-44
 — Conferences of Quakers and the Six
 Nations. . . 3038
 — DeForest. Indians of Conn. . . 2093
 — Fisher. Travels among. . . 4680
 — Gospel among. . . 445-68
 — Mather, I. De Succesu Evangelii.
 — Mayhew. Indian Converts. . . 1340
 — Ordin. of S. Badger, missionary to
 Natick Indians. 1755. . . 1737
 — Harmyn. Travels among. . . 4680
 — Hostile. Report on. 1812. . . 5071
 — Languages of. . . 782-805, 8421-38
 — Williams, R. Key. . . 2305, 71, 8481
 — Massacre of at Gnadenhütten. . . 4548, 49
 — Missions among. . . 1050, 5594, 5594
 — Parker. Tour beyond Rocky Mts. . . 4702
 — Portraits of, Catalogue of. . . 5581
 — Selling strong drink to. C. Mather. . . 1175
 — Treaties with. . . 5484-5503
 — Walker. Campaigns against. 1816. . . 4506, 57
 — Wars with. . . 382-430, 1101, 1230, 5504-30
 — — Mather, I. Troubles with Indians. . . 1010
 — Indiana. Hebert. Colony of Harmony.
 Indiana proprietors, Title of. . . 4630
 — Indianapolis. Howard, A. C. Directory
 and sketch. 1837. . . 4633
 — Inducements to settle in W. Indies. . . 52
 — Infant Baptism. Boatwick, Right of.
 — — Strictures on Boatwick's treatise. . . 6224
 — — Clark. Defence of. . . 6223
 — — Scripture grounds of. . . 6222
 — — Cleaveland. I. B. from heaven. . . 6236
 — — Dickinson. Divine right of. . . 6236
 — — Eliot, J. Answer to Norcot. . . 764
 — — Finley. Charitable Plea for. . . 3478
 — — Firmin, G. Serious question. . . 572
 — — Fish. Japheth in tents of Shem. . . 6227
 — — Foster. Holiness of infants. . . 6225
 — — Gill. [Pphs. against]. . . 6224
 — — Huntington. Address to Anabap.
 — — Lewis. Covenant int. of children. . . 6220
 — — Lord. Reason why, etc. . . 6221
 — — Marshall, S. Sermon on. . . 372
 — — Mather, I. Divine right of. . . 974
 — — Norton. Careful inquiry. . . 6236
 — — Shepard, G. Reply to confutation. . . 642
 — — Shepard, T. Church-memb. of infants.
 — Smith, Hese. Baptism by immersion. . . 6224
 — Steele. Discourses on. . . 6233
 — Strong. Church of Christ one. . . 6220
 — Tenney. Baptism of infants. . . 6235, 36
 — Webster. Discourses on. . . 6228
 — Worcester. [Pphs. on]. . . 6234
 Ingalls, J. Christian harmony. . . 5909
 Ingersoll, C. J. Inchiquin's letters. . . 4866
 — Sketch of War of 1812. . . 5095
 Ingersoll, Jared. Letters on Stamp Act. . . 6144
 Inglis, C. Infant baptism. . . 1116, 4181
 Ingram, R. Ten tribes of Israel in Amer. . . 5473
 Innocencie's triumph; ans. to W. Frynne. 677
 Inoculation for small-pox. Bost. 1730-31. 1645-49
 — Condamine. History of. . . 6572
 — Franklin on. . . 3213
 — Waterhouse. Information on. . . 6573
 — — Prospect of extermina. small-pox. . . 6573
 Inquiry into foreign rela. of U. S. 1800. . . 4807
 Inscriptions, Bridgman, Northamp., etc. . . 1890
 Interest of New Jersey considered. . . 3616
 Ipswich, Mass. Belcher. Asaize ser. 1708. 1848
 — Chebacco narrative rescued. 1748. 849, 2657
 — Crowell. Hist. sermon ad Church. . . 1890
 — Felt. History. . . 1847
 — Kimball. Cont. discourse 1st Ch. 1874. 1850
 — — Last serm. in old, and 1st in new M.
 — H. 1847. . . 1850
 — — Sketch of eccles. history. . . 1850
 — — Parsons. Result of convention of del-
 egates. 1778. . . 1850
 — — Pickering. Bad omen; ordin. of J.
 — Cleaveland at Chebacco. 1747. . . 1849, 2657
 — Plain narra. of proceed. 1740. . . 8637
 — Vindica. of result of council. 1800. . . 1850
 — — Reply to [above] Vindica. 1800. . . 1850
 Ipswich Conven. 1812. Declaration of. . . 4953
 Ireland. Rebellion in, 1643. Declaration
 of the Commons. . . 680
 Iroquoia. Golden. Hist. of. 1770-73. 5370, 71
 — — Cusick. History of. . . 5370, 71, 5478
 — — Map of country of. . . 3446
 — — Morgan. League of. . . 5429
 — — Propos. to Gov. of N. Y. 1608. . . 3400
 — — Schoolcraft. Notes on. . . 3443
 — — Treaties with. . . 5486-91
 Iroquois languages. . . 5708-57
 Irving, Theo. Conquest of Florida. . . 4350
 Irving, W. Astoria. . . 4690
 — — Columbus. . . 16
 — — Knickerbocker's New York. . . 2788, 99
 — — Rocky Mountains. . . 4691
 — — Tour on the Prairies. . . 4496
 — — and Wm. Salmagundi. . . 2885, 86
 Isaiah. Lovth's Translation. Alb. 1704. 5813
 Israel, J. & Lundt. Cruise of the Delaware. 8439
 Ithaca, N. Y. King. Early hist. of. 1847. 9935
 — — Views of. 1875. . . 9935
 Izard, Gen. G. Office. corresp. opera. in
 1814-15. . . 5906
 Izard, R. Corresp. of. 1774-1804. . . 4037
 Jachin and Boaz. . . 6732-34
 Jackson, A. Brief and impartial hist. of. 4868
 — — Corbett, N. Life of. . . 4869
 — — Goodwin. Biography of. . . 4870
 — — [Smith, J. V. C.] Memoirs of. . . 5099
 — — Trial and execution of six militiamen
 by. . . 5030, 73
 — — Waldo. Life of. . . 5027, 28
 Jackson, C. T. Geol. Survey of R. Island. 2339
 — — Reports on geology of Maine. 1877, 35. 1985
 — — Report on Geology of New Hampshire. 2403
 Jackson, P. History of Newton, Mass. . . 1893
 Jackson, H. 15th Anny. Disc. 1st Bapt.
 — Ch. Providence, R. I. 1854. . . 3390
 Jackson, James, jr. Memoir and letters. 6544
 Jackson, R. Interest of Great Britain. . . 8440
 Jacob, E. Epistle in true love. . . 3532
 Jacob, H. Reasons for Reforming Ch. . . 603
 Jacob, J. Jew turned Christian. . . 1346
 Jacob, J. J. Sketch of Life of Capt. M.
 — Cresap. . . 3573
 Jacquemin. Memoire sur la Louisiane. 4413
 Jamaica. Hickingill. I. viewed. . . 5333
 — — Book of contin. of foreign passages. . . 5329
 — — Humble petition of. 1774. . . 8441
 — — Laws. 1661-1737. . . 5334

- Jamaica, L. I. Macdonald. History of . . . 2957
 Jamaica Plain, Mass. Gray. Half-cent. . . 1851
 — Sermon. 1852. . . 3760
 James I. Letter to Co. of Virginia on silk works. 1622. . . 4400
 James, T. Voyage for N. W. Passage. 1631. . . 5031
 James, W. Milit. occurrences, war of 1812. . . 5031
 — Naval occurrences, war of 1812. . . 604
 Jameson, W. Nasianzeni Querela. . . 2936
 Jamestown, N. Y. *Imprint*. 1860. . . 1635
 Janeway, Rev. Jas. Fire in Lond. 1666. . . 1249-50
 — Taken; with C. Mather's additions. . . 7577, 78
 — Writings. . . 575
 Janeway, Jas. Ryther's fun. ser. for. . . 5312
 Japanese language. Oyanguren. Arte de . . . 5168
 Jarrett, D. Life of. . . 5412
 Jarvis, A. B. Pamphlets. . . 6180
 Jarvis, S. P. Disc. on relig. of Indiana. . . 4871
 — Sermons. . . 2854
 Jarvis, W. C. The republican. 1830. . . 4038
 Jay, Sir Jas. Letter. . . on collections. . . 9167
 — for colleges of N. Y. and Phila. 1774. . . 3761-72, 8416-48
 Jay, John. Letters . . . Littlepage, etc. 8442-45
 — Life and correspondence. . . 4038
 — Second letter on Dawson's Federalist. . . 4038
 Jefferson, T. Memoir, etc., ed. Randolph. . . 4900
 — Notes on Virginia. . . 3761-72, 8416-48
 — Proc. of U. S. Gov't at N. Orleans ag't intru-
 sion of E. Livingston. . . 4430
 — Reports on Weights and Measures. . . 4872
 — Summary view of rights of Brit. Amer-
 ica. 1774. . . 4038
 — Claims of, to Presidency exam. . . 4878
 — Clinton. Vindication of. . . 8440
 — Cursory reflections on consequences . . .
 of equal votes for Burr and. . . 4879
 — Eulogies on. . . 4756, 57
 — Pretensions, of examined. . . 4877
 — The Federalist: strictures on the . . .
 pretensions, etc. . . 4877
 — Lee. Observ. on writings of. . . 4877
 — Life of. Carpenter, S. C. . . 4873
 — Linn. . . 4875
 — Rayner. . . 4874
 — Tucker. . . 4876
 Jefferys, P. American Atlas. . . 8652
 — French dominions in America. . . 98
 Jenkins, Mary. Indian captivity of. . . 5477
 Jenkins, W. Ohio gazetteer. . . 4560
 Jenks, Jos. Reply to Wilkinson on bap-
 tism. 1776. . . 2360
 Jenks, S. Laus Deo; rules of music, etc. . . 5930
 — Royal harmony of Zion complete. . . 5931
 Jennings, D. Life of C. Mather. 1287-90. . . 2687
 Jennings, S. Truth rescued from forgery. . . 3401
 Jernyns, S. Internal ev. of Christ'n relig. . . 3579
 Jerome, C. American clock business. . . 8203
 Jersey Prison Ship. Andros. . . 3959, 8450
 — Dring's Recollections of. . . 9347, 4008, 8452
 — Taylor. Martyrs. . . 8451
 Jesse, H. Convers. of 5,900 E. Ind., etc. . . 5602
 Jest-books, etc. . . 7103-17
 Jesuit Relations. . . 139, 40
 — Cramoisy series. . . 146
 — O'Callaghan. . . 193
 Jevons, T. Remarks on criminal law. . . 6459
 Jewett, C. C. Duties on books. . . 7935
 — Public libraries in the U. S. . . 7935
 Jewett, J. R. Narra. of ship Boston. 2304. . . 8453
 Jews, Calling of. S. Willard. . . 990
 — Conversion of. C. Mather. . . 1113
 — I. Mather. . . 972, 978
 — Jews in America. . . 9086
 Jacob, J. Jew turned Christian. . . 1346
 — Mather, I. Mystery of Israel's salva-
 tion. . . 1007, 08
 Jocelin, S. Collection of Psalm tunes. . . 5933
 — and A. Doolittle. Chorister's comp'n. . . 5932
 Joques, I. Novum Belgium. Cramoisy ser. . . 146
 John donkey, The. N. Y. 1848. . . 9915
 Johns, Mrs. Jane. Captiv. with Seminoles. . . 5477
 Johnson, C. B. Letters from . . . Penn-
 sylvania. . . 8454, 8748
 Johnson, R. Hist. of New Eng. 1654. 314, 314*
 — Wonder-working Providence. 1654. 314, 314*
 Johnson, John. Married state. Spgfd. 1794. 1947
 Johnson, R. G. Hist. acc. of Salem, N. J. . . 3643
 Johnson, Sam. Li. D. Political tracts. . . 4043
 — Taxation no tyranny. 1775. . . 3087, 8453
 Johnson, Pres. Samuel. Elementa phil-
 osofica. . . 3300
 — Letters to dissent'g parishioners. 3408, 09. 6145
 — Noetica. . . 2999
 — Chandler. Life of. . . 5218, 8456
 — Learning's fun. ser. on. . . 2323
 Johnson, Sam., jr. School dictionary. . . 7909
 Johnson, Stephen. Everlast'g punishment. . . 6381, 7579
 Johnson, Mrs. Susannah. Ind. captivity. . . 479, 82
 Johnson, Wm. Life of Gen. N. Greene. . . 2357
 Johnson, Sir Wm. Stone's Life of. . . 2820
 Johnston, C. Indian captivity of. . . 5555, 56
 Johnston, John, M. D. Hist. naturalis-
 tica. . . 9168
 Johnstone, Rev. John. Early Presbyte-
 rianism E. of the Hudson. . . 2826
 Johnnot, J. Captiv. with Kickapoo. . . 473, 5554, 80, 8408
 Jones, Miss E. F. Stockbridge, past and
 present. . . 1040, 8616
 Jones, G. Hist. of ancient America. . . 5413
 Jones, H. Present state of Virginia. . . 3773, 74
 Jones, J. P. Lives of. . . 4047, 47, 5393
 Jones, J. S. Defence of revol. history of
 No. Car. . . 3871
 — Memorials of No. Carolina. . . 3872
 Jones, N. A. Indian bulletin. . . 5613
 Jordan, R. Life and relig. labors. . . 3533
 Josselyn, J. New England's rarities. 315, 16, 17
 — Voyages to New England. 1673. . . 315, 18
 Jouet, Cavalier. Letter to Dr. Beach. . . 8458
 Journal of the Times. . . 3688
 Journal of American Silk Society. . . 3689
 Joutel, M. Journal du dernier voyage
 de M. de la Salle. 1725. . . 4497
 — Journal of the last voyage of La Salle. . . 4498
 Jubilee Coll. Sp. Chase's Review. 1849. . . 4584
 Judah, S. B. H. Tale of Lexington. . . 8459
 Judd, J. Military sermon. 1750. . . 859
 Judd & Boltwood. Hist. of Hadley, Mass. . . 1837
 Judd, T., and his descendants. . . 5110
 Judd, W. Addr. to people of Conn. 1824. . . 2141
 Judgment conc. pastor's power in another
 church. . . 806
 Judson, D. Church discipline. 1770. . . 2144
 Judson, L. C. Lives of the signers. . . 4145
 — Excursions in Newfoundland. . . 117
 Jung-Stilling, J. H. Pneumatology. . . 6545
 Junius. . . 7110-22
 Just rebuke to a dialogue between Simon
 and Timothy. Phila. 1726. . . 3404
 Juvenile Magazine. Phila. 1823. . . 3185
 Kalendarium Pennsilvaniense. 1686. . . 3367
 Kalm, P. Cataracts at Niagara. 1737. . . 9060
 — Travels into No. Am. . . 8460
 Kansas. Greene. Kansas Region. 1860. . . 4666
 Kansas City, Spaulding, C. C. Annals of. . . 4672
 Karigal, H. I. Sermon in synagogue,
 Newport. 1773. . . 8439, 37
 Keach, B. Travels of true godliness. . . 7380
 — War with the Devil. 1714. . . 3405
 Keating, W. H. Exped. to St. Peter's River. . . 4653
 Keene, N. H. Hale. Annals. . . 2487
 — Hall. Oration on ratif. of U. S. Const. . . 1788
 — Livermore. Farewell disc. 1834. . . 2488
 Keith, Geo. Acc. of a nat'l ch. . . 3410, 3542
 — Acc. of Quakers' politics. . . 3539
 — Answer to Sam. Willard. . . 3484
 — Arguments of the Quakers. . . 3536

- Keith, Geo. Christian catechism. 3337
 — Christian Quaker. 3471
 — Deism of Wm. Penn. 3538
 — Doctrine of Apostles and prophets. 3542
 — Heresie and hatred returned on the guilty. 3416, 8753
 — Immediate revelation. 3534
 — Journal of travels from N. H. to Caraluck. 3344
 — Judgment against, and answers thereto. 3450
 — More divisions among the Quakers. 3417
 — Necessity and use of sacraments. 3425, 26
 — Notes of the true church. 3422, 23
 — Power of the gospel. 1703. 3572, 8516
 — Presbyt. and Ind. churches brought to the test. 319, 3406, 3535
 — Proceedings at Turners-Hall. 3340
 — Reasons of separa. betwixt Quakers. 3418
 — Reply to L. Mather's remarks on his sermon. 1702. 3421
 — Standard of Quakers examined. 3541
 — Truth advanced. 1004. 3418
 — Vision conc. separ. among Friends. 3408
 — and Bradford. Faith of Quakers vind. and E. Evans. Some false . . . assertions of W. Davis. 3407
 — and others. Further acc. of divisions among Quakers. 3413
 — Budd, J., and others. Appeal from 28 judges. 3410
 — Remarks on sermon of L. Mather. 1036
 — Tryals of P. Boss, G. Keith, and other Quakers. 3414, 15
 — Willard's Brief reply to. 960
 Keith, I. S. Sermons and memoir. 3310
 Keith, Sir W. Collection of papers. 1740. 3061
 — History of Brit. plantation in Va. — Vindication of (Satirical). 3775, 76
 — Kempis, T. A. Christian pattern. 4900
 — Kendall, J. Artill. elec. sermon. 1820. 3344, 43
 — Kennebec, Me. Plymouth Co. and. 1376
 — Kennebec river. Surveys of. 1825. 2585
 — Kennebunkport, Me. Bradbury. Hist. mney, A. Observa. on importance of northern colonies. 8614
 — mney, P. Spelling-book. 8602
 — Kennedy, T. Poema. 4181
 — mney, P. Spelling-book. 7803
 — Kennedy, T. Poema. 6882
 — Kennett, Bp. W. Bibliotheca Amer. primordia. 7036, 37
 — Kent, Ct. Andrews. Sermon on leaving Cong. ministry. 1871. 2937
 — Kentucky. 8461-66
 — — Butler. History of. 4586, 87, 8461
 — — Collins. Histor. Collections. 4538
 — — Davidson. Excurs. to Mammoth cave. 4589
 — — Filson. Discov. settle., etc., of. 4590, 8462
 — — Historie de Kentucky. 4591
 — — Fitzroy. Discov., etc., of Kentucky. 4592
 — — Hall. The harp's head : a Legend of. 4593
 — — Inlay. Descr. of Western territory. 4596-98, 8463
 — — Marshall. History. 4603, 04
 — — Morehead. Address on 1st settlement of. Boonesborough. 1820. 4605, 8465
 — — Owen. Geolog. survey of. 4606
 — — Pamphleta. 4607
 — — Raffnesque. Anc. history of. 4607
 — — Spaulding. Early Catholic missions in. Statute law, etc. 4614
 — — Toulmin. Acts of Gen. Assem. 4613
 — — [Toulmin?] Descr. of Kentucky. 4599
 — — Ward. Mammoth cave. 8466
 — — Kentucky revival. 7820
 — — Kenyon College, Bp. Chase. 1891. 4584
 — Ker, H. Travels through the West and Mexico. 4499
 — Ker, J. Memoirs of. 5220
 — Kercheval, S. Hist. of Valley of Va. 3777, 8220
 — Kettell, S. Spec. of Amer. poetry. 6883
 — Keyens, O. Kurtzer Entwurf van N. Niederland. 1872. 8722
 — Kickapoo Indians. Johonnot's captivity. 473, 5554, 80, 8408
 — Kidd, Adam. Poema. 6884
 — Kidd, Capt. W. Trial for piracy. 1701, 8791-93
 — Kidder, D. P. Frontier sketches. 5474
 — — Mormonism. 6436
 — Kidder, F. Lovewell's expedition. 406, 07
 — Kilbourn, J. Ohio Gazetteer. 4561-66
 — — Public docs. on Ohio canals. 4567
 — Killincy, Ct. Hist. of Cong. conven. 1781. 2237
 — Killingworth, Ct. Case of P. Crocker. 1825. 2237
 — — Church difficulties. 1828. 2237
 — Kimball, Horace. See Naval battles. 5045
 — Kimball, Jacob, jr. Rural harmony. 5934
 — King, J. Bp. Sermon at Pauls Cross. 1620. 3768
 — Kingdom, W., jr. America and Brit. colo. 99
 — Kingsboro, N. Y. Yale. Farew. ser. 1835. 2955
 — Kingston, J. Life of G. Washington. 4250
 — — New Amer. biogr. dictionary. 5500
 — Kingston, Mass. Maccarty. Farew. s. 1745. 1851
 — Kip, W. I. Bp. Few days at Nashotah. 1820. 4664
 — — Jesuit missions in N. America. 5603
 — Kippis, A. Consid. on provia. treaty. 1783. 4248
 — Kirby, E. Connecticut reports. 2027, 6428, 79
 — Kirkland, J. T. Memoir of Boston Athenaeum. 1807. 1088
 — — 98K Oration. Camb. 1792. 1773, 78
 — Kirkpatrick, J. Loyalty of Presbyt'ns. 664
 — Kirtland, D. A. Mather's ordin. ser. for. 1293
 — Knapp, S. L. Account of Boston. 1818. 1651
 — — Biographical sketches. 5100
 — — Female biography. 5101
 — — Life of D. Webster. 5101
 — Kneeland, Abner. Columbian miscell. 7193
 — Knight, Dr., Glover, J., and Scott, Mrs. Captivities. 3557, 58
 — [Knight, H. C.] Letters fr. So. & West. 4501
 — Knight, Sarah. Autographs. 8468
 — — Journey to New York. 1794. 320, 21
 — Knowles, J. D. Mem. of Roger Williams. 2467
 — Knowlton. Trial of Rev. D. Barclay. 3918
 — Knox, Henry. Books for sale by. Boston. 1772. 1285
 — Knox, Gen. Henry. Plan for U. S. militia. 4802
 — Knox, Hugh. Moral and reli. miscell. 1781, 82
 — Knox, J. Journal of campaign. 1757-60. 234
 — Knox, W. Claim of the colonies consid. — Contro. betw. Gr. Brit. and U. S. 4040
 — Knox College, Illinois. 4531
 — Knoxville, Tenn. Semi-Centennial of. 4601, 13
 — Koch, A. Descr. of the Missouri levian. than. 6637
 — Kort Verbael van N. Nederlant. 1669. 8721
 — Kunze, J. C. Einige Gedichte. 6885
 — Lackington, J. Confessions. 8469
 — Laco. Writings of. 1780. 4881
 — Lacombe, A. Dictionnaire Criso. 5555
 — — Grammaire Criso. 5555
 — Lactantius. Divine institutions. 1339
 — Ladd, J. B. Lit. remains and life. 5201, 6877
 — Ladies' Magazine. Phila. 1792. 3179
 — Laet, J. de. Notae ad Grotii de orig. Amer. 5474
 — — Novus Orbis. 1623. 37
 — — Responsio ad Disert. secund. Grotii. 5415
 — Lafayette, G. de M. Foster. Sketch of his tour in U. S. 5222
 — — Historical sketches of. 5222
 — — Holstein. Memoirs of. 5222
 — — Impeachment of. 5222
 — — Levasseur. Lafayette en Amerique. 5227
 — — Memoirs of. Hartford. 1825. 5226
 — — Memoires, correspondence, etc. 5228
 — — Recep. at Hartford. 1824. 2156
 — — Wain. Life of. 5225
 — Laitau, J. F. Meurs des Sauvages. 5416, 17
 — — In German. 5418
 — Laite, Memoirs of. 7154
 — Latharpe, B. de. Etablissement des Francais a la Louisiane. 4414

- Lahontan. Voyages dans l'Amerique.
Amst. 1728. 100
- Voyages to No. America. 101, 019
- Laknani, J. Pres. du Collège d'Orléans,
à ses concitoyens de la Louisiane. 1822. 4431
- Lake George, Battle of. Blodgett. 209. 8073, 74
- Chauncy. 8073
- Lakes, Great. Fuller. Summer on. 4652
- Lamb, Gen. John. Memoir of. 4050
- Lamb, Joshua. Death of. C. Mather. 1231
- Lambert, E. R. Hist. of N. Haven Col-
ony. 1832. 2175
- Lambrechtan, N. C. Korte Beschrijving
van. N. Nederland. 2723
- Lamentatio civitatis. 1665. 1346
- Lamson, A. Hist. 1st ch. Dedham, Mass. 1812
- Lampson, D. R. Two yrs. amg. Shakers. 6411
- Lancaster, D. Hist. of Gilmanton, N. H. 2484
- Lancaster, Mass. Case of Dea. Carter. 1872 1855
- Goodwin. Oration. 150th anniv. Indian
attack. 1850. 1855
- Harrington's cent. serm. 1753. 1737. 1858, 59* 1980
- Sermon. 1750. 401
- Mellen. Disc. on late mortal sickness.
1750. 1855
- Thayer. Last serm. in old M. H. 1876. 1855
- Willard. Bi-cent'l Address. 1837. 1834
- Topog. and hist. sketches. 1853, 1980
- Lancaster, Pa. Imprint. 1757. 3108
- Juliana Libr. Co., Catalogue, etc. 3356
- Lancaster Co., Pa. Massacre of Indians.
1764. 3068-70, 3915
- Land-bank in Mass. 1741. 1454, 55
- Langdon, S. Fun. serm. on Prof. J. Win-
throp. 1770. 1770
- Ordination sermon for S. McClintock.
Greenland, N. H. 1750. 2406
- Sandeman's Letters on "Theron and
Aspasia," etc. 758, 84
- Langman, C. Letters fr. Alleghany Mts.
— Summer in the Wilderness. 4654
- Langman, J. H. History of Michigan. 4645
- Lansingburgh, N. Y. Imprint. 1705. 18
- 1760. 6252
- 1820. 2099, 6932
- Le Peyrière, I. Relation du Groenland.
1647. 154
- Lapham, I. A. Wisconsin: geog. & hist. 4655, 56
- Larkin, S. The nightingale. 8470
- La Salle, Dernier voyage de. Joutel. 4497
- Last expedition. H. de Tonty. 4394
- Last voyage of. Joutel. 4498
- Las Casas. Cruautés des Espagnols.
Rouen. 1650. 39
- Narratio regionum Indicarum. De Bry.
1614. 38
- Lathrop, J. Bost. lecture. 1707. 1731, 7585
- Fun. ser. for victims of Boston massa-
cre. 1770. 3000
- Occasional sermons. 7585
- Sermon on eclipse. 1820. 6664
- Lathrop, R. Hymns and spir. songs. 6011
- Latin and Greek text-books. 7953-67
- LaTrobe, B. Missions of United Breth.
Latour, A. L. War in W. Flor. and Lou-
isiana. 1814-15. 5033, 34
- Laudonniere et Gourgues. Histoire de
la Floride. Paris. 1560. 4337
- 1729. Paris. 1832. 4338
- Laurens, Henry. Correspondence. 4085
- Laurens, Col. John. Army corresp. 4052
- Lausun, Duc de. Mémoires. 4051
- Law, Andrew. Art of singing. 5940-42
- Collection of hymn tunes. 5934-37, 8471
- Harmonic companion. 5944
- Musical magazine. 5939
- Musical primer. 5943
- Rudiments of music. 5938
- Select harmony. 5945
- Law, J. Address to Vincennes Histori-
cal Society. 1839. 5475
- Law, W. Ext. fr. his "Spirit of Prayer." 3201
- Humble. address to the clergy. 7586
- Law and governm. 6451-6514
- Lawrence, Abbt. Prescott. Mem. of. 5320, 9169
- Lawrence, I. Ancestors and posterity of. 5110
- Lawrence, Capt. J. Life of. 5035, 36
- Lawrence, R. F. New Hamp. churches. 2464
- Lawrence, W. B. Colonization, etc., of
New Jersey. 3617
- Lawrence, Mass. Sanitary survey. 1850. 1983
- Whiting. Dedication sermon, 1850. 1855
- Lawson, D. Christ's Fidelity. Lec.-ser.
at Salem Village at exam. for witch-
craft. 1692. 1370, 2711, 12
- Sermon. Charlestown. 1602. 807
- Lawson, J. New voy. to Carolina. 1700. 3873, 74
- Lay-preaching. Hall, T. Pulpit guarded. 584
- G. Workman. 1040. 609
- Leacock, J. Fall of Brit. tyranny; trag-
ic comedy. 7046
- Leaming, A. and Spicer, J. Grants, con-
cessions, etc., of prov. of N. Jersey. 3584
- Leaming, Jere. Evidences of Christian'y. 6188
- Fun. sermon on Pros. S. Johnson. 2323
- Leavitt, Jona. Mass. laws rela. to paup'rs. 1497
- Lebanon, Conn. Cogswell. Fun. serm.
for Sol. Williams. 1770. 2337
- Dewey on hail-storm. 1700. 2337
- Impartial rela. of hail-storm. 2317
- Indian charity-school. 467, 2454
- Pamphlets. 8200
- Williams, Sol. Half-cent. ser. 1773. 2337
- Williams, Sol. (gd). Farewell ser. 1770. 2337
- Le Beau, C. Aventures parmi les sau-
vages. 5420, 8473
- Le Cène, C. Conversations. 9143
- Lechford, T. (7) Censure of Dr. Boast-
wicke, etc. 680*
- Plain dealings. 323, 23
- Leclercq, C. Nouv. relation de la Gas-
pasia. 102
- Lederer, J. Discov. in 3 marches fr. Va. 3875
- Ledyard, J. Journal of Captain Cook's
last voyage. 2280, 81
- Lee, A. Appeal to justice, etc., of Great
Britain. 3087, 8474
- Life and papers. 4055
- Second appeal on measures with Amer.
— Speech intended, etc., on petition of
Congress. 1775. 4053
- Lee, Gen. Chas. Court-martial of. 4050
- Memoirs of. 4057, 58
- Stric. on pph. entitled "Friendly Ad-
dress." 4175
- Letter to General Burgoyne, etc. 4175
- Treason of. Moore. 4086
- Lee, Chauncey. Trial of virtue: a poem. 6886
- Lee, D., and J. H. Frost. Ten years in
Oregon. 4692
- Lee, Gen. Henry. Account of Baltimore
mob of 1812. 3683
- Memoirs of the war. 4059, 60
- Lee, Maj. Henry. Campaign. of 1781 in
the Carolinas. 4061
- Lee, Rev. John. Life of, by his brother. 4062
- Lee, Richard H. Memoir and corresp. 606
- Lee, Samuel. Antichristi Excidium. 507, 809, 9*
- Contemplations on mortality. 808, 2047, 7837
- Toys of faith. 605
- Orbis miraculum. 605
- Triumph of mercy. 608, 09
- Writings. 7588-90
- Lee, Thos., Jr. Sacred harmony. 5946
- Lee family. 5119
- Lee, Mass. Hyde. Hist. disc. 1820. 1915
- Leeds, D. Almanacs. 1700-1730. 3368-78
- News of a trumpet sounding. 3427
- Lagare, H. S. Writings. 4383

- Leggett, W. Leisure hours at sea; poems. 6888, 9170
 Legislative power Christ's. W. Aspinwall. 517*
 Le Grand d'Aussy. Fabliaux. 9171
 Leicester, Mass. Catal. of academy. 1854. 1855
 — Snell. Sermon, dis'n of Moore. 1871. 1855
 — Walker. Ded. ser. ad Cong. ch. 1874. 1855
 — Washburn, A. H. Address, dedica. of Academy Hall. 1853. 1855
 — Washburn, E. Hist. sketches. 1826. 1855, 1980
 — L. in the Revolution. 1853. 1855
 — Wright. Addr. Dedica. of acad. 1854. 1855
 Leigh, E. Systeme of divinity. 1340
 Leigh, J. Merlin's prophecy and Chesapeake affair. 5072
 Leland, John. Virginia chronicle. 1760. 3779
 Leland, Rev. John. Writings. 7591, 92
 Le Mascrier, L'Abbé. Mémoires sur la Louisiane. 4424
 Le Mercier, A. History of Geneva. 7593
 — MS. sermons. 3549, 7595
 — Treatise against detraction. 7594, 8475
 Le Moine, J. B. Brevia narratio... in Flor. 1501, 1800. 4359
 Lempster, N. H. Fisher. Ded. ser. 1822. 2488
 Lendrum, John. History of American revolution. 4083, 8476
 Lenox, J. Early eds. of K. James's Bible. 7163
 — Shakespeare's plays in folio. 9194
 Lenox, Mass. Shepard. Half-cent. sermon. 1855. 1858
 Leominster, Mass. Gardner. Half-cent. sermon. 1853. 1856*
 — Hubbard. Sermon, re-opening Evang. church. 1851. 1856*
 — Imprint. 1707. 1857, 3274
 — S. Wilder. 1805. 1857
 — Stebbins. Cent'l disc. 1st Cong. church. 1853. 1856*
 — — Sermon, 1st Cong. society. 1850. 1856*
 — Wilder. History. 1856
 Leonard, D. Massachusettsensis. 1521. 4175
 — See Novanglus. 4093
 Leonard, D. A. Oration on cession of Louisiana. 1804. 4445
 Le Page du Pratz. Hist. de la Louisiane. 4151, 1617
 Le Raye, C. Journal of captivity with Sioux. 4552
 Lescarbot. Hist. de la Nouv. France. Paris, 1612. 103
 — Reprint. 1806. 104
 — Nova Francia. Augsburg, 1613. 124
 — Brondelle's translation. 1700. 105, 106*
 Leslie, C. Method with the delists. W'msbury, Va. 1737. 3428, 3818, 6146-49
 — Snake in the grass. 3545
 L'Estrange, R. Americans no Jewes. 5491
 L'Estrange, R. The observator. 8477
 Letchworth, T. Morning and evening meditations. 3300
 — Twelve discourses. 3546
 Letter from clergyman in the country on Quakers. 3420
 — from gentleman in Boat; Land-bank. 1445
 — to Earl Chatham on his motion, May 30, 1777. 4177
 — to a M. P. on dispute between Gr. Britain and colonies. 4064
 — on importance of the colonies. 1757. 935
 — on two great men on prospect of peace. 1760. 4181
 — Remarks on the letter, etc. 4181
 Letters betw. Theophilus and Eugenio. of Freeman. 1771. 3309, 903
 — to Gov. Caleb Strong. 1510
 — to yeomanry on funding, etc. 4056
 Letter-writers. 7245-52
 Level, T.; Le Niveau. Ed. by P. Ergon. 3180
 Leveret, Gov. John, Willard's fan. sermon on. 891
 Leverett, Mrs. Sarah. C. Mather's fan. sermon on. 1120
 Leverett, Mass. Proc. of Bapt. ch. towards Deat. Hubbard. 1824. 1828
 — Wright. Farewell sermon. 1820. 1828
 — North. Andrews. Hist. sermon. 1827. 1828
 Lewis, A. History of Lynn, Mass. 1868
 — Picture of Nahant. 1855. 1878
 Lewis, Mrs. Harriot. Captivity of. 5482
 Lewis, Mrs. Jane. Captivity in Black Hawk war. 5581
 Lewis, W. Valedic. addr. to N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. 5719
 Lewis & Clarke's expedition. 4606
 — Fisher. Compilation of. 4608
 — Gass. Journal of. 4604, 95
 — History of. P. Allen. 4607
 — Pres. message with report. 4603
 Lex Parliamentaria. N. Y. & Phila. 1770. 3430
 Lexington, Battle of. 1775. 1859-64
 — Emmons, W. Addr. on battle. 1826. 1864
 — Everett, E. Hist. address. 1855. 1864
 — King, D. P. Addr. at Danvers. 1855. 1864
 — Phinney, E. Hist. of. 1855. 1864
 — Sermons. Anniversary of. 1860
 Lheritier, L. P. Le champ d'asile. Texas. 4711
 Liberty of conscience. Tracts on. 677
 Liberty and property vindicated. 1760. 1118
 Lieder-Sammlung. Germant'n. 1780, 1811. 6012, 13
 Lilly, Lambert, 1802. See Hawka, P. L.
 Lincoln, A. Family of. 2060, 5119
 Lincoln, Barnabas. Capt're & suffer'g. 8482
 Lincoln, S., jr. Hist. of Hingham, Mass. 1843, 8508
 Lincoln, W. Hist. of Worcester, Mass. 1968
 Lincoln family. Lincoln. 2060, 5119
 Lind, Jona. Answer to declara. of American Congress. 4066
 — Remarks on acts of 13th Parl't. 4065
 Lindsey, T. Two dissertations, etc. 6161
 Lining, J. Yellow fever at Charle's n. 1778. 3849
 Linn, J. B. Writings. 6880, 90
 Linn, Rev. Wm. Discourses. 6338, 39
 Linn, Wm. Life of Jefferson. 4375
 Linschoten, J. H. Navigatio in Orientalem. 8483
 Lisbon, Ct. Lee. Half-cent. ser. 1850. 9837
 — Manual of 2d church. 1857. 9837
 — Nelson. Half-cent. sermon. 1854. 9837
 Litchfield, Ct. Champion's Fast sermon. 1770. 2230, 8008
 — Festival. 1826. 8141
 — Imprint. 1770 (?). 7453
 — 1785 (?). 8851
 — 1790. 9007
 — 1790. 470
 — 1790. 394
 — Jones. Cent. sermon Epis. ch. 1845. 2230, 8008
 — Woodruff. History. 1845. 2230, 8207
 Litchfield Co., Ct. Brown. 2d addr. 1824. 2230
 — Centennial celebration. 1857. 2238, 91
 — Hollister. Historical address. 1856. 9839
 — Ministerial associations. 9839
 — Morris. State's acc't. 1855. 2239, 91, 8008
 Literary Casket. Hartford. 1800-7. 9166
 Literary Gemina. 1878. 9296
 Literary Magazine; ed. by C. B. Brown. 3186
 Literary Museum. Phila. 1797. 3181
 Literary and Philos. Repository. Middlebury, Vt. 1812-17. 8550, 51
 Literary World. N. Y. 1857. 9855
 Little, C. State of trade in northern colonies. 1743. 173
 Little, W. Hist. of Warren, N. H. 8505
 Little book for little children. 811
 Livermore, Geo. Negroes as slaves, citizens, etc. 7314, 9173, 9266
 — Fac-simile of memo. stones. 9173
 — Remarks on public libraries. 7938

- Livermore, Geo. Soldier's pocket Bible. 9205,06
- Deane. Memoir of. 5232, 9174
- Lives of highwaymen, robbers, etc. 1828. 5103
- Livingstone, E. Address to people of U. S. on Bateau at N. Orleans. 4429
- Code of prison discipline for Louisiana. 4418-21
- Hunt. Life of. 4885
- Livingston, W. Independent Reflector. 2894
- Letter to Bp. of Landaff on his sermon. 1785. 4182, 8484*
- Military operations. 1758. 836-38, 2648, 8484
- Philosophic solitude (poem). 6891-93
- Sedgwick. Life of. 5233
- Livius, P. Memorial. 1773. 2599
- Lloyd, J. Speech in U. S. Senate on naval estab. 1812. 5073
- Lloyd, T. Congress' Register. 1790-90. 4886
- Loadstone, Wonders of. 1040. 683
- Logan, James. The antidote. 4300
- Charge to grand inquest. 1733. 4301
- — — — — 1730. 3325
- Charge to grand jury, Sept. 2, 1793. 3431
- London. Great fire in 1666. 1635
- Londonderry, N. H. Parker. Century sermon. 1809. 2480
- — — — — History. 2400
- Long, J. Travels of Indian interpreter. 5661
- Long, S. H. Exped. to Rocky Mts. 4608
- Long Island. First book. (?) 3995
- Furness. Antiquities. 3995
- Giraud. Birds. 3990
- Jones. Historical sketch. 1807. 3932
- Prime. Ecclesiastical history. 3961
- Thompson. History. 3963, 63
- Wood. First settlement. 3964, 65
- Long Island Hist. Soc. reports. 1880-89. 3933
- Longbotham, H. T. Treatise on dentistry. 8487
- Loomis, A. W. Oration, centennial of Ft. Duquesne. 3362
- Lord, Benj. Sermons. 2267, 7307-99
- Lord, Jos. Reason why, etc. [Inf. bap. m.]. 6221
- Loring, Israel. Mass. elec. ser. 1737. 1485
- Sermons at Rutland, Mass., after Ind. attack. 1723. 1928
- — — — — Sermons. 7601
- Loring, Jos. Jr., court-martial of. 4990
- Loskiel, G. H. Mission of Un. Brethren to Indians. 5604
- Lothrop, Col. I. Speeches on d'th of. 1750. 1912
- Lothrop, S. K. Address to cadets. Boston. 1811. 1734
- Artill. elec. sermon. 1808. 1376
- Hist. Brattle St. ch., Boston. 1603
- Louallier, L. Appeal against crime of high treason at New Orleans. 4433
- Loudon, A. Narratives of Indian outrages. 5589, 39, 8400
- Wonderful Magazine. 3338
- Loudon, J. C., Earl of, Conduct of, in America. 3987
- Louisbourg. Journal of the landing. 1758. 830
- Letter to a great M. on 1704. 825
- Siege of, Gibson. 830
- — — — — Niles, S. 346
- — — — — Shirley, Gen. W. 261
- Louisiana, Account of. 1807. 4387-90
- Ausführliche Beschreibung des. 1720. 4422
- Barbarous treatment of two females. 4445
- Barbe-Marbois. History of. 4391
- Baudry des Loüetres. Voyages. 4392, 93
- Bishop, A. Oration on acquisition of. 4445, 8491, 9089
- Bosau. Nouveaux voyages. 439
- — — — — Travels through. 4394
- Brackenridge. Views. 4396, 97, 8488, 89
- Braser. Address on cession of. 4445, 8491
- Bullard. Disc. to L. Hist. Soc. 4412-15
- Chamigny. Louisane ensanglantée. 4498
- Coxe. Description. 4399, 4400
- Louisiana, Darby. Description. 4401
- Debates in Congress on treaty. 1804. 4445
- Duane. Debate in U. S. Senate. 1803. 4402, 93
- Duvallon. Travels in. 4405
- — — — — Vue de. 4404
- — — — — French. Historical collections of. 4405, 97
- Gavarré. Histoire de. 4408
- — — — — History of. 4409, 10
- Heutis. Physical observations. 4411
- Impartial inquiry into right of French king to. 4425
- — — — — Jacquemin. Mémoire sur. 4413
- — — — — La Harpe. Etabl. des Français a. 4414
- Leonard. Oration on acquit. of. 4445, 8491
- Le Page du Pratz. Histoire de. 4415
- — — — — History of. 4416, 17
- Livingston. Penal code for. 4418-21
- — — — — Martin. History of. 4423
- — — — — Mémoires historiques sur. 1753. 4424
- — — — — Mississippi company tracts. 4425, 26
- — — — — Present state of. 1744. 4440
- Quincy. Speech in Congress. 1811. 4445
- Ramsay. Oration on cession of. 4445
- Robin. Flora Ludoviciana. 4442
- — — — — Voyages dans. 4441
- Sketches of life and character in. 4435
- Stoddard. Sketches of. 4443, 8499
- University of. Hawka's report on. 1808. 4445
- Vergennes. Mémoire sur. 4444
- Louisiana Nat. Amer. Assoc. Addr. 1870. 4445
- Louisville, Ky. McMurtrie. Sketches of. 4604, 846
- Love, C. England's distemper. 624
- Lovejoy, E. P. Riots and death of. 4616, 17
- Lowell, J. Fun. oration on P. Faneuil, Boston. 1813. 1653, 54
- — — — — Lovewell's expedition. F. Kidder. 4607, 97
- Symmes, T. Battle at Pigswacket. 22, 23
- Lowber, J. C. Ordinances of corp. of Phila. 3149
- Lowell, C. Artill. elec. sermon. 1800. 1576
- Lowell, John. Anal. of corresp. with Gr. Britain and France. 1800. 4953, 5069
- — — — — Supplement to analysis. 4933
- Appeal to people on war with Gr. Britain. 1811. 4953, 5080
- Impartial inquirer. 1811. 4953
- Mr. Madison's war. 1812. 4953, 5073
- N. Eng. patriot. Administration of Washington and Jefferson. 1800. 4953
- Peace without dishonor. 1807. 5071
- Perpetual war Madison's policy. 5038, 73
- Remarks on Adams's letter to Otis. 5099
- Remarks on Adams's review of Ames. 4953
- Remarks on memo. of H. coll. 1804. 1776
- Road to peace. 1812. 4953
- Ten hints to wise men. 1800. 4953
- Lowell, Mass. Cary. Result of manufactures. 1867. 1867
- Eddy. Hist. of Middlesex canal. 1840. 1867
- Letters on Unit. ch. troubles. 1844. 1867
- — — — — Milos. Lowell as it was, etc. 1865. 1865
- — — — — Whittier. Stranger in. 1845. 1866
- Lowndes, W. T. Bibliog. manual. Bohn. 7930
- Loyalists, Amer. direction to, in Eng. 1787. 4178
- Lozère P. de la. Précis de l'hist. des E. U. 4887
- Lucas, Margaret. Convincement and call of. 3548, 81
- Ludewig, H. E. [Bibliogr. excerpts from the "Scraps."]. 7943
- Liter. of Amer. local history. 7940-49, 8494
- Ludwick, Chris. Rush. Life of. 4067, 68
- Lummus, Aaron. Life and adventures of Dr. Caleb. 7118
- Lunenburg, Mass. Damon. Farew. a. 1807. 1866
- Luring, T. Fighting sailor turned Christian. 3438
- Luther, M. New Testament. German town, Sauer, 1792. 5793
- — — — — Phila. Philadelphia. 1700. 5792
- Lutheran catechism. 1700. 3397

- Lydius, Jac. Historie der Beroerten van Engeland. 610
 Lydius, J. H. Disputes between N. York, N. H. and 1704. 2507, 68, 4200
 Lyford, W. Plain man's senses exercised. 611
 Lyman, T. Mayor's address. Bost. 1825. 1734
 — Trial of. 8496
 Lynch, Annie C. Rhode Island book. 1841. 2301
 Lynn, Mass. Adams. Half-cent. ser- mon Methodist church. 1841. 1760
 — Colman. Ser. opening of Cong. ch. 1827. 1869
 — — — — — 1837. 1878
 — Lewis. History. 1868
 — — — — — 1869
 — — — — — 1869
 — Shuckford. Ser. consecra. of cem. 1830. 1869
 Lyddaker, G. Discourse. 2842
 Lyon, G. F. Jour. of voyage of Hecla. 8497
 Lyon, James. Scourge of aristocracy. 4888
 Lyon, Jas., A. B. Urania: collection of psalm tunes. 5889
 Lyon, Gen. N., Woodward's life of. 2705
 McAfee, R. B. War in western country. 1812-15. 9039
 Macaulay, J. Hist. of state of N. Y. 1890. 2794
 MacCabe, J. P. B. Detroit directory. 1877. 4943
 MacCarthy, T. Farew. ser. Kingston, Mass. 1745. 1841
 — — — — — 1850, 1089
 — — — — — 1850, 1092
 — — — — — 1778. 1745, 1092
 McClenahan, W. Christian warrior. 1745. 260
 McClure, Gen. G. Campaign of 1813. 5072
 McCoy, I. Ann. register of Indian affairs. 1820-28. 5611
 — — — — — 5605
 — — — — — 5611
 — — — — — 5476
 McCulloch, J. H. Hist. of commerce. 6541
 McCulloch, J. H., Jr. A orig. history of America. 5483
 — — — — — 5422
 McDonald, J. Biog. sketches of Massie and others. 4508, 69
 MacDonald, J. M. Hist. of Presb. church, Jamaica, L. I. 8957
 M'Donnell, A. Narrative, Red River coun- try. 1870. 136
 Mace F. Dialogues on Shakerism. 6413
 Machias, Me. Brown. Introd. ser., etc. 1700, 97. 2613
 McIntosh, J. Origin of Amer. Indians. 3487
 Mack, Eben. The cat fight; a poem. 6804
 Mackellar, P. Siege of Havannah. 1792. 240
 McKenney, T. L. Tour to lakes; Chip- peway Indiana. 5424, 8500
 Mackenzie, Alex. Voyages through No. America. 107
 McLeod, D. History of Wisconsin. 4657
 McMurtrie, H. Sketches of Louisville. 4602
 M'Nemar, R. Kentucky revival. 6414
 Macparran, Jas. America dissected. 2362
 — — — — — 2363
 — — — — — 1871, 1741
 Mactaggart. Three years in Canada. 108
 Macy, O. Hist. of Nantucket and whale fishery. 1870
 Maddox, Bp. I. Sermon on small-pox hospital, London. 1752. 1645
 Madison, J. Letters on impressments. 3971
 — Reply to Rose, on Chesapeake affair. 3073
 — Letter to 1801. 4880
 Madison agonistes. 6695
 Madison, O. Ordination sermon of J. A. Woodruff. 1874. 4570
 — — — — — 463, 64
 Madison, Wis. 4570
 Maffit, J. N. Tears of contrition. 5234
 Magical vision; fallacies of witchcraft. 1371
 Maine, Acc. of. See Wood, Mass. comp. 1336
 — Constitutional convention. 1870. 1371
 — Eastern lands of Mass. 1481
 Maine, Freeman. Town officer, etc. 2572-76
 — General conference. 1877-83. 2577
 — Greenleaf, J. Sketches of eccles. hist. 2578, 8501
 — — — — — 2579, 8502
 — — — — — 2580
 — — — — — 1085
 — — — — — 8503
 — — — — — 2614, 8506-03
 — — — — — 406, 22, 23
 — — — — — 1849, 2585
 — — — — — 2589, 8505
 — — — — — 2590
 — — — — — 1533
 — — — — — 2591
 — — — — — 2592, 93
 — — — — — 1481
 — — — — — 2595
 — — — — — 812
 — — — — — 146
 — — — — — 1870
 — — — — — 3040
 — — — — — 7603
 — — — — — 4600
 — — — — — 4589
 — — — — — 8466
 — — — — — 1866
 — — — — — 8409
 — — — — — 795-97
 — — — — — 5947
 — — — — — 1813
 — — — — — 1638
 — — — — — 1530
 — — — — — 1734
 — — — — — 6546
 — — — — — 1526
 — — — — — 4732
 — — — — — 241
 — — — — — 575
 — — — — — 6685-90
 — — — — — 8511
 — — — — — 9175
 — — — — — 5788
 — — — — — 1871
 — — — — — 1869
 — — — — — 1869
 — — — — — 6014, 15
 — — — — — 6530
 — — — — — 8512
 — — — — — 5739
 — — — — — 4733
 — — — — — 1341
 — — — — — 6684
 — — — — — 4372
 — — — — — 4374
 — — — — — 4375
 — — — — — 4573
 — — — — — 4571
 — — — — — 4376, 84
 — — — — — 4584
 — — — — — 8646
 — — — — — 6897
 — — — — — 2240
 — — — — — 1872
 — — — — — 938
 — — — — — 1492
 — — — — — 110, 9176

- Marquette, J. et Joliet. Voyage et découverte de l'Amerique Septentrionale. *Repr.* 1825. 4593,04, 8513
Marrant, J. Narrative. 8514
Marriage of wife's sister. 1695. 722
Marryatt, F. Travels of M. Violet. 5425,26
Marsh, Pres. J. Remains and memoir. 5235
Marshall, C. Pas'gos fm. Remembrance. 3143
Marshall, Humphrey, d. 1801. American forest trees. 6592,93
Marshall, Humphrey, d. 1841. History of Kentucky. 4603,04
Marshall, S. Baptizing of infants. 1645. 372
— Funeral sermon on John Pym. 814
Marshall, W. Catechism. Phila. 1753. 5875
Martha's Vineyard, Indians of. Mayhew. 457,58
Martin Luther. Modern gratitude. 3681
Martyr, P. De orbe novo. 42
— De rebus Oceania. 1527. 40
— Trauayle in W. and E. Indies. 1577. 41
Mary, Queen, Abp. Tenison's fun. ser. on. 575
— Hated's funeral sermon on. 575
Maryland. Declar. of reasons for appear. in arms. 1683. 3679
— [Dennis.] Address on French aggression. 1705. 3662
— Hawks. P. E. church in. 3671
— History of. Bozman. 3665,66
— Griffith. 3680
— McMahon. 3673
— Laws. 3657-61
— Pamphlets. 3690
— Present state of. 1787. 3675
— Scott, J. Geog. description of. 3676
— Vallett. Dep. commissary's guide in. 3677, 646
Maryland Gazette. 1226
Mascher, F. Prov. of Quebec. 1772/75. 120,130
Mason, Chas., and J. Dixon. Observ. for deter. length of a degree of latitude in Pennsylvania. 1766. 3071
Mason, Cyrus. History of Duane Street church, N. Y. 2847
Mason, Maj. J. Pequot war. 408,16, 2649
Mason, Rev. John. Select remains. 7605
Mason, N. H. Hill. Two historical lectures. 1876. 2492
Massachusetts. D. Leonard. 1531
Massachusetts. Banks and currency, colonial. 1430-61, 1501
— Barber, J. W. Hist. collections. 1462
— Barry, J. H. History. 1463
— Boundary question with N. Y. 1764-68. 1464,65, 2751,52, 8593
— — Northeastern. 1828. 1685
— Bowditch, N. I. Suffolk surnames. 1466
— Bradford, A. History. 1467,68
— Brief account of. 1717. 2651
— Burdick, W. Manual of. 1470
— Canals, surveys for. 1823. 1471
— Charter granted 1608. 1689. 813, 2650
— — 1600. 818,10
— Cushing's letters on. 1475
— Cuckering, J. View of population of. 1472
— Claim for militia services in war of 1812. 3074
— Constitutional Conventions. 1775-1823. 1414-26, 1085, 8590,22
— Dawson, H. B. Declar. of independ. of. 1477
— Dewey, C. Herbaceous plants of. 1478
— Dickinson, R. Geog. and stat. view. 1479
— Eastern lands, Resolves respecting. 1481
— Election sermons. 1482-89, 8598-35
— — 1667. Jona. Mitchell. 822
— — 1670. S. Danforth. 749
— — 1672. T. Shepard. 803
— — 1673. U. Oakes. 834
— — 1674. S. Torrey. 872
— — 1676. W. Hubbard. 779,80
— — 1679. Jas. Allen. 605,96
— — 1683. S. Torrey. 873,74
— — 1685. W. Adams. 693
Massachusetts. Elec. ser. 1690. C. Mather. 1924
— — 1693. I. Mather. 991
— — 1694. S. Willard. 999
— — 1696. C. Mather. 1944
— — 1698. N. Noyes. 833, 2695
— — 1699. I. Mather. 1039
— — 1703. S. Stoddard. 866, 2703
— — 1705. J. Easterbrook. 759
— — 1745. E. Gay. 1737
— Emerson, G. B. Trees of. 1490
— Eminona, K. Quadrupeds of. 1478
— Excise Act. Cooper, Sam. The crisis. 1774. 1493, 2555
— — The eclipse. 1754. 2656
— — Freedom the first of blessings. 1754. 2654
— — Letters from common honesty to common sense. 1499
— — Monster of monsters. 1494,98
— — Some observations on. 1754. 1492, 2653
— — Voice of the people. 1754. 2656
— Governors' speeches, etc. 1765-75. 1411
— History: colonial, local, and state. 1391-2000, 8539-8623
— Hitchcock, E. Geology of. 1505,06, 1085
— Holland, J. G. History of Western. 1507
— Hutchinson, T. Hist. 1508-16, 2644-46, 8339-41
— Journals of provincial congress. 1538
— Laws. 814-17, 1391-1407, 1412,13, 6466-68
— — relating to paupers. 1427
— Legislature of, defence of. 1804. 1087
— — Journal of the House of Reps. 6460
— — Patriotic proceedings of. 1804. 1538
— Letters of Gov. Bernard et al. 1700. 1517,36
— — of Gov. Hutchinson et al. 1774. 1518
— Mauduit, I. History of colony. 1528, 8542
— Minot, G. R. Conf. of history of. 1539, 8543
— — History of insurrection. 1533, 8544
— — Political situation of. 1531
— Moore, G. H. History of slavery in. 1534,35
— Remonstrance to Cong. on war of 1812. 5074
— Reports on [natural history] of. 1538,90, 1591,95,06
— Smith, J. V. C. Fishes of. 1543
— Statistics of industry of. 1546
— Washburn, E. Judicial history of. 1554
— Wood. Mass. compendium. 1556, 8547
— Young, A. Chronicles of. 1557
Massachusetts Bay records. 1541
Mass. Char. Fire Soc., act of incorp., etc. 8524
Mass. General Association. 1503,04, 8537
Mass. General convention, sermons. 8538
Massachusetts harmony. 5948
Mass. health report. L. Sha'ntuck. 1890. 1542
Mass. Histor. Soc., acts of incorp., etc. 1523
— Collections, in Amer. Apollo. 1523
Mass. Humane Soc. Reports, etc. 1524
Massachusetts Magazine. 1782-83. 1702
Mass. Miss. Soc. Sermons. 1800-12. 1525, 8545
Mass. Pastoral Assoc. Sermons. 8546
Mass. Register. 1770-1867. 1526
Mass. Synods. 1628, 1662, 1682. 1531, 7385,81
Massacre by negroes, Southampton Co., Va. 1811. 3822
Martha's Vineyard, Devons. Sketches. 1873
Mather, Asariah. Conn. elec. ser. 1727. 1994
— Funeral ser. on Rev. M. Noyes. 1896, 7058
— Gospel minister described; ser. at ordination of D. Kirtland, Newent. 1723. 1893
— None but Christ. 1892
— Sabbath day's rest. 1895
Mather, Cotton. A B C of religion. 1059
— Adversus libertinos. 1060
— Advice from Taberah; Boaz. fire. 1711. 1061
— Advice from the watch-tower. 1062,63
— Advice to the churches. 1064, 7637
— Agricola; or, the Religious husbandman. 1065
— American tears [for] the Greek churches. 1066,66
— Autograph. 1811,82
— Awakening thoughts on . . . death. 7642

- Mather, Cotton. Balance of the sanctuary. 1067, 7648, 49
 — Baptists; a conference. 1068
 — Barnabas. See No. 1002.
 — Batteries upon kingdom of the devil. 1069
 — Benedictus; fun. ser. on T. Bridge. 1070
 — Best ornaments of youth. 1070
 — Bethiah; glory [of] daughters of God. 1070
 — Blessed unions. 1072
 — Boanerges; essay on earthquakes. 1073
 — Bonifacius; essay upon the good. 1074
 — Boston Ephemeris. 1683. 709, 1075
 — Bostonian Ebenezer. 1130
 — Brethren dwelling together. Ordin. of E. Callender in Baptist church. 1076
 — Case of a troubled mind. 1077
 — Christian at his calling. 1078
 — Christian conversing, etc., on the Trinity. 1079, 2671
 — Christian funeral. 1080
 — Christian philosopher. 1081, 2672
 — Christian thank-offering. 1082
 — Christians per ignem. 1083, 2673
 — Christodulus; commen. of T. Walker. 1084
 — Celestina; conversa. In heav'n. 1085, 2674, 75
 — (H) Collection, etc., answer to "Order of the Gospel revived." 1086
 — Columbanus. 1087
 — Comfortable chambers; death of P. Thatcher. 1088, 89
 — Comforter of the mourners. 1090
 — Companion for the afflicted. 1090
 — Companion for communicants. 1091, 2676
 — Compassions called for; on a shipwreck. 1093
 — Concio ad populum. 1094
 — Converted sinner; sermon to pirates. 1095
 — Corderius Americanus; fun. sermon on E. Cheever. 1096
 — Cure of sorrow. 1130
 — Decennium, etc. Indian war. 1088-98. 1097
 — Decus ac tutamen; commen. of G. Saltonstall. 1098, 7646
 — Desiderius; commen. of Jas. Keith. 1099
 — Detur digniori; death of Jos. Gerrish. 1100, 7645
 — Duodecennium Luctuosum; history of Indian war. 1101
 — Durable riches. 1102, 2677
 — Dust and ashes; essay on repentance. 1109
 — Duty of children. 978
 — Early piety; life of Nathaniel Mather, 2d edition. 110
 — Ecclesiæ Monilia; death of Mrs. Eliz. Cotton. 1104
 — Ecclesiastes; life of Rev. J. Mitchell. 1105
 — Echoes of devotion. 1710. 7643
 — Elegy on death of Nathaniel Collins. 1106
 — Essays to do good. 1107, 2678
 — Euthanasia; death of J. Fritel. 1109
 — Everlasting gospel. 1110
 — Fair dealing betw. debtor and creditor. 1111
 — Fair weather. 1112
 — Faith of the fathers. 1113
 — Faithful man; death of M. Wigglesworth. 1114
 — Faithful monitor, etc. 1704. 7638
 — Fall of Babylon; a catechism. 1124
 — Family religion excited. 1115, 16
 — Family religion urged. 1117
 — Family well-ordered. 1699. 7935
 — Fisherman's calling. 1118, 19
 — Flocks warned against wolves. 1120
 — Flying roll; theft detected. 1121, 22
 — Free grace. 1123
 — Frontiers well defended. 1124
 — Genethlia pia; thoughts for birthday. 1087
 — Genuine Christianity; death of Mrs. F. Webb. 1125
 — Glorious epousal. 1126
 — Glorious throne; accession of Geo. I. 1127
 — Mather, Cotton. Golden curb; against swearing. 1128
 — Good evening for Lord's Day. 1129, 20
 — Good old age. 1130
 — Good old way; on primitive Christ'ns. 1131
 — Good souldiers. Artill. elec. sermon. 1691. 1132
 — Gospel of the rainbow. 1246
 — Grace defended; Christmas serm. 1133, 33
 — Grata brevitās. 1134
 — Greatest concern. 1135
 — Hades look'd into; funeral of W. Winthrop. 1136, 37
 — (H) Hatchets to hew down. sin. 792
 — Hor-Hagidgad; death of Rev. W. Waldron. 1138
 — Humiliations, etc.; captivity of Hannah Swarton. 1139
 — Icono-clastes; essay upon idolatry. 1140
 — Ignorantia scientifica; dth. of S. Hirat. 1141
 — India Christiana. 455, 1142, 49
 — Inanabilia; essay on incurables. 1144
 — Johannes in eremo; lives of John Cotton, John Norton, etc. 1145, 46
 — Joga jucunda. 1147
 — Just commemorations. 456, 1148, 49
 — Late memorable providences. 1152, 1372, 2707
 — Letter of advice to Non-conformists. 1151
 — Letter on disputes about Trinity. 1152
 — Letter to ungodly plantations. 1153, 7647
 — Little flocks guarded ag'n't. Quakers. 1154
 — Lord high-admiral of all the seas. 1155
 — Love triumphant; ordin. of W. Waldron. 1156
 — Magnalia Christi Americana. 1157-59, 2684
 — Malachi; grand maxims to be united on. 1160
 — Man eating food of angels. 1161
 — Man of his word. 1162
 — Manductio ad ministerium. 1163, 637, 1139, 47
 — MS. letters. 1159
 — Marrow of the gospel. 1164
 — Maschil; or, The faithful instructor. 1165, 66
 — See No. 1002.
 — Meat out of the eater; fun. sermons. 1167, 68
 — Memoirs of I. Mather. 1053-57, 1169, 2670
 — Memorable providences. 1169, 70
 — See Late memorable providences.
 — Memorials of early piety in Mrs. J. Oliver. 1171
 — Midnight cry. 1173
 — Military duties. Charlestown artill. elec. 1680. 1179, 2678, 7620, 30
 — The minister; convention ser. 1722. 1173
 — Monica Americana; funeral sermon on Mrs. S. Leverett. 1120
 — Monitor for communicants. 1174, 74
 — Monitor letter [against] selling strong drink to the Indians. 1175
 — Mystical marriage. 7649
 — Nails fastened. 1176
 — Nehemiah; death of Judge Sewall's daughter. 1177
 — Neptunes evang.; death of Mrs. M. Rock. 1178
 — Nets of salvation. 1179
 — New Year well begun. 1180
 — Nuncio bona e terra longinqua. 1181
 — Old paths restored. 1182
 — Ornaments for daughters of Zion. 1183-85, 763
 — Orphanotrophium. 1186
 — Palm-bearers; persecutions in Scott'd. 1187
 — Parental wishes and charges. 1188
 — Parentator. Life of I. Mather. 1055, 57
 — 1189, 2670
 — Pascentius; how to live in hard times. 1190, 91
 — Pietas matutina; funeral sermon on Mrs. Eliz. Cooper. 1070
 — Pietas in patria; life of Sir. W. Phipps. 1192, 1374

- Mather, Cotton. Piety and equity united. 1193
 — Pillar of gratitude; elec. serm. 1720. 7636
 — Piscator evangelicus; life of T. Hooker. 1104, 7634
 — Poem dedicated to memory of Urian Oakes. 1195
 — Present state of N. Eng. 1020. 326, 1106, 7630
 — Principles of Prot. religion; against Quakers. 1197, 2679
 — Private meetings animated. 1196
 — Protestant armed. 1124
 — Psalterium Americanum. 1718. 1199, 1200, 5790, 7044
 — Quickened soul. 1201, 02
 — Ratio discipline. 1203, 04, 2680
 — Reason satisfied; resurrex. of Jesus. 1205
 — Reasonable religion; family religion. 1206, 2681, 7647
 — Religion of the closet. 1207, 08
 — Religion of the cross; funeral of his wife. 1070, 1200
 — Religion of an oath. 1210
 — Repeated warnings. 1211, 12
 — Resolved Christian. 1213
 — Right way to shake off a viper. 1214, 15
 — Rules of a visit. 1216
 — Sad effects of sin; murder of B. Stollwood. 1217
 — Saviour's companion. 1218
 — Salvation of the soul. 1219
 — Saviour with His rainbow. 1220, 46
 — Seasonable thoughts upon mortality. 1221, 22, 2682
 — Serviceable man. Mass. elec. ser. 1200. 1224
 — Several sermons on walking with God. 1225
 — Signatus; sealed servants of God. 1226, 27
 — Small offers. 1228, 29
 — Sober consid.; [on] abuse of rum. 1230
 — Sober sentiments; death of Joshua Lamb. 1231
 — Some seasonable enquiries [concerning Episcopacy]. 1232
 — Sorrowful spectacle; [case of child-murder]. 1233
 — Soul upon the wing. 7651
 — Soul well anchored. 1234
 — Soldiers counselled. 1235, 36
 — Speedy repentance urged; sermon at execution of murderer. 1237
 — Spirit of life. 1238
 — Student and Preacher. See Manuductio ad Ministerium.
 — Suspiria victorum. 1241
 — Terror of the Lord; earthquake, 1797. 1149
 — Theopolis Americana; corruptions of the market-place. 1243
 — Things for a distressed people to think upon; Mass. elec. sermon. 1000. 1244
 — Thoughts for the day of rain. 1246
 — Thoughts of a dying man. 1247, 48
 — Token for children of New England. 1249, 50
 — Town in its truest glory. 1251
 — Trees planted by the rivers. 1259
 — Tremenda; ser. at execu. of murderer. 1253
 — Triumph, etc.; life of J. Eliot. 1254, 55, 36
 — True riches. 1257
 — Undoubted certainties; death of Mrs. A. Sewall. 1258
 — Unum necessarium; [on] regeneration. 1259
 — Valerius; or, Soul prosperity. 1260
 — Valley of Baca; dth. of Mrs. Sewall. 1261
 — Vanishing things; dth. of T. Bernard. 1262
 — Very needful caution. Lecture. 1700. 7639
 — Victorina; fun. ser. on Mrs. K. Mather. 1070
 — Vigilus; or, The awakener. 1263
 — Vision in the Temple; ser. at opening of new Brick Meeting-Ho., Boat. 1721. 1264
 — Warning to the flocks against wolves. 1265
 — Way of truth; a catechism. 1266
 — Way to prosperity. 1274, 7641
 — What the pious parent wishes for. 1267
 Mather, Cotton. Wholesome words [in] sickness. 1268
 — Will of a Father; funeral sermon. 1269
 — Winter meditations. 1270, 70*, 2682
 — Winter piety; Boston Lect. 1711. 1271, 71*
 — Winthropi justa; fun. of J. Winthrop. 1272, 73, 7641
 — Wonderful works of God. 1274, 2683
 — Wonders of the invisible world. 1275, 1373
 — Work upon the ark. 78, 79, 2708, 7632, 8630
 — Work within doors. 1277, 7640
 — World alarm'd; Ignivomous mount'n. 1278
 — Wussukwhonk—; epistle to Indians. 809
 — Young man spoken to. 1279
 — Zelotes; serm. at dedica. of new meeting-house on Church Green. 1280
 — and others. Serious address [on] frequenting taverna. 1223
 — Thirty important cases. 1245
 — and witchcraft. Poole. 1247
 — Gee's funeral sermon on. 1728. 1248
 — Life of D. Jennings. 1287-90, 2687
 — S. Mather. 1283, 84, 86, 1320, 2686
 — Memoir and genealogy. Drake. 1287
 — Prince's funeral sermon on. 1728. 1288
 — Mather, Eleazer. Serious exhortation. 1297, 98
 Mather, Increase. Address... prefixed to letter from some aged Non-conforming ministers. 1051
 — Advice to children of godly ancestors. 939
 — Angelographia. 940, 1375, 7650
 — Arrow against... dancing. 941
 — [Autograph sermons and notes.] 1053-54
 — Awakening soul-saving truths. 942
 — Believer's gain. Funeral sermon on [his daughter-in-law]. 1070
 — Blessed hope and glorious appearing. 943
 — Brief account conc. agents of N. Eng. 944
 — Brief discourse on Common Prayer worship, etc. 945
 — Burnings bewailed; ser. on fire. 1711. 1st edition. 7625, 26
 — 2d edition. 951, 7626
 — Call from heaven. 952, 2659
 — Call to the tempted; on self-murder. 953
 — Case of conscience; eating of blood. 954
 — Cases of conscience; evil spirits, etc. 955, 90
 — Collection, etc.; answer to "Order of Gospel." 956
 — David serving; fun. ser. on J. Bailly. 957
 — Day of trouble near; Fast ser. 1073. 958, 59
 — De successu evangelii. 1038, 7618
 — Diatriba de Signo Filii Hominis. 960
 — Discourse conc. baptism. 967, 2660, 7608, 09
 — Disc. conc. courage. Artill. elec. 1710. 965
 — Disc. conc. death of John Foster. 961
 — Discourse concerning earthquakes. 962, 8660
 — Discourse conc. existence of God. 963
 — Discourse conc. faith in prayer. 964
 — Discourse concerning maintenance of preachers. 966, 266
 — Disc. conc. uncertainty of times. 968
 — Disc. proving Christian religion. 969
 — Disputation conc. church members. 970
 — Disquis. conc. eccles. councils. 971, 71*
 — Disserta. conc. conversion of Jews. 972, 72*
 — Dissertation [on] strange doctrine [of S. Stoddard]. 973, 7623, 24
 — Divine right of infant baptism. 974, 7612
 — Doctrine of divine providence. 975, 76
 — Doctrine of singular obedience. 977
 — Duty of parents to pray. 978
 — Dying legacy; three last sermons. 979
 — Early hist. of New Eng. ed. by Drake. 411, 8401
 — Earnest exhort. to children of N. E. 980
 — Essay for recording illu. providences. 981, 84, 7616
 — Excellency of public spirit. Election sermon. 1708. 985, 80

- Mather, Increase. First principles of New Eng. 986, 87, 7607, 09
 — Folly of sinning; execution of Sarah Threeneedle. 988
 — Four sermons. 1702. 7621
 — 1702. 989
 — Five ser. in Indian, *fr.* by Danforth. 801, 587
 — Further account of tryals of New England witches. 990, 2709
 — Glorious throne. 980, 96, 7621
 — Great blessings, etc. Election ser- mon. 1703. 991, 7619
 — Heaven's alarm to the world. 992-94
 — History of King Philip's war. 409-11, 948, 49
 — History of Pequot war. 950
 — See Relation of troubles. 1019
 — Ichabod; Glory of the Lord depart- ing. 995, 97, 7621
 — Judgment of sev. divines [on] pastor's power. . . in another ch. 1007. 806, 2663
 — KUMHTOPAGIA. 998, 1000, 7615
 — Life of Richard Mather. 1001
 — Meditations on death. 1002
 — Meditations on glory of Christ. 1003
 — Meditations on glory of Heavenly world. 1004
 — Meditations on sanct. Lord's Day. 1005, 2664
 — Morning star. 985, 89
 — Mystery of Christ opened. 1006, 2665
 — Mystery of Israel's salvation. 1007, 08
 — Now or never is the time. 1009
 — Order of the gospel in N. E. churches. 1010, 11, 7620
 — Answer to. 773
 — (7) Original rights of mankind. 1012
 — Plain discourse; entering kingdom of Heaven. 1013
 — Practical truths plainly delivered. 1014, 15
 — Practical truths . . . to promote 1017, 7614
 — Godliness. 1017, 7614
 — . . . to promote holi- ness. 1016, 7622
 — Pray for rising generation. 1018, 2666
 — Preface to Willard's Covenant keeping. 804
 — Relation of troubles with the Indians. 1019
 — See Hist. of Pequot war. 950
 — Remarkable providences. 1020
 — Remarks on sermon by G. Keith. 1702. 3543
 — Returning unto God. Covenant ser- mon sd church in Boston. 1680. 1021, 2667
 — 7613
 — (7) Revolution in New Eng. 1691. 354, 1022
 — Righteous man a blessing. 985, 84, 7621
 — Sermon [on] the Beatitudes. 1023-31, 2668
 — On death of [his wife]. 1024
 — Execution of Jas. Morgan. 1025, 26
 — Execution of two men. 1027
 — Fast, on persecution. 1692. 1032
 — Showing . . . ministers need prayers. 1033
 — Showing . . . revelations . . . at hand. 1038
 — . . . that God is willing to be recon- ciled. 1013
 — Several sermons, [and] character of T. Bridge. 1034
 — Some important truths about conver- sion. 1035
 — Some remarks on sermon by G. Keith. 1036
 — Some remarks on [Bp.] William's [An- swer to him]. 1037
 — Surest way to honour. Elec. ser. 1699. 1039
 — Synod of 1679. 869
 — Times of men in God's hand. Sermon on blowing up of a vessel. 1675, 1040, 40* 7621
 — Two discourses: I. Prayer. II. Aged Servants. 1041
 — Two plain discourses: I. Hardness of heart. II. Sin of disobedience. 1042
 — Vindica. of author. of ruling elders. 1043
 — Voice of God in stormy winds. 1044
 — Wicked man's portion. Execution of two men. 1027, 45, 46, 2669, 7610
 — Writings, various. 1047-50
 — and others. Elijah's mantle. 981, 82
 — Seasonable testimony to good order. 1023
 — Life of C. Mather. 1055-57, 1189, 2670
 — Reply to, on Lord's Supper. Stoddard. 864*
 — W. H. Whitmore on, as agt. of Mass. 1058
 — Mather, Moses. Conn. elec. ser. 1781. 1301
 — Divine sovereignty displayed. 1303
 — Systematic view of divinity. 1302
 — Visible church. 1299, 1300, 7659
 Mather, Rev. Nathanael. Believers on Christ. 975, 976
 — [and I. (7)]. Disputa. conc. ch. memb. 970
 — Righteousness of God thro' faith. 1306, 06*
 — Sermon on exercise of grace. 975, 1304
 — Sermon on pastor's acting in other churches. 1305
 — MS. sermons. 1307
 Mather, Nathaniel. [H. C. 1685.] Boston. 709, 1308, 09
 — Ephemeris. 1685-6. 1101
 — Life and death of. C. Mather. 821
 — Mather, Richard. Ans. to apologet. prof. 517
 — Apologie of churches in N. E. 517
 — Church gov't and church cov't. 517, 930
 — Defence of the . . . Synod of 1662. 926, 7606
 — Farewell exhortation, Dorchester. 1677. 935
 — Justification by faith. 934
 — MS. ser. Ordin. at Marlboro. 1659. 938
 — Two MS. sermons. 937
 — and W. Thompson. Ans. to C. Herle. 931, 32, 2658
 — Heart-melting exhortation. 933
 — Life of, by I. Mather. 1001
 Mather, Samuel, of Dublin. [H. C. 1643.] 1312
 — Figures or types of Old Testament. 1312
 — Life of T. Shepard. See No. 664, note.
 — Testimony from the Scripture against idolatry. 1310, 11, 2685, 7654
 Mather, Samuel, of Windsor, Ct. Dead faith anatomized. 1313
 — Self-justiciary convicted. 1314-16, 7657
 Mather, Samuel, of Witney, Eng. His- tory of the Reformation. 1318
 — Observation on Holy Scriptures. 1317
 — Vindication of the Bible. 1319
 Mather, Samuel, D.D., of Boston. Amer- ica known to the ancients. 1327
 — Apology for liberties of New England churches. 1329, 2688, 7655
 — Essay concerning gratitude. 1330
 — Fun. ser. on Welstead and Gray. 7656
 — Life of C. Mather. 1283, 84, 86, 1320, 2686
 — Lord's Prayer. 1324
 — MS. letters. 1329
 — MS. sermon. 1328
 — Name of Jehovah. 1326
 — Serm. on Hon. T. Hutchinson. 1740. 1092
 — on Prince of Wales. 1751. 1092, 7656
 — on death of Q. Caroline. 1728. 1094, 7656
 — Vita B. Aug. Hermanni Franckii. 1322
 — Walk of the upright. 1325
 Mather, W. W. Geology of New London and Windham Co.s, Ct. 8950, 6632, 9071
 — Reduction of iron and silver ores. 4629
 — Reports on geol. survey of Ohio. 4577
 Mather family. E. Pond. 8231
 — I. Mather. 8124
 Mather library, Books from. 1330-48
 Matson rs. Thomas, Case of. 1517
 Matthews, Mordecai. Christian's daily exercise. 8415
 — Matthias and his impostures. 5218
 Maude, J. Visit to Falls of Niagara. 1820. 2968
 Mauduit, I. Hist. of Col. of Mass. Bay. 1588, 8542
 Maurault, J. A. Hist. des Abenakis. 5428
 Maxcy, Jona. Discourse on atonement. 8409
 — Brown University. 1790. 8354
 — Literary remains. 8409
 Maxim, A. Oriental harmony. 5949

- May, Sam. See No. 1265, *note*.
- May-games, Downfall of. T. Hall. 583
- Maya language. Beltran de Santa Rosa Maria. Arte de. 5780
- Maybe, The; Observa. on speech [of J. Dickinson]. 1704. 3072
- Mayer, B. History of Mexican war. 4734
- Mayhew, Experience. Grace defended. 7665, 61
- Indian converts. 458, 1342
- Indian narratives. 5474
- Indian Psalter. 798-800
- Letter on question of saving grace. 7668
- Ser. 1718; Martha's Vineyard Indians. 457
- Mayhew, Jona. Fun. sermon on Stephen Sewall. 1760. 1995
- Submission and non-resistance. 1750. 1529
- Writings. 7663-69
- Browne, A. Rem. on reflec. on Church of England by. 7670
- Browne, J. Funeral sermon on. 1766. 1097
- Chauncy's funeral sermon on. 1766. 1096, 97
- Mayhew, T. See Elliot, John, and Mayhew, F.
- Mayle, J. Conquest of Louisburg. 265
- Mayo, Richard. Sermon, and Taylor's funeral sermon on. 575
- Mayo, Robt. Polit. sketches of 8 years in Washington. 4890
- Mazarin Bible. 3839
- Mead, M. Almost Christian discovered. 7671
- Meade, Wm., Bp. Conv. sermon. 1838. 6189
- Meade, Wm., M.D. Properties of Saratoga waters. 9085
- Meadville, Pa. Alleghany magazine. 3357
- Meares, J. Voyages to N. W. coast. 8632
- Mease, J. Geolog. acc. of U. S. 6638
- Picture of Philadelphia. 1811. 3144
- Mechanic's Magazine. 1832. 1710
- Medfield, Mass., Granger. Dedication sermon. 1872. 1874
- Sanders. Ser. 166th anniv. 1877. 1874
- Medford, Mass. Stetson. Dedication sermon. 1880. 1874
- MEDICINE. 6531-84
- Medina. Arte del Navegar. Ven. 1535. 43
- Medway, Mass., Greene. Farewell sermon. 1733. 1874
- Manual of ad church. 1825. 1874
- Sanders. Dedica. ser. 1st ch. 1816. 1874
- Wright. Cent. sermon. 1813. 1874
- Mein, John. Sagittarius's letters. 4134
- Mein & Fleming's New Eng. register. 1526
- Melish, J. Information to emigrants to the West. 4505
- Map of the U. S. 1820. 4891
- Mellen, J. Muster sermon. 1736. 260
- Sermons. 7678
- Melmoth, C. (*pseud.*). See Pratt, S. J.
- Melton, E. Zee-en Land-Reizen. 1705. 9784
- Memorables of the Montgomeries. 9178, 79
- Memorial containing summary views, etc. 1757. 842, 843, 844
- Memoirs of principal transactions of last war. 1758. 865
- Mendon, Mass. Foster. Letter to Preserved Smith. 1807. 1875
- 3d Parish and Mr. Balch. 1772. 1875
- Mendoza, J. G. de. Hist. del China. 1833
- Mengarini, G. Sellish or Flat-Head grammar. 5631
- Mercer, A. L. Washington Territory. 4090
- Mercer, Gen. H. Re-interment of remains of. 1820. 3146
- Mercer, J. Abridgment of Va. Acts. 3695, 97
- Mercurio Peruano. 1791-94. 8634
- Mercurius Rusticus. 613
- Meriden, Ct. Ord. of J. Hubbard. 1763. 2248
- Perkins. Hist. sketches. 2241
- Merrick, J. Psalms, in English verse. 6016
- Merrill, E. & P. Gazetteer of N. Hamp. 2465
- Merrinack, N. H. Allen. Centennial Address. 1840. 2468
- Metcalf, S. L. Narratives of Indian warfare. 5532
- Meteor seen in 1710. 6670
- Meteors, conjectures on. 9109
- METHODISM. 6662-6316, 7673-75
- Methodist hymn book. 6017, 19, 26
- Mexican language. 5766, 78
- Mexican war, Furber. Journal of. 5397
- Mayer, B. History of. 4734
- Mexico Campos Martinez, J. G. de. Am-
orosa contienda de Francia, etc.
(Poema.) 5303
- Clavigero, F. S. History of. 1787. 5304
- Diaz, B. Conquest of, *tr.* by Kenting. 5306
- -- *tr.* by Lockhart. 5305
- Gage, T. New survey of W. Indies. 1655. 5324
- Reyse door de Span. West Indien. 5395
- Gilliam, A. M. Travels in. 5398
- [Gomara]. Conquest of W. India. 5309
- Ker. Travels in. 4499
- Latrobe, C. J. Ramder in. 5310
- Moreno, J. B. Relacion del funeral 5311
- Arzobispo Rubio. 5311
- Oyanguren de S. Inea, M. Arte de la
Lengua japona. 5312
- Pamphlets relating to. 8635
- Poinsett, J. R. Notes on. 5313, 14
- Popular description of. 5315
- Prescott, W. H. Conquest of. 5316
- Ranking, J. Histor. researches. See No. 5347
- Rikel, D. Kste es un compendio 5317
- las processiones. 1794. 5318
- Robinson, W. D. Memoirs of Mexican
revolution. 5318, 19
- Rodriguez, P. J. Relacion de el
Jubileo y Arzobispado 5390
- Ruxton, G. F. Adventures in. 5391
- Solis, A. de. Conquest du Mexique. 5322
- Conquest of Mexico, *tr.* by Town-
send. 5323
- Miami Indians. Harma's exped. ag'nt. 5009
- Miami village, Indian battle at. 3904
- Michaux, F. A. Travels to westward. 4506
- Voyages à l'Ouest. 4507, 86, 86
- Michigan. Blois. Gazetteer of. 4041
- Derby. Tour to. 1870. 4042
- Historical Society. Discourses. 4544
- Lanman. History. 4645
- Pamphlets. 4646
- Micmac Indians. Treaty with. 1752. 5402
- Micmac grammar. Bellenger. 5651
- Micmac language. Barrat. 5643
- Middleboro, Mass. Barker. Cent. ser-
mon. 1705. 1875
- Book of 1st church. 1822. 1875
- Catalogue of 1st church. 1834. 1875
- Manual of 1st Cong. church. 1825. 1875
- Paine. Farewell sermon. 1822. 1875
- Prince. Revival of 1741. 1875
- Proceed. of ecclcs. council. 1834. 1875
- Putnam, I. W. Ser., etc. 150th anniv.
1st ch. 1834. 1876
- Tompkins. Sermon, J. Alden's 100th
birthday. 1818. 1875
- Middlebury, Vt. Hall. Statis. acc. 1821. 5507
- Middlebury College, Vt. 5559, 53
- Middlefield, Mass. Naah. 21st anniver-
sary sermon. 1817. 1875
- Middlesex Co., Ct. Field. Statis. account.
1810. 8849, 92
- Middlesex collection of church music. 5505
- Middlesex harmony. S. Babcock. 5888
- Middleton, Peter. Histor. med. disc. 1760. 6547
- Middletown, Conn. Appeal for Wesleyan
University. 1836. 8248
- Berkeley Div. School. Ser. at ord. 1832. 8212
- Dedication of Indian Hill Cemetery.
1850. 2248, 8212
- Devotion. Sermon, ordination of E.
Huntington. 1762. 2244
- Field. Centennial address. 1833. 2243, 8211

- Middletown, Conn. Huntington. Fun. sermon on Jabez Hamlin. 1791. . . 2245
 — Sermon on shipwreck of sons of B. Henshaw. 1788. . . 2245
 — Imprint. 1788. . . 2245
 — Pyne's eulogy on Washington. 1872. . . 2248
 — Russell, N. Verses on death of. 1714. . . 2246
 — Tour of cadets from mil. acad. 1827. . . 2247
 — Miles, H. A. Artill. elec. sermon. 1867. . . 1870
 — Lowell as it was and is. . . 1865
 — Milet, P. Captivity. Cramoisy series. . . 146
 — Milford, Ct. Brace. 15th anniversary sermon. 1860. . . 2248
 — — Hist. Thanksgiving sermon. 1875. . . 2248
 — North Parish. Pinneo. Dedic. s. 1871. . . 2250
 — Military art and science. . . 8637-53
 — Military discipline. 1775-1800. . . 4072-82
 — Military sermons, etc. . . 9115, 16
 — Military repository, N. Y. 1796-97. . . 2956
 — Militia. . . 4082-84
 — — Humphreys, D. Improving the. 1823. . . 2140
 — — Knox, H. Plan for, for U. S. . . 4892
 — — New exercises. 1717. . . 2063
 — — Militia laws of Connecticut. 1821. . . 2142
 — Militiamen, Jackson's execu. of six. . . 5030, 73
 — Militia reporter; trials of Capt. Loring et al. . . 4900
 — Millenium, The. . . 7676
 — — Impartial account of John Mason. . . 612
 — Miller, A. New states and territories. . . 458, 609, 30, 8653
 — — Miller, J. Description of Providence and city of New York. 1842. . . 2798
 — — Milles, P. Catalogue of honour. . . 2186
 — — Millot, Abbe. Elements of gen. hist. . . 8654
 — — Milles, Jed. Vindict. of gospel truth. . . 7678
 — — Mills, S. J. and Smith. Mission. tour to West. 1825. . . 4536
 — — Spring's memoirs of. . . 4536
 — — Mills & Hick's Brit. and Amer. Register. Milton, Mass. Lowell. Dedic. ser. 1829. . . 1875
 — — Milwaukee. Directory. . . 4602
 — — Miner, G. Essays by Poor Robert. . . 2131
 — — Miner, P. Spotted fever. . . 6501
 — — Minnesota. Seymour. Sketches of. . . 4660
 — — Minnesota Histor. Soc. annals. 1850-52. . . 4658
 — — Minnesota River. Featherstonhaugh. Canoe voyage. . . 4647
 — — Minnissink Indians. Behavior of some. — Conference with. 1758. . . 5404
 — — Visit to Philadelphia. . . 5482
 — — Minor jubilee. Woodbury, Conn. 1800. . . 2069
 — — Minor, G. R. Contin. of history of Province of Massachusetts. . . 1532
 — — Hist. of insurrec. in Mass. 1780. . . 1533
 — — Polit. situation of U. S., espec. Mass. . . 1531
 — — Miranda's expedition. . . 5342
 — — Mirick, B. L. Hist. of Haverhill, Mass. 1840. . . 8597
 — — Mississippi. Holmes. Letter, and Constitution. 1877. . . 4338
 — — Mississippi Comp'y. Tracts rela. to. . . 4425, 26
 — — Mississippi River. Joutel. Dernier voyage de La Salle. . . 4497
 — — — Last voyage of La Salle. . . 4498
 — — — Pittman. Description of. 1770. . . 4513
 — — — Schoolcraft. Central portions of. . . 4517
 — — — — Itasca Lake. . . 4516
 — — — Sources of. . . 4515
 — — — Shee. Early French voyages. . . 4519, 4001
 — — — Tonty. Last expedition of La Salle. . . 4524
 — — — Missouri. Beck. Gazetteer of. . . 4618
 — — — Mitchell, O. M. Lecture on astronomy. . . 6648
 — — — Mitchell, Rev. John. Principles and practice of Cong. church of New Eng. . . 7679
 — — — Mitchell, John, M.D. Contest in America. 1737. . . 245
 — — — Mitchell, Jona. Ans. to apologet. preface. . . 821, 936
 — — — — Glory to wh'h God hath call'd believ'rs. . . 7680
 — — — — Great end and interest of New Eng. . . 981
 — — Mitchell, Jona. Mass. election sermon. 1697. . . 822
 — — — C. Mather's life of. . . 1103
 — — Mitchell, N. Hist. of Bridgewater, Mass. . . 1739
 — — Mitchell, S. A. Index to map of U. S. . . 4893
 — — — Map of Maine, New Hamp. and Vt. . . 325
 — — — Map of Penn., N. J., and Delaware. . . 8749
 — — Mitchell, S. L. 4th of July oration, N. Y. 1820. . . 2897
 — — Mittelberger, G. Reise nach Penn. 1754. . . 3073
 — — Mix, S. Earthquake sermons. 1757. . . 992
 — — Mobile, Ala. Directory. 1877. . . 4339
 — — Modest enquiry [in defence of Gov. Dudley], 1757. . . 327
 — — Mohawk language. . . 5708-43
 — — Mohegan Indian case. 1760. . . 2085
 — — Mohegan Indian language. . . 5690, 91
 — — Molai, J. Tomb of. . . 6755
 — — Molina, A. de. Vocabulario Mexicano. . . 5771
 — — Moll, H. Atlas minor. . . 8606
 — — Moller, H. Enarrationis Psalmorum. . . 5852
 — — Monardes. Cose. . . dall' Indie Occident. 1575. . . 45
 — — — Hist. medic. de Indias occid. 1574. . . 44
 — — — Joyfull newes. 1577. . . 46
 — — Money, Inquiry into orig. and use of. 1702. . . 1086
 — — — the sinews of trade. . . 1417, 2652
 — — Monk, Maria. Awful exposure, etc. 1857, 58
 — — Monroe, R. Descrip. Genesee country. . . 2940, 52
 — — Monroe, J. President's tour. Waldo. . . 5240
 — — Monson, Mass. Ely, A. Hist. disc. 1820. . . 1215
 — — — Hist. sermon. 1823. . . 1875
 — — Monster of monsters. Boston. 1754. . . 1494, 95
 — — Montaignais prayer bk., etc. La Brosse. . . 5434, 46
 — — Montanus. Nieuwe weerd. Amst. 1671. . . 47
 — — Montauban. Voyage on coasts of Guinea. 1605. . . 4524
 — — Monthly Anthology. 1807-11. . . 1707, 9357
 — — Monthly Magazine, etc., ed. by C. B. Brown. 1800. . . 2009
 — — Monthly Military Repository, N. Y. 1790-97. . . 2006
 — — Monthly Miscellany or Vt. Mag. 1794. . . 2555
 — — Montpeller, Vt. Gridley. History. 1835. . . 2567
 — — — Imprint. 1818. . . 493
 — — — Thompson. History. . . 2554
 — — Montreal Directory. . . 111
 — — Moodey, Joshua. Artill. elec. ser. 1874. . . 823
 — — — Fun. sermon on Capt. T. Daniel. . . 825
 — — — Great sin of formality. . . 824
 — — Moodey, S. Life and death J. Quasoon, Indian murderer, York, Me. 1720. . . 2611
 — — — Writings. . . 7683, 87
 — — Moodus noises, MS. account of. . . 2442
 — — Moore, Benj. B. Sermons. . . 6168
 — — Moore, P. Voyage to Georgia. . . 8339
 — — Moore, P., jr. Map and descr. of Texas. . . 4736
 — — Moore, G. H. Hist. of slavery in Mass. 1834, 35
 — — — Treason of C. Lee. . . 4086
 — — Moore, M. Sermon, Jan. 5, 1817, and history of Natick. . . 1281
 — — Moore, N. F. Hist. sketch of Colum. Coll. . . 1853
 — — Moore, S. S., and Jones. Traveller's directions from Philadelphia, etc. . . 3074
 — — Moore, Thos. N. Y. pocket almanac. 1760. . . 3023
 — — Moorehead, J., and others. Case of Robert Abercrombie. . . 1731
 — — Moorsom, W. Letters from Nova Scotia. . . 110
 — — Moravians in Dutchess Co. S. Davia. . . 2826
 — — — Litany of. . . 7688
 — — Moravian church in Phila. Rittier. . . 3155
 — — Moravian missions to Indians. Willett. . . 5619
 — — Morehead, J. T. Historical address at 'Boonesboro', Ky. . . 4605
 — — Morgan, Abel. Anti-pseudo-rantism. . . 6639
 — — Morgan, H. J. Bibliotheca Canadensis. . . 112
 — — Morgan, John, M.D. Medical schools in America. Discourse, Phila. Coll. 1725. . . 3147
 — — — Perpetual union between Great Britain and her colonies. 1760. . . 168, 3148
 — — — Vindication of his public character. . . 3149, 4087, 6, 48

- Morgan, Jos. Sermon, ordination of J. Dickinson. 6437
- Morgan, L. H. League of the Iroquois. 5439
- Morgan, W. Illustrations of Masonry. 6735-36
- Kidnapping of. 6739-41, 8659
- Mormon, Book of. 6438-39
- MORMONISM. 6438-41
- Morrill, I. Military sermon. 1735. 860
- Morrill, N. Earthquake sermon. 1777. 390
- Morris, Gouv. Answer to War in disguise. 4894, 4938
- Sparks. Life of. 4895
- Morris, Judah. The truth, the whole truth, etc. 7681, 82
- Morris, Rob. Remin. of triennial Masonic convocation. 1836. 6742
- Abridgment of. 4900
- Morse, Jed. Amer. geography. 4897
- Freeman's remarks on. 1793. 4838
- Abridgment of. 1796. 4839
- Amer. gazetteer. 1797. 8660
- Annals of Amer. revolution. 1376
- Artill. elec. sermon. 1823. 1776
- Controversy with Hannah Adams. 1776
- Reasons for oppos. Prof. Hollis. 1825. 5430
- Report on Indian tribes. 1822. 328
- and Parish, E. History of New Eng. 1886
- Morse, J. Hist. sermons. Newbury. 826, 2680, 7689
- Morton, C. Spirit of man. 827
- Morton, N. New England's memorial. 1st ed. 329-35, 1908, 2690, 8664-67
- other eds. 690, 1021, 1086
- Morton, Mrs. S. W. Ouabli. a poem. 6903
- Writings. 336, 37, 2691, 8668
- Morton, T. New English Canaan. 6531, 32
- Morton, W. T. G. Claim to discovery of anaesthesia. 7185, 85
- Mother Goose's melodies. 7138
- Motley, J. L. Merrymount. 184
- Moulton, W. Voyage on the Onico. 1790-184. 8257
- Moultrie, W. Memoir of Amer. rev. 8662
- Mountaine, W. Seaman's Vade mecum. 8663
- Mt. Auburn cemetery. 1751, 53
- Mt. Holly, (N. J.) Imprint. 1790. 6250
- Mourt, G. Relation of Journall. 1622. 1909
- ed. H. M. Dexter. 1825. 1910
- Moxa language. Marban. Arte de. 5788
- Muhlenberg, Gen. P. Life of. 5043
- Muller, J. Treatise of artillery. 1779. 4074
- Munford, W. Poems, etc. 6074
- Munsell, J. Annals of Albany. 2018
- Catalogue of his bibliog. library. 7014
- Collections on history of Albany. 2919, 20
- Historical series. 4901
- Outline of history of printing. 7944
- Murat, A. Brieven over de Zeden en Staat Kunde. 4903
- United States. 4902
- Murder of an infant. Willard's ser. on. 911
- Murder of B. Stowood. C. Mather. 1217
- Murderers, sermons to. See Criminals.
- Murdoch, J. and Day. Memoir of Class of 1797. Yale College. 8226
- Murphy, H. C. Anthol. of New Netherlands. 2755
- Murphy, Timo. Life of. 2993
- Murray, Jas. Impartial hist. of Am. revol. 4000
- Sermons to asses. 1762. 4182
- ad ser.: Sermons to D.D.'s. 8754
- Murray, L. English grammar. 7220
- Musgrave, J. Conscience pleading. 677
- Music and Psalmody. Albee, Norfolk Harmony. 8897
- Aphor. Disc. on sacred. 1749, 8669
- Babcock's. Middlesex harmony. 3868
- Bayley. American harmony. 3870-93
- Essex harmony. 5824
- Introd. to . . . music. 3891
- Music and Psalmody. Belcher. Harmony of Maine. 8890
- Belknap. Evangelical harmony. 3900. 8669
- Benham. Federal harmony. 3901
- Benjamin. Harmonia Coelestia. 3902
- Billings. Singing master's ass't. 3903, 04
- Blanchard. Amer. musical Primer. 3906
- Newburyport collection. 3907
- Brown. Columb. and Europ. harm'y. 3908, 8669
- Brownson. Select harmony. 3907, 10, 8669
- Bull. The responsary. 3911
- Dyer. New selection. 3912
- Federal harmony. 3913
- First church collection. Boston. 3914
- French. *Musico Theorico*. 3915
- A gamut. 3916
- Gram. Sacred lines, etc. 3917
- Griswold and Skinner. Connecticut harmony. 3918
- Harmon. Musical primer. 3919, 20
- Hill. Solfeggio Americano. 3921
- Holden. Union harmony. 3880
- [Holmes?]. Gospel music. 3925
- Holyoke. Christian harmonist. 3924
- Harmonia Americana. 3921, 23
- Vocal companion. 3926
- Hood. Hist. of music in New Eng. 3884
- Howe. Farmer's eve'g entert. 3927
- Worshipper's assistant. 8669
- Hulbert. Fifer's museum. 3929
- Ingalls. Christian harmony. 3930
- Jenks. Laus Deo. 3931
- Royal harmony. 3931
- Jocelin and Doolittle. Chorister's Comp. 3932
- Collec. of tunes. 3933
- Kimball. Rural harmony. 3934
- Laus Deo! Worcester collection. 3940, 42
- Law. Art of singing. 3935-37
- Collection of tunes. 3934
- Harmonic companion. 3939
- Musical magazine. 3943
- Musical primer. 3938
- Rudiments of music. 3945
- Select harmony. 3943
- Select number of tunes. 3946
- Lee. Sacred harmony. 3946
- Lyon. Collection of tunes. 3880
- Urania. 3947
- Mann. Northampton Collection. 3948
- Massachusetts harmony. 3949
- Maxim. Oriental harmony. 3950
- Middlesex Collection. 3951, 52
- Noble. Sermon on music. 3953
- Olmsted. Musical olio. 8674, 71
- Palfray. Evang. Psalmist. 3955, 56
- Pamphlets, various. 3956
- Plain psalmody. 3957
- Read. Columbian harmonist. 3958
- Robinson. Mass. Coll. of martial. 3959
- Selby. Two anthems. 3960
- Stickney. Gent. and lady's mus. comp. 3961
- Swan. New England harmony. 3962
- Symmes, T. Controv. abt. singing. 3963
- Symmes, W. Duty and advantage of singing. 3964
- Tufts. Introduction to art of singing. 3965
- Village Harmony. 3966
- Walter. Grounds and rules of. 3967
- Sermon on music. 3968
- Wood. Divine songs. 3969
- Woodruff. Devotional harmony. 3970
- Muskokee Indians. See Creek.
- Mutsun grammar and vocabulary. Arroyo de la Cuesta. 8631
- Nahant, Mass. Homer. Acc't of. 1828. 1877
- Lewis. History of Lynn and. 1868
- Picture of. 1835. 1878

- Nakskow, P. S. Articles of faith of evangelical church. 2838
 Nall, Discourse on dead of Synod of Alabama. 1877. 4342
 Nancarrow, J. Letter to Elias Hicks. 3482
 Nantasket, Mass. Lincoln. Sketch. 1850. 1884
 Nantucket, Robbery. 1793. 1884
 — Hough. Papers relating to. 1850. 1880
 — Macy. History. 1825. 1870
 — Malfett. Dedication sermon. 1827. 1884
 Narragansett, R. I. Macparran. Sermon. 1747. 2353
 — Potter. Early history. 2371
 — Updike. Episcopal church in. 2378
 Narragansett Club publica. 600⁴, 2165, 5081
 Narragansett Indiana. Declaration of passages. 754
 Narragansett Indian language. 5070, 81
 Narrative of miseries of New Eng. 338, 39
 Nashua, N. H. Osgood. Farewell discourse. 1871. 2402
 Nason, E. Ded. ser. Natick, Ms. 1854. 1883
 — Notes of Joshua Coffin. 5110
 Natick, Mass. Badger will case. 1824. 1883
 — Biglow. History. 1850-1850. 1882
 — Lowell. Dedica. sermon. 1828. 1883
 — Moore. Sermon and history. 1881
 — Nason. Dedication sermon. 1854. 1883
 National Intelligencer. 9258
 National Magazine. Richmond, Va. 3829
 National Police Gazette. 1845-46. 2913
 National portrait gallery. 5105
 Natural history, etc. 6629-53
 Naval battles. 1704-1877. 5045
 Naval biography. Bailey's American. 4093
 Naval monument. 1810. 5040
 Naval temple. Boston. 1810. 5044
 Navigation, American. 6070
 Navy, U. S. See U. S. Navy.
 Neal, D. History of New Eng. 340, 41, 8672
 — Success of inoculation. 1722. 1045
 Neal, John. Battle of Niagara; poem. 6006
 Negroes. See slavery.
 Negus, W. Treatise of faith. 615
 Neill, E. D. Hist. of Minnesota. 8055
 Nelson, John. Letter to Prot. dissenters. 7090
 Nettleton, A. Village hymns. 6020
 Neueröffnetes Amphitheatrum. 48
 Neve y Molina, L. de. Arte del idioma Othomi. 5772
 Nevins, A. Churches of the [Cumberland] Valley. 3075
 New news fm. Robinson Crusoe's Island. 1720. 1440
 Newark, N. J. Directory. 3041
 — Griffin. Farewell sermon. 1800. 3046
 — Henderson. Centen. discourse. 1840. 3046
 New Bedford, Mass. Codman. Dedication sermon. 1812. 1884
 — Mayor's address and doc'ts. 1850. 1884
 — Sharp. Dedication sermon. 1800. 1884
 New Braintree, Mass. Flako. Half-century sermon. 1820. 1884
 — Rev. of proc. at Foster's ordina. 1778. 1884
 New Britain, Conn. Andrews. History. 2249
 — Hushnell. Speech for Conn. 1851. 2201
 — Skinner. Dedication sermon. 1823. 2248
 Newburgh, N.Y. Case of Miss Jones. 1817. 2955
 Newbury and Newburyport, Mass. Basha. Account of his treatment. 1780. 1885
 — Cary & Andrews. Ded. ser's. 1801. 1886
 — Dana. 50th anniversary sermon. 1845. 1886
 — Dimmick. Dedication sermon. 1827. 1886
 — Great Fire. 1811. 1886
 — Millmore. Dedica. a. Belleville. 1807. 1886
 — Morsa. Hist. ser., Epis. church. 1837. 1886
 — Observations on Jona. Parsons. 1737. 1886
 — Occ. in church at Parker River. 1837. 1886
 — Popkin. Dedica. sermon. 1800. 1886
 — Stearns. Anniv. sermon. 1844. 1886
 — Cent'l S. 1st church. 1845. 1886
 Newbury and Newburyport. Tucker. Appeal, and account of Council, 1767. 1886
 — Controversy with Chandler and Hutchinson. 1707. 1886
 Newburyport, Mass. Cushing. Address, City Hall corner stone. 1850. 1886
 — History. 1889
 — Imprint. 1774. 2848
 — 1774-75. 1889, 309
 — 1700. 7129
 — 1800. 6231
 — Noble. Sermon on music. 1774. 1888
 Newburyport collec. of sacred music. 5905
 Newburyport resolutions. 1800. 4953
 Newcome, W. Harmony in Greek of the gospels. 3853
 New Echota, Ga., Imprint. 1800. 5757
 Newell, C. Revolu. in Texas. 1850-30. 4737
 Newell, E. F. Life and observations. 5242
 NEW ENGLAND. 270-1390, 2620-2713
 — Books printed in. 1640-1700. 695-929
 New England Galaxy. 1817. 9259
 New England Hist. Gen. Soc. Lewis. Address. 1860. 5119
 — Whiting. Address. 1853. 5119
 New England primer. 5865-71
 New England psalm book. 851, 5904-60
 — Prince's revision. 5970
 New England Psalter. 5704-99, 5803
 New Eng. Quarterly Magazine. 1803. 1706
 New Eng. Register. Mein & Fleeming's. 1526
 New England Review. Hart. 1850-52. 9060
 New England societies. 345, 9125
 New England's faction discovered. 349
 New England's first fruits. 59, 345, 450
 New England's Jonas. J. Child. 1473
 New England's prospect. W. Wood. 377-81, 2713
 Newent, Conn. Ordina. of D. Kirtland. 1203
 Newfoundland. Anspach's history. 114
 — Bonnycastle's. 115
 — Hayman. Quodlibeta. 1028. 116
 — Jukes. Excursions. 117
 — Vaughn. Golden Fleece. 1020. 118
 — Whitbourne. Discourse. 1203, 121
 Newgate Prison of Ct. See Simsbury. 2276-78
 NEW HAMPSHIRE. 2441-2506, 8673-83
 — Acts and laws. 2441, 42
 — Admin. and the opposition, by Alg. Sidney. 2470
 — Barstow. History. 2444
 — Belknap. History. 2445, 46, 8674
 — Bouton. Hist. disc. on ministry of. 2470
 — Carragain, P. Map. 1810. 2448
 — Constitution. 1783. 2443
 — Cummings. Annals of Bapt. churches. 2470
 — Election sermons. 2450
 — Farmer. Catechism of history. 2457, 53
 — Ecclesias. Register. 1821. 2459, 8675
 — History. 2447
 — and Moore. Collections. 2618, 8676
 — Gazetteer. 2460, 8677
 — Past and Thanksg. proclamation, etc. 8678
 — French. Historic notices Piscataqua association. 2470
 — Hale, N. Excursion to Highlands of. 2462
 — Jackson. Geology. 2461
 — Lawrence. N. H. churches. 2461
 — Merrill. Gazetteer. 2465
 — Remarks on Toleration Act. 1823. 2473
 — Thanksgiving proclamation. 1778. 2471
 — Webster. Speech at festival of Sons of 1790. 2470
 — Whiton. Sketches of history. 2472
 New Hampshire book. 1842. 2467
 New Hampshire Gen. Assoc. minutes. 2461
 New Hampshire grants. See Vermont.
 New Hampshire Histor. Soc. Address before. Atherton, 1851; Bouton, 1853. 2470
 — Collections. 2468
 — Public documents. 2469

	New Hampshire Register.	2466	NEW JERSEY. Votes and proceedings.	3509	
1886	New Haven colony. Lambert. History		New Jerusalem church. Doct. of 1705.	7691	
	of.	2175, 8213	New London, Conn. Adams, Eliph. Or-		
1886	New Haven's setting, etc.	2171-73, 9182	ation sermons (3). 1725-27.	9254	
1887	New Haven, Ct. As it is. 1845.	2185, 9271	— Adams, Eliph. Ser. on thunder-clap.		
7848	— Alling. Weather register for 25 years.		1735.	2253, 8241	
7129	— Bacon. Thanksgiving sermon. 1839.	2181, 2187	— Sermons, var. 1725-35.	2254-56, 8241	
9398	— Thirteen hist. disc. at church. 1839.	2186	— Caulkins. History.	2254, 8242	
1888	— 35th anniversary sermon. 1839.	2188, 2187	— Concordance to Bible.	2258, 8242, 8249	
5095	— Baldwin. Rev. of statement. Howe		— Dialogue between Mr. Byles and the		
4953	street church. 1840.	2189	church. 1768.	2253	
5853	— Barber. Hist. and antiq's. 1837.	2177, 2181	— Hallam. Ser., re-open. Epis. ch. 1830.	2253, 903	
5757	— Views in N. H. 1827.	2177, 2177	— Imprint. 1743-41.	7753	
4737	— Bishop, A. Oration. Connecticut Re-	2175	— 1727.	7597	
5448	publican. 1820.	2038, 2187	— 1729.	2044	
95-929	— Carroll. 3d anniversary sermon of	2183	McEwen. Half-cent. sermon. 1860.	2253	
9259	South Congregational church. 1864.	2183	— Ser. on leaving old meeting-ho. 1830.	8241	
	— Catalogue of Mix's museum. 1872.	2181	— Pamphlets.	2253	
	— of phenogamous plants. 1831.	2181	— Reasons why Mr. Byles left. 1778.	2253	
	— of 1st church. 1834.	2183	— Remarks on result of council. 1725.	2253	
	— Chester. 1744. Bye-laws. 1767.	2184	New London, Conn. History of		
	— 1825.	2185	Baptist Association.	2255	
	— Cleveland. Dedication sermon 3d	2189, 2187	— Mather. Geology.	2250	
	Congregational church. 1841.	2189, 2187	New London, N. H., Disfranch. of. 1877.	2259	
	— Daggett. Instal. sermon for N. Sher-	2181	Newman, J. B. Origin of red men.	3475	
	man. 1748.	2181	Newman, S. Concordance to Bible.	2254	
	— Dutton. History of North ch. 1740.	2181	New Mexico. Albert. Report on. 1828.	4714	
	— Rededic. ser. 1830.	2182, 2203, 2187	— Doniphan's expedition.	4719	
	— 35th anniv. ser. 1837.	2183	— Emory. Mil. reconnaissance.	4729	
	— Dwight. Cent. ser. 1801.	2216, 2203, 2183	— Gregg. Commerce of the prairies.	4724	
	— Statia. account. 1837.	2178, 2181, 2183, 2187	— Pregg. message on. 1830.	4724	
	— Eustis. 20th anniv. disc. 1833.	2183, 2187	New Netherland.	2714-49	
	— Farnham. Letter on water supply.	1837	Beschrijvinghe van Virginia, etc. 1651.	2716	
	— First book. 1755.	2181	Breeden-Raadt aende Nederl. Provin-	2714	
	— Hill. Ser. dedica. Bapt. M. H. 1824.	2181	tion. 1660.		
	— Imprint. 1735.	2186-69, 2205	— Donck, A. vander. Beschrijvinge van.	2718-20	
	— 1704-80.	2186-11	— Irving. Knickerbocker's N. York.	2718, 29	
	— Jarvis. Address laying corner stone	2181	— Kuyper. Serwuff van. 1872.	2721	
	Trinity church. 1814.	2181	— Kort Verhaal van. 1602.	2721	
	— Kingeley. Hist. addr. 1838.	2182, 2201, 2181, 2187	— Lambrechtsen, N. C. Beschrijving.	2723	
	— Love. Hist. disc. 1830.	2018	— Melton, E. Zee-en Land-Reizen.	2724	
	— Manual 1st church. 1820.	2018	— Murphy. Anthology of.	2725	
	— 1847.	2183	— O'Callaghan. History of.	2725	
	— United Congregational Soc. 1842.	2182	— Register of. 1743-74.	2725	
	— Mechanic Library Society cata. 1792.	2181	— Vertoog van Nieu-Neder-Land. 1850.	2715	
	— New burying-ground. 1832.	2182	— Vries, D. P. de. Kort historiel. 1855.	2717	
	— Newspapers and periodicals. 2185, 85, 9243-44,	9201-2,	New Orleans, bat. of, Wilson. Ser. on.	2717	
			— Concise narra. of Jackson's defence.	5073	
			— Directory of. 1820.	4438	
			— Faithful picture of political situation	of. 1837.	4437, 28
			— Imprint. 1822.	4438	
			New Orleans batture.	8635	
			Newport, R. I. Bartlet. Yellow fev. 1801.	2721	
			— Brooks. Old stone mill.	2436-6	
			— Cabonne. Yellow grandpapa.	2436	
			— Choules. Thanks, ser., at Bapt. ch.	2437	
			— Claggett, Wm. Looking-glass for Elder	2437	
			Clarke, etc. 1721.		
			— Clap, M. Ser. at execut. of murderer.	2437	
			— Dehon. Thanks, sermon. 1825.	2438	
			— Ellis. Sermon to soldiers. 1755.	2433	
			— Imprint. 1748, etc.	2439-40	
			— Karigal. Ser. in synagogue. 1777.	2439-40	
			— Manual of United Cong. ch. 1824.	2437	
			— Patten. Disc. before Female Benevo-	2433	
			lent Society. 1825.		
			— Ser. on death of Miss A. Potter.	2433	
			— Pollen. Sermon to troops. 1755.	2425, 26	
			— Review of report on Bapt. ch.	2437	
			— Rev. J. Sayre and Trin. ch. (apph). 1730.	2437	
			— Vinal. Ser. on Braddock's def't. 1755.	2424	
			— Washingtoniana.	4292	
			New Rochelle, N. Y. Guide to. 1820.	2966	
			Newbury, Mass. Braham. Centen-		
			nial discourse. 1822.		

- News from the moon. 1720. 1441
 News from New England; present
 bloody wars. 1876. 413
 Newspapers. Boston. 1717-22
 —and periodicals. 3165-96, 9232-80
 New Switzerland, Ill. Grundung von. 4634
 Newton, John. Olney hymns. 7021
 Newton, Roger. Bidwell's fun. ser. on. 51-8
 Newton, Mass. Davis. Appeal and his-
 tory. 1867. 11-8
 — Gilbert. Dedica. sermon. 1848. 1892
 — Homer. Cent. sermon. 1702. 1892
 — Jackson. History. 1893
 — Leavitt. Historical discourse. 1850. 1915
 — Ritchie. Dedica. sermon. 1858. 1892
 Newtown, Ct. Ser. on ch. gov't. 1774. 2259
 Newtown, N. Y. Riker. Annals. 2067
 New York city. Account of fire. 1835. 2900
 — Annals of corporation. 1801. 2808
 — As it is in 1835, in 1836, in 1837. 2878
 — Auchmuty. Sermon, opening of St.
 Paul's chapel. 1786. 2844
 — Bayley. Letters from health office. 2844
 — Berrian. Hist. sketch of Trinity ch. 2843
 — Blunt. Stranger's guide. 1817. 2877
 — Bridges. Expla. remks. on map. 1811. 2835
 — Channing. Ded. ser. sd Unita. ch. 1820. 2899
 — Charter. 1725. 2833-34, 3447
 — Churches and ministers. 2836-50
 — Clark. Half-centennial sermon. 1851. 2902
 — Clinton, DeW. Addr. to free school
 society. 1850. 2899
 — Comptroller's annual statement. 1841. 2903
 — Cozzens. Geological history of. 2856
 — Craig. Dedication sermon. 1851. 2902
 — Davis. Account of epidemic fever. 1705. 2898
 — DeForest. Golden time in N. Y. 1833. 2900
 — Description of Croton aqueduct. 1848. 2901
 — Dewey. Dedication sermon. 1859. 2901
 — Directory. 1780, '83, '90, 1810. 2879, 80
 — Disoway. Earliest churches. 2836
 — during the Revolution. 2874
 — Eddy's map of country round. 1812. 2858
 — Electoral frauds. 1838, 39. 2901
 — Episcopal church in. 2894, 95
 — Everett. Dedication sermon. 1851. 2899
 — French. History of evang. churches. 2837
 — Glance at. 1857. 2880
 — Hardie. Acc. of malig. fever. 1790. 2861, 98
 — — Description of. 1827. 2863
 — — Hist., geog., and statis. view of. 1850. 2864
 — — Yellow fever in. 1822. 2861, 62
 — Hist. notices of St. Mark's church. 2901
 — Horsmanden. Detection of conspiracy
 to burn. 1764. 2865, 66
 — Hosack. Improv. of med. police. 1820. 2899
 — Imprints. W. Bradford. 1685-1750. 773
 — — J. P. Zenger. 1731. 3367-3478
 — — 1733. 3387
 — — Jewish prayers. 1765. 2833
 — King. Progress of N. Y. in 50 yrs. 1832. 2883
 — Lancaster. Free school of. 1807. 2870
 — Laws of Clinton bank. 1850. 2901
 — Laws and ordinances. 1861. 2868
 — — Manual of common council. 1841-65. 2902
 — — — Hist. of Duane St. Presb. ch. 2847
 — — — Memoirs of Mrs. Eliza Fisher. 1808 or 9. 2899
 — — — of chamber of commerce on
 the. 2899
 — — Merchants. 1805, and Wil-
 son on defence of harbor. 2898
 — — N. Y. in 1763. 1845. 2873, 2901
 — — doc., various. 1820-27. 2873
 — — Repres. of N. Netherland in
 Cong. 2902
 — — — w. Articles of faith of evang.
 churches. 2833
 — Newspapers and magazines. 2903-15
 — Noah. Disc., consecra. synagogue. 1808. 2909
 — Occur. in church of Puritans. 1857. 2908
 New York city. Parkinson. Sermons,
 etc., 1st Baptist church, N. Y. 2848-50
 — Paulding. New Amsterdam. 2882
 — Picture of. 1827, 1832. 2875, 76
 — Proc. of corpora. on cemeteries. 1827. 2899
 — Report of committee on fire, Dec., 1845. 2902
 — Report of deaths. 1826, 1827. 2880
 — Resources of. 1827. 2884
 — Revolutionary pamphlets. 2866
 — Spencer. Sermon on the fire. 1850. 2900
 — Spring, G. Brick Ch. memorial. 1861. 2845
 — Statement on resignation of officers of
 artillery. 1797. 2898
 — Torrey. Plants of. 2888
 — Townsend. Yellow fever in. 2889
 — Valentine. History of. 2800
 — View of New Orange in 1673. 1835. 2899
 — Vindication of S. Leggett. 1821. 2900
 — Water from river Bronx, rept. on. 1790. 2873
 — Watson. Annals and occurrences of. 2892
 — — Historic tales of olden time. 2861
 — — Wealthy citizens. 1842. 2901
 New York State. Acts and laws. 2730-40, 3444-45,
 4470
 — Akerly, S. Geology of Hudson river
 region. 2741
 — Barber & Howe. Historic collections. 2742
 — Bayard, N. Trial of. 1705. 2743
 — Benson. E. Memoir on names of
 places. 1816. 2744
 — Boundary, East. 2751, 52
 — — New Hampshire encroachments. 2799
 — — with New Jersey. 2751, 52
 — Brodhead. Report on doc't's in Eu-
 rope. 2753, 2668
 — Canal commiss'rs. Reports of. 1817. 2880
 — Canals. 2754-65, 2812
 — Clinton. Antiq's of west. part of. 2767, 68
 — — Letters on natural history and inter-
 nal resources. 2769
 — Colden, C. Conduct of, on stamp-
 duty. 1767. 2776
 — — History of Five Nations. 2770-73
 — Colonial MS., Calendar of. 2770
 — Constitution. 1821. 2766-77
 — Denton, D. Brief descr. of. 1670. 2778, 79
 — Dunlap, W. History. 2781, 82
 — Eastman, F. S. History. 2785
 — Geological reports. 1820-21. 2827
 — Geological survey. 1838-41. 2786
 — Goodenow. Descrip. manual of. 2827
 — Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer of. 2787
 — Hotchkiss, J. H. Purchase and settle-
 ment of Western. 2788
 — Huntington. Map of. 1825. 2791
 — Hough. Northern invasion. 1780. 2803
 — Indian titles, extinguishm't of. Hough. 2790
 — Internal improve., pamphlets on. 2830, 31
 — Macauley, J. History. 1820. 2904, 95
 — Manual of Assembly. Clark. 2766
 — Maps of. 2796, 97, 9701, 96
 — Miller, J. Description of. 1805. 2866
 — O'Callaghan. Colonial tracts. 2780, 2690
 — — Doct's on colonial history. 2804, 95
 — — Documentary history. 2866-39, 2708-11
 — Pamphlets, various. 2868
 — Political pamphlets. 1777-99. 2829
 — — 1800-1846. 2829
 — Smith, S. R. Sketches of Universal
 ism in. 2808
 — Smith, W. History, to 1732. 2809-13
 — — continued to 1814. 2814
 — — — to 1762. 2815
 — Spafford. Gazetteer of. 1816, 17
 — — Pocket guide. 2803
 — — Speeches of governors of. 2818
 — Squier. Antiquities of. 2819
 — State cabinet of nat. hist. 5480
 — State library. Catal. 1850. 2807
 — — Report. 1845. 2753
 — Sullivan's campaign in Western. 2821

- New York State. Thalheimer. Annual register. 1821. 2828
 — University of State of. Controversy in. 1832. 2801
 — Wappinger. Indian controversy. 2883
 — Williams. Annual Reg. 1820-37. 45. 2800
 — Williams. Tourist's map of. 2806
 — Yates and Moulton. History of. 2841-55
 New York Herald. 1760-7. 2804
 New York Histor. Soc. Addresses. 2802
 — Collections. 2801, 2807
 — Proceedings. 2800
 — Public fund series. 2801
 New York Hospital. 2867, 68
 New York Journal. 1774-87. 2865
 New York Lit. and Philos. soc. trans. 2881
 New York Lottery Magazine. 1770. 2871
 New York Magazine. 1700-77. 2807, 2817
 New York Magdalen society first annual report. 1821. 2800
 New York Missionary soc. constit. 1700. 2868
 New York Mercury. 1764-66, 66, 70. 2803, 64
 New York Robin Hood society. Dates. 1774. 2866
 New York Seamen's Fund and Retreat. New York Tammany Tontine association. 1702. 2805
 New York Tribune, weekly. 1840. 2866
 Niagara campaign of 1814. 28073
 Niagara Falls. De Vaux, S. Guide to. 1870. 28070
 — Fallett. Guide to. 1860. 28070
 — Knim. Account of. 1751. 28070
 — Johnson. Statistics of. 1840. 28070
 — Maude. Visit to. 1800. 28068
 — Parsons. Book of. 1850. 28070
 — A summer month; recollection of a visit to. 1821. 28070
 Nichol, J. P. Views of astronomy. 28070
 Nicholson, F. Account of actions, as governor of Virginia. 28073
 — Apology, as gov. So. Carolina. 1724. 28073
 Nicholson, P. Algerine captivity of. 28073
 Nicolaus Modrusiensis. Oratio in funere, etc. 28073
 Nieuhoff, J. Ambassade . . . vers l'empereur de la Chine. 28074
 Nightingale, The. Boston. 1700. 28073
 Niles, H. Principles and acts of the American revolution. 28073
 Niles, Nathaniel. Two discourses on Liberty. Newburyport. 1774. 28073
 Niles, S. Reduction of Louisbourg. 28073
 — True doctrine of original sin. 28073
 — Wars in New England. 28073
 Nipissing Indian language. 28073
 No standing army. New York. 1775. 28073
 Noah, M. M. Indians descendants of lost tribes. 28073
 Noble, O. Fifth of March oration, Newburyport, Mass. 1775. 28073
 — Music sermon. Newb'p't. Mass. 1774. 28073
 Nodal, B. G. and G. de. Relacion del viaje. 28073
 Norfolk, Ct. Miner. Defence of polygamy. 1753. 28073
 — Robbins. Half-cent. sermon. 1818. 28073
 — Roys. History. 1847. 28073
 Norfolk, Va. Forrest. Sketches of. 28073
 Norfolk collection of sacred tunes. A. Albee. 28073
 Norman, B. M. N. Orleans and environs. 28073
 Norman, R. Loadstone. 1583. 28073
 Norridgewock, Me. Allen. History. 28073
 — Hanson. History. 28073
 Norris, I. Friendly advice to inhabitants of Pennsylvania. 28073
 North, S. 28BK oration. Yale, 1847. 28073
 Northampton, Mass. Allen. Bi-cent. address. 1876. 28073
 — Bridgman. Inscriptions. 1800. 28073
 Northampton, Mass. Imprint. 1700. 28073
 — 1801. 28073
 — Manual of 1st church. 1812. 28073
 — [Phs. on] council for dismission of Jonathan Edwards. 1750. 28073
 — Statem't rel. to call of M. Tucker. 1824. 28073
 — Ware. Dedication sermon. 1825. 28073
 — Willard. Sermon, bridge opening. 1808. 28073
 — Williams. Hist. Thanks, ser. 1853. 28073
 Northboro', Mass. Allen. Topog. and historical sketches. 28073
 — 25th anniv. sermon, 1841, and centennial address. 1846. 28073
 — Houghton. Dedication sermon. 1848. 28073
 — Whitney. Half-cent. sermon. 1700. 28073
 No. Branford. Wood. Hist. ser. 1830. 28073
 No. Bridgewater, Mass. Cary. Families. 1810. 28073
 — Cary's history. 28073
 — Huntton. Dedication sermon. 1800. 28073
 No. Carolina. Act for surrender of title of seven of the Lord's proprietors. 28073
 — Brickell. Natural history of. 28073
 — Characters. 28073
 — Laws. 28073
 — and So. Carolina. Archdale, J. Description of. 1707. 28073
 — Aah, T. Carolina. 28073
 — Barram, W. Travels. 28073
 — Briefe description of. 1664. 28073
 — Gilman. Recol. of a southern matron. 28073
 — Hilton. Relation of discov. 1663. 28073
 — Lawson. New voyage to. 1700. 28073
 — Lederer. Discoveries. 1600-70. 28073
 — Moultrie. Memoirs of Am. revol. in. 28073
 — Party tyranny. 1705. 28073
 — Purry. Mémoire sur. 1724. 28073
 — Wilson. Account of. 28073
 No. Coventry, Ct. Calhoun. Centennial address. 1845. 28073
 — Celebra. of his settlement. 1850. 28073
 Northeastern boundary. 28073
 Northford, Ct. Mansfield. Weather, &c. 1814-20. 28073
 North Granville, Vt. Trial of Rev. E. W. Rossiter. 1823. 28073
 North Hampton, N. H. French. Half-centennial sermon. 1817. 28073
 North Haven, Ct. Manual Bap. ch. 1840. 28073
 — Trumbull. Centennial sermon. 1801. 28073
 North Leverett, Mass. Andrews. 80th anniversary South Baptist church. 28073
 North Stonington, Ct. Hubbell. Sermon on J. Fish. 28073
 — Morris. Dedic. sermon. 1840. 28073
 — Palmer. Cent. disc. 1st Bap. ch. 1840. 28073
 Northwest. Featherstonhaugh. Geolog. local reconnaissance. 28073
 — Lanman, C. Summer in. 28073
 N. W. coast of Am. Dixon. Voyage to. 28073
 N. W. passage. James. Voyage for. 28073
 Northwest Terr. Burnet. Notes on. 28073
 — Cutler, M. Explana. of map of. 28073
 N. W. Indians, MS. vocabularies. 28073
 North Yarmouth, Me. History of dimensions. 1824. 28073
 — Manual of First church. 1848. 28073
 Northmore, T. Washington; a poem. 28073
 Norton, A. Speech, behalf of professors, Harvard College. 1825. 28073
 Norton, Jacob. Humble attempt, etc. Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. 28073
 — [Phs. on Unitarianism.] 28073
 — Things as they are. 28073
 Norton, John, of Boston. Heart of New England rent. 1850. 28073
 — Life of John Cotton. 28073
 — Orthodox evangelist. 28073
 — Sufferings of Christ. 28073
 — Three last sermons, etc. 28073
 — C. Mather's memoir of. 28073

- Norton, John, of Bernardston. Redeemed captive. 483
- Norton, John (Iroquois chief). Address to Six Nations. 5742
- Norton, John P. Memorials of. 5243
- Norwalk, Ct. Bouton. Hist. addr. 1851. 2259
- Hall. Historical records. 2261
- Norwich, Ct. Bond. Cent. sermon, ad church. 1800. 2270
- Historical discourse. 1843. 2270
- Dedication sermon. 1890. 2270
- By-laws. 1827. 2270
- Caulkins. History. 2262
- Church covenant. 1675. 760
- Denison. Notes on Baptis's. 1837. 2263
- Gilman. Bi-Centennial addr. 1859. 2247, 70
- Graves. 25th anniv. ser. 1805. 2270
- Hart. Ser. at ord. of Benedict. 1771. 8244
- Imprint. 1774. 2266
- King. Dedication sermon. 1795. 2270
- Farewell sermon. 1811. 2270
- Lord. Ser. various. 1827-29. 2267, 70
- Mitchell. Re-dedi. ser. ad ch. 1830. 2270
- Sermons. 8244
- Morgan. Centen. of Epis. ch. 1840. 2270
- Nott. Fun. ser. on J. Hunt. 1780. 2270
- Oppos. to Rogerens at. 1701. 2262
- Pamphlets. 8244
- Proposals new water power co. 1811. 2270
- Smith. Sermon on introduction of organization of Episcopal ch. 1791. 2270
- Stedman. Norwich Jubilee. 1839. 2266
- Strong. Century sermon. 1801. 2235
- Half-centennial sermon. 1828. 2270
- Ordination of I. L. Skinner. 1794. 2235
- Whitman. Farewell ser. 1830. 2270
- East. Ordina. of J. Wight. 1777. 2267
- West Farms. Williams. Fast sermon. 1750. 2222
- Norwich, Vt. Excursion of Partridge's cadets. 1822. 2267
- Norwood, Abraham (?) Acts of the Elders. 2266
- Norwood, Capt. E. Court mar'l of. 1770. 4021
- Note-maker noted, etc. 3621
- Nott, Eliph. Disc. on d'th of Hamilton. 4856
- Nourse, J. Psalms, metrically arranged. 2838
- Novanglus and Massachusettsens. 4003
- Nova Scotia. Acts of general assemblies. 6471
- Exiles of. Mrs. Williams. 1853
- Geographical history. 805
- Geology of. 86
- Haliburton. Account of. 93
- Little's description. 1742. 173
- Moorsom's Letters. 113
- Novus Orbis. Grynaeus. 30
- Nowell, S. Artill. elec. ser. 1675. 821, 32
- Noyes, Jas. Short catechism. Bost. 1714. 5861
- Temple measured. 610
- Noyes, Moses. A. Mather on death of. 1296
- Noyes, Nich. Mass. elec. ser. 1693. 83, 2605
- Nullification. State papers on. 3881
- Pamphlets on. 3896
- Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca. Relacion y comment. 1555. 4360
- Nuttall, T. Travels into Arkansas. 1870. 4667
- Nye, P., and Robinson, J. Lawfulness of hearing ministers. 680
- Onkes, Urian. Artillery election sermon. 1677. 839, 40, 7603, 04
- Elegy on death of T. Shepard. 835, 36
- Fast sermon, Cambridge. 1622. 837, 34, 7605
- Mass. election sermon. 1673. 834
- Poem on. C. Mather. 1195
- Oates, Titus. Mystery of iniquity. 1346
- Observ. on American revolution. 1770. 4176
- on justifiable memorial of court of London. 4004
- O'Callaghan, E. B. Am. Bibles. 5855, 7945
- Documentary hist. of New York. 8804, 05
- O'Colligghan, E. B. Docts. on col. hist. of New York. 2780
- History of N. Netherland. 2756
- Jesuit relations. 123
- New York colonial tracts. 2866
- Reg't of N. Netherland. 1686-74. 2797, 9184
- Occom, S. Collec. of hymns. 6022-24
- Sermon at execution of M. Paul. New London. 1772. 2338, 5478, 5742, 9111
- O'Connor, T. Hist. of war of 1812. 5047
- Odiome, T. Poems. 6008
- Oehler, A. Life and adventures. 5244
- Ogden, G. W. Letters from the West. 4510
- Ogden, J. C. Excursion to Bethlehem, Pa. 3334, 35, 8771
- Tour through Canada. 1790. 124
- Ogden, U. Letter to Hamilton on his letter on Adams. 4952
- Theological preceptor. 7666, 97
- Oglethorpe, Gen. J. Expe. to St. Augustine. 248, 456
- time. Impar. acc. of. 1740. 249-52
- Replies to. 5945, 8790
- Harris. Memorials of. 4531
- Ohio. Atwater. History. 4533
- Chase. History. 4533
- Cutler, J. Description of. 1812. 4552
- Delafield. Descr. of Washington Co. 4546
- Fenwick. Besch. v. d. Zendeingschap van. 4547
- Harris. Journal of a tour in. 4553
- Hawley. Tour to. 4554, 8739
- Hildreth. History of Ohio valley. 4553
- Memoirs of Ohio settlers. 4556
- Hutchins. Topogr. descr. of Va., etc. 4558, 59
- Jenkins. Gazetteer of. 4560
- Kilbourn. Gazetteer of. 4561-66
- Public doc't's on canals of. 4567
- McDonald. Biogr. sketches of. 4568, 69
- Mather. Geolog. survey. 4577
- Pamphlets. 4584
- Repts. of Lords comm'rs on petition of T. Walpole and others for a grant of Ohio. 4578
- Topographical description of. 4582
- Ward, N. Brief sketch of. 4583
- Ohio Hist. Soc. Gallagher's disc. 1850. 4584
- Ohio Hist. and Philos. Soc. Journal. 4557
- Ojibway Indians. Copway. History of. 5373
- McKenney. Customs and vocab. 5424
- Ojibway language, books in. 5663-77
- Howse. Analysis of. 5648
- Long. Vocab. of. 5661
- Olcott family. Goodwin. 2069, 5110
- Old-style. Defense of. 9087
- Olden time. Pittsburgh, Pa. 1810-12. 3359
- Oldmixon. British empire in Am. 1741. 174
- Britannische Ryk in Amerika. 1751. 175
- Oldys, W. British librarian. 7046
- Olive Branch, Ship. Allen's narra. 8539, 40
- Oliver, A., jr. Essay on comets. 6088
- Oliver, J. Present for teeming women. 1087
- Oliver, Mrs. J. C. Mather on death of. 1171
- Olmsted, D. Life of Eli Whitney. 2216
- Olmsted, T. Musical olio. 5051, 52
- Olney, Stephen. Life of. 3972
- Onderdonk, H., jr. Revolutionary incidents of Queen's company. 4005
- Oneida Co., N. Y. Men and events of. 1798. 2999
- Onis, L. O., & J. O. Adams. Fla. correa. 4361
- Onondaga Co. Clark. Reminis. of. 2971
- Report on salt springs. 1806. 2972
- Onondaga language. Shea. Dict. of. 3631, 5741
- Orange, Ct., West Haven village. Chas. pin. Centennial sermon. 1830. 2285, 93
- Colton. Historical discourse. 1830. 2285
- Orange, N. J. Gillett's historical discourse at Presbyterian church. 3646
- Orange Co., N. Y. Eager. History of. 2023
- Ordeal, The. Boston. 1800. 1713
- Order of the gospel revived. C. Mather's answer to. 1086

- Orderly books of American revol. 4097, 4901
 Ordination sermons. 9098-9100
 Oregon. Cushing. Lecture on. 4700, 8734
 — Dunn. Oregon territory. 1845. 4670
 — Fédix. Aperçu géogr. etc. 4681
 — Fremont. Expedition to, 1842. 4681
 — Gallatin. Oregon question. 4686
 — Greenhow. History of. 4687, 88
 — Lee & Frost. Ten years in. 4692
 — Lewis & Clarke's expedition. 4682, 92-97
 — Palmer. Tour to. 4703
 — Pamphlets on. 8734
 — Parker. Tour to. 4702
 — Parkman. Oregon trail. 4703
 — Twiss. Question of. 4706, 07
 — White. Ten years in. 4709
 — Wilkes. History. 4712
 — Wyeth. Journey to. 4713
 O'Reilly, H. Settlement in Western N. Y. 1832. 5282, 8722
 Original rights of mankind. I. Mather (?) 1012
 Orinoco. Gumilla. Historia de naciones del. 5308
 Orleans, Mass. Pratt. History of. 1825
 Ormerod, O. Picture of a Puritan. 621
 Osage first book. 5757, 63, 64
 Osage Indians. Histoire de. Paris. 1827. 5411
 Osborn, Mrs. S. Hopkins. Memoirs of. 5246
 Osborn, Selleck. Poems. 6908, 8735
 Osgood, D. See Sullivan, Jas. Altar of Baal. 1548
 Oswego Co., N. Y. See Clark. Onondaga. 2971
 Otis, H. G. Eulogy on A. Hamilton. 4856
 — Letters on Hartford convention. 4904, 5013
 Otis, James. Latin prosody. 1760. 1668
 — Rights of the colonies. 1764. 1536, 3987
 — Tudor. Life of. 4098
 Otis, W. F. Ora. bef. yk. men. Bost. 1831. 1638
 Otomi language. Catechismo con vocabulario. 5778
 — Neve y Molina. Arte del. 5778
 Otsego, N. Y. Imprint. 1828. 5438
 Otsego Co. Beardsley, L. Reminiscences. 1852. 2076
 — Centen. celebra. Cherry Valley. 1840. 2077
 — Political wars of. 1760. 9974, 75
 Ouabí: an Indian tale. Mrs. S. W. Morton. 1086
 Ouseley, W. G. Statistics, etc. of U. S. 4905
 Owen, D. D. Geol. survey of Kentucky. 4606
 — of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minn. 6639
 Owen, Jas. T. Travels and captivity by Agikwans. 5562
 Owen, John, d. 1662. Epigrammata. 9182
 Owen, John, D. D., d. 1837. Church of Rome no guide. 1346
 — Diatriba de justitia divina. 683
 — Divine original of Scriptures. 1343
 — Eshcol. 7th edition. 1744. 7608
 — Inquiry into . . . evangel. churches. 622
 — [Power of magistrature about religion.] 1345
 Okenbridge, J. Quickening word for sluggish. 841
 Oxford Co., Me. Stone. Sketches of. 8605
 Pacific R. R. Whitney. Project for. 1840. 9110
 Pagitt, E. Heresiography. 624, 680*
 Paine, Nath. Early paper currency of Massachusetts. 1537
 — Notice of library and catalogue of Am. Antiq. Society. 1078
 Paine, R. T. Works. 699
 Paine, Rev. Thos. Earthquake ser's. 1727. 299
 Paine, Thomas. Common sense. 1806, 3987, 4009-4101, 4170
 — The crisis. 4105, 74
 — Letter to Abbé Raynal. 1782. 4104
 — Letter to G. Washington. 4971
 — Works (and replies thereto). 4099-4105, 6448-59
 — Life of. Cheetham. 4790, 5848
 — Oldys. 5847
 Paine, Thomas, Life of. Rickman. 5849
 — — Vale. 5850
 Palairat, J. Concise descrip. of N. Am. 865
 Palenque, Ruins of. Del Rio. Desc. of. 5380
 Palfray, W. Evangelical psalmody. 5953
 Palfrey, J. G. Historical society Brattle street church, Boston. 1824. 1604
 — History of New England. 346, 47
 Palmer, A. H. Memoir . . . of Siberia. 8737
 Palmer, Josel. Travels to Columbia riv. 4701
 Palmer, John. Impartial account of . . . New England. 1800. 349, 8738
 — Present state of New England. 1829. 348
 Palmer, T. H. Hist. reg. of U. S. 1812-15. 5048
 Palmer, Mass. Imprint, 2d. 1801. 4801
 — — 1810. 7329
 — — ab. 1812. 1807
 — Wilson. Centennial address. 1852. 1896
 Panama ship canal. See Darien.
 Pandosy, M. C. Yakama grammar and dictionary. 5631
 Panoplist. The. Boston. 1710
 Paper currency of Am. colo's. Phillips. 176
 Paper money. Hanson. Remarks on plan for. 1877. 3690
 — See Nos. 1130-2, 1537
 Paraenetic. . . for Christian libertie. 625, 55*
 Paredes, I. de. Promptuario manual Mexicano. 5773
 Park, R. Sketch of hist. and topog. of West Point. 3006
 Parke, John. Lyric works of Horace. 6910
 Parker, A. A. Trip to the West & Texas. 4738
 Parker, D. Prescription delineated. 2074
 Parker, E. L. History of Londonderry, N. H. 2490
 Parker, Jas. Conductor generalis. 3606, 07
 Parker, Sir P. Memoir of. 5049
 Parker, S. Tour beyond Rocky Mts. 4702
 Parker, Thos. Daniel expounded. 696
 — Letter to his sister. 667
 Parkinson, W. Hymns and spir. song. 6005
 — Sermons, etc. 1st. Bapt. ch. N. Y. 8848-50
 Parkman, Eben. (?) Zebulun advised. 7700
 Parkman, Rev. Francis. Sermons, new No. ch. Boston. 1602
 Parkman, Francis. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 5534
 — Oregon trail. 4703
 Parmale, H. Key to Masonic chart. 6743
 Parsons, John. Good news, . . . at Newburyport, Mass. 8687
 — Lecture sermon, Bost. 1748. 1737
 — Sermons, etc. 6344, 45
 Parsons, M. Tappan's fun. ser. on. 1784. 1999
 Parsons, T., and E. Pearson. Debate on slavery. 1773. 1775
 Parsons, U. Indian names in R. I. 5613
 Party tyranny . . . in Carolina. 1709. 3682
 Passaic Falls. Archdeacon. Sketch of. 3643
 Pastorius, F. D. Beschreibung d. Pennsylvania. 1700. 3077
 Patterson, Wm. (?) Letters from Darien. Path to riches. 1702. 810
 Patriot, The. Stonington, Ct. 1801-2. 2282
 Patriot and Democrat. Hartford. 9669
 Patten, Mrs. Ruth. Patten's memoir of. 2907
 Patten, W. Sermon, stamp-act. 195
 Patterson, Alex. Petition for compensation . . . Susquehanna claim. 8199
 Patterson, S. Narr. of adv. in Pacific O. 8739
 Pattie, J. O. Narrative of captivity. 3603
 Pattilo, Henry. Sermons. 6346
 Pattison, G. S., and N. Chapman, controversy of. 6576
 Patton, J. M. Arguments on Ohio and Virginia boundary. 1824. 3821
 Paulding, J. Affairs and men of North Amsterdam. 1847. 8882, 8714
 Pauw, C. de. Œuvres philosophiques. 8714
 — Recherches sur les Américains. 8740

- Pawtucket, R. I. Newman. Address . . . 2439
 Blackstone monument assoc. 1835. . . 4439
 Paxton, J. A. New Orleans direc. 1832. . . 4635
 Payne, J. French encroachments. 1730. . . 6744
 Payson, S. Dang. tend. of illuminism. . . 5251
 Peabody, Geo. Dinner to. 1837. . . 3366
 Peace of Versailles. 1763. . . 4276
 Peale's portrait of Washington. . . 7698
 Pearsall, R. (Life of Mrs. Housman. . . 3089, 8164
 Pease, J. C., and Niles, J. M. Gazetteer of Connecticut. . . 4635
 Peck, J. M. Gazetteer of Illinois. . . 5581
 — Guide for immigrants. . . 1764
 Peck, P. V. Adventures in Florida war. . . 1322
 Peck, W. D. Catal. of plants, bot. garden, Harvard College. . . 1765
 Peirce, B. Hist. of Harvard University. . . 1790
 Peirce, Jas. The curse causeless. . . 6150
 — Vindication of dissenters. 1713. . . 1733
 Pelby, W. Letter on Tremont Theatre, Boston. . . 1896
 Pelham, Mass. Conkey. Centen'l address. 1837. . . 2606
 Pemaquid, Me. Hough. Papers on. . . 1574
 Pemberton, Ebenezer, ist. Artill. elec. sermon. 1771. . . 1869
 — Catalogue of library. 1777. . . 842, 925
 — Funeral sermon on S. Willard. . . 1484
 — Mass. election sermon. 1770. . . 7701
 — Sermons. . . 1991
 — Colman's fun. sermon on. 1777. . . 460, 5621
 Pemberton, Ebenezer, 2d. Sermon, ordin. of D. Brainerd. . . 2210
 — Sermon, Yale College. 1741. . . 4106
 Pemberton, T. Hist. journal of Am. revol. . . 4929
 Pembroke, N. H. Holt. Dedica. ser. 1800. . . 2505
 Penikese Island. . . 4141, 5535
 Pennington, Isaac. Select pieces. . . 3542
 Pennington, John, d. 1770. Apostate exposed. . . 3551
 Pennington, John, d. 1807. Exam. of B. Plantag.'s descr. of New Albion. 3146, 3622
 — Scraps osteologic, etc. . . 3146
 Penn, Richard, Duché's fun. ser. on. 1771. . . 3134
 Penn, W. Address to Protestants. 1670. . . 3078
 — Brief account of . . . Quakers. . . 3556, 58
 — Further acc. of Pennsylvania. 1687. . . 3081
 — Invalidity of J. Faldo's vindication. . . 3553
 — Letter, cont. descr. of Penn. 1687. . . 3080
 — No cross, no crown. . . 3557
 — Paper to, for perusal in Pennsylvania. . . 3082
 — Plantation work. 1689. . . 3079
 — Primitive Christianity revived. . . 3554, 65
 — Reflections and maxims. . . 3559
 — Speech to assembly. 1701. etc. . . 3448
 — Works. London. 1720. . . 3283
 — Clarkson. Life of. . . 4302, 03
 — Dixon. Biography of. . . 4304
 — Duponceanu & Fisher. Indian treaty of. . . 4307, 5476
 — Hughes. Life of. . . 3532
 PENNSYLVANIA. 3000-3366, 4197-4331, 8743-75
 — Acrelius. Beskrifning. 1730. . . 3030
 — Address to people of. 1777. . . 3114
 — Archives. . . 3089
 — Arfwedson. De colonia N. Svecia. . . 3021
 — Boundary contro. with Va. 1847. . . 3110
 — Brackenridge. Insurrection in. 1704. . . 3032
 — Breck, S. Internal improv'mts. 1818. . . 3033
 — Brief state of, 1735-6 [with answer and sequel]. . . 3034-39, 8745
 — Budd, T. Good order estab. in. 1687. . . 3048
 — Campanian, T. Kort Beskrifning om. 1702. . . 3043, 44
 — Canals. Pamphlets on. . . 3111, 427
 — Clay. Annals of Sweden on Del. . . 3040
 PENNSYLVANIA. Colonial records. . . 3038
 — Conferences with the Six Nations. . . 3038
 — Conn. claims in. Smith, W. Exam. of. 306, 97
 — Constitution; added, report of com'tee to inquire whether constitution has been kept, etc. 1794. . . 3114
 — Conventions of 1776 and 1790. . . 3095
 — Convention of 1787 on U. S. Constitution. Debates. . . 3066
 — Crevecoeur. Voyage dans. . . 3047
 — Day, S. Historical collections of. . . 3048
 — Dickinson. Letters from a farmer. . . 104
 — Etat présent. 1779. . . 225
 — Fennell. Plan of salt works. 1708. . . 3050
 — Findley. Hist. of insurrection. 1704. . . 3051
 — Franklin, B. Hist. review of. . . 3057
 — General Assembly. Proceed. 1787-88. . . 3057
 — Geology of, various reports, etc. . . 3112
 — Gordon. History of. . . 3053
 — Graydon. Memoirs. . . 3054, 55
 — Heckewelder. Indians of. . . 5402, 03
 — Hist. review of the constit. and gov't. . . 3056
 — House of Representatives. Votes and proceedings. 1682-1704. . . 3021-24
 — Howell, R. Map of. . . 4498
 — — and others. Report on rivers of. . . 3107
 — Humble apology for Quakers. 1750. . . 3041
 — Lancaster county massacre. 1704. . . 3060-70
 — Laws and charters. . . 3009-30
 — Minutes of Providence council. . . 8743
 — Mittelberger, G. Reise nach. . . 3073
 — Moore and Jones. Traveller's direction. . . 3074
 — Nevil, A. Churches of the Cumberland valley. . . 3075
 — Norris, I. Friendly advice to inhab. of. . . 3076
 — Pamphlets on internal improvements, geology, etc. . . 3107-12
 — Pastorius, F. D. Geogr. Beschreibung der. . . 3077
 — Penn, W. Addr. to Protestants. 1670. . . 3078
 — — Further account of. 1687. . . 3081
 — Letter . . . cont. a descr. of. 1687. . . 3082
 — Paper to, for his perusal in Pennsylv. . . 3079
 — Plantation work. 1689. . . 3085
 — Pleasant peregrination through. . . 3086
 — Proud, R. History of. . . 3110
 — Repudiation, pamphlets on. 1843-44. . . 3087
 — Roberts, J. Pennsylvania farmer. . . 3088
 — Royall, Anne. Travels. . . 3088
 — Rupp, I. D. Hist. of Berks and Lebanon counties. . . 3089
 — — Hist. of Dauphin [and other Co's]. . . 3090
 — — Hist. of Lancaster Co. . . 3090
 — — Hist. of Northampton [and other Co's]. . . 3091
 — Schiatter, M. Herderlon Gemeentens. 1751. . . 3093
 — Surry, R. de. Historie de. . . 3098
 — Swedberg, J. Amer. Illuminatio. 1732. . . 3100
 — Swedberg, J. H. Dissert. grad. de syvionum in America colonia. 1700. . . 3099
 — Ternaux Compans. Nouvelle Suede. . . 3101
 — Thomas, G. Hist. and geogr. acct. of. 3102-5
 — True and impartial state of. 1730. . . 3040, 8751
 — Turnbull, W. P. Birds east. . . 3106
 — Pennsylvania Chronicle. Phila. 1707-09. . . 3108, 69
 — Pennsylvania Evening Post. Phila. 1777-78. . . 3171, 72
 — Pennsylvania Gazette. 1742-30. . . 3440
 — 1761. . . 3114
 — 1773. . . 9271
 — Pennsylvania Geolog. Soc. Trans. . . 8746
 — Pennsylvania Hall, Phila. History of. . . 3150
 — Penn. Histor. Soc. Memoirs, etc. 3038, 39, 8747
 — Pennsylvania Hosp'l. Acct. of. 1754-01. . . 3043
 — Pennsylvania Journal. . . 9270
 — Pennsylvania Magazine. 1775-76. . . 3170
 — Pennsylvania Packet. Phila. 1787. . . 3174, 9271
 — Penobscot exped. Proc. of Gen. Assen. on. 1530
 — Pensacola, Fla. Sale of town lots. 1836. . . 4793
 — Pensioners, Census of. . . 4793

- Pepperell, Sir W. Stevens. Funeral sermon on 1750. 2588
- Pepperell, Mass. Andrews. Centennial address, ad church, 1827. 1806
- Rev. of Butler's eccles. hist. 1850. 1806
- Babbidge. Centen. addr., 1st ch. 1827. 1806
- Butler. Review reviewed. 1850. 1806
- Pequet War. L. M. Child. 389
- Gardner, L. 416
- Mason, J. 408, 16
- Mather, I. Brief history. 950
- Underhill, J. 416
- Vincent, 416
- Percival, J. G. Φ BK poem, Yale, 1825. 8227
- Poems. 6913, 13
- Report on geology of Conn. 2087, 8165
- Perez, F. M. Catechismo on Castellano y Mexicano. 5774
- Perine, Miss. Narrative of Indian Key massacre. 5582
- Periodicals. 9232-80
- See also, Newspapers and periodicals.
- Perkins, B. D. Metallic tractors. 6283
- Perkins, J. H. Annals of the West. 4511
- Perkins, S. Hist. of late war. 1812-15. 5050, 8776
- Hist. sketches of U. S. 4906*
- Jackson's conduct in Seminole war. 5083
- Perkins, F. H. Address, a stone of Exchange, Boston. 1821. 7734
- Perkins, W. Foundations of Christian religion. 531
- Perkins family. F. B. Perkins. 2060
- Perry, D. Recollec. of an old soldier. 4107, 8777
- Perry, O. H. Court martial of. 4059
- Difficulties with Capt. Elliott. 5073
- Heath's charges against. 5051, 52
- Miles's life of. 2967, 68
- Perry, W. Royal standard dictionary. 7201
- Sure guide to English tongue. 2903
- Persecution in America. 1811. 2983
- Tracts on. 677
- Persson, W. Life and letters of. 5253
- Perth Amboy, N. J. Chapman. Hist. of St. Peter's church. 3646
- Peru. Clea de Leon. Chronica del. 5345
- Constituciones synodales de La Paz. 5347
- Ranking. Conquest by Mongols. 13th cent. 5348
- Rivero and Tschudi. Antiq. of. 5349
- Zurate. Historia del. 5346
- Peterboro', N. H. Morison. Centen. address. 1850. 4009
- Peters, Hugh. Dying father's legacy. 636, 7703
- God's doings and man's duty. 628, 20
- Last report of English wars. 630
- Mercer before his death. 634, 35
- Tales and jests of. 640, 3778
- Word for the armie. 631, 39
- Felt. Memoir or defence of. 5286
- Hist. and critical account of. 641, 5257
- Peters pattern: funeral sermon on. 637
- Peters, S. History of. 5254
- Upham. Character of. 5255
- Word to Mr. Peters [by N. Ward?]. 633
- Younge, W. Life and death of. 638, 30, 4060
- Peters, Rev. Richard, d. 1770. Ser. on educa. and sketch of Phila. academy. 3310
- Peters, Richard, d. 1828. Case of Cherokee vs. Georgia. 5439
- Peters, S. History of Conn. 8088-91, 8166
- History of H. Peters. 5254
- Sermon in Newgate. 1783. 7703
- on death of T. Moffatt. 1787. 8007, 7703
- to conven. of clergy. Litchfield. 1770. 6151
- Petersham, Mass. Foster. On opposition to him. 1827. 4298
- Willson. Centennial address. 1850. 1263
- Peterson, E. Hist. of Rhode Island. 2369
- Petit, E. Droit public des colonies. 84
- Phelps, M. Memoirs and adven. 2547, 5258
- Phelps, N. A. Hist. of Simsb'y, etc. Ct. 2875
- Phelps, R. H. History of Newgate of Connecticut. 2277, 78
- PHILADELPHIA. 3113-3332
- Address of [Quakers] confined in the Mason's Lodge. 1777. 3114
- as it is. 1822. 3151
- Bellale, D. W. Hist. of Independ. Hall. 3116
- Charter. 1742. 3113
- Ordinances, etc. J. C. Lowler. 1812. 3149
- Davies. Account of. 1704. 3131
- Directory. 1804, 1817. 3132
- Dorr, B. Hist. of Christ church, etc. 3133
- Duché. Caspina's letters. 3135, 30
- Funeral sermon on R. Penn. 1771. 3134
- Sermon to soldiers. July 7, 1775. 3137
- Duel between C. G. Hunter and W. G. Miller. 1850. 3162
- Ely, E. S., and sd Pres. ch. Eccles. proc. 3138
- Girard Coll. Addr., Girard's will, etc. 3130
- Guide to lions of. 1827. 3131
- Imprints. 1688-1750. 3307-3478
- W. Bradford. 1680, 1683. 310, 2043, 3386
- S. Keimer. 1724-25. 3471, 7725, 7750
- A. Bradford. 1728. 3009
- Franklin. 1740, etc. 3010-13, 21, 6939, 6333
- in 1824. 3131
- Laurel Hill cemetery. Regula. 1846. 3162
- Life of A. Wilson, hermit. 3160
- Marshall. Remembrance. 3163
- Mease. Picture of. 3144
- No. Amer. Land Co. Plan of Assoc. 1705. 3161
- Observa. on. 1705. 3161
- Pennsylvania Hall. History of. 2150
- Prison of. Turnbull. Visit to. 3158
- Reed, J. Explan. of map of. 1774. 3153
- Reed, W. Orator, reinforcement of. Gen. H. Mercer. 1840. 3146
- Riots of 1844. Cause of. 3162
- 1848. Account of. 3154
- Ritter. Hist. of Moravian church. 3155
- Rush. Reply to W. B. Reed, repr. 1827. 3162
- Schuykill Fishing Co. Memoir of. 3157
- Statement of 1st Bap. ch. 1818. 3160
- Strangers' guide to. 3151
- Tanner's new picture of. 3151
- University of Penn. Catalogues. 3159
- Watson. Annals of. 3159
- Historic tales of olden time. 3160
- Yellow fever in. 1793. Carey. Acc. of. 3161
- Minutes of committee on. 3145
- Rush. Account of. 3160
- Domestic origin of. 3161
- Observa. on. 3161
- Wight's ser. on, at Bristol, R. I. 3161
- Philadelphia Acad. of Nat. Sciences. Trans. 5115
- Philadelphia Aurora. 9975
- Philadelphia Baptist Association, 150th anniversary. 187. 3162
- Philadelphia City Cavalry, 1st Troop. 3161
- By-laws, etc. 3145
- Philadelphia College. Candid remarks on Dr. Witherspoon's address. 1772. 3110
- Carey. Commenc't ora. etc. 1757-65. 3160-28
- Reflexions on plan for. 3184
- Philadelphia Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Account of. 3139
- Philadelphia Libr. Co. Charter, etc. 3141, 3312
- Philadelphia newspapers and magazines. 3165-56, 3314, 3449
- Philip, King. Apes, W. Bialogy on. 3145
- Philip's War. T. Church. 383-86
- ed. Drake. 387, 5514-15
- Drake. Old Indian chronicle. 5517
- Easton, J. Causes of. 395, 2353, 4901
- I. Mather. 499-11, 948, 49, 5531
- Present state of N. E. 417, 28, 30
- Record of court-martial of Indians. 410
- D. Strock. 401
- W. r. in N. Eng. ended. 430

- Phillips, Geo. Infant baptism. 642
 Phillips, H., jr. Paper currency of Am. colonies. 176
 Phillips, J. Inland navigation. 667
 Phillips, Rev. Sam. Artill. elec. ser. 1741. 1576
 — Sermons, etc. 7704,05
 Phillips, Lieut.-Gov. Sam. Tappan and Baldwin's funeral sermon on. 9380
 Phillipston, Mass. Lowell. Dedica. ser. 1877. 1898
 Philobiblion, N. Y. 1853-63. 7947
 Phipps, Jos. Address to youth of Norwich. 3591
 — Dissert. on baptism, etc. 3580
 — Orig. and pres. state of man. 3560,61
 Phips, Spencer. Appleton's fun. ser. on 1757. 1096,98
 Phips, Sir W. Life of C. Mather. 1192
 Phyle, F. A. J., the hermit, Account of. 3693,94
 Pichon, T. Cape Breton. 71
 Pickaway Co., O. Hist. sketch of. 1844. 4584
 Pickering, John. Essay on Indian orthography. 690
 — Memoir on . . . Lord North's stand. 8779
 — Vocab. of [Americanisms]. 8780
 Pickering, Jos. Emigrant's inquiries. 125
 Pickering, Theop. Bad omen; J. Cleveland's ordination at Chobacco. 1747. 1849
 Pickering, Timo. Corresp. with Gov. Sullivan. 4953, 5071,74
 — Danger of unnecessary war. 1805. 4007
 — Easy plan of militia discipline. 4084
 — Political essays. 4092
 Picket, A. and J. W. Academician. 4204
 Pickett, A. J. History of Alabama. 1837. 4340
 Pierpont, James. False hopes of Heaven. 1712. 2179, 7706
 Pierpont, John. Artill. elec. ser. 1808. 1576
 — and Hollis St. ch. Boston. 1614,15
 Pierson, Abra. Helps for the Indians. 5699, 9186
 — Memorial. 1870. 2060
 Pierson, J. Funeral sermon on Pres. J. Dickinson. 3598
 Pietas et gratulatio colleg. Cantab. 1761. 1765,67, 6914
 Pigswacket, Battle at. T. Symmes. 422,23
 Pike, J. Epistle to national meeting of Friends. 3556,58
 Pike, S., and Haywood, S. Cases of conscience. 7707
 Pike, Z. M. Expeditions to sources of Mississippi, etc. 4512
 — Voyage au N. Mexique. 4739
 Pilgrims, Landing of, Discourses on. 9115
 Pilpay's Fables. 7133
 Pima language, Grammar of. 9531
 Pinchbeck, W. F. The expositor. 9782
 Pinkney, W. Wheaton's Life of. 4910
 Pioneer, or California Mo. Maga. 1854. 2185
 Pirates. Colman, B. Sermon to. 1730. 1090
 — History of. 8783,84
 — C. Mather's sermon at execution of. 1605
 — Trials of. Boston. 1733-4. 1685
 Piscataqua asso. N. H. French. Hist. 1850. 2470
 Piscataqua Evangel. Magazine. Portsmouth, N. H. 1827. 9502
 Pitkin, T. Pol. and civil hist. of U. S. 4911
 Pitman, R. B. Joining Atlantic and Pacific oceans. 5388
 Pittman, P. Present state of European settlement on the Mississippi. 4813
 Pittsburgh, Pa. Craig. History of. 3360
 — Directories. 3358,61
 — Loomis. Oration, centennial of Ft. Duquesne. 1858. 3362
 — Olden times. 1867-68. 3359
 Pittsfield, Mass. Allen, T. Hist. sketch. 1808. 1081
 — Allen, W. Acc. of separation. 1800. 1808
 — Field. History. 1824. 1808
 — Humphrey. Hist. disc. 1800. 1915
 Plain Dealer Nos. II, III. 1764. 4395
 Plain facts [rela. to] Six Nations. 1781. 3784
 Plain truth. 1770. 4108
 Plainfield, Mass. Porter. Hist. sketch. 1874. 1898, 1082
 Plantin press. (Anvers.) 1558. 150
 Platonis Gnomologia Græco-Latina. 1344
 Platte, Gabr. Discov. of subterranean treasure. 4955
 Plattsburgh, N. Y. Moore. Address on battle. 1845. 8094
 — Skinner. Address on battle. 8094
 — Plea for the ministers. 1700. 7830
 — Plea for the poor soldiers. 1700. 4179
 Plumb, J. Jr. Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin. 4659
 Plymouth, Ct. Lyman. Farewell ser. 1837. 8271
 — Warren. Farewell ser. 1850. 8271
 Plymouth, Mass. Anniv. discourses. 1773-1855. 1015,16
 — Banvard, P. and the pilgrims. 1002
 — Baylies. Contes. election. 1820. 1898
 — Cheever. Journal of pilgrims. 1911
 — Cushman. Sermon on self-love. 1621. 1903-07
 — Monument to, Consecra. of. 1853. 1015
 — Election sermon. 1600. T. Walley. 881,82
 — Kendall. Half-cent. sermon. 1850. 1898
 — Porter. Half-cent. sermon. 1857. 1898
 — Sever and Oliver. Speeches on death of Col. Lothrop. 1750. 1912
 — Thacher. History. 1013,134
 Plymouth Colony. Baylies, P. History. 1901
 — Compact, charter, and laws. Bost. 1850. 1899
 — Laws. 1672. 843
 — Morton. Memorial. 827, 1008
 — Mourt. Relation. 1622. 1009
 — — Boston. 1825. 1910
 — Records. 1900
 — Young. Chronicles. 1847. 1914
 Plymouth Company; Kennebec purchase. 1540. 288,98
 — Portent of. 2897, 9187
 Poe, E. A. Conchologist's first book. 6640
 — Poems. 6915
 POETRY. 6767-7044
 Pointis. Taking of Cartagena. 1607. 4400
 Political analysis of the war. 1762. 947
 Political debates. Paris [Lond.]. 1770. 1730
 POLITICAL ECONOMY. 6315-30
 Politique danois. 1750. 253
 Pollen, Thos. Ser. to troops, Newp't. 1755. 2443,46
 Polyanthos. Boston. 1806-14. 1708,09
 Pomfret, Ct. Hunt. Historical Thanksgiving sermon. 1820. 2271,93
 — Abington Par. Smith. Historical sermon. 1833. 2271, 2271
 Poole, W. F. Claims of Popham col'y. 2386,87
 — List of prop'rs of Boston Athenæum. 9188
 — Mather papers. 1376, 9177
 — C. Mather and witchcraft. 1376,77
 Poor man's advice to his poor neighbors; a ballad. 1774. 2896
 Pope, J. Unveiling of anti-christ. 679
 Popham Colony, Me. 2386,87
 Popish hierarchy at Brimfield, Ma. 1705. 1741
 Popul Vah. Livre sacré des Quichés. 3781,82
 Porcupine, Peter. See Cobbett, W.
 Port-Bill. See Boston.
 Porter, D. Courts of inquiry on. 5035,56
 — Cruise of the Essex. 5033,54
 — Expedition to Foxcroft. 9045
 Porter, Noah, Sen. Memorial of. 8308
 Porter, Noah, Jr. Historical address Farmington, Conn. 1820. 8226
 — Porter, W. S. Hist. notices of Conn. 8129
 Portland, Me. Directory. 8507-77
 — Imprint. 1701. 8588
 — Kellogg. Dedication sermon. 1878. 8613
 — Willis. History. 8607
 PORTRAITS and engravings. 9881-9306

- Portsmouth, N. H. Adams. Annals. . . 2493
 — Alden. Account of relig. society. 1803. . . 2495
 — Centennial sermon. 1801. . . 2495
 — Farewell sermon. 1804. . . 2495
 — French's ser. on dismission of. . . 2495
 — Brewster. Rambles about. . . 2494
 — Holt. Dedication sermon. 1838. . . 2495
 — Imprint. 1750-59. . . 2495-2500
 — Ogden. Addr. at opening Acad. 1791. . . 2495
 — Prospectus of Lyceum. 1828. . . 2495
 Post, Chr. F. ad. Journal on mission to Ohio Indians. . . 5433-34
 Post, T. M. Disc. on Congregationalism, St. Louis. 1852. . . 4671
 Potawatomi language. Matthew and Acts in. . . 5678
 Potter, C. E. Hist. of Manchester, N. H. . . 2491
 Potter, Elam. Writings. . . 7798
 Potter, E. R. Early history of Narragansett. [R. I. Hist. Soc.] . . 2371
 Potter, Israel R. Life and adventures. . . 5359
 Potts, W. S. Sermon after fire at St. Louis. 1849. . . 4671
 Pouchot. Late war. 1760. Hough. 1866. . . 254
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Waldo. Half-cent. sermon. 1857. . . 2994
 Poultney, Vt. Imprint. 1824. . . 6244
 Powers, G. Coos county, N. H. . . 2479
 Powers, Peter. Vermont elec. ser. 1778. . . 2544
 Pownall, Gov. T. Principles of polity. . . 3625
 — Topogr. descr. of middle colonies. . . 8787
 — Tranal. of the memorial to sovereigns of Europe. 1781. . . 4109
 Poyntz, J. Present prospect of Tobago. . . 5339
 Pratt, E. Hist. of Batham, etc. Mass. . . 1825
 Pratt, O. Remark. visions [Mormonism]. . . 6437
 Pratt, Peter. Prey taken from the strong. . . 2097, 7799
 Pratt, P. P. Voice of warning; faith and practice of Mormons. . . 6438
 Pratt, S. J. [C. Melmoth, pseud.] Emma Corbet. . . 7130
 Prayer. Form of, for fast. 1758. . . 6102
 Prayer-book. See Common prayer.
 Prentice, A. Tour in the United States. . . 4912
 Prentice, G. D. Life of H. Clay. . . 4890
 Prentice, J. Mass. elec. sermon. 1735. . . 1485
 — Sermon, court opening. Worc. 1731. . . 1980
 Prentice, T. Boston. Lecture ser. 1756. . . 293
 — Fast sermon after burning of courthouse, Boston. 1748. . . 1737
 — Thanksgiving sermon. Reduction of C. Breton. . . 1737
 Prentiss, S. W. Shipw'ck on C. Breton. . . 5260
 Prentiss, C. Collection of fugitive essays. . . 1857
 PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. . . 6317-55, 7713, 14
 Presbyterian ordina., Reasons against. . . 676
 Presbyterianism, Early, E. of the Hudson. . . 2836
 Presbyterians. Kirkpatrick, J. Loyalty of. . . 604
 — Tracts on. . . 678
 Prescott, Benj. Free and calm consid. of disputes betw. Gr. Brit. and colonies. . . 4011
 Prescott, Col. W. Report to Massachusetts legislators on monument to 1852. . . 1792
 Prescott, W. H. Ticknor. Life of. . . 5261
 Present melancholy circumstances, etc. [Bank question in Mass. 1790.] . . 1433
 Present state of Louisiana. 1764. . . 4440
 Present state of Maryland. 1757. . . 3675
 Present state of the nation. 1768. . . 177
 Present state of New England; King Philip's War. . . 417, 68, 30
 Present state of N. Eng.; Indian war. 1639. . . 5336
 Present state of New Eng. Palmer. 1639. . . 348
 Present state of North America. 1765. . . 255
 Presidents of the U. S. Speeches and messages. . . 4913
 Preston, J. New covenant. . . 643
 Preston, W. Illustrations of masonry. 6745-47
 Preston, Ct. Hart. 30th anniv. ser. 1702. . . 2271
 Pretensions of New England to commercial pre-eminence. . . 304
 Price, R. Observa. on civil lib. 1776. . . 2896, 3987
 — Add'l observa. on civil liberty, etc. . . 3987
 — Observa. on import. of Am. revol. 4111, 4178
 — Two tracts on civil liberty. 1775. . . 4110
 Priest, J. American antiquities. . . 5435, 36
 — Captivity of I. Hubbell. . . 5582
 — Capt. of F. Schermerhorn by Mohawks. 5564
 — Stories of early settlers. . . 5582
 — Stories of the Revolution. . . 7134
 — Wonders of nature, etc. . . 6365, 66
 Priestley, J. Letters to the Jews, etc. . . 5800
 Prime, B. Y. Patriot House, etc. . . 6917-20
 Prime, Eben. Sermon to provincials, Huntington, L. I. 1759. . . 2056
 Prime, N. S. Eccles. history of L. I. . . 2961
 Prime, W. C. Coins, medals, etc. . . 8788
 Prince, N. Construction and government of Harvard College. 1743. . . 1768
 Prince, T. Annals. . . 350-53*, 8789, 90*
 — Earthquake fast sermon. 1727. . . 300
 — Funeral sermon on Mrs. H. Fayerweather. 1735. . . 1992
 — Funeral sermon on C. Mather. . . 1283, 1994
 — Fun. sermon on Mrs. E. Oliver. 1735. . . 1992
 — Funeral sermon on S. Sewall. 1730. . . 1994
 — Massachusetts election sermons. 1730. . . 1465
 — Morning health no security. . . 1070
 — Revival in Boston. 1740-43. . . 1731, 32
 — Sermon. Choice of colleague. . . 1593
 — Sermon on early piety. . . 1267
 — Sermon, own ordina. ad ch., Bost. 1718. . . 1592
 — Works. . . 7715-20
 Prince society publications. . . 8791
 Princeton, Mass. Bancroft. Vindication of Hist. of presb. of council. 1828. . . 1919
 — Review of Bancroft's vindication. . . 1919
 — Fuller. Rinks. on Thacher's pp. 1776. . . 1919
 — Hanaford. History. . . 1917
 — Russell. History. 1838. . . 1010, 81
 Princeton college. . . 3597-3605, 8606
 Prindle, C. Methodist hymns. . . 6226
 Prior, T. Narr. of success of tar water. . . 6549
 Prisoners, exch. of, 1777, narrative of. . . 3967
 Pritta, J. Mirror of border life. . . 3785
 Privaters. Extracts from journals of Congress relating to. . . 4112
 Probasco, H. Catalogue of his books. . . 9189
 Prodigies in New England. C. Mather. . . 1874
 Profanity, Declaration against. 1704. . . 922
 Proposals for preservation of relig. 1702. . . 1245
 Proud, R. History of Pennsylvania. . . 8750
 Proudt, A. The one thing needful. . . 3644
 Providence, R. I. Adam, S. 1st Baptist church not oldest. 1850. . . 2435
 — Almanacs. 1707-1822. . . 2928-34
 — Answer to "Demens egomet." 1822. . . 2387
 — Benev. Cong. ch. Incorporation, etc. . . 2387
 — Brown University. See Brown Univ.
 — Butler Hosp. for insane. Report. 1834. . . 2388
 — Charter of assoc. of mechanics. 1783. . . 2387
 — Difficulties in Pacific Cong. ch. 1823. . . 2387
 — Directory. 1826. . . 2391
 — Eddy. Reasons for his opinions. 1818. . . 2387
 — Review of Eddy's Reasons. 1816. . . 2387
 — Farley. Dedication sermon. 1820. . . 2387
 — Hague. Bi-cent. discourse, 1st Baptist church. 1870. . . 2389
 — Hall. Cent. disc., 1st Cong. ch. 1870. . . 2387
 — Hitchcock. New-Year's sermon. 1797. . . 2387
 — Imprint. 1723. . . 7999
 — Jackson. 25th anniv. 1st Bapt. ch. 1814. . . 2390
 — Manual of 1st Baptist church. 1835. . . 2388
 — Parker. Farewell sermon. 1849. . . 2388
 — Pitman. Centennial discourse. 1870. . . 2387
 — Report on gas. 1822. . . 2388

- Providence, R. I. Riot at Hardserabb's. 2387
 — *1844*. 2387
 — Staples. Annals of. 2387
 — Statement on ordin. at Grace ch. *1847*. 2388
 — Swan Pt. cemetery. Manual. *1848*. 2388
 — Tucker. Centennial sermon. *1848*. 2388
 — Wayland. Disc. bef. Athenæum. *1848*. 2387
 — Providence Athenæum. Ann. rept. *1846-7*. 2338
 — Provi. reform school. Ann. rept. *1854*. 2388
 — Provost, H. S. Moore's sermon at consecration of. *1787*. 4303
 — Prynn, W. Drinking of healths. 680*
 — Fresh discovery, Answer to. 685
 — Full reply, Answer to. 677
 — Writings. 772-724
 — Psalmody. 772-724
 — PSALMS AND HYMNS. 5964-6101
 — Bay Psalm-book. 847-51
 — In metre. 6027-30
 — Mather, C. Psalterium Americanum. 1109
 — Nourse's metrical arrangement. 5838
 — Psalter. Boston. *1787*. 5834
 — Hebrew. Cambridge. *1830*. 5827
 — New England. 5794-5823
 — Psalterium Americanum. C. Mather. 5790
 — Psalteriel der kinder Zions. 6033
 — Public characters. 5106
 — Pugh, E. Salutation to the Britains. *1727*. 3451
 — Pulaski, Count, vindicated. Bentalon. 4114
 — Putney, W. State of public affairs. *1770*. 4115
 — Puritanism in New England. 503-592
 — Purry, J. P. Mémoire sur l'état présent de la Caroline. 3883
 — Purviance, R. Events of revolutionary war in Baltimore. 3685
 — Pusey, C. The bomb searched. 3453
 — — Satan's harpinger encountered. *1720*. 3452
 — Putnam, A. W. Hist. of middle Penn. 4007
 — Putnam, Gen. I. Humphreys. Life of. 1794-232, 240, 5262
 — — Veil removed: criticisms on Humphreys's life. 2312
 — — Whitney's funeral sermon on. 2311
 — Putnam, O. Kingsbury's 25th anniversary sermon. *1800*. 4584
 — Putnam Co., N. Y. Blake. History of. 2978
 — Pym, John. Marshall's funeral ser. on. 634
 — Pyncheon, Col. J. Stoddard's funeral sermon on. 865, 5263
 — Pyncheon, W. First Sabbath. 646
 — — Jews synagogue. *1852*. 645, 2658
 — — Price of our redemption. 644
 — Quabaug. See Brookfield 1824
 — Quakers's caveat. *1833*. 3562
 — QUAKERS. 3470-3582, 7726-30
 — — Adamson. Friendly epistle. 3479
 — — and Indians of Pennsylvania. 5450-51
 — — Ancient testimony revived. 3380
 — — Apology for. 3480
 — — Barclay. Anarchy of Ranters. 3485
 — — — Apology for. 3481-84
 — — Catechism and confession. 3381, 3487-90
 — — Bishop, G. New England judged. 2617
 — — Chandler. Brief apology for. 3383
 — — Christian's duty [to pay taxes]. 4328
 — — Confession of faith of 1803. 3386
 — — Crisp. Epistle of tender love. 3388
 — — Faithful warning. 3389
 — — Humble apology for, in Penn. *1750*. 3041
 — — Keith. Acc. of a national church, etc. 3419
 — — Answer to Sam. Willard. 3424
 — — Appeal from a judge. 3410
 — — Christian Quaker. 3411
 — — Further account of divisions among. 3413
 — — Heresie and hatred, etc. 3416
 — — Judgments against him, etc. 3409
 — — More divisions among Q. 3417
 — — Necessity and use of sacraments. 3423, 26
 — QUAKERS. Keith. New England spirit of persecution in Pennsylvania. 3414
 — — Notes of the true church. 3422, 23
 — — Presb. and Indep. churches tested. 3406
 — — Reasons for separa. among Friends. 3412
 — — Reply to Mather's remarks on his sermon. *1702*. 3421
 — — Truth advanced. 3418
 — — Tryals of P. Boss, G. Keith, etc. 3415
 — — Vision conc. separa. among Friends. 3408
 — — and Bradford. Faith vindicated. 3407
 — — and E. Evans. Asser. of W. Davis. 3420
 — — and others. Further account of divisions among. 3413
 — — Leeds. News of a trumpet sounding. 3427
 — — Letter from clergyman in the city on. 3470
 — — Makemie, F. Answer to Keith. 812
 — — Maule. For the service of truth. 3434
 — — New Eng. persecutors mauled. 3433
 — — Tribute to Ciesar. 3435
 — — Neue Schwarmgester Brut. 7726
 — — Pike. Epistle to Dublin meeting. *1757*. 3485
 — — Proceedings against J. Evans. 6499
 — — Rutty. Liberty of the spirit. 4320
 — — Sewel. History of. 3315
 — — Smith. Doctrine of, vindicated. 4427
 — — Trial of, at Steubenville, O. 6500
 — — Vindication of. Philadelphia. *1765*. 8744
 — — Wigan, J. Antichrist's strongest hold. 9086
 — Quarles, F. Emblems. 7087
 — Quartermayne, R. Conquest over Canterbury. 680*
 — Quebec, City of. Cooper, S. Sermon on reduction of. *1777*. 1080
 — — Fail of. Burt's sermon on. *1759*. 2430
 — — Gardiner, K. Siege of. *1704*. 2659
 — — Hawkins. Picturo of. 131
 — — Imprint. *1707*. 126
 — — Siege of. Journal of. *1759*. 207
 — — by a nun. 205
 — Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. Transac. 137
 — Quebec, Province of. Abstracts of laws and regulations. *1772*. 127
 — — Maseres, F. Commissions, etc. *1760-72*. 130
 — — Ordinances of British. *1775*. 129
 — — Plan of code of laws. *1774*. 128
 — — Queenstown, Batt. of. Van Rensselaer. 5078
 — — Querela Cantabrigiensis. 613
 — — Quiché language. Brasseur de Bourbourg. 5781
 — — Domingo de S. Thomas. Arte de. 5786
 — Quincey, V. H. Parody on letter to a Federalist. 4052
 — Quincey, Hon. Edmund, d. *1738*. Hancock's funeral sermon on. *1738*. 1995
 — Quincey, Col. Edmund, d. *1698*. MS. lett'r. 1393
 — Quincey, Josiah, d. *1775*. Observations on Boston port-bill. *1774*. 4173, 84
 — — Life, by his son. 4177, 4914
 — — Quincey, Josiah, d. *1804*. Address on leaving mayoralty. *1800*. 1733
 — — Bi-centennial address. Boston. *1830*. 1733
 — — Dedication Dane Law School. *1832*. 1773
 — — History of Boston Athenæum. 1671
 — — Memoir of J. Q. Adams. 4963
 — — Municipal history of Boston. 1670
 — — Speech on fortification bill. *1806*. 4954
 — — Speech on Louisiana. *1811*. 4445
 — — Quincey, Sam. Twenty sermons. 7731, 32
 — — Quincey, Mass. Clark. Re-Jed. ser. *1833*. 1919
 — — Cranch. Bi-centennial poem. *1830*. 1919
 — — Deeds of Pres. Adams's gift. *1837*. 1910
 — — Lunt. 20th anniv. discourse. *1830*. 1981
 — — Whitney. History, 1827, and bi-cent. address. *1850*. 1919
 — Quiripi Indian language. Pierson. Catechism in. 5622
 — Quitman, J. A. Claiborne. Life of. 5037
 — Radical, The. N. Y. *1821*. 2766
 — Rafinesque, C. S. Analysis de la nature. 6641

- Rafinesque, C. S. Annals of Ken. 4608, 5633
 — Botanical works. 5595-99
 — Travels and researches in North America and Europe. 6642, 8798
 — Works by. 8798-8800
 — The world; a poem. 5475
 Rain, C. C. Aborigines of America. 5475
 — America discovered in 10th century. 5475
 — in French. 5475
 — Antiq. Americanae. 9
 Ragueneau, P. Jesuit relations. 199
 Railroads. Rept. on public use of. 1877. 1985
 Raleigh, Sir W. Cayley. Life of. 5266
 — Drake. Brief memoir of. 5268
 — Life. London. 1799. 5265
 — Life and trial of. Lond. 1677. 5264
 — Tytler. Life of. 5267
 Ralph, J. Use and abuse of parliaments. 6477
 Rambler's Magazine. 6922
 Ramsay, D. Eulogium on B. Rush. 6533
 — History of American revolution. 4100-22
 — History of South Carolina. 3885
 — History of United States. 4915
 — Life of George Washington. 4253-55
 — Oration on cession of Louisiana. 4445
 — Revolution of S. Carolina. 1884, 418, 19, 3847
 Ramsey, J. G. M. Address to East Tennessee society. 1834. 4613
 — Annals of Tennessee. 4600
 Ramusio. Navigations. 51
 Rand, L. Pithitis pulmonalis. 6550
 Randel, B. Fun. ser. on F. M. Herrick. 1897. 2483
 Randolph, E. Commencement oration, Wm. and Mary College. 1771. 3815
 Randolph, J. Lett. to a young relative. 8801
 — Speeches on the war. 1812. 5072
 — Two speeches on non-importation. 4954
 Rankin, A. Review of Kentucky revival. 6416
 Ranking, J. Conquest of Pennsylvania, etc., by Monkols. 5348
 Raritan, N. J. Messier. History of Reformed church. 3546
 Rathband, W. Briefe narration. 648, 680
 — Confutation of the Brownists. 647
 Rathbun, D. Letter to Shakers. 647, 718
 Rathbun, J. Narrative of Groton Fort and massacre. 2231
 Rathbun, V. Relic. scheme at Nissequenia. 6410
 Rawson, G. Cotton's Milk for babes, in Indian. 804
 — Indian confession of faith. 784
 — C. Mather's Just common. 1148
 — Skinner's ordination ser. for. 1757. 2998
 — Visits to Indians. See No. 833, note.
 Rawson, J. Compendium of mil. duty. 8647
 Rawson family genealogy. 5119
 Ray, Nicholas. Import. of the colo. 1766. 102
 Raymond, D. Thoughts on polit. econ. my. 6521
 Raymond, H. J. Oration, dedication of monument to André's captors. 3048
 Raynal, Abbé. Revolution of Amer. 4123, 78
 Rayner, B. L. Life of Jefferson. 4874
 Raynham, Mass. Sanford, History 1st church. 1822. 1919
 Read, D. Columbian Harmonist. 5955, 56
 Read, W. G. Oration, commemorative of landing of Maryland pilgrims. 3600
 Reading, Mass. Bi-cent. celebra. 1844. 1920
 — Pickett. Final answer. 1848. 1920
 — Proc. against Emily Richardson. 1872. 1920
 — Result of council. 1847. 1920
 — Review of Pickett's reply. 1842. 1920
 — Stone. Historic sermon. 1817. 1920
 Reasons of dissenting brethren. 695
 Rebellion of 1745. Tracts on. 8802
 Reckitt, W., and J. Gough. Lives and labors of. 3963
 Recueil d'estampes. [Plates of scenes in American revolution. 4124
 Red Jacket. Stone. Life of. 5458
 Red River. Marcy & McClellan. Explora. 4733
 — M'Donnell, A. Narrative. 1870. 135
 — Narrative of occurrences. 1877. 134
 — Selkirk's Kildonan settlement. 133, 135
 — Letter to Earl of Liverpool. 1817. 134
 — West. Missionary journal. 5659
 Redfield, W. C. Meteorological works. 137, 38
 Reed, J. History of Rutland, Mass. 1927, 8611
 Reed, John. Expla. of map of Phila. 1774. 3153
 Reed, Jos. Life and correspondence. 4123
 — Remarks on Gov. Johnstone's speech. 1770. 3152
 Reed, Miss R. T. Six mos. in a convent. 1784
 Reeve, John. See Muggleton, L. 3549
 Reflections on correspondence between Secretary Smith and Brit. min. 1870. 4053
 Reflections on courtship and marriage. 3313
 Reformation in England. S. Mather. 1318
 Reformed Dutch Ch. Constitution, etc. 6355
 — Psalms and catechism. 6354
 Regulator for Crasy Will's death watch. 1765. 2118
 Rehoboth, Mass. Bliss, L., jr. History. 1921
 — Ellis. Late law suits. 1705. 1920
 — Facts rel. to 3d ex-parte council. 1825. 1920
 — Thompson. Centen. sermon. 1827. 1920, 81
 Relation de . . . la mission de la Nouvelle France. 1640-50. 139
 Relations de la Nouv. France. 1650, '60, 170, 177. Albany. 145, 919
 Rely, J., and J. Christian hymns. 634, 350
 Remarks on Dissertation on political union of united colonies. 4178
 Remks. on pph. called Plain truths. 1776. 4176
 Remembrancer. J. Almon. 3934, 36
 Remer, J. A. Amerikanisches Archiv. 869
 Remmele, John. Atonement. 2565
 Rensselaer, S. van. Barnard's disc. on. 2921
 Rensselaerwyck Manor. Pepper. Sketch of. 1846. 2994
 Report of committee on disputes between S. Carolina and Georgia. 1730. 3886
 Republican crisis; Jesuitism of Madison. 5073
 Resolves of Congr. concu. trade. 1777. 4176
 Revivals. 7734-37, 7820
 — of 1747-44. Christian history. 2516
 Revolution in New England justified. 1001. rephr. 1773. 354, 2669
 Reynolds, John. Recollections of Windsor, Vt. prison. 2500
 Reynolds, T. Practical religion exemplified in Mary Terry and Mrs. Clissold. 7277-78
 Rhetoric, logic, ethics. 7277-78
 RHODE ISLAND. 2341-2449, 8804-11
 — Acts and laws. 6473, 773
 — Bartlett. Bibliography of. 2345, 7921
 — Boundary with Mass. Doc. on. 2348
 — Callender. Hist. disc. on. 1730. 2354, 52
 — Frieze. Efforts for exten. of suffrage. 2355
 — Green, P. H. Might and right in. 1844. 2358
 — Jackson, C. T. Geolog. survey of. 2359
 — Macsparran, J. America dissected. 2362
 — Paper money of. Potter. 2385
 — Peterson, E. History of. 2360
 — Rebellion of 1842. Various pph. 2386
 — Reports to U. S. Ho. of Rep. on interference of Exec. in affairs of. 1845. 2370
 — Richmond. Reputation of. 2373
 — Ross. Civil and religious liberty in. 2374
 — Tracts, various political. 2385, 86
 — Urdike. Bar. of. 2377
 — Williams. Annals of aristocracy. 2384
 Rhode Island book. Lynch. 2361
 R. Island Evang. Assoc. Minutes, etc. 2354
 R. Island Histor. Society. Collections. 2371
 — Addresses before. 2372
 Rhodes, John. Captivity in So. Amer. 5565, 66
 — The powow. Otsego, N. Y. 1808. 5483
 Rich, O. Bibliotheca Amer. nova, etc. 7048-50
 Rich, R. News from Virginia. 3786
 [Richards.] Politics of Conn. 1877. 2124

- Richards, C. Thoughts and remarks. . . 8812
 Richardson, Maj. John. Eight years in
 Canada. . . 141
 Richardson, Rev. John. Artillery elec-
 tion sermon. 1775. . . 852
 — reprinted. 1830. . . 1576
 Richmond, J. W. R. Island repudiation.
 Richmond, Va. Burning of theatre. 1821.
 Richmond Co., N. Y. See Staten Island.
 Rider, Jane, somnambulist, Belden's
 Account of. . . 6537
 Riedesel, *Baroness*. Berufs-Reise nach
 America. . . 4126
 — Letters, etc. . . 8813
 Riggs, S. R. My own book, in Dakota.
 Rights of the colonies stated and de-
 fended. 1774. . . 4179
 Riker, Jas., Jr. Annals of Newt'n, N. Y.
 Rippon, J. Selection of hymns. . . 6036
 Rittenhouse, D. Barton. Memoirs of.
 Ritter, A. History of Moravian church
 in Philadelphia. . . 3155
 Rivero & Tschudi. Peruvian antiquities.
 Rivetus, A. Critici sacri specimen. . . 3349
 Rivington's Royal Gazette. 1787. . . 1344
 Roach, J. Captivity in So. America. . . 2005
 Robbins, A. Loss of brig Commerce. . . 2003
 Robbins, Chandler, d. 1709. Anniver-
 sary disc. Plymouth, Ma. 1793. . . 1015, 116
 Robbins, Chandler, d. 1830. Dedication
 sermon. Boston. 1835. . . 1595
 — History ad church. Boston. 1596, 8561, 62
 — Two histor. sermons. Boston. 1844. . . 4505
 Robbins, T. Planters of New Eng. . . 355
 Roberts, G. Strictures on sermon by
 N. Williams. . . 6060
 Roberts, N. Account of Florida. 1703. . . 4364
 Robertson, J. Secession church mission
 to Nova Scotia. . . 142
 Robie, T. Meteor seen in 1710. . . 6070
 Robin, C. C. *Abbe*. Flora Ludovica. . . 4442
 — New travels through No. Amer. . . 4128
 — Nouveau voyage dans l'Amer. 1797. . . 4127
 — Voyages dans l'intér. de la Louisiane.
 Robin Hood Soc. of New York. Debates.
 1774. . . 2896
 Robinson, Conway. Discoveries in the
 West to 1519. . . 9700
 Robinson, Rev. John, of Leyden. Appen-
 dix to Perkins his six principles. . . 531
 — (?) Essayes or observations. . . 651, 8816
 — Justification of separation. . . 650
 — New essayes. . . 650
 — See Nye, P., and Robinson, J.
 Robinson, Rev. John, M. A. Birth of a day. . . 653
 Robinson, John, M. D. Triumph and unity
 of truth. . . 654, 55
 Robinson, M. Considerations on meas-
 ures with colonies. . . 3087, 4120, 73, 83
 — Further exam. of measures, etc. . . 3087, 4130
 — Peace the best policy. 1777. . . 3087, 4131
 Robinson, W., and Leddra, W. Several
 epistles. . . 3574, 65
 Robinson Crusoe. . . 7108
 Robison, J. Conspiracy of freemasons.
 Rocchietti, J. Lorenzo and Onaiaska. . . 6749
 Rochambeau, Count de. Memoirs on
 American revolution. . . 7138
 Roche, H. M. Vicar of Lansdowne. . . 5335
 Rochefort, C. Histoire des Antilles. . . 5336
 — Relation de l'isle de Tobago. . . 1922
 Rochester, Mass. Emmons. Sermon at
 ordination of C. Chaddock, 1703. . . 1922
 Rochester, N. Y. Church. Address at
 dedication of Mt. Hope Cemet. 1837. . . 2004
 — Directory and history. . . 2080
 — Edwards. Thanksgiving ser. 1837. . . 2094
 — in 1827. . . 2081
 — O'Reilly. Sketches of. 1838. . . 2082
 Rock, Mrs. M. C. Mather on death of.
 Rock, N. J. Ch. hist. and manual. . . 1178
 Rocky Hill, Ct. Manual of Congrega-
 tional church. 1839. . . 2271
 Rocky Mountains. Irving, W. . . 4501
 — Lewis & Clarke's expedition. . . 4682, 4693, 37
 — Long. Expedition to. . . 4608
 — Wislizenus. Ausflugs nach. 1800. . . 4529
 Rocque, M. A. Set of plans and forts in
 America. 1725. . . 178
 Rodgers, Comm. J., Court of inquiry on.
 Rogerene. . . 2004, 2101
 Rogers, Ammi. Memoirs. . . 5270
 Rogers, D. Practicall catechisme. . . 532
 Rogers, E. P. Hist. disc. on Protestant
 Reformed Dutch church in Albany.
 Rogers, Geo. Experience as university
 preacher. . . 4271
 Rogers, H. D. Geology of N. Jersey. . . 8692
 — Geology of Penn. 2d report. . . 6632
 Rogers, John. Answer to Pratt's Prey
 taken, etc. . . 2008
 — Epistle to Quakers and 7th Day Baptists.
 — Midnight cry. ab. 1702. . . 2004
 — The shepherds. 1770. . . 2100
 — Servant of Jesus Christ. . . 2005
 Rogers, John, 2d. Answer to [C. Math-
 er's] monitory letter. 1720 (?) . . . 2006
 Rogers, Nath. Cause of God's wrath. . . 656
 Rogers, R. Journals in French war. . . 2005
 Rogers, T. J. New Amer. biogr. dict'y.
 Romans, B. Annals of troubles in Neth-
 erlands. . . 2102, 03, 8817
 — Natural history of Florida. 1775. . . 4365, 66
 — Pilot for Gulf of Florida. . . 4597
 Ronde, L. de. De gekruicigde Christus.
 — Principles of Christian religion. . . 2842
 Roots, P. P. Letter to Pindobaptist ch. . . 6240
 Rosewell, T. Mead's funeral ser. on. . . 375
 Rosier, J. Waymouth's voyage. 1609. . . 2100
 Ross, Alex. Philosophical touchstone. . . 679
 Ross, Arthur A. Disc. [on] hist. of R. I.
 . . . 2374, 8806
 Ross, J. Letter to J. H. Paine on Cher-
 okes. . . 5430
 Ross, R. Plain address to Quakers. . . 3528
 Ross, Z. Oration, Attleboro, Mass. 1774.
 Rous, J. et al. New England a degener-
 ate plant. . . 7749
 Rowe, Mrs. E. Friendship in death. . . 195
 — Sermons. . . 7741
 Rowlandson, Mary. Indian captivity. . . 472
 — Tucker. Letter to Rev. J. Chandler.
 1707. . . 1923
 Rowson, Susanna. Poems. . . 1924
 — Slaves in Algiers; a play, etc. . . 6924, 8818
 — Works. . . 7049
 Roxbury, Mass. Cemetery act. 1828. . . 7137-41
 — Dearborn. Bi-cent. address. 1830. . . 1924
 — Mayor's address. 1847. . . 1926
 — Ellis. History. . . 1925
 — Mather, I. Sermon, ordination of T.
 Walter. 1716. . . 1923
 — Observ. on Gordon's Thanksgiving. 1775.
 — Parker. Historical sketch grammar
 school. 1826. . . 1924
 — Putnam. Address consecration of
 cemetery. 1829. . . 1924
 — Report on cemetery. 1827. . . 1926
 — Report on Shire town. 1827. . . 1924
 Royal adventurers trading into Africa. . . 157
 Royal Amer. Magazine. Boston. 1774-75. . . 1608
 Royal Gazette, Rivington's. N. Y. 1788. . . 2005
 Royall, Mrs. A. Letters from Ala. 1830. . . 4341
 — Pennsylvania. . . 8819
 — Sketches in United States. . . 8819
 — Southern tour. . . 3788, 8819

INDEX. 61

	Raynston, Mass. Lee. Half-cent. sermon. 1858.	1994	St. John de Crevecoeur. See Crevecoeur.	
1271	Rudd, S. Poem on death of T. Hollis. 1771.	1994	St. Louis, Mo. Directory.	4668, 69
1601	Ruiz de Montoya, A. Tesoro de lengua Guarani.	5780	St. Nicholas, J. History of baptism.	568
3-97	Ruling elders. See Elders.		St. Peter's River. Keating. Exped. to.	4653
4090	Rum, Abuse of. C. Mather.	1730	St. Vincent, Strait of. Nodal. Viaje.	5344
179	Rumsey, J. Applic. of steam to boats. 1788.	6679, 80	Salem, Mass. Answer to Prescott. 1796.	1932
1989	Rupert, Vt. Case of church discipl. 1815.	2567	Catalogue Ms. of R. L. Me. Soc. 1841.	1933
2101	Rupp, I. D. History of Berks and Lebanon counties, Pa.	3080	—Conclu. of Salem contriv. 1847.	1933
2720	—Hist. of Dauphin Co. [and others], Pa.	3080	—Corresp. bet. 1st and Taber, chs. 1822.	1933
532	—History of Lancaster county, Pa.	3080	—On third church of 1735. 1847.	1933
	—Hist. of Northamp. Co. [and others], Pa.	3081	—Claims of Tabern. ch. as 3d ch. 1847.	1933
	—History of York county, Pa.	3090	—Review of the correct.	1933
1271	Rural Magazine. Hartford. 1822.	2107	Emerson. 28th anniv. sermon. 1843.	1933
8692	Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Controversy on assim. rank in U. S. navy.	4969	—Felt. Annals.	1940, 30
5632	Rush, B. Account of yellow fever in Philadelphia. 1793.	3156	—Flint. Sermon leaving old M. H. 1845.	1933
2008	—Medical works.	6551, 52	—Forbes. Sermon, and result of council. 1826.	1933
2100	—Medicine among Indians.	5440	—Inscriptions. 1827.	1933
4095	—W. B. Reed, expert in exhumation.	9101, 92	—Letter on div. in 1st. church. 1734.	1932
	—Ramsey. Eulogium on.	6553	—Memo. of merchants to Cong. 1820.	1932
656	Russel, J. Brief narrative. . . . Anabaptist church, Boston.	6641	—Mr. Cheever council. of ignorance. 1834.	1932
1257	Russell, B. Hist. of the late war. 1812-15.	5059-60	—Narrative of council. 1734.	1932
5107	Russell, C. T. Centennial addr., Princeton, Mass. 1860.	1918	—Prescott. Exam. of cert. r'm's. 1725.	1933
55, 66	—History of Princeton, Mass.	1919, 81	—Report on estab. manufac. 1826.	1932
4367	Russell, Nondiah. Verses on death of 1714.	2246	—Review of Colman's sermon. 1825.	1932
3454	Russell, Robert. Sermons.	7744	—Review of result of council. 1730.	1933
3849	Russian victories. Celebrat. at Boston. 1827.	260	—Richards. Dedication sermon. 1828.	1933
575	Rutherford, S. Spiritual Antichrist.	698	—Saltonstall. Mayor's inaugur. 1850.	1932
280	Rutland, Mass. Loring. Sermons after Indian attack. 1723.	1928	—School committee report. 1835.	1932
679	—Reed. History.	1927, 8011	—Story. Discourse to Histor. Soc. 1828.	1932
	Rutland, Vt. Imprint. 1793.	5347	—Stuart. Sermon. Ch. Soc. 1835.	1932
5439	Rutledge, E. History of ch. of Eng.	6153	—Upham. Dedication sermon. 1822.	1932
3582	Rutledge, J. Who wrote forged letters attributed to?	4952	—2d centennial lecture. 1850.	1932
4174	Rutty, J. Liberty of spirit and flesh.	4339	—Whitaker. History of 3d church and tyranny of council. 1736.	1932
3566	Ruxton, G. F. Life in the West.	4514	—Sermon before Presby. etc. 1785.	1932
7740	Rye, N. H. Porter. Half-cent. ser. 1825.	2495	—Worcester. Cent. ser. Taberna. ch. 1822.	1932
195	—Porter. Sermon on remarkable mortality. 1839.	2425	—Memo. of old and new taberna. 1835.	1932
7741	Ryves, B. Mercus rusticus.	613	Salem Witchcraft. See Witchcraft.	
8410	Sabbath. J. Bolles and J. Walterhouse. 1757.	2100	Salem, N. J. Johnson. Hist. acc.	3643
1924	—First day the. J. Fitch.	769	Salisbury, J. H. Hist. of Indian ch. in Salisbury, Ct. Church. Centennial address. 1841.	6612
1924	—Mather. A. Sabb. day's rest.	1205	—Crossman. New-Year's sermon. 1827.	2273
1923	—Mather. L. Sanctification of Sabbath evening. C. Mather on observance of.	1005	—Reed. Ser. at church centennial. 1844.	2272
1924	Sabin, J. American Bibliopolist.	7951	Salisbury, N. H. Worcester. Appeal to public. 1824.	1935
740	—Dict. of books relating to America.	7952	—Letter on ex-parte council. 1815.	1935
77-41	—Reprints.	52	Salmagundi.	8885, 86
1924	Sabine, L. Loyalists of Am. revolution.	4123	Saltmarsh, J. Groanes for liberty.	677
1926	—Report on fisheries.	4916	—Antichristian doct. of S. Rutherford.	687
1926	Saco, Me. Folsom. History.	2608	Saltonstall, G. Conn. elec. ser. 1807.	854
1925	Sad and dreadful news from New England. 1845.	2613	Saltonstall, L. Mayor's address. Salem, Mass. 1756.	1933
1933	Saffin, J. Ans. to "Selling of Joseph."	356	Saltzberg emigrants. Umlapberger. Nachricht.	5615
1924	Sagard. Voyage du pays des Hurons. 1672.	2905	Sampson, Deborah. Female review.	4136, 37
1924	—Reprints.	143	Sampson, Ezra. Beauties of the Bible.	5877
1924	Sagean, M. Relation. (Cramoisy ser.)	146	Sampson, Wm. Memoirs and history of Ireland.	5272
1924	Sagittarius's letters. Mein.	4131	San Francisco. Willey. Hist. ser. 1859.	4711
1924	St. Albans, Vt. Disc. on education. 1826.	2197	Sanders, D. C. Artill. elec. ser. 1817.	1576
1924	St. Augustine, Fla. Sewall. Sketches of.	4368	Sanderson, J. Lives of signers.	4136, 39
2005	—Whitney. Brief account of.	4369	Sandfield, Mass. Hartwell, J. Allegorical discourse.	1807
4341	St. Clair, Gen. A. Camp'n ag. Indians.	5537	Sands, R. C. Writings.	7143
8819	—Court martial of.	4135	Sandwich, Mass. Cobb. Two ser. 1808.	1935
8819	—Expedition of. U. S. report on.	5061	—Griffin. Dedication sermon. 1822.	1935
			—Merrick. Dedication sermon. 1837.	1935
		</		

- Saratoga. Meade. Prop's of springs. . . 2085
 — North. Saratoga waters. . . 2086
 — Seaman. Mineral waters of. 1820. . . 2086
 — Steele. Analysis of waters of. . . 2086
 Sargent, L. M. Poems. . . 6925, 27, 8822
 Sargent, Winthrop. Boston: a poem. . . 1073
 — Life of Major Andre. . . 3050
 — Polit. intolerance in removal of. 1821. 4925, 53
 Sargent prize medal dissertations. 1706. . . 168
 Saunders, D., jr. Journal on ship Commerce. . . 5273, 74
 — Extraordinary cure of. . . 8823
 Savage, Jas. of Boston. General dictionary of New England. . . 5126
 Savage, Jaa. of London. The librarian. 1808-09. . . 7953
 Say, T. Compla. of life and writings of. 3507
 Saybrook, Ct. Guion. Apology for ch. 1874. . . 2272
 — Hist. sketch of Bapt. churches. 1843. . . 2272
 — Hotchkiss. Farewell discourse. 1838. . . 2272
 — Half-cent. sermon. 1823. . . 2272
 — Manual of ad Bapt. church. 1828, 1841. . . 2272
 Saybrook platform. . . 8104-09, 7743-46
 Scales, W. Confusion of Babel. . . 7747
 Scarlet fever. Allen. Treatise on. . . 6572
 — Sima. Observations on. . . 6555
 Scheffer, A. Histoire des États-Unis. 4427
 Schenectady, N. Y. Toll. Hist. of first settlers. 1847. . . 2994
 — See Union College.
 Scherer, J. B. Recherches sur le nouveau monde. . . 5441
 Schermerhorn, P. Captivity. . . 5364
 Schermerhorn, J. F., and Mills. View of the West. . . 4530
 Schoharie, N. Y. Imprint. 1823. . . 2992
 — Life of T. Murphy. . . 2993
 Schoharie Co., N. Y. Brown. First settlement of. . . 2992
 — Sima. History of. . . 2991
 SCHOOL BOOKS. . . 7192-280
 Schoolcraft, H. R. Algic researches. . . 5412
 — Catalogue of Indian books. . . 5630
 — Expedition to Itasca lake. . . 4516, 8824
 — Lead mines of Missouri. . . 4670
 — Notes on the Iroquois. . . 5443
 — Onseta. No. 1. . . 5633
 — Sources of the Mississippi river. . . 4515
 — Thirty years with Indian tribes. . . 5444
 — Travels in Mississippi Valley. . . 4517
 Schroeder, W. Grammaire turque. . . 8825
 Schultz, C. jr. Inland voyage. . . 4518
 Schuykill Fishing Co., Phila. Memoir of. 3157
 SCIENCES AND ARTS. . . 6531-6606
 Scillacio, N. De insulis merid. . . 9103
 Scioto Co. Avis de. 1732. . . 4579
 — Nouveau prospectus de. 1702. . . 4580
 Scipio's Reflections on Monroe's view. 4839
 Seitate, Mass. Deane. Dedication sermon. 1820. . . 1936
 — History. . . 1937, 2637
 — Turner. Letters on history of 1st parish, ad series. 1845. . . 1936
 Scotland, Prosecutions in. C. Mather. . . 1187
 Scott, Job. Baptism of Christ. . . 3568
 — Life and gospel labors. . . 3569
 Scott, Jos. Geological description of Maryland and Delaware. . . 3676
 — Rise of anabaptists. . . 856, 566
 — See No. 820, note.
 Scranton family. E. Scranton. . . 2060
 Scudder, H. Christian's daily walks. . . 564
 Sea-serpent. . . 6644
 Seabury, S. Bp. Address of clergy of Conn. to. . . 6155
 — Discourses. . . 6156, 57, 8826
 — [Pamphlets by and on.] . . 6158
 — Sermon at N. London. 1741-2. . . 6154
 — (j) View of controversy with Gr. Brit. 6827
 Searson, J. Mt. Vernon: a poem. . . 8828
 Seasonable account of dying words of W. Fletcher, et al. . . 3455
 Seccomb, Jos. Writings. . . 7748, 49
 Seecombe, John. Ordination ser., Hallifax. 1770. . . 1218
 Secker, T., Abp. Answer to Mayhew on Soc. Prop. Gospel. . . 6160
 — Letter to Walpole, Commentary on. 6121
 — Sermons. . . 6159
 Secretary's guide. . . 7246-48
 Sedgwick, C. F. Hist. of Sharon, Ct. 2273
 Seguenot, Father. Let. to Mrs. C. Baker. 7750
 Selby, W. Two anthems. . . 5957
 Self-denial. Treatise of. . . 679
 Selfridge, T. O. Controversy with B. Austin. 1827. . . 1088
 — Trial for killing C. Austin. 1826. . . 8830
 Selkirk, Earl of. Red River settlement. 133, 34
 Seller, J. Atlas minimus. . . 8603
 Seminole war. Authentic narra. of. 5470, 5476
 — Causes of, and its history. . . 4371
 — Cohen. Notices of. . . 4372
 — Harvey's expedition thro' Everglades. 4376
 — Massacre at Indian Key village. 1840. 4376
 — Perkins. Jackson's conduct in. . . 5622
 — Sketch of. . . 4373
 — Sprague. History of. . . 4373
 — Tracts on. . . 5470
 — U. S. public documents. . . 4375
 — Vindica. of President, etc. . . 4370
 Semple, R. B. Hist. of Baptists in Va. 1731
 Seneca Indians in N. Y. Case of. . . 5445, 5622
 — Pamphlets on. . . 5477, 5622
 Seneca language, Luke in. . . 5740
 Separates. . . 7751
 Separation. Answer to Stillington on E. Owen. . . 622
 — Ball, J. Grounds of. . . 522
 — Firmin, G. Separation examined. . . 572
 — Justification of. J. Robinson. . . 652
 Sergeant, J. Letter on education of Indian children. . . 5608, 21
 Serious address to Inhabitants of New York on Boston port act. 1774. . . 2807
 Serious letter to young people of Boston. 1787. . . 1731
 Sermons [Warham Williams's coll. of.] 7753
 — Collections of. . . 7754-7795, 7910, 12-19
 — Miscellaneous occasional. . . 1984
 Seventy-six society. Publications of. 4140
 Sever, N., and P. Oliver. Speeches on d'th. of Col. I. Lothrop. Plym'th. 1750. 1912
 Severals relating to the fund. 1822. . . 857
 Sewall, Mrs. A., C. Mather on death of. 1258
 Sewall, Mrs. H., C. Mather on death of. 1261
 Sewall, Jona. M. Poems. . . 6930
 Sewall, Jos. Fun. sermon on B. Wadsworth. 1737. . . 1993
 — Fun. sermon on W. Winthrop. . . 1139
 — Mass. election sermon. 1724. . . 1464
 — On day of prayer for revival. 1742. 1080
 — Sermon on death of George I. . . 1994
 — Sermon on early piety. . . 1267
 — Sermons. . . 7791, 92
 — Chauncy's funeral sermon on. 1760. 1595, 57
 Sewall, R. K. Sketches of St. Augustine. 4328
 Sewall, Judge Samuel. Phenomena . . . novi orbis. . . 858-61, 7794
 — Proposals touching prophesies. . . 7793
 — (j) Verses, Jan. 1, 1701. . . 860, 7794
 — Prince's fun. sermon on. 1730. . . 1994
 Sewall, Rev. Samuel, jr. History of Woburn, Mass. . . 1965
 Sewall, Sam., sr. and jr. MS. letters. . . 1340
 Sewall, Judge Stephen, d. 1760. Mayhew's funeral sermon on. 1760. . . 1995
 Sewall, Stephen, d. 1804. Account of the shechinah. . . 5858
 — Fun. ora. on Prof. J. Winthrop. 1770. 1760
 — Scrip. hist. of Sod. and Gomorrah. 5858, 7795

- Sewall, T. Lecture, opening of medical department of Columbia College. 6554
- Seward, Anna. Monody on Maj. André. 3951-53
- Seward, W. H. Anniv. discourse, Plymouth, Mass. 1835. 3101
- Sewel, W. Hist. of Quakers. 3315, 3370, 3075
- Sexagenary. Bloodgood. 2075
- Seybert, A. Stat. Annals of U. S. 4913
- Seymour, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota. 4660
- SHAKERS. 5599-6427
- Shakespeare. Lenox, J. Plays in folio. 9194
- Celebra. of 30th anniv. of birth. 1854. 9105
- Shapleigh, Me. Loring. History. 1854. 2613
- Sharan, J. Adventures and travels. 3276
- Sharon, Ct. Ordina. of O. Lyman. 1812. 2339
- Parker. Prescription delineated. 1819. 2274
- Sedgwick. History. 2273
- Sharon, Vt. Cooke. Sermon, installation of S. Morse. 1836. 2567
- Sharp, D. Artill. elec. sermon. 1820. 1876
- Sharp, Granville. Letter Md. Abol. Soc. 3590
- People's natural right. 1774. 4173
- Plan for laying out towns. 8834
- Sharp, J. Symphonia prophetarum. 659
- Shattuck, L. History of Concord, Mass. — Report on. public health. 1542
- Shaw, Benj. and others. Trial of. 3582
- Shaw, C. Topographical and historical description of Boston. 1674. 8570
- Shaw, O. Providence collec. of tunes. 5938
- Shay's rebellion, Minot's history of. 1533
- Shea, J. G. Early voyages up Mississippi river. 4319, 4901
- (Cramoisy series). 146
- French-Onondaga dictionary. 574
- Library of Amer. linguistics. 5931
- Shecut, J. L. E. W. Esays. Charleston. 1819. 3890
- Sheffield, Lord. Obs. on commerce of United States. 4953
- Letter from American on. 4955
- Sheffield, Mass. Bradford. Quar.-cent. sermon. 1870. 1936
- Shelburne, Mass. Packard. Half.-cent. sermon. 1850. 1936
- Sheldon, Col. Elisha. Court-martial of. 4141
- Shepard, C. U. Geolog. survey of Conn. 2113, 6632
- Geology of Upper Illinois. 4537
- Shepard, E. Thoughts on the prophecies. 4575
- Shepard, Jere. Sermons. 7797
- Shepard, Thos., of Cambridge. Autobiography. 5277, 7802
- Certain select cases. 661, 64, 7798
- Church-membership of children. 6220, 56, 7799
- Clear sunshine of the gospel. 461, 62, 5600
- Day-breaking of gospel. 445
- First principles. [Catechism.] 661, 664
- Four necessary cases of conscience. 661
- Parable of ten virgins. 667
- Sincere convert. 664-66, 7800, 01
- in Indian. 803-5
- Sound believer. 660, 64, 7801
- Subjection to Christ. 664
- Theses Sabbaticæ. 660, 63, 64
- See Allen, J., and Shepard, T.
- Shepard, Thomas, of Charlestown, Mass. Election sermon. 1772. 861
- Sherburne, Andrew. Memoirs of. 4147, 413, 5278
- Sherburne, H. Oriental philanthropist. 7145
- Sherburne, Mass. Clark. Plain statement. 1820. 1036
- Sherburne, N. Y. *Imprimi*. 1829. 6233
- Sheridan, T. English dictionary. 7212
- Sherman, Roger. Almanacs. 1753-54. 2340
- 1760-01. 2340, 7363
- Astronomical diary. 1753. 7368
- Cavest against injustice. 7372. 2180
- Edwards's Funeral sermon on. 2390
- Sherwood, A. Gazetteer of Georgia. 8340
- Sherwood, S. Past sermon (against Tories). 1774. 2139
- Shewen, W. Brief testimony against tale-bearers, etc. 3457, 58
- Shipley, Iona, Bp. Sermon before Society Propagation Gospel. 8835
- Speech on bill for altering charters of Massachusetts. 1774. 3987, 4147, 7374
- Shipwrecks, captivities, etc. 9116
- Shirley, W. Siege of Louisbourg. 1740. 261, 265
- Conduct of, briefly stated. 1754. 268, 3987
- Shirley, Mass. Ballou. Dedic. ser. 1877. 1936
- Hartwell. Fire in S. (metaphoric). 1852. 1936
- Short, T. Hist. of increase of mankind. 8836
- Medicina Britannica. 9202
- Short direc. for an uregon. sinner. 1739. 3316
- Short-hand, etc. 7940-32
- Short view of Lord High Admiral's jurisdiction. 1775. 180
- Showser, J. Fun. ser. on N. Taylor. 375, 634
- Shrewsbury, Mass. Allen. New-Year's sermon. 1822. 1940
- Breck. First sermon in S. 1720. 1939
- Manual of Cong. church. 1850. 1940
- Sumner. Half-cent. sermon. 1872. 1940
- Ward. History. 1820. 1938, 4079
- Shurtloff, N. B. Mayflower passengers. 9103
- Notice of W. Shurtloff. 9106
- Perpetual calendar. 9103, 94
- Thunder and lightning at Marshfield. 9202
- Topog. and hist. descr. of Boston. 1675
- Shute, D. Artill. election sermon. 1707. 1576
- Sibley, J. L. History of Union, Me. 2600
- Siegsvoick, P. Everlast'g gospel, etc. 3340, 6382
- Sigrid, L. and D. Wittenbach. Theolog. ical theses. 2842, 7803
- Sigourney, L. H. Poems. 6931, 32
- Sketch of Conn. 40 years ago. 2114
- Sigourney family genealogy. 5127
- Silk. Harlib, Reformed Va. silk-worm. 3750
- Journal of American Silk Society. 3889
- Williams. Va. diacov. of silk-worms. 3817
- Silk Culturist. Hartford. 1835-7. 2170
- Silliman, B. Modern geology and sacred history. 6632
- Tour to Quebec. 838
- Travels in Eng., Holland, and Scotl'nd. 837
- Simcoe, J. G. Journal of Queen's rangers. 4145, 8837
- Simeon, C. Excellency of the liturgy. 6101
- Simes, T. Military guide. 1770. 4075, 76
- Simms, J. R. History of Schoharie Co., N. Y. 2091
- Simms, W. G. Hist. of So. Carolina. 3889
- So. Carolina in the revolution. 3888
- Simpson, T. Life and Arctic advent. of. 5970
- Sims, J. Obser. on scarlatina anginosa. 6555
- Simsbury, Ct. McLean. Half-century sermon. 1850. 2275
- Newgate Prison. Bates. Mysterious stranger. 2276
- Baxter. Ser. to Tory prisoners. 1782. 2278
- Life of S. Smith, murderer. 1827. 2278
- Report of legis. committee. 1820. 2278
- Phelps. History. 2277, 78
- Phelps. History. 1835. 2273
- Sioux. Eastman. Life and legends of. 5388
- Language of. See no. 5388.
- Sitgreaves, L. Expedition to 2nd and Colorado rivers. 4740
- Sitjar, B. Vocabulary of language of S. Antonio mission. 5631
- Six nations. See Iroquois.
- Skelman, I. Beauties of liberty. 8838, 39
- Skinner, I. Hist. of revol. war, in verse. 4148
- Skinner, O. A. Artill. elec. ser. 1870. 1376
- Slafter, E. F. Memoir of Sir William Alexander. 2621
- Slater, S. White. Life of. 2375
- Slaughter, P. History of St. George's parish, Va. 3821

- Slave-Trade. Answer of Co. of royal adventurers . . . trading into Africa to the petition, etc. 1667. . . 737
- SLAVERY.** . . . 730-738
- Benezet. Inslaving of negroes. . . 3353
- Letter from Bridgewater, Eng., to Bridgewater, Mass. 1847. . . 1741
- In Massachusetts. . . 853
- G. H. Moore. . . 1534-35
- Parsons and Pearson. Debate on. 1773. 1775
- Woolman. Considerations on. . . 3332, 4331
- Slocum, Joshua. Life of. . . 4149-50
- Slover, John. Captivity of Miami Ind'a. . . 3569
- Small-pox. Coleman on inoculation for. . . 3103
- Cow-Pox Act. Boston. 1810. . . 1987
- Inoculation for. Boston. 1720-30. . . 1645-49
- Smellie, W. Practice of midwifery. . . 6536
- Smet, P. J. de. Oregon missions. 1845-46. . . 5612
- Smethurst, G. Escape from Indians. . . 492
- Smith, A. Compend. of duty of artillery. . . 8648
- Smith, Aaron. Fast ser. on drought. 1749. . . 1980
- Smith, Aahbel. Letter on University of Memphis. 1849. . . 4613
- Smith, C. American war. 1775-83. . . 4151
- Gentleman's political almanac. 1795. . . 3005
- Monthly military repository. . . 5063
- Smith, Elias. Life, preaching, etc. . . 5281
- Smith, Elihu. View of the Hebrews. . . 5459
- Smith, Eunice. Writings. . . 7804
- Smith, E. H. Black Hawk and scenes in the West. . . 6896
- History of Black Hawk. . . 3583
- Smith, Geo. Hist. of Delaware Co., Pa. . . 3004
- Smith, Henry. Examination of usury. . . 5522
- Smith, Hezekiah. Baptism by immersion only. . . 6224
- Smith, Horace W. Andreana. . . 3943-44
- Nuts for future historians. . . 4152
- Smith, Col. Jas. Captivity. . . 6570
- Smith, James, D.D. Commonwealth's man. 1806. . . 2897
- Smith, Jerome V. C. Fishes of Massachusetts. . . 1543, 6645
- Memoirs of A. Jackson. . . 5099
- Smith, Capt. John. Advertisements for unexperienced planters. . . 366
- Description of New England. . . 359-91
- In German. 1817. . . 368
- General historie of Virginia. . . 364-65
- Last will. . . 9-01
- New England's trials. . . 363, 9202
- Sea grammar. . . 367, 68
- True relation. Deane. . . 3789
- True travels. 1822. . . 365
- Richmond. 1819. . . 3690, 8922
- Smith, John. Doctr. of Quakers vindica. . . 4320
- Smith, John. Mystery of rhetoric. . . 7277
- Smith, Joshua. Hymns. . . 6038, 10
- and S. Sleeper. Hymns. . . 6010
- Smith, Joshua H. Authentic narrative [of] Maj. André. . . 3954-57
- Smith, Joshua T. Northmen in New England. . . 369
- Smith, Josiah. Sermon at Charleston, S. C. 1722. . . 300
- Sermons. . . 7805
- Smith, L. History of Job. Utica. 1806. . . 5859
- Smith, Mary. Captivity. . . 475, 5371-72
- Smith, Michael. Descrip. of Upper Can. . . 147
- Twelve sermons. . . 6162
- Smith, Moses. Adventures in Miranda expedition. . . 5280
- Smith, N. Medical and surgical memoirs. . . 6357
- Smith, O. H. Early Indiana trials. . . 4938
- Smith, Robert. Address to the people of the United States. 1811. . . 5073
- Smith, Sam'l. History of New Jersey. . . 3657
- Necessary truth. . . 8840
- Smith, Rev. Sam'l. The great assize. . . 7806
- Smith, Sam'l S. Causes of variety in human species. . . 5446-47
- Smith, Sarah. Williams's sermon at execution of. . . 927
- Smith, Seba. Jack Downing. . . 281-83
- Smith, Stephen R. Universalism in N. Y. . . 2808
- Smith, Sir Thos. Commonwealth of Eng. . . 668
- Smith, Thos. Emigrant's guide to U. S. . . 4590
- Smith, Rev. Thos. Extracts from his Journals, Falmouth, Me. 1722-33. 2600, 8504
- Ordination ser. for S. Lombard. . . 1737
- Smith, W. Examina. of Conn. claim to lands in Pa. 1774. . . 2124, 3096, 97
- Smith, Wm., D.D. Disc's in Amer. 1762. . . 3095
- Ser., Phila., 1754, on death of a pupil. . . 3317
- Ser. on situation of Amer. affairs. 1775. . . 4175
- Sermon to Masons. 1755. . . 4327
- Sermon to soldiers, Phila. 1775. . . 4153
- (?) Trial of episcopacy. . . 6163
- Smith, Judge Wm. History of N. York to 1712. . . 2809-14
- to 1762. . . 2813
- Smith, Wm., of Peterboro, N. H. Genealogy of family of. . . 5119
- [Smith, Wm.] Proc. of Illinois and Ouathe Land Companies. 1775-76. . . 4627
- Smith, Wm. Recom. to Univ. of Oxford. . . 9903
- Smith, Wm. H. Canada. Vol. I. . . 148
- Smyth, D. W. Descrip. . . of Up. Can. 8127
- Smith, Thos. Sermons on fire in Charleston, S. C. 1835. . . 3852
- Snake Indians. Marryatt. M. Violet. . . 5425, 26
- Snelling, W. J. Tales of the Northwest. . . 5448
- Snow, C. H. History of Boston. . . 1676, 77
- Snowden, R. American revolution; in scriptural style. . . 4154
- History of America. . . 53, 4922
- Society for Benefit of Indians. . . 5449
- Society for Prop. Gospel . . . in No. Am. . . 1544
- Society for Prop. Gospel in foreign parts. . . 6164, 65, 66
- Soc. of Northern Antiquaries. Annals. . . 5453
- Mémoires. . . 5452
- Solemn league and covenant. 1643. *repr.* 1852. . . 9204
- Somers, J. Zee-en Landt-Reyse. . . 2790
- Somers, Lord. Judgment of whole kingdoma. . . 2337, 4184, 8842-44
- Somers, Ct. Backus. Fun. sermon on M. Chapin. 1794. . . 2279
- Century sermon. 1801. . . 2328
- Strong. Centen. sermon. 1828. . . 2279
- Somerville, Mass. Ellis. Ded. ser. 1845. . . 1040
- Hodge. Addr., cornerstone 1st ch. 1844. . . 1040
- Song books. . . 6034-45
- Somnans, P. Order of King in Council on petition of. . . 3628
- Sorrel, John. Smith's fun. sermon on. . . 575
- Soto, F. de. Cong. of Florida. 1650. 4377, 78, 79
- Garcilasso de la Vega. Historia del. . . 4333
- Narratives of career of. B. Smith. . . 4380
- Travell and discov. in Fla. 1600. . . 3810
- Souldiers Pocket Bible. 1643. *reprinted* 1801. . . 9205, 6
- Soules, F. History des troubles de l'Amérique. . . 4155
- SOUTH AMERICA.** . . 5337-51
- South American languages. . . 5789
- Southampton. Mass. Edwards. Centennial address. . . 1040, 82
- Southboro', Mass. Parker. Centennial sermon. 1827. . . 1040
- SOUTH CAROLINA.** . . 8845-49
- Apology of Gov. F. Nicholson. 1724. . . 3830
- Carroll. History. Collection of. . . 3844
- Chalmers. Weather and diseases of. . . 3845
- Dalcho. Episcopal church in. . . 3857
- Drayton. Memoirs of revolution in. . . 3862
- View of. 1862. . . 3861
- Elliot, S. Sketch of botany of. . . 3866
- Hewitt. Rise and progress of. . . 3868
- Hume. Exhortation to inhab. of. . . 3870
- Laws. . . 3837

- 927
1-81
28-8
668
4520
8504
1737
06, 07
3095
3317
4175
4327
4153
6183
00-14
2815
5110
4627
9203
148
8127
3852
425, 26
5448
776, 77
4154
4022
5449
1544
66, 66
5453
5452
0204
2730
42-44
2270
2328
2270
148
1040
34-45
3628
575
76, 79
4353
4380
3810
205, 6
4155
37-51
3789
40, 82
1040
5-19
3830
3844
3845
3857
3869
3861
3864
3868
3870
3837
- South Carolina. Mills. Atlas of. 3878
— Statistics of. 3879
— Notices of early history of. 3839
— Nullification in. 3881, 96
— Pamphlets. 3894, 95
— Ramsay. History of. 3884
— Revolution in. 3884
— Simms. History of. 3887
— South Carolina in revolution. 3888
— Weston. Doc. connected with hist. of. 3859
— Yonge. Narr. of proceedings in 1719.
See also N. Carolina and S. Carolina.
So. Dennis, Mass. Dedica. sermon. 1825. 1940
Southey, R. Exped. of Orsua, etc. 8849
South Hadley, Mass. Mt. Holyoke Fem.
Sem. 25th anniversary. 1941
Southington, Ct. Manual 1st Cong. ch.
1828, 1831. 2880
— Ogden. Farewell sermon. 1836. 2880
So. Rending, Mass. Eccles. record. 1832. 1940
South Sea bubble, Houstoun's memoirs. 5313
Southwest, The: by a Yankee. 4521
Southwick, Mass. Manual Bapt. ch. n.d. 1940
Spaford, H. G. Gazetteer of N. York. 2816, 17
— Guide to Canada in New York. 2763, 893
Spalding, C. C. Annals of Kansas City. 4672
Spalding, John. Acc. of conviction of. 3582
Spalding, Joshua. The Lord's songs. 6040
Spalding, M. J. Early Catholic missions
in Kentucky. 4514
Spangenberg, A. G. Un. Breth. missions. 5613
Spanish hireling. Cadogan. 1743. 249-52
Sparks, J. Corresp. of the Amer. revo. 4218
— Diplomatic corres. of Am. revolution. 4150
Speeches in Congress. 1783-1850. 4093
1800-14. 4954
Spelling books and dictionaries. 7199-7213
Spencer, O. M. Captivity. 5573-83
Spencer, Mass. Draper. History. 1942
— 4th July celebration. 1826. 1940
— Packard. Dedication sermon. 1858. 1940
Spilbecker & LeMaire. Speculum Indiar
navigationis. 5350
Spirit Lake massacre. 5574, 81
Spiritualism, etc. 9120
Spofford, J. Gazetteer of Massachusetts. 1545
Spotted fever. 6660, 61
Sprague, C. Ode. Boston bi-cent. 1870. 1733
Sprague, J. T. Hist. of Florida war. 4384
Sprague, P. Anniversary discourse.
Plymouth, Mass. 1835. 1915
Sprague family memorial. 5128
Spring, Gardiner. Brick ch. memo. N. Y. 2845
— Sermon, N. E. Soc. of New York. 345
— Remarks on charges in. 345
Spring, Samuel. Writings. 7807
Springfield, Mass. Bliss. Address open-
ing of Town Hall. 1828. 1946, 82
— Breck, S. 100th anniversary Indian
attack. 1775. 1944, 46
— Brewer. War sermon. 1724. 1943
— Hilliard. Sermon ordination of B.
Howard. 1785. 1945
— Imprints. [1785], 1794. 1945, 47
— 1790, '94. 8614, 15
— Incorp. of Aqueduct Co. 1828. 1946
— Lathrop. Ser. comp. of bridge. 1825. 1946
— Narrative and defence. Settlement of
R. Breck. 1736. 1946
— Breck. Answer to Narrative. 1946
— Letter to author of answer. 1737. 1940
— Peabody. Address at consecration of
cemetery. 1841. 1946
— Reply to defence of Maj. Ripley. 1836. 1946
Springs, Mineral, of New York. 2827
Squier, E. G. Aborig. mon. of Miss. Val. 5473
— American ethnology. 5633
— Antiquities of New York. 2810
— Monuments of New Mexico and Cal. 5478
— and Davis, E. H. Ancient monuments
of Mississippi Valley. 5456
- Stafford, Ct. Heresy of Rev. John Fos-
ter. 1731. 2281
— Answer by church. 1731. 2281
— Woodward. Hist. sermon. 1849. 2281
Stage condemned. J. Collier. 669
Stage plays, Extracts from treatises by
Prince of Conti on. Phila. 1754. 3161
— Short treatise of. 680
Stamford, Ct. Alvord. Bi-cent. addr. 1821. 2281
— Ordination of D. Smith. 1793. 2281
STAMP ACT. 181-196
— Collection of tracts on. 3987
— Examination of. B. Franklin. 3217
— in Conn. 2116-18
— Ingersoll. Letters on. 1766. 3219
— Lords' protest against repeal of. 3852
— New collection of verses. 9000
— Pamphlets. 4181
— Reasons that influ'd Gov. of Conn., etc.
See No. 1729, note.
Stamford in Nine Partners, N. Y. Im-
print. 1837. 7586
Stansbury, H. Valley of Great Salt
Lake. 4704, 95
Stansbury, J. and J. Odell. Loyal verses. 4901, 5947
Staples, W. R. Annals of Providence. 2371
— Destruction of the Gaspee. 2376
Stark, Gen. John. Life and mil. serv's. 237
— Memoir and correspondence. 2141
State of Brit. and French colonies. 1755. 263
State hireling. 6622
Staten Island. Tysen. Lecture on his-
tory of. 1822. 4079
— See Clifton, N. Y. 5943
Steady habits vindicated. 1825. 2141
Steamboats. 6679-84
Stearns, J. G. Nature of speculative
free masonry. 6750-52
Stearns, S. American herbal. 6584
— Tour from London to Paris. 8854
Stebbins family. 1707-71. Hartf. 1771. 2070
Stedman, C. History of Amer. war. 4157
Stedman, J. W. Norwich (Ct.) Jubilee.
1839. 2268
Steele, A. Chief of the Pilgrims. 5140
Steele, Elijah. Disc's on infant baptism. 6233
Steele, Joshua [?]. Account of a confer-
ence. [Stamp act.] 1766. 184
Steele, R. Antidote against distractions.
— Husbandman's calling. 7808, 8855
— Religious trader. 7808
Steele, Z. Indian captivity. 403
Stendand, J. Memoir, by H. C. Murphy. 6007
Stephen, J. Dangers of the country. 5069
Stephenson, M. Call from death to life.
— in Dutch. 3571
Serry, C. Masonic burial formalities. 3572
Stetson family. Barry. 6753
Stewart, Adam. Duply to M. S., alias Two
Brethren. 5119
— Observa. on the Apologetical narra. 676, 78
— M. S. to, on liberty of conscience. 678
Steuben, F. W. Regulations for United
States troops. 4078, 79, 8649, 50
Stevens, H. American nuggets. 7955
— Bibliotheca geographica. 1872. 7958, 59
— Bibliotheca historica. 1870. 7987
— Seb. Cabot — J. Cabot — a. 54
— Catalogue of books sold. 1861. 7950
— Catalogue of English library. 7954
— Historical and geographical notes. 55
— Schedule of 2,000 Amer. hist. nuggets. 7960
— Tehuantepec. 8866
Stevens, J. W. Acc. of Algiers. 8857
Stevens, W. System of disc. for artill. 8651
Stevenson, R. Military instructions. 1775. 4080
Steward, Rev. Jas. pseud. See Trum-
bull, Henry.
Stewart, John. Prospectus of lectures. 8838

- Stickney, J. Gentleman and lady's musical companion. 3895,96
 Stiff, E. Texan emigrant. 4741
 Stiles, Ezra. Election sermon. 1783. 8860
 — History of the [regicide] judges. 1794. 2110,
 5108, 8851
 — Stiles's orclina. ser. for. Newpt. 2472
 — Dana's funeral sermon on. 1795. 2191, 2380
 — Holmes. Life of. 2313, 5282
 Stiles, H. R. Hist. of anc. Windsor, Ct. 2288
 Stiles, I. Military sermon. 1755. 260
 — Ser. at ordina. of Ezra Stile. 1755. 2420
 Stillingfleet, E. Irenicum. 691
 — Answer to J. Owen. 692
 Stillman, S. Sermon, stamp-act. 195
 Stillwater, N. Y. Reminiscences of Congregational church. 1820. 2904
 Stinton, B. Short catechism. 5872
 Stirling, Earl of. See Alexander, W. 3932
 Stirredge, Eliz. Strength in weakness in life of. 3460
 Stith, W. History of Virginia. 3796,97
 — Sermon bef. Gen. Assem. of Va. 1759. 3798
 Stockbridge, Mass. Eccles. controversy, 1780-82. 1051
 — Field. Hist. sketch of Cong. Ch. 1853. 1051
 — Hopkins. Housatunuk Indians. 1753. 1050
 — Imprint. 1782. 7824
 — — 1794. 6852
 — Jones. Records. 1040
 — Keep, J. Ser. ord. of T. Woodbridge. 1052
 Stoddard, A. Sketches of Louisiana. 4423, 8490
 Stoddard, Simon. Ser's on murder of. 923
 Stoddard, Solo. Answer to cases of conscience. 800, 7815
 — Doctrine of instituted churches. 671, 7816
 — Fun. sermon on Col. J. Pynchon. 805
 — Guide to Christ. 7812
 — Lecture sermon, Boston. 1701. 805
 — — Boston. 1710. 7814
 — Mass. election sermon. 1703. 866, 2793
 — Ordin. sermon for Jos. Willard. 805
 — Question whether God is not angry. 403
 — Right to Lord's supper. 866, 7810, 11, 18
 — Safety of appearing. 864, 2708, 7817
 — Sermon, ordination of T. Cheney. 1744
 — Strange doctrine of. I. Mather. 773
 — Treatise concerning conversion. 7814
 — Coleman's fun. sermon on. 1730. 1092
 — Stoddard family genealogy. 1840. 5110
 Stokes, A. Constitution of Brit. colo. 1740. 501
 Stone, E. M. Hist. of Beverly, Mass. 1567
 Stone, N. Assize ser., Barnstable. 1722. 1080
 — Mass. election sermon. 1720. 1484
 Stone, S. Cong. church is Catholicke. 1345
 — Short catechism. 869, 3862
 Stone, T. M. Sketches of Oxf'd Co., Me. 2605
 Stone, W. L. Lett. on animal magnetism. 6530
 — Letters on Masonry. 6734
 — Life of J. Brant. 5437
 — Life of Sir Wm. Johnson. 2800
 — Life of Red Jacket. 3438
 — Poetry and history of Wyoming. 3304
 — Tales and sketches. 7141
 Stoneham, Mass. Cleveland. Farewell sermon. 1792. 1653
 — Dean. Brief history. 1843. 1953
 Stonington, Ct. Kells, N., Ordination of. 1733. 8250
 — The Patriot. 1807-8. 2282
 — Union Baptist Association. 2281
 Storrs, R. B. Anniv. discourse, Plymouth, Mass. 1820. 1015
 Story, I. Ordination sermon for D. Story, Marietta, O. 1795. 4573
 Story, Jos. Inaug. disc., Harv. Coll. 1820. 1777
 — Power of solitude: a poem. 6959, 8861
 Stoughton, W. Asser. for ch. police. 672, 76
 — New England's true interest. 681
 — Willard's Funeral sermon on. 990
 Stoughton, Mass. Richmond. Ded. S. 1808 1933
 Stow, Mass. Cross. Dedica. ser. 1820. 1933
 Stowe, C. E. Report on public instruction in Europe. 1905
 Strachey, W. History of travalle into Virginia. Hakluyt Soc. 3799
 Stratford, Ct. Paddock. Hist. sermon Epia. church. 1835. 2281
 Strength out of weakness. 1852. 59, 464-66, 5610, 11
 Strict Congregationalists of Conn. 1787. 2112
 Strock, D., Jr. Hist. of Kg. Philip's war. 421
 Strong, Mrs. Anna McC., Channing's fun. sermon on. 2310
 Strong, Caleb, Gov. Speeches to legiala. 1547
 — Letters to, on capital punishment, etc. 1510
 Strong, Cyrian. Ser., ordination of Jed. Bushnell as missionary. 1820. 2084
 — Writer, gs. 7819
 Strong, Ona. Anniv. discourse, Plym'th, Mass. 1807. 1915
 Strong, Jos. Sermons, various. Norwich. 1797-1801. 2335
 Strong, Nathan, of Coventry. Williams's fun. sermon on. Coventry. 1705. 2320
 Strong, Nathan, D.D., of Hartford. Hartford collection of hymns. 6008
 — Ser. at execu. of M. Dunbar. 1777. 2153
 — Perkins's fun. sermon on. 2319, 30
 Strong, Natlan, Jr. Spotted fever. 6560
 Strong, T. M. Hist. of Flatbush, N. Y. 2044
 Stuart, G. View of society in Europe. 8662
 Stuart, I. W. Hartford in olden time. 2154
 — Life of Nathan Hale. 4158
 Stubbs, H. Conscience the best friend. 878
 Stubbs, Henry. Watson's fun. ser. on. 575
 Sturbridge, Mass. Clark. Hist. ak'h. 1838. 1053
 Substitutes in continen. army. 1777. 4176
 Sudbury, Mass. Loring. Misund. with Rev. T. Hilliard. 1817. 1053
 — Swift. Fast sermon. 1701. 1053
 — Tax-lst. 1857. 1953
 Suffield, Ct. Granger. 4th of July oration. 1797. 8250
 — Holley. Sermon on three young men killed by lightning. 1700. 8250
 — Imprint. 1807. 8250
 — — 1822. 473
 — Lathrop. Fun. sermon on Mrs. Mary Gay. 1700. 8250
 — Sermons on suicide. 1825. 2281, 50
 — Leland. Fast Day sermon. 1807. 1053
 — Ruggles. 150th anniv. of death of. 1850. 8250
 Sugar, Massie. State of sugar colony trade. 2003
 Sugar act. Reasons agt. renewal. 1704. 2008
 Suicide. Sermon on. I. Mather. 993
 — Sym, J. Self-killing. 674
 Sullivan, James. Altar of Baal thrown down. 1548
 — History of land titles in Mass. 1549
 — History of Maine. 1589, 1505
 — Path to riches. 1461
 Sullivan, Gen. John. Campaigns in New York. 2221, 4150
 — Regulations for N. H. militia. 4082
 Sullivan, John L. Steamboat navigation in New York. 6683
 Sullivan, W. Anniversary discourse Plymouth, Mass. 1820. 1915
 — Familiar letters. 4085, 406
 — History of United States. 1924
 Summer Islands, Petition of. 1862. 8863
 Summerfield, J. Chippeway grammar. 5667
 Sumner, C. BK addr. Camb. 1820. 1774, 78
 Sumner, Inc. Teacher's Funeral sermon on. 1700. 1908
 Superior, Lake. Land district. Geology of. 4548, 49
 Surgy, Rousselet de. History de Pennsylvania. 3095

- Surinam, Warren. Impartial descr. of. 5339
 Surnames. Bradley, C. W. Essay on. 5302
 Survey of the Book of Common Prayer. 573
 Susquehanna and west'n lands of Con- 575
 necticut. 8123-31, 8172-75, 9070
 Sutton, Mass. Hall. Half-cent. ser. 1770. 1953
 — *Impr. ed.* 1850-51. 6246, 47
 — Tracy. Hist. sketch, 1st ch. 1842. 1953
 Swampfield, Mass. Ordina. on of J. 865
 Willard. 1718. 1550
 Swan, J. National arithmetick. 473
 Swan, Maj. Death of, and captivity 5580
 of his family. 5959
 Swan, T. New England harmony. 5960
 — Village harmony. 5959
 Swarton, Hannah, Captivity of. 1139
 Swearing and Common Prayer worship. 945
 I. Mather. 1128
 — Profane. C. Mather's Golden curb. 926
 — Willard. Fear of an oath. 686
 — Laying hand on Bible. 902
 Swedberg, Jesper. America illuminata. 3100
 1732.
 Swedberg, Joh. D. Disserta. gradualis 3009
 de Sylonum in America colonia. 1700.
 Swedenborgianism. Tracts on. 7825
 Swett, S. Battle of Bunker Hill. 1700-09, 933, 1186
 — Who commanded at Bunker Hill? 4081
 Swieten, Baron van. Diseases of armies. 1561
 Swift, John. Fast sermon, Acton. 1701. 8095
 Swift, Zeph. System of Laws of Conn. 674
 Sym, J. Self-killing. 6672
 Symmas, J. C., and concentric spheres. 1575
 Symmes, T. Artill. elec. sermon. 1720. 422, 23
 — Battle at Pigswacket. 5882
 — Disc. on prejudice in religion. 7821
 — People's interest in one article. 5283
 — Brown's Funeral sermon on. 1725. 1575, 5283
 Symmes, W. Lecture serm. on singing. 5883
 Symonds, W. Sermon before Virginia 3800
 Co. 1600.
 Synod of 1646. See Cambridge Platform.
 — of 1669. 845, 1551, 7822-24
 Synods of 1648 and 1680. 1551, 7823, 24
 Tactics. 1775-1820. 4078-80
 Taggart, S. Fourth of July oration at 4906
 Conway. 1804.
 Tahitian New Testament, etc. 2845
 Talbot, P. Narra. of col. of Georgia. 8341
 Taintor family genealogy. 5189
 Talcott, Maj. John. MS. account book. 8135
 1074-83.
 Tallmadge, Benj. Buel's ordina. sermon 8928
 for. Brookhaven, L. I. 1755.
 Tallmadge, O. Whittlesby. Sketch of. 4581
 Tanguy de la Boissière, C. C. Observa- 5050
 on Pickering's dispatch. 1707.
 Tanner, H. S. American traveller. 8901
 Tanner, J. Indian captivity. 3575
 Tapia Senteno. Arte de lengua Mexicana. 5775
 — Noticia de la lengua Huasteca. 5776
 Tappan, D. Address to younger mem- 1773
 bers of Harvard College. 1704.
 — to Senior Class. 1705. 1773, 75
 Tappin, John. Wakemans fun. ser. on. 890
 Tar water as a medicine. T. Prior. 6549
 Tarleton, J. History of campaigns of 8864
 1780 and 1781.
 Taunton, Mass. Benedict. Poem, Philan- 1087
 drian Society. 1809.
 — Bent. Hist. of St. Thomas ch. 1844. 1955
 — Bigelow. Seventh anniversary 1840.
 and farewell sermon. 1840. 1955
 — Emory. Ministry. 1934
 — Hamilton. Dedication sermon. 1890. 1955
 — Maltby. 25th anniversary ser. 1871. 1893
 Taverna, Addr. agt. frequenting. 1720.
 Tax on furniture and watches. 1815. 5074
 Taylor, Jas. B. Lives of Virginia Bap- 3801
 tist ministers.
- Taylor, John. Arator. 6613
 Taylor, Nathaniel, d. 1702. Fun. ser. on 575
 R. Mayo. 1705. N. Vincent. 1707. 575
 — Shower's Funeral sermon on. 575, 634
 Taylor, Nathaniel, d. 1800. Sermon 560
 Crown Point. 1762.
 Tecumseh. Drake. Life of. 3469
 Temple, J., and W. Whately. Affair of 4184
 honor of. 5119
 Temple and Bowdoin families. 1955
 Templeton, Mass. Adams. Centennial 1955
 sermon. 1871.
 — Wellington. Half-cent. ser. 1837. 1955
 Tennant, G. Danger of forgetting God. 3461
 1725.
 — Discourses on several subjects. 3467
 — Eighteen sermons in Phila. 1754. 3471
 — The espousals. 3462, 68
 — Examiner, or, Gilbert against Ten- 7827
 nant. Hancock. 3464, 65
 — Examiner examined. 3469
 — Late assoc. for defence encouraged. 3463
 — Necessity of religious violence. 3318
 — Remarks on a protestation to Synod of 3064
 Philadelphia. 1741.
 — Sermon. Fall of Louisburg. 1745. 3416
 — Sermon on justification. 3470
 — Sermons. 3466-68, 6347-52, 7827
 — Thanksgiving sermon. 1740. 3802
 Tennent, J. Epidemical diseases of Va. 8866
 Tennent, W. Address at Charleston, S. 7827
 C. 1774.
 — Boudinot. Memoirs of. 5284, 7827
 Tennessee. Haywood. Hist. of. 4594, 95; 8867-69
 — Putnam. History of. 4007
 — Ramsey. Annals of. 4009
 — Short description of. 4610, 11
 — Troost. 1st, 2d, and 3d geol. reports. 6235
 Tenney, C. J. Baptism of infants. 7091
 Tenney, Mrs. T. Female Quixotism. 7061, 62
 Ternaux-Compans, H. Bibliothèque 3101
 Américaine.
 — Nouvelle Suede.
 Terry, Ezek. Candid opinion on Univer- 1897
 salism. 1384
 — Hymns. 6049
 — Memoir of Rev. G. Atwell. 1805. 4717
 Texas. Bonnell. Description of. 4718
 — Edward. History. 4720
 — Encarnacion prisoners. 4723
 — Green. Expedition against Mier. 4725
 — Hartmann & Millard. Champ d'asile. 4721
 — Hérolne du. 4730
 — History of; or, Emigrant's guide. 4726
 — Holley, Mrs. Observations on. 4728
 — Houston, Mrs. Yachting in the New 4731
 World. 1825.
 — Lheritier, L. F. Champ d'asile. 4736
 — Moore. Map and description. 4737
 — Newell. Revolution in. 4742
 — Pamphlets. 4738
 — Parker. Trip to. 4735
 — Sketches by Milam. 4744
 — Thorpe. Army on the Rio Grande. 4745, 46
 — Visit to. 1839.
 — War in, instig. by slaveholders. 1830. 4747
 — Woodman. Guide to. 4747
 Thacher, James. American medical bi- 6564
 ography. 1388
 — Demonology, ghosts, etc. 8669
 — History of Plymouth, Mass. 1913, 139. 6561
 — Hydrophobia. 450, 61, 8679
 — Military journal.
 Thacher, Peter, of Milton, d. 1727. Divine 7820
 riddle; a sermon. 1717.
 — C. Mather's Funeral sermon on. 1088, 89
 — Unbelief detected. 871
 Thacher, Peter, of Boston, d. 1728. Mass. 1484
 election sermon. 1720.
 — Ser. on death of Mrs. Gee, 1720. 1993
 — and New No. church, Boston. 1720. 1590, 1600

- Thacher, Peter, D.D. *d. 1802*. Centennial sermon. Boston. 1802. 1604
 — Funeral sermon on J. Bowdoin. 1790. 1093
 — Funeral sermons by. 1998
 Thacher, Thos. Fast of God's chusing. 870, 70*, 7828
 — Funeral sermon on Sam. Adams. 1804. 1094
 Thalhimer, B. Annual register of N. Y. 2832
 Thanksgiving and Fast sermons. 9121, 22
 Thatcher, R. B. Boston Book. 1683
 — Indian biography. 5466
 — Tales of the Indians. 5465
 Thayer, C. Chauncey's funeral sermon on. 1745. 1998
 Thayer, Eben. Christ the subject of preaching. 7831
 — Mass. election sermon. 1725. 1484
 Theller, E. A. Canada in 1837-38. 140
 THEOLOGICAL AND RELIGIOUS. 7422-7919
 Theophilus and Eugenio. Let's be-tween. 3302, 03
 Thevet, A. Singularites de la France Antartique. 1358. 150
 Thevenot. Recueil de voyages. 1687. 4522
 Thomas, David. Travels in Western country. 4523
 Thomas, Rev. David. Virginia Baptist. 3803
 Thomas, E. S. Reminis of 65 years. 5285
 Thomas, Gabr. Province and country of Pensilvania. 3102-5
 Thomas, I. Almanacs. 7369-70
 — History of painting in America. 3963, 64
 — Mass. Kalender for 1778. 1352, 7359
 — Specimen of types; cata. of books. 7965
 Thomas, R. B. Farmer's almanac. 7371-76
 Thompson, B. F. Hist. of L. Island. 8062, 63
 Thompson, D. History of war of 1812. 5005
 Thompson, Daniel P. History of Mont-pelier, Vt. 2554, 8913
 Thompson, Geo. Prison bard. 6055
 Thompson, Geo. A. New theory of two hemispheres. 5462
 Thompson, J. L. Hist. sketches of war of 1812. 5066, 67
 Thompson, T. Missionary voyages to New Jersey. 3620
 Thompson, Z. Gazetteer of Vermont. 2557-59, 8910
 — History of Vermont. 2557-59, 8910
 Thompson, Ct. Dow. Half-cent. ser. 1860. 2281
 Thomson, C. Causes of alienation of In-dians from British interests. 5460, 61
 Thomson, Jas. Seasons, 1st A.m. ed. 8874
 Thomson, John. Descendant's of. 8071
 Thorburn, Grant. 40 years' res. in Am. — Laurie Todd on Virginia. 3804
 Thornton, J. W. First records of Anglo-American colonization. 3805
 Thornton, W. Origin of steamboats. 6670
 Thorowgood, T. Iewes in America. 5463, 64
 Thorpe, T. B. Army on the Rio Grande. 1845. 4744
 Three letters of thanks to the Protestant reconciler. 673
 Throop, B. Thanksgiving ser. on repeal of Stamp Act, New Concord, Conn. 196
 Throop, Wm. Fun. ser. on B. Sylvester. 7833
 Tickell, R. Anticipation. 1778. 4162
 Ticknor, G. Changes in Harv. Coll. 1825. 1777
 Ticonderoga. Amherst's exped. 1739. 879
 — Chittenden's address on. 1872. 8568
 — Orderly book of northern army. 4096
 Tilden, Stephen. Miscell. poema. 6937
 Tilgman, W. Golder. Life of. 5987
 Timmouth, Vt. Osborn. Farew. ser. 1787. 2567
 Tissot, S. A. D. Advice on health. 6965
 Tobago, Poynts. Present prospect of. 5330
 — Rochefort. Relation de. 5330
 Todd, Jona. [Phs. on Wallingford ch. case. 1750.] 8144
 Tolland, Conn. Wuldo. Early history. 2883
 Tompson, Edw. Heav'n the best count'y. 7834
 Tompson, W. See Mather, R. and Tomp-son, W.
 Tonty, H. de. LaSalle's last voyage. 1808. 4524
 Topsfield, Mass. Cleaveland. Centen-address. 1872. 1955
 Torfaus. Historia Vinlandia. 56
 Torries, Black list of. 1822. 3109
 Torpedo war. R. Fulton. 8586, 6688, 89
 Torrey, F. B. Cruise of U. S. S. Ohio. 5068
 Torrey, Jesse, jr. Portraits of do-mestic slavery. 7309
 Torrey, John. Flora of Northern and Middle U. S. 6600
 — Plants of N. Y. and vicinity. 2888
 Torrey, S. Mass. election sermon. 1674. 872
 — 1687. 873, 74
 Torrey, W. Discourse conc. futurities. 7835
 Toulmin, H. Acts of General Assembly of Kentucky. 4615
 — Description of Kentucky. 4599
 Town, S. Syst. of specula. masonry. 6756, 57
 Townsend, P. S. Yellow fever in N. Y. 2889
 Townsend, Shippie. [Works.] 6583-87
 Tracey, W. W. Addr. to freemen of Conn. 1823. 8140
 Tracts. Theological and religious. 7836-48, 7906-19
 Trade and commerce incalculated. 1448
 Traill, Mrs. Backwoods of Canada. 151
 Tranchepain, St. A. de. Relation. (Cra-moisy ser.) 146
 Transit of Venus. Winthrop's voyage to Newfoundland to observe. 1761. 1770
 Travis, D. Almanac. 1709-11. 3369
 Treat, J. Vindication against Brown's report of battle of Chippeway. 5075
 Treat, R. Almanac for 1753. N. London. 8340
 Treaties. General collection. 1710-32. 57
 — between France and U. S. 1779. 4173, 74
 — with the Indians. 431-44
 Treaty with America. Consid. on. 1770. 4173
 — between Gr. Brit. and U. S. 1795. 4027
 — Debates in Ho. of Repr. 1790. 4028
 Trenton Falls, N. Y. Description. 1827. 2094
 Trials. 6485, 6514, 9124
 — New York. 1773-1815. 4883
 Trinity. Mather, C. Mystery of. 1079
 Trinity college. 8161, 62
 Tripoli, War with. Blyth. 4972
 Troost, G. Geological reports. 4612
 Trott, N. Laws of Brit. planta'ns. 1721. 804
 Troy, N. Y. Buell. T. for 50 years. 1841.
 — Imprint. 1826. 8999, 4995
 True and impartial state of Penn. 1750. 3040
 True interest of Great Britain with respect to her colonies. 1766. 199
 True sentiments of America. 1768. 4163
 Trumbull, B. Centennial sermon No. Haven, Conn. 1801. 8293, 8298
 — Eulogy on George Washington. 1800. 8291
 — Fun. sermon on Noah Williston. 1822. 8290
 — History of Connecticut. 8139, 33, 8166-71
 — History of United States. 825
 — Letter in vindic. of Yale Coll. 1766. 1800
 — Unlawfulness of divorces. 1785. 8188
 — Vindica. of Conn. title. [Susquehan-nah.] 8155, 56, 8891
 Trumbull, Faith. Stone's funeral ser-mon on. 1780. 8318
 Trumbull, H. History of discovery of America. 424-28, 8404, 8499
 Trumbull, J. Hammond. Algonquin names for man. 9915
 — Algonquin vera. of Lord's prayer. 5697, 9915
 — Best method of study'g Amer. lang. 9917, 18
 — Compos. of Ind. geog. names. 9908
 — Defence of Stonington. 9909, 10
 — Extr. from rec. of United Colonies. 9911
 — Hist. notes on constitutions of Conn. 9912
 — (ed.) Hooker's letter. 9915

- Trumbull, J. Hammond. Mistaken notions of Algonkin grammar. 9216
 — Name of Massachusetts. 9213
 — On the word Shawmut. 9219
 — Origin of exped. against Ticonderoga. 9222
 — Origin of M'Fingal. 9221
 — Origin, etc., of Ind. missions in N. E. 9220
 — Translation of so-called Catechism. 9223
 — (ed.) R. Williams's key. 690⁶
 Trumbull, Jas. (*pseud.*) Life of Geo. Washington. 4956
 Trumbull, John, L.L.D. M'Fingal. (Losing.) 6978, 9224
 — Poetical works. 6959-78, 8804-97
 Trumbull, Col. John. Autobiog. 2314, 8893
 Trumbull, Gov. Jona. *d.* 1785. Address declining election. 1783. 2131^{*}
 Trumbull, Gov. Jonathan, *d.* 1800. — Dwight's Funeral sermon on. 2216, 2320
 — Ely's Funeral sermon on. 2318-20
 Trumbull, Col. Jos. White's fun. ser. on. 2318
 Truxton, T. Remarks on lat. and long. 6674
 Tryal of witches, before Sir M. Hale. 1833, 84
 Tryon, Gen. W. Address to, on his expedition. 1770. 2139
 Tryon Co., N. Y. Campbell. Annals. 3807, 8303
 Tucker, Geo. Essays. 3800
 — Letters from Virginia. 4876
 — Life of Jefferson. 4876
 Tucker, Josiah. Answer to objection to separation from colonies. 3987
 — Cui bono? 4166
 — Humble address, etc. 1775. 4164
 — Letter from merchant in Lond. 1766. 800
 — Tract: V. 4165
 — Tracta. 4167
 Tucker, St. Geo. Disserta. on alchemy. 3808
 Tuckerman, J. Artill. elec. ser. 1804. 1576
 Tudor, W. Letters on Eastern States. 370
 Turell, D. Fast sermon. 1748. 1737
 Turell, Mrs. Jane. Coleman. Funeral sermon on. 5288
 Tufts, J. Introduction to art of singing psalm tunes. 5885
 Tufts, M. Shores of Vespucci. 7148
 Tulke, H. Faith of Quakers. 3581
 Tulley, John. Almanacs. 7330
 Turnbull, R. J. Visit to Phila. prison. 3158
 Turnbull, W. P. Birds of East Penn. 3106
 Turner, C. Anniv. disc. Plymouth, Mass. 1773. 1915-16
 Turner, G. Traits of Indian character. 5467
 Turner, J. B. Mormonism in all ages. 6439
 Turner, O. History of Phelps and Gorham purchase. 9953
 Twiss, P. Oregon question. 4706-97
 Tyler, Royal. Algerine captive. 7150
 Tyler, T. P. Artill. elec. sermon. 1848. 1576
 Tysen, R. M. Lecture on hist. of Staten Island. 1822. 2079
 Tyson, J. N. Surviving remnant of Indian race. 5476
 Udall, J. Key of the Holy tongue [Hebrew]. 1547
 Ulloa, A. de. Noticias Americanas. 5468
 Umphraville, A. Siege of Baltimore. 8518
 Underhill, J. News from America; Pequot war. 416
 Union, Me. Sibley. History. 8600
 Union Village, N. Y. *Imprint.* 1846. 6160
 Union College. Catalogues and addr. 6987-90
 UNITARIANISM. 6386-78
 United Brethren. [Conferences, etc.] 3310-23
 — Crans. History of. 3591
 — Kohlmeister & Kunr. ch. Journal. 3592
 — Missions of, to Ind. ans. 5481
 — Missions, Latrobe. 5682
 — Loskiel. 5604
 — Periodical accounts of. 1801-17. 5614
 — Spangenberg. 5613
 United Brethren. Ogden. Excursion to Bethlehem, Pa. 3334, 35
 United States. Acts of 1st sess. of Cong. 6475
 — Annals of Congress. 6481
 — Army. Laws and regulations. 5037
 — Registers. 1815-21. 5077
 — Journal of 3d sess. of 5th Congress. 6476
 — Naval battles. 1704-1837. 5045
 — Naval monument. 1812-15. 5046
 — Naval temple. 1704-1816. 5044
 — Navy. Clark. History of. 4983
 — Cobbett. Britannia humbled. 4984
 — Cooper. History of. 4986
 — Lives of officers. 4987
 — Davis. American mariners: a poem. 4994
 — Goldsborough. Naval chronicle. 5007
 — James. Naval occurrences, 1812-15. 5031
 — Lloyd, J. Speech on. 1812. 5073
 — Ruschenberger. Contro. on rank in. 5079
 — Waldo. Biographical sketches. 5079
 — Senators. 1817-2. 5109
 U. S. Magazine. Newark. 1791. 3640
 Universal Asylum and Columbian Magazine. 3178
 Universal biogr. dictionary. 1860. 3110
 UNIVERSALISM. 6379-98
 Updike, W. Hist. of Episcopal church in Narragansett. 2378
 — Memoirs of Rhode Island bar. 2377, 8807
 Upham, C. W. Artill. elec. ser. 1832. 1576
 — Lectures on witchcraft. 1385, 8065
 — Salem witchcraft. 1386, 87
 Upton, Mass. Wood. Centennial address. 1825, and Half-cent. ser. 1846. 1935
 Urania: Coll. of psalm tunes. J. Lyon. 3689
 Ursinger, S. Ausführliche Nachricht v. d. Salzburgerischen Emigranten. 5615
 Ursulins, Voyage des. (Cramoisy ser.) 146
 Useful miscellanies. 3573
 Usher, J. Annales vet. Testamenti. 1348
 Usury. Smith. Examination of. 6432
 Utah. Stansbury. Exploration. 4704-05
 Utica, N. Y. Bacon. Recollections of 50 years. 1843. 9909
 — *Imprint.* 1866. 3659
 — Manual of 1st Presbyterian ch. 1850. 9999
 Vade Mecum for America. 1759. 1686
 Vail, E. A. Notice sur les Indiens. 5469
 Valentine, D. T. History of the city of New York. 8890
 Valentine, John. Argument in Matson vs. Thomas. 1587
 Vallett, E. Department commissary's guide in Maryland. 3677, 6465
 Van Buren, M. Crockett. Life of. 4935, 31
 — Holland. Life of. 4990
 Van Dam, Rip. Arg'ts in case of. 1733. 3172
 Vandeleur. Indian captivity. 473
 — Travels on western continent. 5583
 Vanderbilt, C. Golden wedding memor. 5889
 Van Driessen, P. De aanbiddelyke Wegen Gods. 3473
 Vanlenaeon, J. Voyage to China, etc. 473
 Van Ness, W. F. Examina. of charges against Burr. 4058
 Van Rensselaer, C. Memorial of. 5900
 Van Rensselaer, Solomon. Affair of Quenstown. 5078
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen. Survey of district along Erie canal. 8764
 Vans, W. Life and conduct of the Codmans. 5909
 Van Schaack, P. Life of. 5901
 Van Zandt, N. B. Description of military lands in Illinois. 4639
 Varlo, C. Floating ideas of nature. 5631
 — Nature displayed. 5632
 — New system of husbandry. 5630
 Varnum, J. M. Oration at Marietta, July 4, 1788. 4971

- Vaughan, Sir William. Directions for health. 1823. 119
 — Golden fleece. 1826. 118
 — Vaux, C. Villas and cottages. 6695
 Velasquez de Cardenas, C. C. Regimen del Confessionario de Indios, en Mexicano. 5777
 Venegas, M. History of California. 4708
 Venus, Transit of. 1769. 6673
 Vergennes, C. G. Comte de. Mémoire sur la Louisiane. 4444
 Verité du cap français. 6766
 VERMONT. 2507-70, 8905-14
 — Acts and laws. 1770-1818. 2519-21
 — Adams, Geolog. repts. 1845-48. 2528-70, 8906
 — Allen, E. Narrative of captivity. 2529-34, 37
 — Allen, Ira. History. 2538
 — Chipman. Supreme court reports. 2527
 — Constitution. 1777. 2518
 — Constit. conventions. 1828, '30, '50. 2524-25, 259
 — Dean. Gazetteer. 1828. 2570
 — Eastman. History. 2541
 — Election sermons. 2542
 — General convention of Congregational and Presbyterian ministers. 2543
 — Graham. Descriptive sketch. 2544, 8907
 — Hall, B. H. Bibliography. 1800. 2570
 — History of Eastern. 2545
 — Hail, P. Catalogue of minerals. 2546, 70
 — Hitchcock. Geolog. report. 1857. 2570
 — Haskins. History. 2548, 8908
 — Journals of General Assembly. 2522, 23
 — Natural history. Pamphlets on. 2570
 — New Hampshire grants. 2507-17, 68
 — Public documents. 2559
 — Reynolds. Recoll. of state prison. 2566
 — Slade. State papers. 2526, 8909
 — Statutes. 1789. 2503
 — Thompson. Gazetteer. 2536
 — History. 2557-59, 8910
 — Williams. History. 2563, 64, 8911
 — Vermont Almanac, Dutton's. 1747-52. 2560
 — Vermont Directory, Atwater's. 1855, '56. 2561
 — Vermont Historical Society. Addresses and proceedings. 2568
 — Vermont horticult. conventions. 1850, '51. 2570
 — Vermont officers in Rev. war. Deming. 2568
 — Vermont Register and Walton's Reg. 2569, 7388
 — Vernon collec. of pph. on Amer. revol. 4186
 — Verrazano. Brevoort. 11
 Verscheide Scheep- Togten na Florida. 1700. 4381
 Vertoogh van Nieu-Neder Land. 1650. 2715, 9225
 Vesev, H. Scope of the scripture. 331
 Vetromile, E. Indian good book. 5066
 Vieta, R. Sermon, Simsbury, Good Friday, 1784. 6167
 Vignoles, C. History of the Florida. 4382
 Vinal, W. Sermon on Braddock's defeat. Newport. 1755. 2428
 Vincent, Nathaniel. Writings. 7849, 50
 — Taylor's Funeral sermon on. 375
 — Vincent, P. Relation of (Pequot war). 416
 — Vincent, T. Explanatory catechism. 5863
 — Writings. 7841
 Vindicte clavium. 676, 80
 Vinton, J. A. Thos. Gyles and his neighbors. 1860-89. 2590
 Virginia. Bayard. Voyage dans. 3718
 — Beverly. Abridgment of laws. 6474
 — History. 3719-22
 — Bullock. Virginia examined. 1690. 3725
 — Burk. History. 3726, 27
 — Byrd. Westover MSS. 3726, 8916
 — Campbell, C. History. 3729
 — Campbell, J. W. History. 3730, 8917
 — Case of tobacco planters. Campbell. 3731-39, 8918
 — Clayton. Flora Virginia. 3733
 — Miscellaneous curious. 3734
 — Convention of 1788. 3711-13
 — Virginia. Convention of 1829. 3714
 — Convention of 1850. 3715
 — Davies. State of religion. 1751. 3735
 — De Hassa. Early history. 3741
 — De-la-Warre. Relation. 1611. 3742
 — Declaration of state of. 1620. 3739-40
 — Doddridge, J. Settlers and Indian wars of West. 3743
 — Hamor, R. Dreyzehnte schiffahrt. 3746
 — Harlot. Admiranda narratio. 3749
 — Hawks. Ecclesiastical History. 3752
 — History of. 3751
 — Howe. History collections. 3756
 — Howison. History. 3758
 — Hutchins. Topog. description. 3759
 — Jefferson. Notes. 3761-72
 — Jones. Present state of. 3773-74
 — Journal of House of Delegates. 3710
 — Journals of Senate. 1873-90. 3709
 — Keith. History. 3775-76
 — Kercheval. Hist. of valley of. 8920
 — Lilly. Early history. 3780
 — Martin. Gazetteer. 3781
 — Nicholson. Present state of. 1795. 3783
 — Rich. Neues from. 3786
 — richly valued. 3811, 8923
 — Smith, John. True relation. 3789
 — True travels. 3790, 8922
 — Springs of. 3791-93, 8921
 — Stith. History. 3795-97
 — Strachey. Travails into. 3709
 — Symonds. Sermon on. 3800
 — Tennant. Epidemical diseases of. 3802
 — Thorburn. Laurie Todd's notes on. 3804
 — Tucker. Letters from. 3806
 — Williams. Virgo triumphans. 3816
 — Virginia Chronicle. Leiland. 3779
 — Voice of the people. Boston. 1754. 3656
 — Volcanoes. C. Mather. 1298
 — Volney, C. F. Climate and soil of U. S. 4325
 — Tableau des Etats-Unis. 5470
 — Vondenvelden and Charland. Extraits des titres dans le Bas-Canada. 1827. 3812
 — Voyages d'un Francois en Virginie. 1687. 3812
 — Vries, D. P. de. Korte Historiæ ende Journaals. 1655. 2717
 Wabash College. 4631
 Wabash Land Company. 467, 28
 Wadsworth, Benj. Boston lecture sermon on Indian war. 1722. 490
 — Day of judgment. 878
 — Exhortations to early piety. 875
 — Ministers caring for souls. 1090
 — Public worship. 896
 — Sermon, murder of S. Stoddard. 923
 — Sermon on early piety. 1267
 — Sermons. 877
 — Wonders of divine goodness. 875
 — Writings. 7852-60
 — Funeral sermons on. 1903, 64
 Wahlstedt, J. J. Her in Americam. 58
 Wakefield, J. A. War . . . with Sac and Fox nations. 8405
 Wakeman, S. Conn. elec. ser. 1829. 879
 — Ser. on death of John Tappin. 879
 Walcut, J. New pilgrim's progress; Indian convert. 5618
 Walden, Isaac. Travels in king's service. 473
 Waldo, L. P. Address on early history of Tolland, Ct. 2283
 Waldo, Sam. Defence of title of J. Leverett to eastern lands. 1726. 1333
 Waldo, Sam. P. Amer. naval heroes. 2993
 — Life of S. Decatur. 4996
 Waldron, W. Foxcroft's Fun. ser. on. 1727. 1993
 Wales, Mass. Gardner. Cent. addr. 1800. 1950
 Walker, A. Oration to young men, Boston, July 4, 1853. 1638
 Walzer, Clem. Rel. and observ. 1868. 686
 Walker, H. Expedition to Canada. 1730. 266

- Wallace, J. W. Address, 200th birthday of W. Bradford. 7966
- Walley, T. Plymouth elec. ser. 1669. 881,82
- Wallin, B. Evangelical hymns. 6043
- Wallingford, C. Bishop. Thanksgiving oration. Election of Jefferson. 1801. 2038
- Case stated. 1701. 2144
- Dana. Century sermon. 1770. 2284
- Hart. [Two ppms. on case of] Rev. J. Dana. 1759, '60. 2144
- Pamphlets. 8253*
- Todd & Hart. Narrative of settling of J. Dana. 1759. 2144, 8253
- Walpole, Mass. Acc. of town treas. 1844. 1950
- Walpole, N. H. Dennie. Lay preacher. 1760. 2503
- Spirit of the Farmers' Museum. 1801. 2504
- Imprint. 1700. 482, 2503
- 1700. 7075
- 1801. 6005
- Walsh, R. Appeal from judgment of Gr. Britain. 4933-35
- Genius and dispos. of French gov't. 4936, 53
- Walton, Nathaniel. Sermon, fall of Louisbourg. 1746. 260
- Walter, Nehemiah. Discourse on 53th chapter of Isaiah. 8925
- Unfruitful hearers detected. 863
- Writings. 7861-63
- Walter, T. Grounds and rules of music. 1721. 5886, 88
- Reply to Checkley on Episcopacy. 6168
- Sermon at singing-lecture. 1722. 5881
- Mather, C. Commem. of. 1033
- Mather, I. Ordinal sermon for. 1718. 8920
- Walton, I. Lives. 6566
- Walton, J. Essay on fevers. 4581
- Wantage, V. A. Trial, etc., of J. A. Murel. 3646
- Wanton, Mrs. A. Bisset's Fun. sermon on. Newport. 1771. 2431
- Wappinger Indians. Controv. with. 1768. 8223
- War of 1812. Account of battles of; adventures of S. Stubbs. 5079
- Aiken. Address to federal clergymen. 5070
- Armstrong. Notices of. 4959
- Baine. History. 4964
- Barbarities of the enemy. 4965, 66
- Boyd. Events of. 5073
- Brackenridge. History. 4973-74, 75
- Brown. Campaigns of N. W. army. 4976, 77
- History. 4978, 79
- Christie. Operations in Canada. 4981
- Clairborne. War in the South. 4982
- Corbett. Letters on. 4985
- Compendious history of. 5073
- Concise narr. of Jackson's campaigns. 5073
- Correspondence relating to Amer. 1810. 4988
- Courtes-martial in. 4989
- Dallas. Causes and character of. 5071
- Davis. History of. 4995
- Fay. Official accounts of battles. 5000
- General view of. 5003
- Gilleland. History of. 5004
- Gleig. Campaigns of Wash'n and N. O. — Subaltern in. 5006
- Hart. Essays on. 5078
- History of. New York. 1812. 5017
- Hunt. Late war. 5023, 24
- Ingersoll. Sketch of. 5025
- James. Military occurrences. 5032
- Naval occurrences. 5031
- Latour. War in W. Flor. and Louis'n. 5033, 34
- Lowell. Appeal (against). 1841. 4953, 5075
- Mr. Madison's war. 5071
- Peace without dishonor. 1807. 5072
- Perpetual war. 5038, 73
- McAfee. War in western country. 5039
- McClure. Northern campaign. 1813. 5072
- Message of Pres. on failure of northern campaign. 5041
- War of 1812. Military operations on the Delaware. 5042
- Naval battles. See U. S. navy.
- O'Connor. History of. 5047
- Palmer. Hist. register. 5048
- Pamphlets on. 4933-54, 5060-74
- Perkins. History of. 5050
- Pickering, T. Letter on danger of. 4907
- Randolph. Speech on. 1812. 5072
- Russell. History of. 5059, 60
- Sketches of. 5062
- Thompson, D. History of. 5065
- Thompson, J. L. Sketches of. 5066, 67
- The war. N. Y. 1812-14. 5080
- Ware's poem on the peace. 1815. 1774
- Winder, W. H. Occur. on Niagara frontier. 1812. 5073
- Wars of America: in poetry. 4170
- Ward, A. H. Hist. of Shrewsbury, Mass. 1938
- Ward, E. Writings of author of London Spy. 371
- Ward, Nahum. Sketch of Ohio. 1822. 4533
- Ward, Nathaniel. Simple cobler of Agawam. 681, 82, 7864, 65, 9226
- Word to Mr. Peters. 633
- Dean. Memoir of. 5204
- Ward, Rev. Samuel. Sermons. 683
- Ward, Hon. Samuel. Stillman's funeral sermon on. 1776. 2379
- Warden, D. B. Bibliotheca Amer.-Septen. — Description of District of Columbia. 3825
- Ware, H., jr. Poem at Camb. celebration of peace. 1875. 1774
- Two century sermons. Boston. 1821. 1956
- Ware, Mass. Coburn. Histor. serm. 1871. — Ely. Ser. const. ch. at Pact. Vill. 1800. 1956
- Hyde. Hist. addr. Town Hall. 1807. 1956
- Wareham, Mass. Nott. 16 years preaching. 1846. 1956
- Warner, Seth. Chipman's Life of. 1810. 5205
- Warren, E. F. Sketches of history of Chautauque Co. 2936
- Warren, Eliz. Old and good way. 679
- Spiritual thrift. 679
- Warren, G. Impartial descrip. of Surinam. 5339
- Warren, John. Conchologist. 6646
- Warren, Dr. John. Eulogy on T. Russell. Boston. 1720. 1689
- Warren, John C. Great tree on Boston Common. 1600
- Warren, Gen. Jos. Biogr. sketch of. 4168
- Frothingham. Life of. 1801
- Warren, Mercy. The group; a farce. 7061
- History of American revol. 4169, 8927
- Poems. 6981
- Warren, Me. Eaton. Annals. 2610
- Warren, N. H. Little. History. 5305
- Warren, K. I. Chessman. Address to his scholars. 1700. 2439
- Farewell sermon. 1820. 2439
- Fessenden. History. 2440
- Tustin. Hist. dedication sermon. Washburn, Edward A. Conn. conven. sermon. 1877. 6189
- Washburn, Emory. Address, bi-centennial. Bridgewater, Mass. 1740
- Judicial history of Mass. 1554
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE. 4189-4190
- Corresp. of Am. revolution. Sparks. 4118
- Epistles. 4109-4201
- Fac-simile of accounts of expenses. 4202
- Farewell address. 4203-13, 5030, 31
- Journal of exped. to the Ohio. 238, 4189, 9201. 8930
- Last official address to colonies. 4195-97
- Last will and testament. 4210
- Letters in June and July. 1776. 4198
- Letter to Sir J. Sinclair on agriculture. 4214
- Letters to Arthur Young, etc. 4217
- Official letters during revolution. 4191-24

- WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Political legacies. 4220-23, 8932
 — Selection from correspondence with James Anderson. 4215-16
 — Speeches and addresses. 4203, 04
 — Bancroft, A. Life of. 4240
 — Condie. Memoirs of. 4241-45
 — Curry. Life of. 4246-48
 — Eulogies on. 4223, 29, 39, 9156, 57
 — T. Alden, jr. Portsmouth, N. H. 2320
 — J. Dwight. New Haven. 2216
 — J. Strong. Norwich. 2335
 — N. Strong. Hartford. 2319
 — B. Trumbull. North Haven. 2321
 — Glass. Life of. 4240
 — Headley. Washington and his gen's. 4265
 — Kingston. Life of. 4250
 — Marshall. Life of. 4251, 52
 — Memorial stones of ancestors. 9172
 — Memory of. 4274
 — Ramsay. Life of. 4253-55
 — Sermons and eulogies on. 2000
 — Sketch of life of. 4261
 — Trumbull. Life of. 4256
 — Washingtoniana. 4225, 26
 — Weems. History of. 4257-60
 — Worster. Poetical epistle. 4268
 — Washington Henry Soc., Orations, etc. 4277
 — Washington Benevolents. Third book of Washington's birthday, Orations on. 4266
 — Washington monument. Laying corner stone. 1875
 — Washington, D. C. Morrison's guide to. 384
 — Pamphlet on location of seat of govt. 3828
 — Watterston. Picture of. 3826
 — Washington Terr. Mercer. 4699
 — Water, Curing cholera, etc., by. J. Smith. 6558
 — Waterbury, Ct. Fowler. Farewell a. 1709. 2284
 — Waterbury (Conn.) Almanac. 1853-74. 7377
 — Waterford, N. Y. Close. Sermon on holiness. 1893. 3909
 — Waterhouse, B. Medical pamphlets. 6507
 — Waterhouse, S. Proposals for printing History of V. Adm. Sir T. Brazen (Satire). Boston. 1760. 1691, 8794
 — Waterton, C. Wanderings in So. Amer. 5351
 — Watertown, Ct. Richardson. Historical sketch. 1875. 2284
 — Watertown, Mass. Bond. Geneal. and Historical. 1937
 — Francis. Historical sketch. 1890. 1956, 82
 — Dedication Sermon. 1895. 1956
 — 3 sermons on leav. old M. H. 1896. 1956
 — Watertown, N. Y. Directory. 1892. 9097
 — Watson, E. History of canals in N. Y. 2761, 62
 — Watson, John. and his descendants. 5119
 — Watson, John F. Annals and occurrences of New York. 2802
 — Annals of Philadelphia. 3159
 — Historic tales of olden time. 2801, 3160, 8715
 — Watson, Capt. S., et al. Court-martial of. 4989
 — Watson, W. C. Pioneer hist. of Champlain valley. 2935
 — Watterston, G. Letters from Wash'ton. 4884
 — Picture of Washington. 3826
 — Watts, I. Catechisms. 5872-75
 — Psalms and hymns. 5644-97
 — Watts, S. Perpetual union between Gr. Brit. and her colonies. 1760. 168, 3148
 — Wawasink and vicinity. Indian massacres in. 5482
 — Ways and means for inhabitants of Delaware to become rich. 3474
 — Waymouth, Geo. Voyage. Rosier. 1805. 280
 — Wayne, Gen. A. Campaign of, against Northwest Indians. 5513
 — Weatherwise's Almanacs. 2103-94
 — Weaver, W. L. Geneal. of Anc. Windham, Conn. 2069
 — Webb, Mrs. F. C. Mather on death of. 1135
 — Webb, J. Sermon on early piety. 1267
 — Sermon. 7868, 69
 — Webb, Thos. Military treatise. 1760. 8652
 — Webb, Thos. S. Freemason's monitor. 6760, 61
 — Webster, D. Address at laying corner stone Bunker Hill Monument. 4186
 — Anniv. disc. Plymouth. 1820. 1915
 — Orations. B. Hill mon't. 1823 and '49. 1799
 — Report on Harvard College. 1821. 1776
 — Reception of. Boston. 1852. 1735
 — Webster, John. Display of Witchcraft. 1388
 — Family of. 2060
 — Webster, N. Bilius fevera. 6552, 68
 — Compendious Engl. dictionary. 7213
 — Dictionaries, histories, etc. 7220-31
 — Errors in common version of Bible. 5858
 — Grammars. 7222-24, 28
 — History of epidemic diseases. 6569
 — Letter to Hamilton on his letter on Adams. 4952
 — Readers. 7226, 27
 — Rod for the fool's back. 1820. 2140
 — Writings. 7990-7301
 — Webster, Felatiah. Political essays. 7990-7301
 — Webster, S. Discourses on infant bapt. 6228
 — Wedgwood, W. B. Conn. statutes, in question and answer. 2026
 — Week in Wall street. 2993
 — Weekly Inspector; edited by T. G. Fessenden. 1800-7. 2910
 — Weekly Magazine. Philadelphia. 1798. 3184
 — Weems, M. L. Bad wife's looking glass. 3163
 — Drunkard's looking glass. 3168
 — God's revenge against adultery. 3163, 64
 — against duelling. 3163, 64
 — against gambling. 3163, 64
 — against murder. 3163, 64
 — History of Geo. Washington. 4257-60
 — Hymen's recruiting sergeant. 8240
 — Immortal mentor. 3264
 — Life of Franklin. 3258, 59
 — Welby, A. Visit to North America. 4480
 — Weld, N. Sermon on death of Q. Mary. 654
 — Welde, Thos. Answer to R[athban]. 8941
 — Rise, etc. of Antinomians. 1044. 372
 — Wellfleet, Mass. Pratt. History of Eastham and. 1825
 — Wells, S. A. Oration before Republicans of Boston. 1870. 1618
 — Welsh Indians. G. C. Burder. 5367
 — Williams, J. Enquiry concerning. 5471, 72
 — Welsted, W. Funeral sermon on. 1325
 — Wendell, Mass. Wilbur. Historical discourse. 1820. 1915
 — Wenham, Mass. Mansfield. Dedication sermon. 1847. 1958
 — 2d centennial sermon. 1897. 1858
 — Wesley, E. Epis. to Rev. Mr. Whitefield. 6972
 — Wesley, J. Sermon on free grace. 6271
 — Thoughts on slavery. 7314, 15
 — Wesleyan University. Middletown, Ct. Catalogue, etc. 8212
 — West, Sir Benjamin. Discourse to Royal Academy. 1792. 8442
 — Galt. Life of. 5296
 — West, Prof. Benj. Almanacs. 1763-1800. 2392, 94
 — West, Benj. Scriptural cautions against Shakers. 6424
 — West, M. Treatise concern. marriage. 3478
 — West, Sam. Anniver. disc., Plymouth, Mass. 1777. 1915, 16
 — West, Stephen. Essay on moral agency. 1772. 2137
 — West. Appleton's guide to. 4528
 — Ashe. Travels. 4147, 48
 — Atwater. Writings on. 4449
 — Beecher. Plea for. 4450
 — Bell, Sol. [Lafayette] Tales of travel west. 4451
 — Beltrami. Sources of Mississippi. 4452
 — Pilgrimage in Europe and America. 4453
 — Brackenridge. Voy. up the Missouri. 4454

- West, The. Brackenridge. Recoll. of. 4455
 —Bradford. Notes on Northwest. 4450
 —Brown. Gazetteer of. 4457
 —Carver. Travels through. 4458-64
 —Cramer. Navigator in. 4465-68
 —Cuming. Tour in. 4469
 —Cummings. Western pilot. 4470, 71
 —Dana. Geographical sketches in. 4472
 —Darby. Emigrant's guide to. 4473
 —Dearborn. Letters on com'ce, etc., of. 4474
 —Ellicott. Journal as boundary com'r. 4475
 —Ellis. New Britain. 1820. 4476
 —Faux. Memorable days in. 4477
 —Fearon. Sketches of. 4478
 —Featherstonhaugh. Maps of. 4479
 —Flint, J. Letters from America. 4481
 —Flint, T. Recollections of. 4481
 —Condensed geogr. and history of. 4482, 83
 —Hall, F. Letters from. 4484
 —Hall, J. Legends of. 4486
 —Letters from. 4486
 —Statistics of. 4487, 451
 —Notes on. 4488
 —Commerce and navigation of. 4489
 —Harding. Tour through. 4490, 4530
 —Hennepin. Nouvelle découverte. 4491
 —New discovery. 4492
 —Nieuwe Ontdekkings. 4493
 —Hoskins. Notes on. 4494, 4530
 —Howe. Historical collections. 4495
 —Irving. Tour on the prairies. 4496
 —Joutel. Journal du dernier voyage de
 La Sale. 4497
 —Journal, etc. [English]. 4498
 —Ker. Travels through. 4499
 —Knight, H. C. Letters from. 4501
 —McClung. Sketches of adventure. 4502
 —Marquette et Joliet. Voyage et dé-
 couverte. 4503, 04
 —Melish. Information to emigrants. 4505
 —Michaux. Travels to. 4506
 —Voyages a. 4507
 —Miller, A. New states and territo-
 ries. 4508, 09
 —Ogden. Letters from. 4510
 —Porkins. Annals of. 4511
 —Pike. Exped. to sources of Miss'ppi. 4512
 —Pittman. Present state of settlement
 on Mississipp. 4513
 —Ruxton. Life in. 4514
 —Schultz. Inland voyage. 4518
 —Smith. Emigrant's guide to. 4520
 —Thomas. Travels through. 4523
 —Welby. Visit to. 4526
 Westboro', Mass. Rockwood. Dedica-
 tion sermon. 1875. 1958
 —Washburn. Address dedication of
 State Reform school. 1888. 1958
 West Boxford, Mass. Eaton. Dedica-
 tion sermon. 1844. 1958
 West Boylston, Mass. Boardman. Ded-
 ication sermon. 1832. 1958
 West Brookfield, Mass. Foot's history
 discourse. 1828. 1745
 —Stone's semi-centen. sermon. 1871. 1745
 —Wheeler, Capt. T. Narrative. 1870. 2098
 Westchester Co., N. Y. Bolton. Hist.
 Westervy, R. I. Park. Sermon and nar-
 rative. 1701. 2430
 Westfield, Mass. Alden. Hist. ser. 1871. 1958
 —Atwater. 20th anniv. sermon. 1801. 1958, 82
 —Davis. History sketch. 1820. 1958, 82
 —Lathrop. Funeral sermon on S.
 Atwater. 1822. 1958
 —Ser. dedic. of acad. 1820. 1958
 Westfield, N. J. Hunting. Historical
 sermon. 1870. 3646
 Westford, Mass. Adams. Conference
 sermon. 1782. 1958
 West Hartford, Ct. Manual of Baptist
 church. 1870. 2084
 West Haven, Ct. See Orange, Ct.
- WEST INDIES. 5326-36
 —Darien. Humble address of parlt on. 5326
 —Defence of Scots abdicating. 5327
 —Languages of. 5779-89
 Westminster, Mass. Centen. celeb. 1890. 1958
 —Hudson. History. 1832. 1958
 Westminster Assen. Humble advice. 1345
 —Reasons . . . by dissenting brethren. 649
 Westminster catechism. 1683. 739
 Westminster confession and catechism. 5864
 Weston, I. History of Congregational
 church at Cumberland, Me. 2599
 Weston, P. C. J. Doctrine connected
 with history of South Carolina. 3859
 Weston, Mass. Kendal. Cent. ser. 1813. 1958
 West Point, N. Y. Boynton. Hist. of
 —Exposé of facts concerning recent
 transactions. 1870. 3000
 —Guide book. 1844. 3000
 —Park. Hist. and topography. 1840. 3000
 —Report of Sec. of war on. 1870. 2909
 West Springfield, Mass. Centennial
 celebr. of ordin. of J. Lathrop. 1856. 1059
 —Imprint. 1797. 8618, 19
 —7703.
 —Lathrop. 40th anniv. ser. 1796. 1959
 —Centennial sermon. 1801. 1959, 2328
 —50th anniversary sermon. 1806. 1959
 —60th anniversary sermon. 1816. 1959
 —Sprague. Historical disc. 1825. 1959, 813
 —Ser. fun. of S. Leonard. 1820. 1959
 —Farewell sermon. 1820. 1959
 —Vermilye. Farewell sermon. 1821. 1959
 Wethersfield, Ct. Marsh. Half-century
 sermon. 1823. 2287
 —Sermon on murder by W. Beadle of
 his wife and four children. 1732. 2286
 Wetmore, A. Gazetteer of Missouri. 4673
 Wetmore, R. G. Address to Episcopal
 congregations. 1705. 6171
 Weymouth, Mass. Norton. Farewell
 sermon. 1824. 1959
 —Rep. of com. of So. Ch. 1877. 1959
 —Town reports. 1877. 1959
 Wharton, C. H. Proofs of Christ's di-
 vinity. 6368
 Whately, Mass. Fisk. Address open-
 ing of academy. 1827. 1959
 —Temple. Eccles. history. 1840. 1959
 Wheatley, Phillis. Odell. Memoir of. 6091
 —Poems. 6083-89, 91-93. 8043
 —Thatcher. Memoir of. 6090
 Wheaton, H. History of the North men. 8044
 Wheeler, T. God's mercy. at B'k'd. 384, 85
 Wheeler's Rhode Island almanac. 1780-
 1822. 2393, 04
 Wheelock, E. Brief narrative of Indian
 charity school. 467, 5617, 8430
 —Sermon. Ordin. of C. J. Smith mis-
 sionary to Indiana. 1767. 5616
 —Memoirs of. 2315
 Wheelwright, John. Fast-day ser. 1826. 9227
 Wheelwright, Jno., Jr. Mercurius Ameri-
 canus. 684
 Wheelwright, W. Isthmus of Panama
 and canal. 5328
 Whelply, S. Letters of Philadelphia. 8045
 Whipple, J. History of Acadie and
 Maine. 294
 Whiskey Rebellion. Breckenridge. His-
 tory. 30, 32
 —Findley. History. 3051
 —Proceedings of U. S. Executive. 3109
 —Report of committee to confer with
 insurgents. 3109
 Whitbourne, R. Discourse of New-
 foundland. 1620. 111
 —1827.
 White, Alex., murderer. Life and con-
 version of. 1774. 1090
 White, E. Ten years in Oregon. 4709

- White, Geo. S. Memoir of S. Slater. . . 2375
 White, H. Early history of New Eng. . . 373
 White, Rev. John, of *Dorchester*. Planters plea. 1792. . . 373, 2704
 White, Rev. John, of *Gloucester*. New England's lamentation, etc. 7872-74. 8446
 White, N. Truth gloriously appearing. . . 685
 White, R. G. National hymns. . . 6994
 White, Wm. History of Belfast, Me. . . 2595
 White, Wm., Bp. Episcopal church in United States. . . 6172, 73
 — Wilson, Life of. . . 5297
 White, Wm. C. Orlando; a tragedy. . . 7060
 White Mts. Southwick's tour to. 1841. . . 2470
 — Guide book to. 1848. . . 2470
 WHITEFIELD, GEORGE. . . 6278-6308
 — Journals, etc. *Franklin*. 1739-50. . . 3324-31
 — Letter to a doctor in Boston. . . 4310
 — Sermon on suppr. of rebellion. 1740. . . 3114
 — Sermons. . . 7867
 — Gillies. Memoirs of. . . 7876
 — Pamphlets on. . . 9072
 — Sermons on. . . 2000
 — Tracts on and by. . . 7875
 — Yale College declara. against. 1745. . . 2210
 Whitehead, G. Antidote against Snake in the grass. . . 3574
 — Christian epistle to friends. . . 3475
 Whitehead, W. A. Early history of Perth Amboy. . . 3633
 Whitfield, H. Helps to stir up. . . 686
 — Light appearing. . . 52, 468, 8410
 Whitfield, P. Doctor, of the Arminians. . . 572
 — Liberty of conscience. . . 277
 Whiting, John. Way of Israel's welfare. . . 888
 Whiting, S. Abraham's intercession for Sodom. . . 887
 — Last judgement. 1664. . . 886
 Whiting, W. Address before New England Historical General Society. 1853. . . 511-7
 Whitman, B. Artill. elec. sermon. 1852. . . 1576
 Whitman, Z. G. History of A. & H. Artillery Company. . . 1639, 23
 Whitmore, F. Descendants of. . . 5119
 Whitmore, W. H. Cavalier dismounted. . . 5119
 — General of Payne and Gore. . . 8791
 — Increase Mather. . . 1058
 Whitney, Eli. Olmsted's Life of. . . 2316
 Whitney, John F. Brief account of St. Augustine. . . 4369
 Whitney, John P. Silver-mining regions. . . 9228
 Whitney, Josiah. Funeral sermon on Gen. I. Putnam. . . 2311
 Whitney, P. History of Worcester County, Mass. . . 1067, 8621
 Whiton, J. M. Sketches of history of New Hampshire. . . 2472, 8679
 Whittaker, J. Principles of true church [Shakers]. . . 6425
 Whittier, J. G. Stranger in Lowell. . . 1866
 Whittlesey, Chas. Dana's funeral sermon on. 1764. . . 1992
 Whittlesey, Col. Chas. Early history of Cleveland. . . 4543
 — Justice to memory of J. Fitch. . . 6679
 — Sketch of Tallmadge, Ohio. 1818, 84, 9080
 Wigan, J. Antichrist's strongest hold. . . 9086
 Wigglesworth, Edward, D.D., d. 1705. . . 9074
 — Dudleian lecture. 1757. . . 1993
 — Fun. ser. on B. Wadsworth. 1737. . . 7877
 — Lectures, etc. . . 6169, 79
 — Sober remarks on a modest proof. . . 1997, 98
 — Chauncy's funeral ser. on. 1765. . . 9106
 Wigglesworth, Edward, D.D., d. 1704. . . 9106
 — Calculation on American population. . . 889, 6995-7000
 Wigglesworth, M. Day of doom. . . 889, 7001
 — Meat out of the enter. . . 7000
 — Dean. Memoir of. . . 1114
 — C. Mather on life of. . . 300
 Wigglesworth, S. Earthquake ser. 1727. . . 1485
 — Massachusetts election sermon. 1723. . . 6174
 Wilberforce, S. History of Episcopal church in America. . . 2317
 Wilcox, Carlos. Remains and memoir. . . 1856
 Wilder, D. Hist. of Leominster, Mass. . . 1576
 Wildes, G. D. Artillery elec. ser. 1853. . . 6675
 Wilkes, C. Meteorology of United States exploring expedition. . . 8447
 — Narr. of U. S. explor. expedition. . . 4712
 Wilkes, G. History of Oregon. . . 4184, 87
 Wilkins, I. Congress canvassed. 1774. . . 896
 — (?) Controversy between Great Britain and colonies. 1774. . . 2853, 54
 Wilkinson, Eliza. Letters from Charleston, S. C. . . 2926
 Wilkinson, J. B. Annals of Binghamton, N. Y. . . 8048
 Wilkinson, James. Memoirs. . . 8048
 Willard, Jos. Stoddard's ordin. ser. for. . . 805
 Willard, Jos. Pres. of H. Coll. Holmes's funeral sermon on. 1804. . . 1995
 Willard, Jos., d. 1805. Address bar Worcester county. 1830. . . 1967
 Willard, Samuel, D.D., vice-pr. H. Coll. Artillery election sermon. 1806. . . 7878, 86
 — 1800. . . 912, 7886
 — Barren fig tree. . . 903
 — Best privilege. Boston lecture. 1701. . . 905
 — Boston lecture sermon. 1602. . . 921
 — Brief reply to George Keith. . . 926
 — Brotherly love. . . 926
 — Checkered state of ch. Fast ser. 1707. . . 926
 — Child's portion. . . 899, 900, 7884
 — Compleat body of divinity. . . 7888, 89
 — Christian's exercise by temptation. . . 921
 — Covenant keeping. . . 894
 — Directions to divinity scholar. . . 906, 7890
 — Discourse of justification. . . 901, 2905, 7885
 — Doctrine of covenant of redemption. . . 906, 7
 — Evangelical perfection. . . 920
 — Fast sermon. 1852. . . 899, 7884
 — Fear of an oath; Boston lecture. 1707. . . 926
 — Fiery trial no strange thing. . . 895, 92, 7882
 — Fountain opened. . . 800, 920, 20
 — Funeral ser. on Gov. J. Leveret. . . 891, 7879
 — on Major T. Savage. . . 899, 7884
 — on Gov. W. Stoughton. . . 926
 — Impenitent sinners warned; on case of infant murder. . . 511
 — Israel's safety; fast sermon. 1704. . . 922
 — Law estab. by gospel. Lect. ser. 1604. . . 910
 — Laying the hand on the Bible. . . 686, 9, 922
 — Love's pedigree. Lect. ser. 1700. . . 914, 7887
 — Mass. election sermon. 1852. . . 892, 7882
 — 1804. . . 900, 7886
 — Mercy magnified. . . 7882
 — Morality not to be relied on. Lecture sermon. 1702. . . 915, 16
 — Mourner's cordial. . . 904
 — Ne sutor ultra crepidam: animadv. on N. E. Anabaptists' narrative. . . 893, 6242
 — (?) Observa. on debates on witchcraft. . . 1389
 — Peril of the times. . . 919
 — Reformation the great duty; fast sermon. . . 908, 1694, 7886
 — Sacramental meditations. . . 924, 25, 7890
 — Sermon on death of John Hull. . . 897
 — on murder of S. Stoddard. . . 923, 26
 — to 2d church in Boston. 1680. . . 892, 7880, 81
 — to 3d church in Boston. 1680. . . 896
 — Spiritual desertions discovered. . . 913, 7886
 — Thanksg. ser. on return of a gentleman from his travels. Boston. 1705. . . 1089
 — Truly blessed man. . . 917, 18
 — Useful instructions. . . 890
 — Colman's Poem on death of. . . 7391
 — Pemberton's Funeral ser. on. 848, 925, 7892
 Willard, Sam'l, D.D., *Deerfield*. Hymns. . . 6010
 Willard, Sidney. Memories of youth. . . 5998
 Willes, H. Lord's ser. on d'th of. 1759. . . 2267
 Willert, Col. M. Military actions of. . . 4172

- Willett, W. M. Scenes in the wilderness. 5619
 Willey, S. H. Historical discourses. 4676
 San Francisco, 1839. 4711
 Williams III. Norris's and Goodwin's
 Funeral sermons. 575, 634
 Williams and Mary Coll., Charter, etc. 3813, 14
 Williams, Mrs. C. R. Annals of aristoc-
 racy of Rhode Island. 2384
 — Exiles of Nova Scotia. 253
 Williams, Edward. Virginia's discov-
 ery of silk-worms. 1850. 3817
 — Virgo triumphans; or, Va. valued.
 1860. 3816
 Williams, Eleazer, of Mansfield, d. 1742.
 Sensible sinners invited. 7803
 — Sermons. 7753
 Williams, Eleazer, d. 1833. Good news,
 etc., in Iroquois. 3790, 49
 — Iroquois spelling-book. 5740
 Williams, Eliph. Earthquake ser. 1744. 209
 Williams, Elisha. Plea for liberty of
 conscience. 1744. 2139
 — Ser. before Ct. Gen. Asssem. 1727. 7753
 Williams, Eunice. Williams, S. Ser-
 mon on captivity. 507
 — Fessenden, J. Sermon. 1982, 5478
 Williams, John, Bishop of Chichester.
 Answer to L. Mather on Common
 Prayer worship. 946, 47
 — I. Mather's answer to. 1037
 Williams, Rev. John, of Deerfield. Cap-
 tive in Canada. 472
 — God in the camp. 472
 — Redeemed captive. 494-505, 8412, 17
 — Sermon after return. 7803
 — — at execution of Sarah Smith. 927
 — Chauncy's funeral sermon for. 508
 — Memoir of. 472
 Williams, Rev. John, of Sydenham. En-
 quiry conc. Welsh disc. of Amer. 5471, 77
 Williams, John, Bp. of Conn. Conven-
 tion sermon, 1856. 6180
 Williams, John L. View of W. Florida. 4183
 — Topography of Florida. 4284
 Williams, Mrs. Mary. Elegy on death of
 Williams, Nath. Rules for inocula. 1752. 1645
 Williams, Roger. Bloody tenent. 688
 — Bloody tenent yet more bloody. 689, 89
 — Cotton. Letter to. 600
 — Examined and answered. 687, 5681
 — Experiments of spiritual life. 690
 — Reprint. 8940
 — Key into language of America. 1643. 2130
 — Ed. J. H. Trumbull. 600*, 2365, 81
 — [Rhode Island Historical Society]. 2371
 — Elton's life of. 2383
 — Guild. Bibliog. introd. to writings of. 5681
 — Knowles's Life of. 2388
 Williams, Sam. History of American
 revolution, as a reading book. 4172
 Williams, Prof. Sam'l. History of Ver-
 mont. 2563, 54, 8911
 Williams, Solo. Duty of Christian sol-
 diers. 1755. 260
 — Fast sermon. Norwich, Ct. 1750. 2422
 — Sad tendency of divisions. 7893, 94
 — Sermon. Fall of Quebec. 1759. 260
 — Sermons. 507, 7753
 — True state of the question. 846
 — Cogswell's funeral sermon on 1776. 2237
 Williams, Solo, Jr. Farewell sermon
 Lebanon, Ct. 1772. 2237
 Williams, Stephen. Captivity. 472
 Williams, Stephen W. Am. med. biog.
 Williams, Thos., or Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen.
 Williams, W. Appleton's Southern and
 Western guide. 4928
 Williams, Wm., of Halfield. Danger of
 not reforming. Fast. 1707. 928
 — Massachusetts election sermon. 1710. 1484
 — [Various]. 7753, 7895, 96
 Williams, Wm., of Weston. Earthquake
 fast sermon, 1727. 301
 Williams family genealogy. 5130
 Williams College. 1960-63
 Williamsburgh, Mass. Luak. History
 sermon. 1830. 1950
 Williamsburg, Va. Imprint. 1733. 3818
 — Hunter. 1756. 219
 Williamson, C. Description of settle-
 ment of Genesee country. 3947, 48, 52
 Williamson, H. Climate and aborigines. 59, 59*
 — History of North Carolina. 3890, 8725
 Williamson, P. Captivity. 5578
 Williamson, W. D. History of Maine. 259, 493
 Willis, D., murderer. C. Mather and
 B. Colman. 1217
 Willis, W. History of Portland, Me. 2607
 Wilmington, Del. Almanac. 1774. 3056
 — McCullough. Historical sermon. 3955
 — Montgomery. Reminiscences of. 3654
 Wilmington, N. C. Imprint. 1788. 6346
 Wilson, Commissary. Orderly book. Ti-
 condewaga. 1750. 267
 Wilson, Jas. Apostolic church govern-
 ment and M. E. Church. 6273
 Wilson, Rev. John, d. 1667. C. Mather's
 memoir of. 1145
 — Watchword against dreams. 929
 Wilson, John, Trial of, for mutiny. 4989
 Wilson, R. G. Sermon on victory at
 New Orleans. 5072
 Wilson, S. Account of province of Car-
 olina. 1682. 3801, 92, 8132
 Wilson, Bp. Thos., d. 1755. Essay to-
 wards instructions for Indians. 5600
 Wilson, Thos., d. 1828. American mili-
 tary and naval heroes. 5083, 84
 Wilton, N. H. Discourses on separation
 in church. 1824. 2495
 — Peabody. Centennial address. 1890. 2495
 Wimer, J. Events in Indian history. 5300
 Winchell, J. M. Watts's psalms. 6089-91
 Winchendon, Mass. Hyde. History. 1964
 Winchester, Eihanan. Ora., 300th anniv.
 of disc. of Am. Lond. 1792. 3827, 4270, 6391
 — Tracts. 6801, 92
 — Universal restoration. 6388, 89, 8950
 — Rem. on address of Baptist church in
 Philadelphia [relating to]. 3761
 Windham, Ct. Imprint. 1705. 2025
 — Pamphlets. 8255, 56
 — Tyler. 130th anniv. sermon. 1830. 2287, 8255
 — Waterman. Cent. sermon. 1820. 2287, 8255
 — Weaver. Genealogies of. 2060
 — Whiting. Thanksgr. ser. 1721. repr. 2287
 Windham, Me. Smith. Cent. addr. 1870. 2283
 Windham, N. H. Blackwell. Forma-
 tion Sacrament. 1774. 2506
 Windsor, Ct. Ordin. of D. Foster. 1771. 2290
 — Perry. Fun. ser. on R. Wolcott. 1707. 2289
 — Stiles. History. 2288
 Windsor, Vt. Imprint. 1735. 2519*
 — — 1729. 2505
 — Livermore. Dedication sermon. 1846.
 Reynolds. Recollec. of state prison.
 1854. 2566
 Wines, E. C. Trip to Boston. 1828. 2564
 Wingfield, E. M. Discourse of Virginia.
 Winslow, E. Danger of tolerating. 691
 Winsor, J. Hist. of Duxbury, Mass. 1893
 Winsted, Ct. Bulkley. 5th anniversary
 sermon. 1850. 2287
 Winthrop, Jas. [Tracts on prophecy]. 3588
 Winthrop, John, Gov. of Mass. History
 of New England. 375, 76
 — Journal. 374, 8952, 53
 — and Welde. Rise, etc., of Antinomians.
 1644. 372
 — Winthrop's Life and letters of. 1555
 Winthrop, John, Gov. of Conn. C. Ma-
 ther's Funeral sermon on. 1272, 72, 7641

- Winthrop, John, *Prof.* Lectures on com-
ets. 1750. 1770, 6658, 8054
— Lecture on earthquakes. 1735. 803, 1770
— on paralas. of sun. 1760. 1770, 6673
— Voyage to Newfoundland for transit
of Venus. 1761. 1770
— Langdon. Funeral sermon on. 1770, 1998
— Sewall, S. Funeral oration on. 1760
— Wigglesworth. Disc. on death of. 1770
Winthrop, R. C. Address to Historical
Society Bowdoin College. 1840. 2614
— Life of John Winthrop. 1555
Winthrop, Wait. C. Mather's Funeral
sermon on. 1136, 37
— J. Sewall's Funeral sermon on. 1136, 5320
Wirt, W. Address on triumph of liberty
in France. 1820. 3690
— Letters of British spy. 4945
— Life of Patrick Henry. 4227
Wisconsin, Freeman. Emig't's guide to.
— Home of the Badgers. 4661, 64
— Lapham. Geography and hist. of. 4655, 56
— McLeod. History of. 4657
— Pamphlets. 4664
— Plumb. Sketches of. 4659
— Sketch of Dane county. 9089
Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Addr's, &c.
Wisconsin University. Inauguration of
J. H. Lathrop. 4664
Wisdom and policy of the French. 1755. 265
Wise, Jere. Mass. election sermon. 1720. 1485
Wise, Jno. Churches quarrel espoused.
— (7) Friendly check . . . to chief cau-
noner. 1444
— (7) Letter from gentleman in Mt. Hope.
Vindication of government of New
England churches. 7899, 7901, 02
— (7) Word of comfort to melancholy
country. 1445
Wislienus, F. A. Anstug nach Feisen-
gel. 4589
Wisner, B. B. Anniversary discourse
Plymouth, Mass. 1820. 1015
— Hist. of Old South ch., Boston. 1597, 1982
WITCHCRAFT. 1349-90
— Dialogues of devils. 1805. 1857
— Lawson. Sermon at examination for
witchcraft Salem-Village. 1822. 2711, 12
— Mather, C. Memorable providences.
1150, 69, 70, 2707
— Wonders of the invisible world. 1275, 2708
— Mather, I. Causes of conscience. 955, 990
— Further account of tryals. 990
— Willard, S. Sermon on. 890
Witches, English trials of. 1383, 84
Witches, Tho.; a tale of New England. 1390
Withers, A. S. Chronicles of border
warfare. 3810, 5338, 39
Witherspoon, J. Address to inhabitants
of Jamaica. 3600
— Essays and sermons. 3601
— Legis. authority of Parliament. 1774. 4173
— Works. 3600, 03
Witty, G. Farewell address to friends.
Witten, H. Dissert. geog. de Ophir. 60
Woburn, Mass. Bennett. 25th anniver-
sary sermon. 1840. 1966
— Chickering. Dedication sermon. 1800. 1966
— Sewall. History. 1965
Wolcott, Oliver, *Gov. of Conn.* Backus's
Funeral sermon. 2318, 19
Wolcott, Oliver, *Sec. of Treas.* Letter
on direct taxes. 4946
— Currency, credit, commerce, etc. 6535
Wolcott, R. Letter to N. Hobart. 7904
— MS. history of Connecticut. 1750. 2137
— Poetical meditations. 2134, 7003, 04
— Perry. Funeral sermon on. 2289
Wolcott, W. Grateful reflections on
surrender of Burgoyne; poem. 7005
Wolcott, Vt. Hubbell. Sufferings in
settlement of. 2549
Wolfe, J. Instruc. to young officers. 1768. 2668
— Poem to memory of. 1732. 7006
Woltersdorf, E. G. Sämtliche neue Lie-
der. 6098
Wonderful appearance of an angel, &c.
Boston. 1774. 1695
Wood, Abraham. Divine songs. 5961
Wood, J. Massachusetts compendium. 1556
Wood, J. Admin. of John Adams. 4948
— Expos. of the Clintonian faction. 4950
— Letter to Alex. Addison. 4947
— Statement of sources of his history. 4949
Wood, Rev. S. Letters on Harvard
College. 1877. 1775
Wood, Silas. Sketch of first settlement
of Long Island. 2964, 65
Wood, W. N. England's prospect. 377-81, 2713
Woodbridge, Benj. Church members
set in joint. 372
— Epistle to the reader, etc. 627
Woodbridge, N. J. *Imprint.* 1736. 2204
— 1760. 6249
Woodbury, Conn. Cothren. Bi-centen-
nial address. 1890. 2287
— History. 8248
— Sherman. Bi-centen. sermon. 1890. 2287
Woodman, D., jr. Guide to Texas emi-
grants. 4747
Woodruff, H. Exposition of the Psalms.
Woodruff, M. N. Devotional harmony.
Woods, L. Address committee Harvard
College. 1792. 1773, 75
— Artillery election sermon. 1802. 1576
Woodstock, Conn. Lyman. Two ser-
mons. 1793. 2287
— West. Underwood. Half-centennial
sermon. 1851. 2287
Woodville, W. Reply to letter of J.
Creighton. 1822. 3690
Woodward, W. E. List of Washington
medals. 9930
Woolman, J. Consideration on keeping
negroes. 3334, 3375, 4331
— Consideration on pure wisdom, etc. 3581
— Journal of life and labors. 3577, 5301
— Works. 3576
Woolsey, T. D. Historical discourse.
150th anniver. Yale Coll. 1850. 2193, 8223
Woolston, T. Free gift to the clergy. 3477
Woonsocket, R. I. Newman. Statistics.
1846. 2439
Worcester, Noah. Address to Trinita-
rian clergy. 7905
Worcester, S. [Pphs. on infant baptism.]
Worcester, S. B. Watts's Psalms. 6092-97
Worcester, S. M. Anniversary dis-
course, Plymouth, Mass. 1842. 1915
Worcester, Thos. [Various]. 7905
Worcester, Mass. American Antiq. So-
ciety. See American Antiq. Soc.
— Austin. Protest against proceedings
of 1st church. 1821. 1070, 8622
— Bacon. Centu. disc. So. church. 1829. 1969
— Bancroft. Century sermon. 1876. 1971
— Consoc. sermon. 1816. 1970
— Prayers for families. 1821. 1971
— Barstow. Remarks on two sermons
of Bancroft. 1821. 1970
— Exam. of Barstow's remarks. 1822. 1970
— Barton. Epitaphs. 1842. 1971, 8622
— Blake. Oration, July 4, 1796. 8622
— Blue-laws revived, &c. 1970
— Caldwell. Oration, July 4, 1823. 8622
— Catal. of members of 1st ch. 1808. 8622
— Commu. on ordin. of L. Hoadley. 1824. 1970
— Constitution of Mechanics' Assn. 1829. 1971
— Davis. Address dedication Town
Hall. 1829. 1970, 80, 8622
— Difficulty in 1st church. 1820. 1970

- Worcester, Mass. Difficulty in 1st ch.
—Remarks on [the preceding.] 1821. . . 1070
—Fiske, Oration, July 4, 1797. . . 8222
—Imprint. 1st 6008, 1775. . . 1859
—Hill. Dedication sermon. 1851. . . 1071, 8622
—25th anniversary sermon. 1852. . . 1071
—Hopkins. Speeches on Holy Cross
College. Address consecration of
cemetery. 1858. . . 1071
—History. . . 1068
—Manual of Baptist church. 1822. . . 1070
—Manual of 1st church. 1804. . . 1071
—Mayor's address, etc. . . 8622
—Ministry at large, 3d ann. rep. 1852. . . 1071
—Proceedings of meeting about railroad
depot. 1867. . . 1071
—Proposed canal to Providence. 1820. . . 1070
—Result of council. 1820. . . 1070
—State Lunatic Hospital. Reports, etc.
1877. . . 1072
—Tax-list. 1866. . . 1071
—Thing. Letter to Rev. E. Pond. 1817. . . 1070
—Washburn. Bar address. 1850. . . 1071
Worcester Almanac and Directory. 1844. . . 1077
Worcester collee. of sacred harmony. . . 5963
Worcester Magazine. . . 1073-75, 8623
Worcester County, Mass. Whitney.
History. . . 1067, 8621
—Willard. Address to members of
bar. 1820. . . 1067, 8622
Word in season. By Mylo Freeman. . . 1456
Word to Federalists. 1820. . . 4953
Workman, G. Private men no pulp-
men. . . 602
Worlidge, J. Treatise of cider. . . 6614
Worsley, L. View of Amer. Indians. . . 5473
Worster, C. H. Poetical epistle to G.
Washington. . . 4268
Worthington, E. Hist. of Dedham, Ma.
Worthington, Mass. Bisbee. History. . . 1811
Wortman, T. Address on inauguration
of T. Jefferson. . . 1070, 8622
Wrentham, Mass. Imprint. 1801. . . 2807
—Bean. Centennial sermon. 1774. . . 7008
—Ferguson. Letters to Thacher. . . 8622
—Fiak. Anniversary sermon, 1846, and
semi-centennial sermon. 1870. . . 8622
—Manuals of 1st Cong. ch. 1818, 1845. . . 1070
Wright, J. Late war. 1765. . . 269
Wyatt, T. Manual of conchology. . . 6647
Wyeth, John B. Oregon. . . 4713
Wyeth, Jos. Anguis flagellatus. . . 3578
Wynne, Jas. Private libraries of N. Y.
Wynne, John H. Brit. Empire in Amer.
Wyoming, Pa. Chapman. Sketch of.
—Miner. History of. . . 3365
—Stone. Poetry and history of. . . 3364
Yakama grammar and dict. Pandosy. . . 5631
YALE COLLEGE. . . 2188-2216, 8218, 30
—Alumni addresses. . . 2201
—Baldwin. Annals. . . 2190, 8219
—Catalogues. . . 2194-96
—Clap. Annals. . . 2189, 8218
—Class records. . . 2200
—Commencement theses. . . 2198
—Funeral discourses. . . 2207
—Gale. Letter on taxes. . . 8221, 30
—Vindication. . . 8230
—Graham, J. Answer. . . 8230
—Reply to A. Z. . . 8230
—Hubbard. Benefactors. . . 8230
—Laws. 1755. . . 2188
—Library. Catalogues, etc. . . 2197
—Phi Beta Kappa Orationa, etc. . . 2202, 8227
—Societies. . . 2202-94
—Subject to Gen. Assembly. 1784. . . 2144
—Tracts and Pamphlets. 2205-16, 8230-38, 9128
—Valedictory Poems and Orationa. . . 2201
—Woolsey. 150th anniversary address.
1850. . . 1983, 2193
Yale College Almanac. 1761. . . 2208
Yankee spy. 1704. . . 6243
Yarmouth, Mass. Alden. Dedicatory
sermon. 1705. . . 1970
Yates, J. V. N. and J. W. Moulton. His-
tory of New York. . . 2224, 25
Yellow fever. . . 6577-80
Yepes, J. L. Catecismo en lengua Otomi. . . 5778
Yonge, F. Proceedings of So. Car. 1719. . . 3893
York, Me. Attack on, by Indians. . . 1112
—Moody's Life of J. Quasson, Indian
murderer. 1720. . . 2611
York Co., Pa. Carter and Glossbrenner.
History of. . . 3045
Young, A. Chronicles of Mass. 1623-30. . . 1557
Young, D. Morristown ghost. . . 3939
Young, Solo. Hymns. . . 6090
Youngs, B. S. Transactions of Ohio
mob against Shakers. . . 6426
Youngs, J. Methodism in America. . . 6274
Zarate, P. de. Descubrimiento y con-
quista del Peru. . . 5346
Zelberger, D. Del. Ind'n spelling-book. . . 5700
—Epistles of John in Delaware. . . 5704
—Grammar of Delaware language. . . 5703
—Hymns in Delaware language. . . 5701
—Lieberkuhn's Hist. of Jesus in Del.
—Luckenbach's Scripture narratives in
Delaware. . . 5702
—Sermons to children, in Delaware. . . 5702
Zenger, J. P. Trial of. . . 6505-07
Zinzendorf, N. L., Count. . . 3320-23
—Spangenberg. Life of. . . 5302

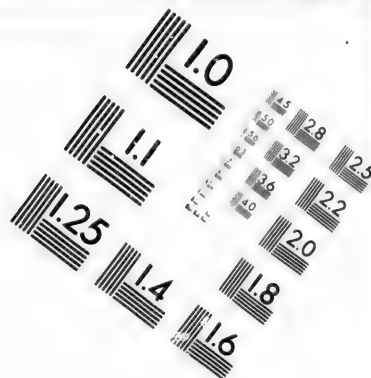
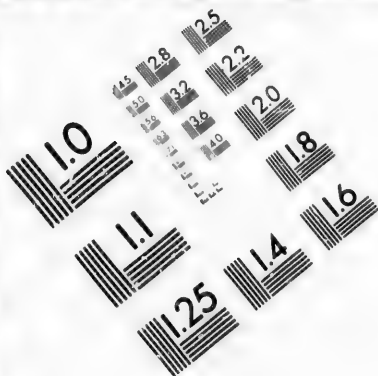
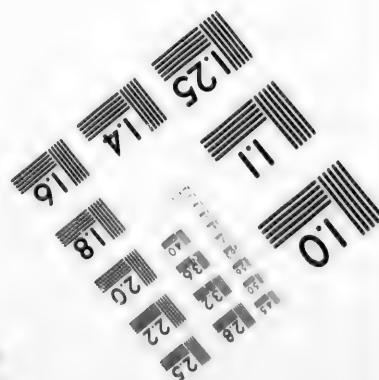
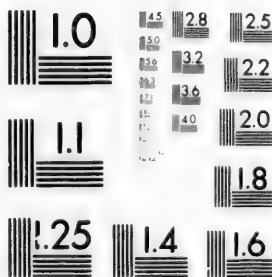


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10.0
11.2
12.5
14.0
16.0
18.0
20.0
22.5
25.0
28.0
31.5
36.0
40.0
45.0
50.0
56.0
63.0
71.0
80.0
90.0
100.0

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

INDEX OF MAPS, ENGRAVINGS, PORTRAITS, AND AUTOGRAPHS.

[When only a name is given, an autograph is intended.]

Adams, Hannah.	9318	Granger, Gideon.	9357
Albany, N. Y., Map of. 1818.	9313	Greene, Mrs. Catharine.	9306
Allen, Col. Ethan.	9319	Greene, Gen. Nathaniel.	9358, 59
America. Map of. 1790.	9313	Griffin, Rev. E. D.	9350
Amherst, Gen. Jeffery. Portrait of.	9296	Griswold, Gov. Matthew.	9361, 9447
André, Maj. John, Capture of, Engraving of.	9409	Hancock, Pres. John.	9362
Arnold, Benedict.	9320	Hartford, Conn., Engraving of.	9306
Asgill, Capt. Chas. Portrait of.	9303	Hawley, Joseph.	9406
Avery, Rev. David.	9396	Hawthorne, N., Portrait of.	9400
Baldwin, Col. Jeduthan.	9321	Hazen, Gen. Moses.	9364
Bangor, Me. St. John's church, Engraving of.	9306	Henry, John V.	9367
Barlow, Joel.	9312	Hillhouse, Jas.	9345, 59, 63, 89
Bellows Falls, Plan of.	9313	Hobart, B. John H.	9366
Bloomfield, Gov. Jos.	9356	Hosmer, Titus.	9367
Blount, Gov. Wm.	9323	Humphreys, Col. David.	9368
Boston, Mass., Harbor, Chart of.	9316	Huntington, Col. Ebenezer.	9369
— View of.	9207	Huntington, Gen. Jedediah.	9370
Bowen, Jabez.	9324	Huntington, Pres. Samuel.	9371-73
Bowie, Gov. Robert.	9350	Hutchinson, Gov. Thos., Portrait of.	9374-76
Brown, Nicholas.	9324	Indian chiefs.	9430
Burnet, Wm.	9365, 27	Ingersoll, Jared.	9377
Burr, Aaron.	9328	Jay, Pres. John.	9378
Canfield, John.	9330-34, 49, 9405	Johnson, Richard M.	9379, 80
Carey, Matthew.	9324	Johnson, Sir Wm., Portrait of.	9407
Chagre, W. L., Capture of, 1800, View of.	9008	Jones, J. P., Comm., Portrait of.	9385
Charter Oak, Engraving of.	9306	Jones, Joseph.	9393
Chauncey, Rev. Elnathan.	9480	Kirkland, Rev. Samuel.	9381
Chester, Col. John.	9335, 36, 80	Lafayette, Marquis de, Portraits of.	9287, 88
Clap, Rev. Thos.	9337	Lawrance, Col. John.	9383, 84
Clark, B. T. M., Portrait of.	9392	Ledyard, Col. Wm.	9385
Cleveland, Rev. John, of Chebacco.	9390	Lee, Richard H.	9386
Clinton, Gen. Geo.	9338	Lewis, Col. Morgan.	9388, 9408
Cobb, Col. David.	9339	L'Hommedieu, Ezra.	9390
Connecticut River, Maps of.	9397, 13, 15	Livingston, Rob't E.	9353, 9495
Cooper, Rev. Robert.	9306	Livingston, Walter.	9350
Cornell, Ezek.	9340	Long Island Sound, Chart of, 1825.	9391
Craig, Dr. Jas.	9341	Lovell, James.	9392
Daggett, Rev. Naphtali.	9396, 9455	Lowell, Mass., Plan of, 1832.	9393
Dallas, Alex. J.	9402	Lyman, Daniel.	9393
Deane, Silas.	9343	McClure, Rev. David.	9395, 96
De Saussure, H. W.	9344	MacDonough, T., Comm., Portrait of.	9289
Detroit, Mich., View of.	9345	MacDonough's victory, 1814, Engraving of.	9289
Dickinson, John.	9337	McDougall, Gen. Alex.	9397
Duer, Wm.	9346, 47	Madison, James.	9398
Dwight, Rev. Timo., Pres. Yale Coll.	9396	Mather, Cotton.	9400
Edwards, Pierpont.	9336, 47, 48, 53	— Portrait of.	9393
Elliott, Rev. John, D.D.	9340	Mather, Increase.	9393
Enos, Col. Roger.	9330	Mifflin, Gen. Thos.	9400, 01
Fitzgerald, Col. John.	9351, 52, 9466, 66	Milledge, Gov. John.	9402, 03
Five Nations, Map of country of.	9308	Mississippi River, Maps of.	9350
France, Milit. and naval charts of.	9314	Mitchell, Stephen M.	9359
Gansevoort, Leonard.	9383	Monroe, James.	9398, 9406, 07
Gardiner, Rev. J. S. J., Portrait of.	9303	Montgomery, Mrs. Janet.	9405
Gilman, Nicholas.	9354	Morgan, Dr. John.	9409
Goodrich, Chauncey.	9385	Morse, Jedediah.	9384, 9428

- Moultrie, *Gen. Wm.* 9410
 Moylan, *Gen. Stephen.* 9384, 9411-14, 74
 New Orleans, Plan of, 1823. 9313
 New York Harbor, etc. Maps of. 9310, 11, 17
 Nott, *Pres. Eliphalet.* 9415
 Osgood, Samuel, *P.M. Gen.* 9390
 Parker, *Bp. Samuel.* 9416
 Parsons, *Gen. Sam. H.* 9417
 Pendleton, Nathaniel. 9360
 Pendleton, *Maj. Nathaniel.* 9418-21
 Pennsylvania, Map of N. boundary. 9403
 Perry, O. H. *Comm.*, Portrait of. 9393
 Peters, Richard. 9381, 9423
 Peters, *Rev. Samuel.* 9424-26
 Pettit, Charles. 9360, 89, 9405, 27, 54, 57
 Philadelphia Exchange, Engraving of. 9396
 Pike, Nicholas. 9428
 Pinckney, Chas. 9429
 Pitkin, Timothy. 9397
 Platt, *Col. Richard.* 9440
 Plattsburgh, N. Y., Plan of siege of. 9399
 Porto Bello, W. I., Harbor, town, and
 forts, View of. 9398
 Portsmouth, N. H., Map of, 1813. 9313
 Putnam, *Gen. I.*, Portrait of. 9391
 Quebec, Engraving of. 9398
 Revere, Paul. 9430
 Rogers, Wm., *D.D.*, Portraits of. 9392
 Root, Jesse. 9390, 9434, 35
 Russell, Nathaniel, Portrait of. 9393
 Rutledge, Edward. 9436-41
 Saltonstall, *Comm. Dudley.* 9448
 Saltonstall, *Gen. Gurdon.* 9445
 Saltonstall, *Gov. Gurdon.* 9443, 44
 Sargent, *Col. Paul D.* 9446
 Sevier, *Gov. John.* 9447
 Sewall, *Chief-Justice Samuel.* 9448
 Sewall, Samuel, jr. 9448
 Shippen, *Dr. Wm., jr.* 9449
 Sixourney, L. dia H. 9439
 Sinclair, *Sir John.* 9431
 Smith, Melancthon. 9452
 Stewart, *Col. Chas.* 9453, 54
 Stiles, *Pres. Ezra.* 9455
 Stoddert, Ben. 9357
 Strong, *Gov. Caleb.* 9416
 Strong, Jedediah. 9365, 9456, 57
 Sullivan, James. 9435, 58
 Sumner, *Gov. Increase.* 9459
 Swan, *Col. James.* 9460, 96
 Tallcott, *Gov. Joseph.* 9461, 62
 Tallcott, Matthew. 9463
 Tallmadge, *Col. Benj.* 9383, 9414, 64, 66, 73, 77, 91
 Thomas, Isaiah. 9467
 Thomas, Robt. B. 9468
 Thomson, Charles. 9379, 9469, 70
 Thurston, *Rev. Gardner*, Portrait of. 9294
 Trumbull, *Rev. Benj.* 9329, 9426, 31, 71, 72
 Trumbull, *Col. John.* 9473, 74
 Trumbull, John, Drawings by. 9302
 Trumbull, *Gov. Jona.* 9475
 Trumbull, *Col. Jona. jr.* 9466, 76, 85, 90
 Trumbull, *Col. Jos.* 9340, 46, 47, 9439, 52, 57, 60, 78-80
 Turner, *Gov. Jas.* 9386
 Turner, *Dr. Philip.* 9481
 United States, Map of, 1813. 9313
 Van Vechten, Abraham. 9367
 Varnum, *Gen. James M.* 9482
 Vermont, Map of, 1789. 9313
 Wadsworth, *Col. Jere.* 9333, 60, 84, 87, 9408, 32, 83, 84
 Wadsworth, Peleg. 9485
 Ward, Henry. 9487
 Ward, *Col. Samuel.* 9355, 60, 9488
 Warham, *Rev. John.* 9489
 Washington, G., Portraits of. 9280-84
 Washington family, Engraving of. 9485
 Webb, *Col. Samuel B.* 9400, 91
 Webber, Samuel, *D.D.* 9492
 Webster, Noah. 9493
 Welles, *Rev. Noah*, of *Stamford.* 9399
 West Point, N. Y., Map of. 9318
 — Views of. 9494
 Wheelock, *Pres. Eleazer.* 9495
 Wheelock, *Rev. John*, *Pres. of Dartmouth*
college. 9342
 Williams, *Gen. Jona.* 9496
 Wilson, James. 9497, 98
 Wolfe, *Gen. Jas.*, Portrait of. 9295
 Woodbridge, *Rev. John.* 9399
 Worcester, Mass., Map of, 1813. 931
 Wright, *Gov. Robert.* 9386
 Yale college, etc., Engraving of. 9306
 York and Gloucester, Va., Plan of in-
 vestment of, 1781. 9301

9435,58
9459
9460,90

9461,62
9463
9477,91
9467
9468
9469,70
9474
9475,72
9473,74
9302
9475
6,95,00
9,78-80
9356
9481

9313

9367
9482
9313

9,83,84
9485
9487
9488
9489
80-84
9285
490,91
9492
9493
9399
9312
9494
9495

9342
9496
971,98
9295
9396
9311
1,30

9306

9301

CATALOGUE

PART I



PREFACE.

In compliance with positive directions given by the late Mr. George Brinley, his whole collection of books relating to America will be offered for sale by auction. The Catalogue of the First Part of this collection is now submitted to the public. Few of those into whose hands it is likely to fall need be informed that—within the field it covers—it comprises a greater number of volumes remarkable for their rarity, value, and interest to special collectors and to book-lovers in general, than were ever before brought together in an American sale-room. The titles of the books and tracts, though rarely given without abbreviation, will be found sufficiently full to distinguish the edition or impression, and accuracy of description as regards binding and general condition has been aimed at, throughout. All imperfections discovered by the compiler of the catalogue have been pointed out; though a rigorous collation of every volume was, under the circumstances, impossible.

Some critical readers may object to the frequent recurrence of the terms "scarce," "rare," "superlatively rare," and so on; and if such terms have been misapplied the objection is certainly a valid one. But it is believed that a thorough examination of the catalogue will show that reference to the rarity of a book or tract has been omitted when it might fairly have been made, ten times as often as it has been made without warrant of critical bibliography. Turn, for example, to the collection of "Books printed in New England, 1640-1709" (pages 87-126), and to that of the "Works of the Mathers" (pp. 127-176), and of the six hundred and fifty consecutive titles there are scarcely twenty that any American bibliographer could hesitate to mark "rare," or "very rare."

The general plan of the Catalogue is indicated, as regards the First Part, by the table of Contents, prefixed. The arrangement—it can hardly be called a classification—is substantially that which was adopted by Mr. Brinley himself, for his book-shelves. A strictly alphabetical arrangement, by authors' names or titles, would perhaps have been more acceptable to bibliographers, but the extent of the library rendered such an arrangement impracticable, and it seemed inappropriate to the sale-catalogue of a library which is not less remarkable for the completeness of its collections in special departments, than by the number of its titles.

The Second Part will comprise books relating to New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware, with special collections of works printed by William Bradford, Reynier Jansen, A. Bradford, S. Keimer, Christopher Sauer, Benjamin Franklin, and other early printers, and a collection of works relating to the Quakers; Maryland, Virginia, and the Southern colonies and states; the American Revolution; Washingtoniana; the United States, since the establishment of Independence; the West, California, and the Pacific coast; Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America; the American Indians, and their Languages; American Biography; American Poetry; and Books printed in America from 1709 to 1776.

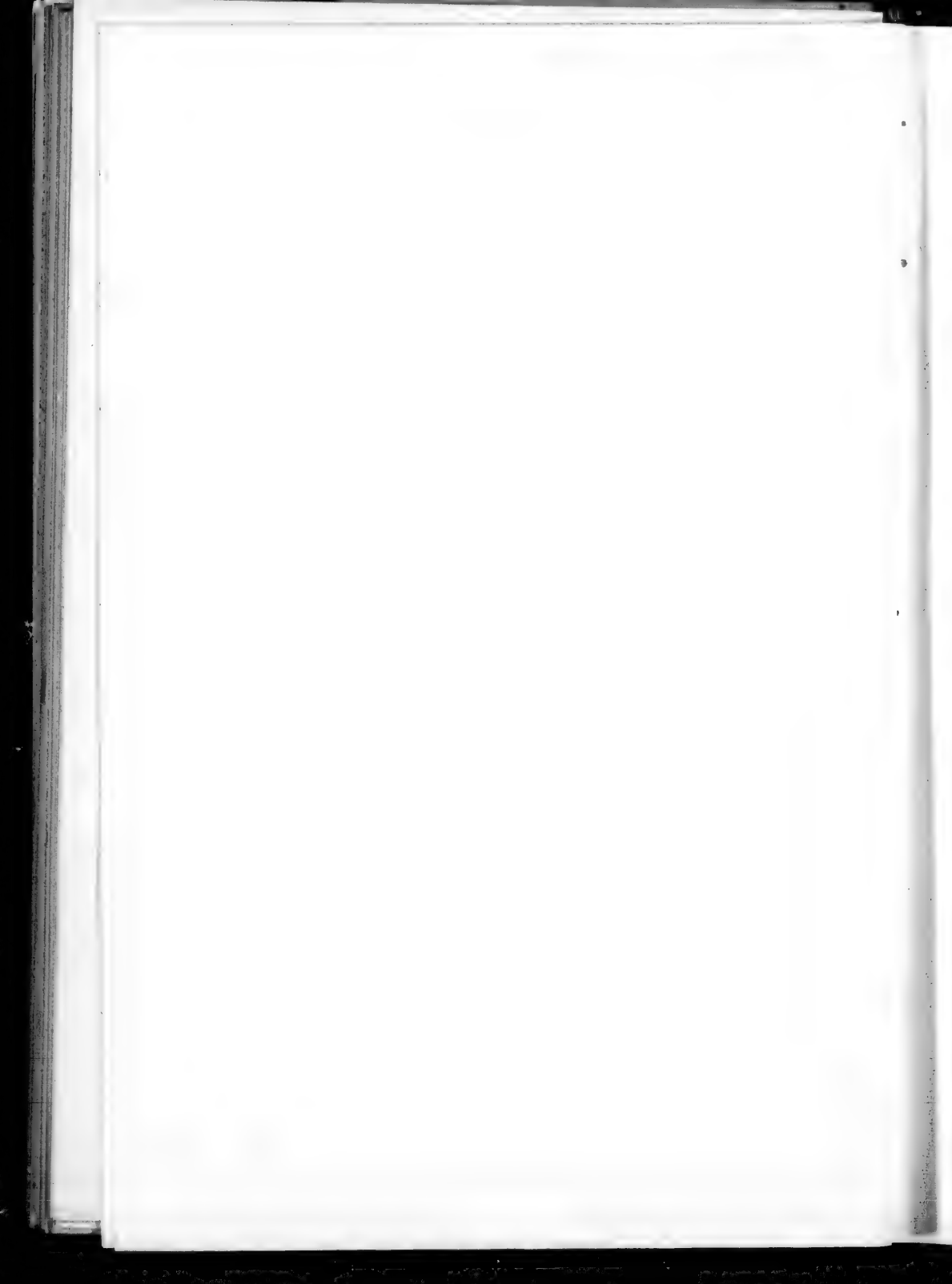
The Third Part will include American Bibles; Psalmody, and Music; books relating to Episcopacy in the U. States, Methodism, the Baptists, and other denominations; Arts and Sciences; Education, including early School Books; Chap Books (a large and curious collection); Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.; Miscellaneous Works; Almanacs; Broad-sides; Maps, Prints, and Autographs.

* * *

HARTFORD, CONN., Jan. 1, 1879.

CONTENTS.

AMERICA, in general. Discovery, Exploration, General History, Historical Collections, etc.,	page 1
CANADA AND NEW FRANCE, NEWFOUNDLAND, NOVA SCOTIA; THE RED RIVER COUNTRY, etc.,	6
THE BRITISH COLONIES in North America, to 1776,	19
THE STAMP ACT, AND TAXATION OF THE COLONIES,	21
WARS WITH FRANCE AND SPAIN,	24
NEW ENGLAND,	31
WARS WITH THE INDIANS,	44
TREATIES AND CONFERENCES WITH INDIAN TRIBES,	50
THE GOSPEL AMONG THE INDIANS,	52
BOOKS PRINTED IN THE INDIAN LANGUAGE,	102
NARRATIVES OF CAPTIVITIES,	57
PURITANISM, NONCONFORMITY, AND INDEPENDENCY: CONGREGA- TIONALISM IN N. ENGLAND (including books by New England authors, printed in England, etc.),	63
BOOKS PRINTED AT CAMBRIDGE AND BOSTON, 1640-1709,	87
<small>The Bay Psalm Book, No. 847: The Cambridge Platform (1649), No. 733: Almanacs, 1646-1707, Nos. 699-721: Eliot's Indian New Testament, No. 786: The Indian Bible, Nos. 787-790: Massachusetts General Laws, 1672, No. 814: Morton's N. E. Memorial, 1669, No. 827: Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Thankful Remembrance of God's Mercy to Brookfield, No. 884.</small>	
THE MATHERS,	127
<small>Works of RICHARD MATHER, p. 127: INCREASE, 129: COTTON, 144: AZARIAH, 172: ELEAZER, MOSES, and NATHANIEL, 173: SAMUEL, of Dublin, 174: SAMUEL, of Windsor, 174: SAMUEL, of Witney, 175: SAMUEL, of Boston, 175. Books from the MATHER LIBRARY, 177.</small>	
WITCHCRAFT, in Old and New England,	180
COLONIAL, STATE, AND LOCAL HISTORY:—	
MASSACHUSETTS,	185
CONNECTICUT,	245
RHODE ISLAND,	281
NEW HAMPSHIRE,	290
VERMONT,	296
MAINE,	303
ADDENDA,	306





CATALOGUE.

- 1 ABBOTT (GEORGE) *Archbp. of Canterbury*. Briefe Description of the whole World, *engraved title-page (by Marshall), russia gilt, good copy.*
sm. 12° *T. H. for Will. Sheares, 1636*
2 prel. ll., pp. 350, (3). The description "Of America, or the new World," begins on p. 253. The Archbishop had picked up some curious facts: e. g., on p. 266, he notes that the Indians "had amongst them no good nor wholesome food, for even that *maiz*, whereof they made their bread, had in the root thereof a most venomous kinde of liquor, which is no better than deadly poyson."
- 2 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE) *The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies*. . . Written in Spanish, by Ioseph Acosta, and translated into English by E. G., *fine copy, mor. extra, gilt,*
sm. 4° *London, Vol: Sims, 1604*
RARE.
- 3 AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. *Archæologia Americana; Transactions and Collections, 4 vols. uncut.*
8° *Worcester and Boston, 1820-60*
- 4 — Catalogue of Books in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society, *boards, uncut.*
8° *Worcester, 1837*
- 5 — Account of the Am. Antiq. Society, incorporated Oct. 24, 1812, *Boston*. Nov. 1813. — Laws, list of members, etc. — Jenks (W.) Address at the First Anniversary, Oct. 1813. *Bost.*, 1813. Thomas (I.) Communication to the Members, Oct. 1814: with the Laws of the Society. — Holmes (A.) Address at the 2d Anniversary. *Boston*, 1814. — Address to the Members, Laws, etc., *Worcester*, 1819. — Goodwin (I.) Address at opening of Antiquarian Hall, *Worcester*, 1820. — Lincoln (W.) Address, rel. to character and services of C. C. Baldwin. (8)
8° *Worcester, 1835*
- 6 — 53d Semi-annual Report of Council, etc., May 29, 1839. *Worc.*, 1839. — Proceedings, 31st Annual Meeting, Oct. 1843, with Address of Hon. J. Davis (2 copies). — Proceedings, Oct. 23, 1849, with Memoir of Albert Gallatin, by E. E. Hale. — Proceedings, [semi-annual], 1850-55. (12)
8°
- 7 — Proceedings [semi-annual and special meetings], 1857-74, *wanting April, 1873.* (38)
8°
So nearly complete a series of the Am. Antiq. Society's publications has seldom been offered for sale. Several of the early Addresses, Proceedings, &c., are VERY SCARCE, and some of the more recent issues are already out of print.

- 8 AMERICAN GAZETTEER (The), *maps*, 3 vols. 16° London, 1762
- 9 ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ, sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America, ed. C. C. Rafn, pro Soc. Antiq. Septentr., *maps and plates, including facsimiles of old Norse Mss., vellum paper, calf extra.* 4° Hafniae, 1837
- 10 BENZONI (G.) La Historia del Mondo Nvovo, *vellum (Pratt)*, 4 *prel. and 175 (numbered) leaves.* sm. 8° Venetia, Fr. Rampazi, 1565
FIRST EDITION, fine copy, with good impressions of the curious wood cuts.
- 11 BOISSARD (J. J.) & DE BRY (J. T.) Bibliotheca sive Theatrum Virtutis et Gloriæ; in quo continentur illustrum Eruditione & Doctrina Virorum Effigies & Vitæ. 4 vols. in 2, *calf extra, backs full gilt (Rivière).* sm. 4° Francoforti, 1628-31
Fine impressions of the portraits, including those of Columbus, Seb. Munster, Peter Martyr, Grynæus, Linschoten, Mercator, &c. That of S. Purchas, with pp. 295-6 of the first volume, is wanting.
- 12 BREVOORT (J. C.) Verrazano the Navigator, or Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano, and on a Planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. With a Reduced Copy of the Map. A paper read before the Am. Geographical Society of New York, Nov. 28, 1871, *cloth, uncut.* r. 8° New York, 1874
Two hundred and fifty copies printed.
- 13 CABOT (SEBASTIAN) Memoir of; with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery. [By Richard Biddle.] *Half calf, gilt.* 8° Philadelphia, 1831
- 14 [COLUMBUS.] Eyn schön hübsch lesen von etlichen insslen die do in kurtzen zyten funden synd durch dē künig von hispania. vnd sagt vō grossen wunderlichen dingen die in dē selbē insslen synd. [Colophon:] Getruckt zu Strassburg vff gruneck vō meister Bartlommess küstler ym iar. M.cccc.xcvij. vff sant Jeronymus tag. 7 ll. *morocco, gilt sides and edges.* sm. 4°
"One of five copies reproduced in marvellous facsimile by (the elder) John Harris."
"The first book in the German language relating to the discoveries of the New World. It is apparently made up from Columbus' first letter of 1493."—Stevens.
- 15 COLUMBUS (C.) Memorials of Columbus; or a collection of Authentic Documents of that celebrated Navigator, now first published from the original manuscripts. Preceded by a Memoir. Translated from the Spanish and Italian. *Portrait.* 8° London, 1823
- 16 COLUMBUS (C.) History of (his) Life and Voyages, by Washington Irving, *boards, uncut.* 2 vols. 8° New York, 1831
- 17 (COLUMBUS.) NOTES ON COLUMBUS. [By H. Harrisse.] *With photographic facsimiles and illustrations*, pp. vii, 227, *UNCUT.* sm. folio. New York, Privately Printed, 1866
For a description of this "MAGNIFICENT and almost UNATTAINABLE book, of which ninety-five copies only were printed exclusively for PRIVATE DISTRIBUTION," see the Menzies Catalogue, No. 894. "It is to the munificence of S. L. M. Barlow, Esq., of New York, that the possessors of this grand work are indebted for its production."
- 18 COOPER. The History of North America. By the Rev. Mr. Cooper, *curious copperplates.* 12° Lansingburgh, 1795
- 19 CORTES (MARTIN) The Arte of Navigation. . . Exemplified by manye Demonstrations. . . Translated out of Spanjshe into Englshe by Richard Eden, *various wood-cuts, movable diagrams, and a map of the New World.* 4° London, Iohan Iugge, Wydowe, 1584

NORMAN (ROBERT) The New Attractive; containing a short Discourse of the Magnes or Loadstone, and amongst other his vertues, of a new discovered secret and subtile Propertie, concerning the Declining of the Needle, [with] Necessarie Rules for the Art of Navigation.

London, T. East for R. Ballard, 1585

A Discourse of the Variation of the Cumpas, or Magnetical Needle, made by W. B[urroughs] and is to be annexed to The New Attractive of R. N., *diagrams*. London, 1585

Three VERY RARE volumes in one, black-letter, good copies, half russia.

From the library of the Duke of Sussex, with book-plate. A volume of extraordinary interest to more than one class of collectors. "The treatise of Martin Cortes is the most important work upon navigation that had yet appeared in the world. The science was revolutionized by it. Very few copies have the map, on which the New World is delineated on the same sheet with the western parts of Europe and Africa."—*B. Quaritch's Gen. Catalogue*, 9530 d. Robert Norman, in *The New Attractive*, announced his discovery of the dip of the magnetic needle; and Burroughs's important observations of the declination of the needle, followed up by Gunter, led to the discovery (by Gillebrand?) of the cycle or change of the variation in declination.

- 20 DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS) *Expeditio Francesci Draki Eqvitis Angli in India Occidentales A. M.D.LXXXV. Quâ vrbes, Fanum D. Iacobi, D. Dominici, D. Augustini & Carthagena, captæ fuêre. Additis passim regionum locorumque omnium tabulis Geographicis quam accuratissimis. With the 4 large folded maps, lined with linen, red levant morocco extra, full gilt, sides paneled and filleted, rich inside borders, g. e. (by F. Bedford).*

4° Leyde, Apud Fr. Raphelengium, M.D.LXXXVIII.

The relation of Drake's second Voyage, in the original Latin edition, WITH THE MAPS COMPLETE, is of EXTRAORDINARY RARITY. Leclerc's copy, in plain vellum, without the maps, sold in 1869 for 205 francs. Neither Leclerc nor Sabin notes the sale of more than one copy with the maps, since Hibbert's—almost fifty years ago.

- 21 DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS) The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, Being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios formerly imprinted; carefully collected out of the notes of Master Francis Fletcher, Preacher in this employment, and divers others his followers, etc., no map, russia gilt, gilt edges.

sm. 4° London, for Nich. Bourne, 1628

First edition, VERY RARE. A second edition was published in 1635, and another in 1652—which last makes part of "Sir Francis Drake Revived" (No. 48). See Stevens's *Nuggets*, No. 921, and Sabin's *Dictionary*, No. 20853, for the collation.

- 22 DRAKE. Sir Francis Drake Revived. . . Being a Summary and true Relation of foure severall Voyages made by the said Sir Francis Drake to the West-Indies. . . Collected out of the Notes of the said Sir Francis Drake, Master Philip Nichols, Master Francis Fletcher, . . . carefully compared together, the *Four Parts complete, portrait, and another (by W. Marshall) inserted, diamond russia, tooled and gilt, g. e., a fine copy, wide margins except the second part, which is too close trimmed on the front, touching the side notes.*

4° London, for Nicholas Bourne, 1652-53

pp. (6), 87; The World Encompassed, pp. (2), 108; A Summarie and True Discourse of Sir F. D.'s West-Indian Voyage, pp. 41; A Full Relation Of Another Voyage, pp. [43]-60. See *Rich*, 294; Stevens, *Nuggets*, No. 924; Sabin's *Dictionary*, 20840.

- 23 DRAKE. — Clark (Samuel) The Life & Death of the Valiant and Renowned Sir Francis Drake, His Voyages and Discoveries in the West Indies, etc., *portrait (by Vaughan), fine clean copy, russia tooled, g. e. (C. Hering).* sm. 4° London, for S. Miller, 1671

- 24 EACHARD (L.) The Gazetteer's or Newsman's Interpreter. Part 1, Europe: Part 2, Asia, Africa, and America, 2 vols in 1.

12° London, 1716-18

- 25 ENCISO (MARTIN FERN. D') Suma de geographia que trata de todas las partidas y prouincias del mundo: en especial de las indias. y trata largamente del arte del marear juntamente con la espera en romance: con el regimiento del sol y del norte: agora nuevamente emendada de algunos defectos que tenia en la impresion passada, *title-page slightly injured, wanting fol. 7 and 8, old vellum.*

folio, Sevilla, Andr. de Burgos, 1546

Enciso's "Compendium of Geography," comprising an account of America, written principally from his own observation; a corrected reprint of the first edition, of 1519, apparently the first book printed in Spanish, relating to America." See *Rich. Not. 4* and 16; *Harrisse*, ff. 168, 420.

- 26 ESQUEMELING (JOHN) Bucaniers of America: Or, a True Account of the Most Remarkable Assaults Committed of late Years upon the Coasts of the West-Indies, By the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. [With the] Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan. . . The Second Edition, . . with two Additional Relations, of Captain Cook, and Captain Sharp, *maps, portraits, and plates, old paneled calf.* 4° London, for Wm. Crooke, 1684-85

A FINE COPY OF THE BEST EDITION, the FOUR PARTS complete, making two volumes bound in one. SCARCE.

"This work contains the narrative of Oexmelin, somewhat altered and condensed, followed by an anonymous buccaneer's account of Sharpe's Voyages; and concludes with the full and correct history of this latter part by Basil Ringrose. . . The Maps are from Captain Sharpe's sketches, and EXTREMELY VALUABLE. They differ from the plates in any other edition."—*B. Quaritch, Gen. Catalogue*, 9474.

- 27 FOXE (LUKE) North-VVest Fox, or, Fox from the North-west passage. Beginning vvith King Arthvr, Malga, Oethvr, the two Zeni's of Iseland, . . . following with briefe Abstracts of the Voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis, Waymouth, etc. . . With the Author his owne Voyage, being the xvith. . . By Capitaine Luke Foxe of Kingstone vpon Hull, Capt. and Pylot for the Voyage, etc., *good copy, plate of sphere, no map, 6 prel. ll., pp. 272 (169-172, repeated).* 4° London, B. Alsop and Tho. Fawcet, 1635

EXTREMELY RARE. In a note on Mr. Menzies's copy, with the map, Mr. Sabin remarked: "We are unable to record the Public Sale of a Perfect Copy in the United States."

- 28 FROBISHER (M.) Historia Navigationis Martini Forbissieri . . . A. C. 1577 . . . ex Angliâ, in Septemtrionis & Occidentis tractum susceptæ, . . . in latinum sermonem à J. T. Freigio translata, etc., *engraved frontispiece, very large and fine copy, nearly uncut, calf, g.s. (by Hayday).* 4° Hamburgi, Joh. Naumanni & Georgi Wolfii, 1675

"This Hamburg reprint of the Latin translation of Frobisher's Voyage, contains some augmentations, and is VERY RARE.—*F. Muller.*

- 29 GALVANO (ANT.) The Discoveries of the World from their first originall vnto the yeere of our Lord 1555. Briefly written in the Portugall tongue by Antonie Galvano, . . . Corrected, quoted, and now published in English by RICHARD HAKLUYT, *black-letter, red morocco extra, sides elegantly gilt, g. s. (Riviere), RARE.*

sm. 4° London, G. Bishop, 1601

"The works, though small in bulke, containeth so much rare and profitable matter as I know not where to seeke the like, within so narrow and streite a compasse."—*Hakluyt.*

- 30 GARDYNER (George) of Peckham, in the County of Surrey, Esq. A Description of the New World. Or, America Islands and Conti-

nent: and by what people those Regions are now inhabited, *etc.*, *green str. gr. morocco extra, g. e. (W. Pratt), 7 prelim. leaves; Text, pp. 187, (1).* sm. 8° London, for Robert Leybourn, 1651

"A volume of EXTREME RARITY." — *Sabin's Dictionary*, vol. vii, p. 170. A copy in Stevens's Nuggets (1862) is marked £21. The work is dedicated to Sir Henry Vane, junior. The author had been taken prisoner by "the Flemmings and Irish, in his coming from those remote parts of America."

- 31 GILBERT (Sir HUMPHREY) A Discovrse | Of a Discouerie | for a new Pas-sage to Cataia. | VVritten by Sir Hvm-frey Gilbert Knight, | Quid non? | With a folded General Map made onelye for the particvler Declaration of this Discovery; [Title, *Epistle to the Reader* (by George Gascoigne) 16 pp. *Sonnet, Letier of Sir H. G. and The Table*, 10 pp., *Text*, 58 pp., *Faultes and Advertisement*, 2 pp., *red morocco, g. e.* sm. 4° Imprinted at London, by Henry Middleton for Richard Ihones, 1576, Aprilis 12

VERY RARE. Heber's copy, LARGE, CLEAN, and FINE.

- 32 GOMARA (FR. LOPEZ DE) The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the West India, now called new Spaine. Atchieued by the most woorthie Prince Hernando Cortes, Marques of the Valley of Huaxacac, most delectable to reade. Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by T[homas] N[icholas] Anno. 1578, *red straight-grained morocco extra, sides panel-gilt, with corner ornaments, g. e. (Pratt).* sm. 4° London, Thomas Crede, 1596

Title and 5 prel. leaves, pp. 405, (6). FINE COPY of the second English edition.

- 33 HAKLUVY (R.) The Principall Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English nation, made by Sea or ouer Land, . . . at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeeeres, *calf gilt.* folio, London, Geo. Bishop and Ralfe Newberie, Deputies to C. Barker, 1589

THE FIRST EDITION of Hakluyt's famous collection. This copy contains the *six suppressed leaves* of Sir F. Drake's Voyage (inserted after p. 643), and the Voyage of Sir Jerome Bowes (after p. 490) "printed this second time . . . for the correction of the errors in the former impression."

- 34 HEYLYN (P.) Microcosmos; a Description of the Great World. The Fourth Edition. pp. 809. sm. 4° Oxford, 1629

This copy has the autograph of John Danforth (Minister of Dorchester, 1682-1730), on the title-page, and, on the verso, an anagram and verse (by him?) on "Mr. Thomas Fitch," 48 lines.

- 35 HISTORICAL MAGAZINE (The), and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America. [First Series, 1857-66, 10 vols. Second Series, 1867-69, 6 vols.] 16 vols in 13. *Half green str. gr. morocco, (Roxburghe), UNCUT.*

Boston, and New York, 1857-69

- 36 HOLMES (A.) Annals of America, Second Edition, *half calf gilt,* 2 vols. 8° Cambridge, 1829

- 37 LAET (J. de) Novvs Orbis seu Descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis Libri XVIII, 14 maps, and many wood-cuts, *fine copy, vellum.*

folio, Lugd. Batav., apud Elsevirios, 1633

The best edition of De Laet's Description of America.

- 38 LAS CASAS (B. de) Narratio regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum verissima; title in engraved border, and 17 plates (designed by Iodocus a Winghe), *half calf, pp. 138.*

sm. 4° Oppenheimii, J. T. de Bry, 1614

- 39 Las Casas. Tyrannics et Crvavtez des Espagnols commises es Indes Occidentales, . . . traduite en François par Jacques de Migrode, *title in red and black, old French calf gilt, g. e., fine copy, pp. (22), 214.* VERY RARE. sm. 4° Rouen, J. Cailloué, 1630
- 40 MARTYRIS (PETRI) ab Angleria Mediolanen. . . . de rebus Oceanicis & Orbe nouo decades tres: quibus quicquid de inuentis nuper terris traditum, nouarum rerum cupidum lectorem retinere possit, copiose, fideliter, eruditèque doceter. Eiusdem praeterea Legationis Babylonicae Libritres, etc. *Basileae, apud Ioannem Bebelium, 1533.*—PII PONT. MAX. [Æneæ Silvii] Decadum Epitome Blondi, qva omnis ab inclinato Romanorum imperio historia . . . complectitur. *Basiliae, apud Ioannem Bebelium, 1533.* In one vol., old calf. folio.

A volume of remarkable interest to American collectors. It contains RICHARD EDEN'S copy of Peter Martyr, and the one, manifestly, which he used in translating "The Decades of the Newe Worlde," printed in 1555. It has his autograph on the title-page, and its margins and two blank pages are full of his MANUSCRIPT NOTES, *explanations, and references*, among which he has, here and there, roughly sketched little outline maps of islands, etc., mentioned in the text, e. g. "Insula Canibalium vel Caribum." On a guard-leaf, he has drawn "Hispaniola," on a somewhat larger scale than the margin permitted, writing the designations of prominent features of the coast.

This edition of Peter Martyr was reprinted from that of Alcalá of 1516, with the addition (ll. 68-75) of an abstract of the fourth decade, "de Insulis nuper inuentis." See *Trinmet*, No. 5; *Harrisse*, pp. 301; *Sabin's Dictionary*, No. 1537. Bound with it, is an edition (same date and press) of Biondo's Epitome of the historical Decades of Æneas Sylvius (Pope Pius II.).

The volume has the book-plates of Thomas Robinson, Fellow of Merton College, and "Joannis Milner, A. M. & Coll. Sti. Petri, Cantab." and the autographs of several other possessors, the latest being that of "Jno. Davis" (of Plymouth). At the sale of Judge Davis's library, 1847, it was purchased by Mr. Geo. F. Guild, from whose library it came to Mr. Brinley, in 1853.

- 41 [MARTYR (PETER)] The History Trauayle in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way, towards the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes. . . . Gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by RICARDE EDEN. Newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richarde Willes. *Title mounted, first two leaves and ll. 23-38 extended, otherwise a large and fine copy, calf neat.* sm. 4° London, Richarde Iugge, 1577

The leaves which have been extended were taken from the first edition, of 1555.

- 42 MARTYR (PETER) De orbe nouo Petri Martyris Anglerii Mediolanensis, Decades octo, diligenti temporum obseruatione, & vtilissimis annotationibus illustratæ . . . Labore & industria Richardi Haklvyti, *fine clean copy, large margins, green morocco, extra gilt, g. e., no map.* 8° Parisiis, Guill. Anvray, 1587

8 prel. ll. pp. 605, 12 ll. "Edition fort rare."—*Trinmet*, No. 40. "This, and that of 1530, are the only complete editions of Peter Martyr's Decades."—*Rich*, No. 68. The map mentioned by Rich is seldom found in the book.

- 43 MEDINA (PEDRO DE) L'Arte del Navegar, in laqual si contengono le regole, dechiarationi, secreti, & aui, alla bona nauagation necessarij, MAP of the New World, and wood-cuts, *fine copy, broad margins, nearly uncut, paneled calf gilt.* 8° Vinetia, Aurel. Pincio, 1555

The VERY RARE Italian translation of P. de Medina's "Art of Navigation," 1555

first published in Spanish, Valladolid, 1545). The author was the official examiner of pilots for the Indies, in the service of Spain, and acquired high repute as a cosmographer and historian.—*Harrisse*.

- 44 MONARDES (N.) Primera y Segvnda y Tercera Partes de la Historia Medicinal de las Cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales que siruen en Medicina. Tratado de la piedra Bezaar,

y de la yerua Escuerconera. Dialogo de las grandezas del Hierro, y de sus virtudes Medicinales. Tratado de la Nieve y del beuer frio. *Wood-cuts, old Spanish calf, rebaked, gilt.*

sm. 4° *Sevilla, Alonso Escriuano, 1574*

LARGE and FINE COPY of the FIRST Spanish edition, containing the collected treatises of Monardes. "Elle est belle, et est restée inconnue à N. Antonio." — LECLERC. 6 leaves, n. n., 206 leaves, 1 l., n. n.; separate title-pages to each treatise and part (ll. 40, 97, 125, 157, 186). At the end, a page in (Italian) manuscript, "Modo d'usan' la Triaca di smeraldi, etc., and "Modo di sanan' e prepar. losmeraldo."

- 45 MONARDES (N.) Delle Cose che vengono portate dall' Indie Occidentali pertinenti all' uso della Medicina. . . Nouamente recata della Spagniola nella nostra lingua Italiana. Doue ancho si tratta de' Veneni, & della lor cura. *Two parts in 1 vol., handsome old calf gilt, rebaked, wanting pp. 3-16 of the 2d part.*

sm. 4° *Venetia, Giordano Ziletti, 1575*

"The original Italian translation, by Annibale Briganti, VERY RARE. Not cited by Ternaux, nor by Haym." — LECLERC. "Parte Prima," 8 l., n. n., pp. 140; "Parte Seconda," 8 l. prel., pp. 17-159, 8 l., n. n.

- 46 [MONARDES.] Ioysfull Nevves ovt of the newe founde worlde, wherein is declared the rare and singuler vertues of diuerse and sundrie Hearbes, Trees, Oyles, Plantes, and Stones, etc. . . Also the portrature of the saied Hearbes, very aptly discribed: Englished by Jhon Frampton Marchaunt, *old blue morocco, sides paneled, inside borders, g. e., title mounted.*

sm. 4° *Imprinted at London,*

in Poules Church-yard, by Willyam Norton, 1577

A good copy of the FIRST EDITION of this RARE book, in a well-preserved and handsome binding of the last century. Collation, as in Stevens's Nuggets, No. 1924.

- 47 MONTANUS (Ain.) America. De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld: of Beschryving van America en 't Zuid-land, *many maps and plates, including maps of New Belgium and New England, and a view of NEW AMSTERDAM, splendid copy, vellum.*

folio, *Amsterdam, J. Meurs, 1671*

The engraved view of New Amsterdam "is, without any doubt, the handsomest, and at the same time offers us the most agreeable view of the Dutch New York, of those which have come down to us." — Asher, *Bibliogr. Essay*, p. 23.

- 47* MUÑOZ (J. B.) Historia del Nuevo Mondo, escribióla D. Juan Baut. Muñoz. Tomo I. *Portrait of Columbus*, LARGE PAPER, UNCUT. *Madrid, Viuda de Ibarra, 1793.* — Tomo II, *as far as it was prepared for publication by the author, in MANUSCRIPT, beautifully written. 100 pages. 2 vols, half red morocco extra, gilt tops, UNCUT. 4°*

"The death of the author prevented the completion of this important work. He was for many years employed in examining the archives of Spain and Portugal, and in procuring copies of all the documents to be found relating to the early history of the New World. These copies are now in the library of the Academy of History at Madrid. I possess a copy of all that was written of the second volume." — Rich, *Bibl. Am. Nova*, pt. I, p. 384.

This is the copy mentioned by Mr. Rich. It was sold by him to Mr. Geo. F. Guild, of Boston, and was purchased by Mr. Brinley, at the sale of Mr. Guild's Library, in 1853.

- 48 Neu eröffnetes Amphitheatrum — [I.] TURCICUM, worinnen der Kern Türkischer Geschichten, mit vielen Figuren, versehen wird. — II. Aus dem gantzen AFRICA, alle Nationen nach ihrem Habit, in saubern Figuren repräsentiret, etc. — III. Aus dem gantzen AMERICA, alle nationen repräsentiret, etc., *curious wood-engravings, old calf, gilt.* folio, *Erfurt, Jo. Mich. Fincken, 1723-24*

pp. 172, (4); (4), 96; (4), 120. The third part contains 33 half page illustrations, portraits of Columbus, Vesputius, Magellanes, and representations of American Indians.

- 49 NICHOLS (PHILIP) Sir Francis Drake Reuiued: calling upon this Dull or Effeminate Age, to follow his Noble steps for Gold and Siluer. By this Memorable Relation, of the rare occurrences (neuer yet declared to the World) in a third Voyage, made by him into the West-Indies in the yeeres 72 and 73. . . Reviewed by Sir F. Drake himselfe before his Death, . . . Set forth by Sir F. Drake Baronet (his nephew) now living, *vignette portrait on title, mor. extra, g. e.* sm. 4° London. 1628

Nice copy, with good margins, except the last four leaves, which have been close cut by the binder, losing a line at the bottom.

- 50 NOVVS ORBIS Re-gionvm ac Insvlaram Vete-ribvs incognitarvm vna cvm Tabvla Cos-mographica, & aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, nunc no-luis nauigationibvs auctus, etc. . . . | Adiecta est hvic postremae Editioni | Nauigatio Caroli Cæsaris auspicio in comi-tijs Augustanis instituta. *Large map* ("Typvs Cosmographicvs Vniuersalis"), *old calf, rebounded with vellum.* folio, Basilee, apud Io. Hervagium, 1555

Title, and 25 prel. leaves, pp. 677. A very LARGE, and CLEAN copy of the BEST and ONLY COMPLETE edition of this important collection, compiled by John Huttich, but commonly attributed to Simon Grynaeus, who wrote the Preface: with a fine impression of the genuine Map (of the type distinguished by HARRISSE as B). A few worm holes in the first four leaves and in the margins of the first and last parts, scarcely deserve mention. See HARRISSE, No. 171, p. 295; B. Quaritch's Gen. Catalogue, No. 34104.

- 51 RAMUSIO. Navigationi et Viaggi, *numerous engravings on wood and woodcut maps, including Canada and other parts of America, fine large copy, vellum, new backs, 3 vols.* folio, Venetia, Giunti, 1563,-74,-85

The third volume (the largest of the three) is almost wholly devoted to America.

- 52 SABIN'S REPRINTS of Rare Books relating to America, 10 vols., *uncut.* sm. 4° New York, 1865-68

Comprising the following works:

1. Byfield's Late Revolution in New England. 1689.
2. Relation of Maryland. 1635.
3. H. Whitfield's Light Appearing, &c. Present State of the Indians. 1651.
4. Inducements to settle in the West Indies. 1643.
5. Strength out of Weakness. Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of N. England. 1652.
6. Further Accompt of the Progress of the Gospel. 1659.
7. New England's First Fruits. 1643.
8. Further Queries upon New England Affairs. 1690.
9. Day Breaking of the Gospel among the Indians. 1647.
10. Clear Sunshine of the Gospel upon the Indians. 1648.

- 53 SNOWDEN (R.) History of North and South America, 2 maps, 2 vols. in 1. 12° Phila., 1815

- 54 STEVENS (HENRY) Sebastian Cabot — John Cabot = O. Endeavoured by Henry Stevens, G. M. B., etc., *cloth, uncut.* 32° Boston, 1870

Twenty copies only, PRIVATELY PRINTED, on Whatman's paper.

- 55 STEVENS (H.) Historical and Geographical Notes on the earliest Discoveries in America, 1453-1530, with Comments on the Earliest Charts and Maps; the Mistakes of the early Navigators and the Blunders of the Geographers, etc. Illustrated by [a] Map of the World on Mercator's Projection and photo-lithographic facsimiles of many of the earliest Maps and Charts of America, *frontispiece, map of the World, and sixteen of the earliest maps of America, in facsimile, cloth extra, UNCUT.* 8° New Haven, 1869

Only 75 copies printed for sale, on Whatman's paper.

- 56 TORFÆUS (Thormod) *Historia Vinlandiæ antiquæ, seu Partis Americæ Septentrionalis, old calf, gilt.* sm. 8° *Havnia*, 1705
A beautiful copy of this scarce book, in which Torfesen presents, for the first time, the evidence of the discovery of America by the Northmen.
- 57 TREATIES, &c. A General Collection of Treatys, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and other Publick Papers, relating to Peace and War (1638-1731), 4 vols. *calf, neat.* 8° *London*, for J. Darby, 1710-32
- 58 WAHLSTEDT (J. J.) *Iter in Americam, pp. 48, half morocco neat.* 16° *Upsaliæ, s. a.* [1725]
A Dissertation, before the University of Upsala, on the evidences of visits of the Northmen to America. Curious and SCARCE.
- 59 WILLIAMSON (H.) *Observations on the Climate in Different Parts of America, . . with some account of the Aborigines.* 8° *New York*, 1811
- 59* — The same, *boards, uncut.* 8° *New York*, 1811
- 60 WITTEN (H.) *Dissertatio geographica de Ophir, half morocco.* sm. 4° *Wittebergæ*, [1658]
The author devotes one chapter to the question whether Ophir was in America, and whether it was a name for Hispaniola or Peru, or Peru and Mexico together.

CANADA,

NEW FRANCE. NOVA SCOTIA. CAPE BRETON. NEWFOUNDLAND. RED RIVER COLONY. GREENLAND.

- 61 ACCOUNT of the French Settlements in North America, . . . and the two last unsuccessful Expeditions against Canada, and the present on Foot. By a Gentleman, *etc.* (pp. 26.) 8° *Boston*, Rogers and Fowle, 1746
- 62 ALEXANDER (Sir Wm.)—Copies and Translations of Royal Charters (confirmed in Parliament) by which the Territories of Nova Scotia and Canada, *etc.*, were granted in 1621, 1625, and 1628, to Sir Wm. Alexander (afterwards Earl of Stirling, *hf. calf.* fol. *London*, 1831
- 63 BACQUEVILLE DE LA POTHERIE. *Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale, plates, vellum*, 4 vols. 12° *Paris*, 1722
This work is, chiefly, a history of the Indian nations of Canada, particularly the Iroquois, Abnakis, Hurons, and Illinois; and of the relations between these Indians and the French. Most of the twenty-seven plates are illustrative of scenes or peculiarities in Indian life.—*Field's Bibliography*, No. 66.
- 64 BOSWORTH (N.) *Hochelaga Depicta: Early History and Present State of City and Island of Montreal, plates.* 12° *Montreal*, 1839
- 65 BOUCHETTE (JOS.) *The British Dominions in North America; or, a Topographical and Statistical Description of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc., 33 plates, 2 vols. half morocco.* 4° *London*, 1831
- 66 BOULTON (D'ARCY) *Sketch of Upper Canada, map, half calf, pp. 99.* 4° *London*, 1805

- 67 BRESSANI (P. Francesco Giuseppe) Breve Relatione d'alcyne missioni de' PP. della Compagnia de Giesu nella Nuoua Francia, *calf extra, g. e. (W. Pratt), pp. (4), 128.* sm. 4° *Macerata, 1653*
 A BEAUTIFUL COPY. "Father Bressani, a Roman by birth, was one of the most illustrious missionaries of Canada, where he suffered a severe captivity and unheard of torments. He sweats but little of himself in his History, which is well written, but is confined mainly to the Huron mission in which he labored with much zeal as long as it continued."—*Shea's Charlevoix*, i. 80. See O'Callaghan's *New Netherland*, i. 336.
- 68 CALVET (P. DU), Case of, containing an Account of the Imprisonment he suffered in the Province of Quebec, by the Order of Gen. Haldimand, *sewed, uncut.* 8° *London, 1784*
- 69 CAPE BRETON. The Importance and Advantage of Cape Breton Considered; in a Letter to a Member of Parliament, from an Inhabitant of New England, *pp. 73, wants title and one leaf (pp. 69, 70), hf. mor.,* SCARCE. 8° [*London, 1746*]
- 70 — [BOLLAN (W.M.)] The Importance and Advantage of Cape Breton truly stated and impartially considered, *map, hf. calf.* 8° *London, 1746*
- 71 — [PICHON (T.)] Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to the History of Cape Breton and St. John, by an Impartial Frenchman. 8° *London, 1760.*—[The same, in French]. *Lettres et Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Cap Breton.* 12° *La Haye, 1760.* (2 vols.)
- 72 CARTIER. Voyage de Jaques Cartier av Canada en 1534. Nouvelle édition, d'après l'éd. de 1598 et d'après Ramusio, par M. H. Michelant, 2 *maps in facsimile.*—Documents Inédits sur Jacques Cartier et Le Canada.—Bref Recit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation faite en 1535 et 1536 par le Capitaine Jacques Cartier aux Iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay, et autres. Réimpression figurée de l'édition originale RARISSIME de 1545, avec les variantes, etc. Précédée d'une Introduction Historique, par D'Avezac.—Relation Originale du Voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534 (publiée d'après le MS.).—Documents Inédits sur Le Canada, communiqués par M. Alfred Ramé. 2me Série. 3 vols., *fine paper, half dk. green levant morocco extra, gilt tops, (David),* UN CUT. sm. 8° *Paris, Tross, 1863-67*
- 73 CATECHISME du Diocese de Quebec, par Jean de la Croix de Saint Valier. Evêque de Quebec, *fine large copy, olive lev. morocco, full gilt, corner ornaments and inside borders, g. e. (W. Pratt).* 12° *Paris, Urbain Coustelier, 1702*
 Title, verso blank; Mandement de l'Evêque, 7 pp.; Fautes d'Impression, 1 p.; Grand Catechisme, pp. 522; Table, 14 pp.; Priere av. S. Esprit, 1 p. A beautiful copy of a VERY RARE book.
- 74 CAVENDISH (Sir H.) Debates of House of Commons in 1774 on the Government of Canada; ed. by J. Wright, *maps, uncut.* 8° *London, 1839*
- 75 CHAMPLAIN (S.) Voyages et Descouvertes faites en la Novvelle France, depuis l'année 1615, iusques à la fin de l'année 1618, &c. Seconde Edition. *Engraved title and 6 plates, 8 prel. leaves and 158 leaves [255 pp.], maroon levant morocco, sides bordered and panel-gilt, g. e. (Zachnsdorf).* 8° *Paris, chez Claude Collet, 1627*
 A FINE COPY with wide margins (except at top). "Copies of any of the editions of Champlain in perfect condition are exceeding rare, and have, within a few years, risen to almost fabulous prices."—*Field*. "EXCESSIVELY RARE."—*Quaritch, Gen. Catalogue*, no. 9841.

- 76 CHAMPLAIN. Les | Voyages—de la | Nouvelle France | Occidentale, dicte | Canada, | faits par le S^r de Champlain | Xainctongeais, etc. . . . Ensemble vne Carte generale de la description dudit pays, etc., map "Faicte l'an 1632 par le sieur de Champlain," two sheets joined in one, old French mottled calf gilt, not rubbed.

4° Paris, chez Claude Collet, 1632

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE copy of the Best Edition of Champlain. It was obtained, a few years ago, from a private library in France, in which, apparently, it had rested undisturbed since it received its 17th century binding. The description and collation agree with Sabin's (*Dictionary*, No. 11839) and Field's (*Ind. Bibliog.*, No. 268), except in two particulars. The map has the inscription: "Faicte l'an 1632 par le sieur de Champlain," and, its two sheets having been joined in one, it is inserted in its proper place, after p. 210 of the Second Part, and immediately before the "Table pour cognoistre les lieux remarquables en ceste Carte." (It is usually found—when found at all—at the end of the volume, separated from its Table of Reference, by the "Traicté de la Marine" and specimens of the Indian Languages.) The "blank leaf" after page 210 (the 4th leaf of Qq.) has been removed, or cut down to form a guard. The united sheets of the map measure 33½ by 20½ inches, between the outer lines of the border. The impression is excellent; and so are the impressions of the five copper-plates, pp. 245, 259, 265, 291, and 304.

- 77 CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X.) History and General Description of New France. Translated, with Notes, by John Gilmary Shea, maps and plates, 6 vols., cloth, UNCUT. 4° New York, 1866-72
- 78 CHARLEVOIX (F. X. de) Journal of a Voyage to North America, containing the Description of that Country, particularly Canada, calf gilt, 2 vols. 8° London, 1761
- 79 CHARLEVOIX (F. X. de) Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguières, giving an Account of a Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vast country and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico, etc., old calf. 8° London, 1763
- 80 CHARLEVOIX (F. X. de) Voyage to North America, containing the Geographical Description and Natural History of Canada and Louisiana, maps and plates, 2 vols. in 1, calf. 8° Dublin, 1766
"VERY RARE edition; not in Rich. Portraits of Indian chiefs and several maps, not in any other edition."—G. B.
- 81 CORNUTI (J. P.) Canadensium Plantarum Historia, plates, fine copy, old calf rebacked, neat, SCARCE. 4° Paris, 1635
- 82 CREUXIUS [Du Creux] (P. Francis) Historiæ Canadensis, seu Novæ-Franciæ Libri Decem, Ad Annum vsque Christi 1656, dark mottled calf, sides paneled gilt, with centre ornaments, g. e. (Belford). 4° Parisiis, Seb. Cramoisy, et Seb. Mabre-Cramoisy, 1664
pp. (28), 810, (6); map and 13 plates, including a fine impression of the large folding plate, at p. 526, representing the martyrdom of Jesuit Fathers in Canada, which is often wanting. A SPLENDID COPY of this VERY RARE book.
- 83 DIEREVILLE (M.) Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France, engraved frontispiece, calf, neat, pp. (18), 236, (7). 12° Amsterdam, P. Humbert, 1710
- 84 DISSERTATIONS sur le Droit Public des Colonies Françaises, Espagnoles, et Angloises, [by E. Petit,] old red calf, gilt arms (of Stuart) on the covers. 8° Geneve, 1778
- 85 DUPONT (Le Chevalier), Voyages and Adventures of; trans. from the French, new half mor., 4 vols. sm. 12° Lond., 1772
"A curious work, mostly relating to America, and from the minute particulars given of the French settlements on the Lakes, the Indians, etc., it is evidently an authentic narrative."—Sabin, no. 21,386.
- ERONDELLE (P.) See L'ESCARBOT, NOS. 106, 107.

- 86 FERLAND (J. B. A.) Cours d'histoire du Canada. 1re partie, 1534-1663; 2de partie, 1663-1759, *sewed*, 2 vols. 8° *Quebec*, 1861, '67
- 87 GAZETTEER of Upper Canada, with an Appendix on Lower Canada, *plan of Quebec, and maps, half calf*. 8° *New York*, 1813
- 88 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Reports of Progress, 1847-8, 1850-1, 1851-2, 1852-3, 4 parts, *sewed*. 8° *Montreal and Quebec*, 1849-54
- 89 GESNER (A.) Remarks on Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia, *map and plate*. 8° *Halifax*, 1836
- 90 GOURLAY (ROBERT) General Introduction to Statistical Account of Upper Canada, *map, bits., uncut*. 8° *London*, 1822
- 91 GOURLAY (R.) Statistical Account of Upper Canada, *maps, boards, uncut*, 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1822
- 92 GRAY (HUGH). Letters from Canada, 1806-8, *map, half calf*. 8° *London*, 1809
- 93 HALIBURTON (T. C.) Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, *map, half bound*, 2 vols. 8° *Halifax*, 1829
- 94 HEAD (Sir F. B.) A Narrative [of his Administration in Canada], *uncut*. 8° *London*, 1839
- 95 HEAD (Sir F. B.) The Emigrant. 5th edition. 8° *London*, *J. Murray*, 1847
- 96 HEARNE (S.) Journey from Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, 1769-72, *maps and plates, fine copy, autograph and book plate of Robert Southey*. 8° *Dublin*, 1796
- 97 HERIOT (Geo.) Travels through the Canadas, *map and numerous engravings, calf*. 4° *London*, 1807
- 98 JEFFERYS (Thos.) Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America, Illustrated by Maps and Plans of the principal Places. (Part I. Canada and Louisiana: Part II. St. Domingo, St. Martin, St. Bartholomew, Gaudaloupe, etc.) 18 *maps and plans, fine copy, calf, neat*, 2 vols. in 1. fol. *London*, 1760
- 99 KINGDOM (Wm. jr.) America and the British Colonies; an Abstract of Useful Information relative to the United States and the British Colonies. 2d edition, *boards, uncut*. 8° *London*, 1820
- 100 LAHONTAN (*Baron de*) Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, *maps and plates, fine copy, old calf*, 3 vols. in 2. 12° *Amsterdam*, 1728
- 101 LAHONTAN (*Baron de*) New Voyages to North-America . . . A Geographical Description of Canada, etc. . . To which is added, A Dictionary of the Algonkine Language, *maps and cuts*. 2 vols. in one, *old calf*. 8° *London*, 1703
- 101* LAHONTAN (*Baron de*) New Voyages to North America, [with] a Dictionary of the Algonkine Language. 2d edition, *maps and plates*. 2 vols., *old calf gilt*. 8° *London*, 1735
- 102 LECLERCQ (Chrestien) Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspésie, qui contient les Mœurs & la Religion des Sauvages Gaspiens Portes-Croix, adorateurs du soleil, & d'autres Peuples de . . . Canada, *ola French calf, gilt*. sm. 8° *Paris, Amable Aury*, 1691

"Important for its information relative to Northeastern Canada and the Province of New Brunswick." See Sabin's Dictionary, NO. 39649.

- 103 LESCARBOT (Marc) Histoire de la Nouvelle France, . . . Seconde Edition, reveüe, corrigée, & augmentée par l'Autheur.—Les Muses de la Nouvelle France. A Monseigneur Le Chancelier. *Three folded maps, brown morocco extra, g. e. (Hayday).*
sm. 8° Paris, Chez. Jean Millot, 1612
24 prel. ll., pp. 377; *Les Muses*, pp. 66 [76]. A beautiful fresh copy of this VERY RARE work. The edition is that which Tross selected for reprinting, but of all the three (or four) editions it is equally true that "less exemplaités en sont devenues tellement rares qu'on ne les rencontre qu'avec un extrême difficulté"—even in France.
- 104 LESCARBOT (Marc) Histoire de la Nouvelle-France; Suivie des Muses de la Nouvelle-France. Nouvelle Edition, publiée par E. Tross, avec quatre cartes géographiques, 3 vols., half dk. green levant morocco extra, gilt tops, (David,) LARGE PAPER, UNCUT.
8° Paris, Libraire Tross, 1866
Literal reprint of the edition of 1612, with facsimiles of the maps. The binding is uniform with that of Sagard's *Histoire and Grand Voyage* (NO. 144).
- 105 [LESCARBOT.] Nova Francia. Gründliche History von Erfündung der grossen Landschaft Noua Francia, oder New Franckreich genannt, auch von Sitten vnd Beschaffenheit derselben wilden Völcker. Aus einem zu Paris gedruckten Französischen Büch summarischer weisz ins Teutsch gebracht. pp. (8), 86, vellum, uncut, (Pratt). sm. 4° Augsburg, Chrysost. Dabertshofer, 1613
Abridged translation of the first edition of Lescarbot's History of New France. RARE.
- 106 [LESCARBOT.] Nova Francia: or the Description of that part of New France which is one continent with Virginia, . . . Translated out of French into English by P. E[rondelle], red levant morocco extra, g. e. (Pratt), a fine copy. sm. 4° Londini, Georgii Bishop, 1609
- 106* [LESCARBOT] Nova Francia, &c. Translated by P. E[rondelle]. ANOTHER COPY, very large and fine, elegantly bound, dk. blue levant morocco, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford).
sm. 4° Londini, Georgii Bishop, 1609
- 107 MACKENZIE (ALEX.) Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans; in 1789 and 1793; with an Account of the Fur Trade, portrait and maps, fine copy, tree calf gilt. 4° London, 1801
- 108 MACTAGGART (John) Three Years in Canada, 1826-28, boards, uncut, 2 vols. 12° London, 1829
- 109 MAP of the Province of Lower Canada, from Surveys by Sam'l Holland and Wm. Vondenvalden, 3 sheets mounted and folded in sm. 4to, SCARCE. London, 1803
- 110 MARQUETTE and DREUILLETTE. Recit des Voyages et des Decouvertes du R. Père Jacques Marquette de la Compagnie de Jesus, en l'année 1673 et aux suivantes; La Continuation de ses Voyages, par le R. P. Claude Allouëz, et le Journal Autographe du P. Marquette en 1674 & 1675; Avec la Carte de son Voyage tracée de sa main. Imprimé d'après le Manuscrit Original restant au Collège Ste Marie à Montreal. Facsimile of Marquette's map, Title, 4 prel. ll., pp. 169, (1).—Narré du Voyage fait pour la Mission des Abnaquois et des Connaissances tiréz de la NOUVELLE ANGLETERRE, etc., es années 1650 & 1651. Par Le R. Père Gabriel Dreuillette . . . Imprimé d'après la Copie . . . du Bureau des Biens

des Jésuites, à Quebec, *title, 1 prel. leaf, pp. 33.* Two vols. in one, *half morocco (Roxburghe), top gilt, uncut.* 12° [Albany, 1855]

VERY RARE. One of a few copies privately printed for Mr. James Lenox for presentation; with his autograph inscription.

111 MONTREAL DIRECTORY (Doige's). 12° Montreal, 1820

112 MORGAN (H. J.) Bibliotheca Canadensis; a Manual of Canadian Literature, *cloth.* 8° Ottawa, 1867

113 MOORSOM (W.) Letters from Nova Scotia, *map, boards uncut.* 12° London, 1830

114 NEWFOUNDLAND:—Anspach (L. A.) History of Newfoundland, 2d ed., 2 maps, *half calf.* 8° London, 1827

115 — BONNYCASTLE (Sir R. H.) Newfoundland in 1842, *map and plates, 2 vols., uncut.* 8° London, 1842

116 — HAYMAN (ROBERT) Qvodlibets, lately come over from New Britaniola, OldNewfovd-land. Epigrams and other small parcels, both Morall and Diuine. The first four Bookes being the Authors owne; the rest translated out of that Excellent Epigrammatist, Mr. John Owen, and other rare Authors: With two Epistles of that excellently wittie Doctor, Francis Rablais: . . . All of them Composed and done at Harbor-Grace in Britaniola, anciently called Newfound-Land. By R. H. Sometime Gouverneur of the Plantation there, *old vellum, gilt, g. e., FINE COPY.*

sm. 4° London, Elizabeth All-de, for Roger Michell, 1628
pp. (8), 64, (6), 58. There are two other titles, prefixed to the second and third parts, with imprints of Felix Kyngston for Roger Michell. The author dedicates his "few bad unripe Rimes" to King Charles I., "being the first fruits of this kind that ever visited this Land out of that Dominion of yours." One of the complimentary poems addressed to the author is by William Vaughan, whose "Golden Fleece" was printed two years earlier. Another is by George Wither, the emblemist and satirist, and another (an Acrostic) by John Vicars. The names of George Sandys and William Vaughan are found in every notice of early American poetry. That of Hayman, their contemporary, seems almost unknown even to bibliographers. It is unnecessary to add that his book is EXTREMELY RARE.

117 — JUKES (J. B.) Excursions in and about Newfoundland, 1839-40 2 vols. 8° London, 1842

118 — [VAUGHAN (WILLIAM)] The Golden Fleece, Divided into three Parts, Vnder which are discovered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the Kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, *etc.* Transported from Cambrioll Colchos; out of the Southermost Part of the Iland, commonly called the NEWFOVND-LAND, by Orpheus Iunior, . . . *map in facsimile, fine old russet calf paneled and gilt, g. e., broad inside borders, richly tooled.*

4° London, for Francis Williams, 1626
pp. (28), 149, 105, 96. VERY RARE. "The map, by Capt. John Mason, who spent seven years in the country, is very rarely found with the book."—Rich, 177. "This very rare book is a curious composition of the puritan way of thinking engrafted on the old classic machinery of Apollo and his court. It has sense, shrewdness, some poetry, and much downright railing."—Dyckinck.

119 — [VAUGHAN (Sir Wm.)] Directions for Health, Naturall and Artificiall: Derived from the best Physicians, as well Modern as Ancient. Seventh edition reviewed by the Author. Whereunto is annexed Two Treatises on Diseases of the Eyes, *clean copy, old calf.* sm. 4° London, 1633

- 120 — WHITBOURNE (RICHARD) A Discovrse and Discovery of Nevv-fovnd-land, With many reasons to prooue how worthy and beneficiall a Plantation may there be made, *etc.*; *corners of first three leaves mended, green morocco, antique, g. e. (Hayday), pp. (18), 74.*
sm. 4° London, Felix Kingston, 1620

The FIRST and VERY RARE edition of Whitbourne's Discourse.

- 121 — WHITBOURNE (RICHARD) A Discovrse and Discovery of Nevv-fovnd-land, with many Reasons to prooue how worthy and beneficiall a Plantation may there be made, *etc., half calf, neat.*

sm. 4° London, Felix Kingston, 1623

pp. (18), 97, (5), 15. EXTREMELY SCARCE. See Menzies's Catalogue, No. 2118. This copy is of good size, but needs cleaning. The inside margin of one leaf (A 1) has been mended. On the blank page preceding "A Loving Invitation" (L 2) is written (in the author's autograph probably), "For my good Freind Will Sanders."

- 121* NOVA SCOTIA. SECCOMBE (John) of Chester. A Sermon Preached at Halifax, July 3d, 1770, At the Ordination of the Rev. Bruin Romcas Comingoe, To the Dutch Calvinistic Congregation at Lunenburg. Being the First preached in the Province of Nova Scotia, on such an Occasion. To which is added An Appendix, pp. (6), 31, 16, *a corner torn from title-leaf.*

8° Halifax, A. Henry, 1770

Anthony Henry was, in 1770, the only printer in Nova Scotia, and books with his imprint are RARE. This tract is of special interest, as "the Sermon, and the Proceedings in the Ordination, [were] the First Efforts of the kind to promote the *Dissenting Interest* in this Province."

- 122 — DOYLE (Wm.) The Universal Prayer, To which is added, The Form of Anointing the Sick, as prescribed in K. Edward the VIth's, and Q. Elizabeth's First Common Prayer Books; [with] a Critical Discourse on that Rite, *wants one or more leaves, ending with p. 82, clean, uncut.* 16° Halifax, Anthony Henry, n. d. — ALLINE (Henry) A Sermon preached on the 19th of Feb., 1783, at Fort-Midway. pp. 44, *nice copy, though trimmed rather close.* 16° Halifax, A. Henry, n. d. [1783] (2)

- 123 O'Callaghan (E. B.) Jesuit Relations of Discoveries and other Occurrences in Canada and the Northern and Western States of the Union, 1632-1672. From the Proceedings of N. Y. Historical Society, Nov. 1847. 8° pp. 22, New York, 1847

- 124 [OGDEN (Rev. John Cosens)] Tour through Upper and Lower Canada, by a Citizen of the U. S., pp. 120, *good copy.*

12° Litchfield [Conn.] 1799

SCARCE. The author was son-in-law of Gen. David Wooster, and resided in New Haven, 1771-1785: afterwards, (Episcopal) minister in Portsmouth, N. H.

- 125 PICKERING (JOS.) Inquiries of an [intending] Emigrant in the United States and Canada. 16° London, 1832

- 126 QUEBEC. Ordinances made for the Province of Quebec, by the Governor and Council, since the establishment of the Civil Government, *half vellum.* fol. Quebec, 1767

"Printed by Brown & Gilmore, near the Bishop's Palace." (pp. 81.) ONE OF THE FIRST BOOKS PRINTED IN CANADA. EXTREMELY RARE. There are two title-pages, English and French, and each Ordinance is followed by a French translation. A VERY LARGE and good copy—notwithstanding some scribbling on the title-page and margins, and some stains by water and age.

- 127 QUEBEC. Abstract of those Parts of the Custom of the Viscounty and Provostship of Paris, which were practised in the Province of Quebec, in the time of the French Government.—Abstract of the Loix de Police, that were of Force, [etc. *ut supra*].—Abstract of the Royal Edicts, and Provincial Regulations and Ordinances that were of Force, [etc. *ut supra*]. *Three in one vol., clean copy, calf, RARE.* fol. London, 1772
- 128 QUEBEC. Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec, reported by the Advocate-General [James Marriott], pp. 292, *fine clean copy, mottled calf.* 8° London, 1774
- 129 QUEBEC. MASERES (Baron F.) Account of the Proceedings of British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, in order to obtain an House of Assembly in that Province, with the Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec. 2 vols., *calf, author's autograph.* 8° London, 1775, 1776
- 130 QUEBEC. MASERES (F.) A collection of Commissions, . . . and other Papers relating to the Province of Quebec, since the conquest of it by the British arms in 1760, pp. xv, 311. 4° London, 1772
- 131 QUEBEC. Hawkins (Alfred) Picture of Quebec, with Historical Recollections, *plates, uncut.* 12° Quebec, 1834
- 132 QUEBEC. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Transactions, vol. 1, *plates, SCARCE.* 8° Quebec, 1829
- 133 RED RIVER. Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan, its Destruction and the Massacre of Gov. Semple and his Party, *map.* 8° London, 1817
- 134 RED RIVER. Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America since the connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, London, 1817.—Selkirk (Earl) Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on the Red River Settlement, [London, 1819.] *Two in one vol., boards, uncut, AUTOGRAPH of Lord Selkirk.* 8°
- 135 RED RIVER SETTLEMENT. Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement and its Destruction in 1815 and 1816, with Observations on "A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries," *map, pp. viii, 194, 100, bds. uncut.* 8° Lond., 1817
- 136 RED RIVER. M'Donell (Alex.) Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country, [with other pieces, as under.] *map, half calf.* 8° London, 1819
- Report of the Proceedings connected with the Disputes between the East of Selkirk and the North-West Company, at the Assizes held at York in U. Canada, 1818. London, 1819. (pp. 225.)
Trial of John Siveright, Alex. Mackenzie, and others [for the murder of Governor Semple], pp. 225, Appendix, pp. 48.
- 137 RED RIVER. West (Rev. John) Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America; and Excursions among the N. W. Indians, 1820-23, *plate, half morocco, uncut, pp. xii, 210.*—Journal [Second] of a Mission to the Indians of the British Provinces, etc., *map, boards, uncut, 3 prel. ll., pp. 209-326.* (2 vols.) 8° London, 1824, 1827
- 138 RED RIVER. West (John) Substance of a Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony, 1820-23. 2d ed., *frontispiece.* 8° London, 1827

- 139 RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Iesvs, aux Hurons, & aux pais plus bas de la Nouvelle France, depuis l'Esté de l'année 1649, jusques à l'Esté de l'Année 1650, . . . Par le R. P. Pavl Ragvенеav, *original binding*, 2 *prel. leaves*, pp. 179, (1). 8° *Paris, Seb. Cramoisy*, 1651
A very fine copy of the Relation for 1649-50, one of the RAREST of the series.
- 140 [RELATIONS de la Nouvelle France, 1656, 1660, 1676-77.] Copie de Devx Lettres envoiées de la Nouvelle France [par le R. P. F. Le Mercier]. *Paris, Seb. et Gabr. Cramoisy*, 1656. [Reprinted from a copy in the possession of Mr. James Lenox, which is perhaps unique.] pp. 28.—Lettres envoiées de la N. F. au R. P. J. Renault. *Provincial etc.*, par le R. P. HIER. LALLEMANT Superieur des Missions *etc.* *Paris, Seb. Cramoisy*, 1660. [Printed from a MS. copy of the Relation, formerly in the Library of Parliament of Canada, and which was burned in 1854, and of which no other copy is known to have been preserved.] pp. 49, (3).—Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plvs remarquable . . . en la Nouvelle France és années 1676 & 1677. Imprimée, pour la première fois, selon la Copie du MS. Original restant à l'Université-Laval, Quebec, pp. 165. *Three vols. in one, cloth, uncut.*

12° [Albany, 1854-66]

A few copies, only, of these Relations were printed for Mr. James Lenox, for presentation. They are now VERY RARE.

- 141 RICHARDSON (Maj. J.) Eight Years in Canada, *cloth*.
 8° *Montreal*, 1847
- 142 ROBERTSON (J.) History of the Mission of the Secession Church to Nova Scotia and P. E. Island.
 12° *Edinburgh*, 1847
- 143 SAGARD THEODAT (F. Gabriel) Le Grand Voyage dv Pays des Hvrons, situé en l'Amerique vers la mer douce, és derniers confins de la Nouvelle France, dite Canada . . . Avec vn Dictionnaire de la langue Huronne, *etc.*, *engraved title-page prefixed, red levant morocco, extra, g. e.* (Bedford).
 8° *a Paris, chez Denys Moreau*, 1632
Engr. title and 11 leaves n. n.; Voyage, pp. 1-380; 2 blk. leaves; Dictionnaire de la langue Huronne (with full title-page), pp. 12, and 132 n. n. (sigs. a7-i8; Table, 14 pp. n. n.)
A VERY LARGE and FINE copy of this EXTREMELY RARE book, "one of those precious curiosities of literature which book lovers seek with extreme avidity but find it difficult to procure even at high price."—E. Tross.
- 144 SAGARD THEODAT (G.) Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons Située en l'Amérique vers la Mer douce, és derniers confins de la Nouvelle France dite Canada: Avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne. Nouv. ed. publiée par E. Chevalier. 2 vols., *engr. frontispiece*.—Histoire du Canada et Voyages que les Frères Mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour la Conversion des Infidèles, depuis l'an 1615. Nouv. ed. publiée par E. Tross. 4 vols.—6 vols., *half dark green levant morocco extra, gilt tops, UNCLT, LARGE PAPER*.
 8° *Paris, Libraire Tross*, 1864, 1865
Admirable reprints of the excessively rare original editions of Sagard's Grand Voyage (1632), & Histoire du Canada (1636) with the Huron Dictionary. A critical notice of Sagard and his works, by M. H. E. Chevalier (pp. lxiv) is prefixed to the first volume of the History.
The binding (by David) is uniform with that of L'Escarbot, No. 104.
- 145 SANSOM (J.) Sketches of Lower Canada. 12° *New York*, 1817

- 146 SHEA (J. G.) *editor*. CRAMOISY SERIES of Jesuit Memoirs, Relations, etc., relating to the French Colonies in America. 20 vols. in 19, cloth (*one in sheets folded*), UNCUT.

sm. 4° and 8°, New York, 1858-65
 "This series is now out of print. Complete sets, whether on large or small paper, can no longer be obtained."—For the full titles of the several volumes, see Field's Indian Bibliography, and the Menzies Catalogue, No. 1811. Mr. Brinley's set consists of the following works:

- Bigot (J.) Relation de la Mission Abnauquise, 1684.
 Bigot (J.) Copie d'une Lettre écrite, l'an 1684.
 Bigot (J.) Relation de la Mission Abnauquise, 1685.
 Bigot (V.) Relation de la Mission Abnauquise, 1701.
 Cavellier (M.) Relation du Voyage, 1685-7.
 Chaumonot (P. J. M.) La Vie, écrite par lui-même, 1688.
 Chaumonot. Suite de la Vie, 1693.
 Tranchepain (St. A. de) Relation du Voyage des Ursulines, 1727.
 Registres des Baptêmes et Sepultures, au Fort Duquesne, 1753-56.
 Journal de la Guerre du Mississippi contre les Chicachas.
 Gravier (J.) Relation du Voyage à l'embouchure du Mississippi, 1700.
 Dablon (C.) Relation de la Nouv. France, 1672-73.
 Dablon (C.) Relation, pour les années 1673-79.
 Relations sur la Bataille du Malanguélé, 1755.
 Relation de la Mission du Mississipi, en 1700.
 Jogues (L.) Novum Belgium—Description de Nieuw Nederland, etc.
 Sagueau (M.) Extrait de la Relation des Avantures, &c.
 Milet (P.) Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneiouts, en 1690-1.
 Relation des Affaires du Canada, en 1696.
 Gravier (J.) Relation de la Mission au Pays des Illinois, 1693-94.
- 147 Smith (M.) Geographical Description of Upper Canada, *half calf, neat*. 12° New York, 1813
- 148 SMITH (W. H.) Canada; Past, Present and Future. Vol. 1. *maps*. 1. 8° Toronto, n. d.
- 149 THELLER (E. A.) Canada in 1837-38, 2 vols., *cloth*. 12° Philadelphia, 1841
- 150 THEVET (F. André) Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique, autrement nommée Amerique, & de plusieurs Terres & Isles decouvertes de nostre temps: *many wood-cuts, morocco, g. e. (Hayday)*. 8° Anvers, Chr. Plantin, 1558
 8 *prel. ll.*, 163, *leaves numbered*, 1 l. n. n. A fine large copy of this VERY RARE book. The illustrations are, some of them, very curious; e. g. the Bison, fol. 144, and the Patagonian *Su*, fol. 106.—"Elle doit être PLUS RARE que la première édition [de Paris, 1558], car TERNAUX n'en fait pas mention."—*Lecterc*.
- 151 [TRAILL (Mrs. C. P.)] Backwoods of Canada, being letters from the Wife of an Emigrant Officer, *plates*. 12° London, (Lib. of Entert. Knowl.), 1836
- 152 VONDENVELDEN (Wm.) and CHARLAND (L.) Extraits des Titres des anciennes concessions de terre en fief et Seigneurie, dans le Bas-Canada, *folded table, hf. calf*. 12° Quebec, 1803
- 153 WILLIAMS (Mrs.) The Neutral French; or, the Exiles of Nova Scotia. 12° Providence, [1841]

- 154 Relation du Groenland [par Isaac La Peyrère], *map and folding plate, polished calf, gilt back, g. e. (Pratt)*, RARE.

sm. 8° Paris, Aug. Courbe, 1647
 pp. (16), 278, (4). A LARGE and BEAUTIFUL COPY. "Cette curieuse relation, datée de La Haye, 1646, et adressée à M. de la Mothe le Vayer, est RARE."—*Lecterc*.

THE BRITISH COLONIES IN NORTH AMERICA.

THE UNITED STATES: COLONIAL PERIOD.

- 155 ACCOUNT (Concise Historical) of all the British Colonies in North America, comprehending their rise, progress, and modern state; particularly of Massachusetts-Bay, the Seat of the Present Civil War. 8° London, 1775
- 156 ACCOUNT of the Society for the Encouragement of the British Troops in Germany and North America, with the Motives to the making a Present to those Troops, *etc.*, edited by Jonas Hanway, *calf gilt*. 8° London, 1760
- 157 ANSWER of the Company of ROYAL ADVENTURERS of England trading into Africa, to the Petition and Paper . . . exhibited to the Honorable House of Commons by Sir Paul Painter, Ferdinando Gorges [*et al.*] concerned in His Majesties Plantations in America, *pp.* 18, *half mor.* sm. 4° [London], 1667
RARE and CURIOUS. The Petitioners, alleging that the English Plantations in America, "were at first raised, . . . and now do, and did always most principally subsist by the labour of Negro Servants, and a plentiful supply of them," complain that the new Company of Adventurers Trading into Africa, by monopolizing the Trade for Negroes on the Guinea Coast, and by "putting an unreasonable price upon Negroes," had greatly prejudiced the Plantations, which, "unless a timely remedy be provided, will speedily be brought to inevitable destruction."
- 158 [BLOME (R.)] L'Amérique Angloise, ou Description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre dans Amérique: traduit de l'Anglois, 7 *folded maps*, *old calf gilt*. 16° Amsterdam, 1688
- 159 [BOLLAN (Wm.)] Coloniae Angliæ Illustratæ; or, the Acquest of Dominion, and the Plantation of Colonies made by the English in America, *etc.*, (*pp.* x, 441). 4° London, 1762
With four other tracts, in 1 vol. *hf. russia*. Autograph notes by the Hon. John Davis. "A very learned work, but of which, unfortunately, no more was published. The author was Wm. Bollan, the Massachusetts agent in England, 1745-1762." — *Rich.*
- 160 [BOLLAN (Wm.)] Continued Corruption, Standing Armies, and Popular Discontents considered; and the Establishment of the English Colonies in America . . . examined, *with a fine engraving by Bartolozzi*, *half mor.*, *pp.* 82, SCARCE. 4° London, 1768
"An important tract, written by Bollan." — *Rich.*
- 161 BRAY (Thos.) A Discourse preached at St. Paul's Dec. 19, 1697, at the Ordination of some Protestant Missionaries to be sent into the Plantations; to which is Prefixt, A General View of the English Colonies in America, *new half mor.*, *gilt edges*, *clean copy*. sm. 4° London, 1700
- 162 [BURTON] (R.) The English Empire in America; or, a Prospect of their Majesties Dominions in the West-Indies, Namely Newfoundland, New England, New York, *etc.* The Third edition, *maps and cuts*, *morocco*, *neat*, *pp.* (2), 178, (10). sm. 12° London, for N. Crouch, 1698
A used copy. The first map, facing the title, is mounted.
- 163 CHALMERS (GEORGE) Political Annals of the United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763, Book I. (*all that was published*), *fine copy*, *half calf*. 4° London, 1780

- 164 [DICKINSON (JOHN)] Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies, *old calf*.
12° New York, repr., *J. Holt*, 1768
- 165 DOUGLASS (W.) Summary, historical and political, of the Planting, Progressive Improvements and Present State of the British Settlements in North America. 2 vols. *Rev. Noah Welles's copy, with MS. index by him.* 8° Boston, 1749-53
First published in numbers. The first 248 pages of Vol. I. were reprinted about May, 1749. The 2d vol. was published in 1753.
- 166 — The same. 2 vols., *colored map, old calf gilt*.
8° London, repr. 1755
- 167 FORCE'S TRACTS.—Tracts and other Papers relating to the Origin, etc., of the Colonies in North America, to the year 1776. Collected by Peter Force, *new half mor. (Roxburghe), uncut*. 4 vols.
r. 8° Washington, 1836-46
- 168 FOUR DISSERTATIONS on the reciprocal advantages of a Perpetual Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies, written for Mr. Sargent's Prize Medal. [1. By John Morgan. 2. By Stephen Watts. 3. Anonymous. 4. By Francis Hopkinson.] With the Eulogium [by Dr. Wm. Smith] spoken on the delivery of the medal, May 20, 1766 [to John Morgan]. *Half russia, pp. x, 12, 112.* SCARCE.
8° Philadelphia, 1766
- 169 GODWYN (MORGAN) Trade prefer'd before Religion, and Christ made to give place to Mammon: represented in a Sermon relating to the PLANTATIONS, first preached in Westminster-Abbey, *wrapper, uncut*.
4° London for B. Took, 1685
- 170 GRAHAME (J.) The History of the United States, from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Revolt and Declaration of Independence. 4 vols., *cloth, uncut*. 8° London, 1836
- 171 HAZARD (EBEN.) Historical Collections; State Papers and other authentic Documents; intended as materials for an History of the United States. 2 vols., *boards, uncut*.
4° Philadelphia, 1792, '94
- 172 — The same, 2 vols., *UNCUT*.
4° Phila., 1792, '94
- 173 [LITTLE (Otis)] The State of Trade in the Northern Colonies considered; with a description of Nova Scotia, *half mor.*
8° Lond., repr. Boston, 1749
- 174 [OLDMIXON (J.)] British Empire in America, containing the history of the discovery, settlement, etc., of the British Colonies in America, *maps by H. Moll, old calf rebacked, gilt*. 2 vols.
8° London, 1741
"First printed in 1708. The first volume describes the British possessions on the continent of North America, and the second those in the West Indies."
- 175 [OLDMIXON (J.)] Het Britanische Ryk in Amerika; uit het Engelsche. 2 vols. *in one, maps, good copy, vellum, red edges*.
4° Amsterdam, 1721
Dutch translation of Oldmixon's British Empire in America, to which is added "an Account of Coffee and the Coffee Plantations."
- 176 PHILLIPS (H.) Jr. Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of the American Colonies, 2 vols. *uncut*.
sm. 4° Roxbury, for W. E. Woodward, 1865

- 177 PRESENT STATE (The) of the Nation: particularly with respect to its Trade, Finances, &c. &c. *half mor.* London, *J. Almon*, 1768
— Observations on a late Pamphlet entitled, The Present State of the Nation, *etc.* 4th edition, *half mor.* London, *J. Dodsley*, 1769.
(2 vols.) 8°
- 178 ROCQUE (MARY ANN) A Set of Plans and Forts in America, Reduced from Actual Surveys, 1765, *calf extra, red edges.*
obl. 4° [London, *M. A. Rocque*, 1765]
Engraved title-page, and 30 plates (including folding Plan of New York city by T. Maerschalckin, 1763), and engraved Index. Fine clean copy. VERY SC. CR.
- 179 SANFORD (EZEKIEL) A History of the United States before the Revolution: with some account of the Aborigines, *caif.*
8° Philadelphia, 1819
The Account of the Aborigines occupies nearly half the volume (pp. ix-cxcii); "a very excellent resumé of what is known of them."—*Field.*
- 180 SHORT VIEW of the Lord High Admiral's Jurisdiction, and of several Acts for regulating and restraining the Trade of the British plantations, *half mor.* 8° London, 1775

STAMP ACT, AND TAXATION OF THE COLONIES.

- 181 STAMP-ACT (The) An Act for granting and applying certain Stamp Duties, &c. London: *repr. New London*, 1765.—[BOSTON PORT-BILL.] London, 1774.—In Provincial Congress, Cambridge, [Resolutions on Boston Port-Bill, and Address to Ministers of the Gospel,] Dec. 6, 1774, 2 *broad-sides*.—Names of Addressers to the late Gov. Hutchinson and Protesters against the Solemn League and Covenant, *broadside*.—Five VERY RARE pieces in one vol. *half folio*
- 182 STAMP ACT.—Authentic Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at N. York, 1765, on the subject of the American Stamp Act, *half mor.* 8° n. p., 1767
- 183—Application of some general Political Rules to the present state of Great-Britain, Ireland and America; in a letter to Earl Temple, *pp.* 86, *half mor.* 8° London, *J. Almon*, 1766
- 184—Account of a late Conference on the Occurrences in America, *half mor.* 8° London, 1766
"An imaginary conference, managed with decency and good sense. . . The author is supposed to be Joshua Steele, esq."—*Rich.*
- 185—CHARTERS of the following Provinces of North America; viz. Virginia, Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts's Bay and Georgia; [with] a Faithful Narrative of the Proceedings of the North American Colonies in consequence of the STAMP-ACT, *half vellum, uncut*, SCARCE. 4° London, 1766
- 185* Conduct of the late Administration examined; with an Appendix, containing original and authentic documents, *pp.* 160, liv, *half morocco.* 8° London, *J. Almon*, 1767
By some, attributed to C. Jenkinson; by others, to C. Lloyd. "One of the most formidable attacks that hath as yet been made on the late administration, and seems to be the production of some well-instructed writer, strongly attached to Mr. Grenville.—*Month. Review.* "The author of 'A Letter to G. G.' (1767) calls this Mr. Grenville's elaborate pamphlet on the Stamp Act."—*Rich.*

- 186 — CONSIDERATIONS on Behalf of the Colonists in a Letter to a noble Lord, 2d edition, *half sheep*. 8° London, J. Almon, 1765
Signed, F. A., and dated, Boston, Sept. 4, 1765.
- 187 — [Dulaney (Daniel)] Considerations on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, for the purpose of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament, pp. 55, *hf. morocco*. North America: Printed by a North-American, 1765. RARE. — The same. 2d edition, *hf. mor.* London, repr. for J. Almon, 1766. (2 vols.) 8°
- 188 — [DULANEY (Daniel)] Considerations on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, for the purpose of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament, *half green mor. uncut*. 8° North America; repr. N. York, J. Holt, 1765
This edition (which is not mentioned by Mr. Sabin) is VERY SCARCE.
- 189 — Late Occurrences in North America, and Policy of Great Britain, considered, pp. 42. 8° London, 1766
Advocates conciliatory measures with the colonies.
- 190 — [HOPKINS (STEPHEN)] The Rights of Colonies Examined. Published by Authority. pp. 24. Providence, Wm. Goddard, 1765. — A Defence of the Letter from a Gentleman at Halifax to His Friend in Rhode-Island. With an Appendix. Newport, Samuel Hall, 1765. 2 in one vol., *half Forel, uncut*. 8°
The original edition of Gov. Hopkins's "Rights of the Colonies" is EXTREMELY RARE, See Sabin's Dictionary, NO. 32966. The "Defence" of the Halifax Letter, against J. Otis's "Vindication of the British Colonies" (see No. 198, below,) is also VERY RARE. The margins of this copy are covered with manuscript notes, which seem to have been made as memoranda for a rejoinder.
- 190* — [HOPKINS (STEPHEN)] The Grievances of the American Colonies candidly examined. Printed by Authority at Providence, in R. Island, pp. 48, *hf. green morocco*, SCARCE. 8° London, repr. for J. Almon, 1766
- 191 — PROTEST against the Bill to repeal the American Stamp Act of last Session, *half mor.*, pp. 16. 8° Paris [London?], 1766
- 192 — RAY (NICHOLAS) The Importance of the Colonies, and the Interest of Great Britain with regard to them, considered; with Remarks on the Stamp-Duty, *half morocco, cut close*. 4° London, repr. N. York, J. Holt, 1766
"By Nicholas Ray, now of London; a native and formerly a Citizen of New York." RARE. The original edition, London, 1766, was without the name of the author, and was attributed to W. Bolan, by Allen and Rich.
- 193 — The Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes imposed upon them, considered, *half mor.*, pp. 114. 8° London, J. Wilkie, 1765
- 194 — Rights of Parliament vindicated, on occasion of the late Stamp Act, *half morocco*. 8° London, J. Almon, 1766
- 195 — THANKSGIVING SERMONS on the Repeal of the Stamp Act: by Ch. Chauncy, Boston; H. Cumings, Billerica, Mass.; Wm. Patten, Halifax, Mass.; D. S. Rowland, Providence, R. I.; S. Stillman, Boston. (5) 8° 1766, '67
- 196 — THROOP (BENJ.) of Southold, L. I. A Thanksgiving Sermon, Upon the Occasion, of the glorious News of the repeal of the Stamp Act; Preached in New-Concord, in Norwich [Conn.], June 26, 1766, *hf. red mor.*, pp. 16, SCARCE. sm. 4° New London, T. Green, 1766

- 197 — TRACTS. [FRANKLIN (B.)] Interest of Great Britain, considered with regard to her Colonies. 2d Boston edition, *Boston*, repr. 1760. — A letter addressed to two Great Men [The Duke of Newcastle and W. Pitt], *Boston*, repr. 1760. — Remarks on the Letter to Two Great Men, *Boston*, repr. 1760. — Detection of False Reasons and Facts in "Reasons for keeping Guadaloupe," etc., *London*, 1761. — Interest of Great Britain in the approaching Congress, *London*, 1761. — Considerations upon the Rights of the Colonists to the Privileges of British Subjects, *N. Y.*, 1766. — [Dickinson (John)] Address to the Committee of Correspondence in Barbados, *Phila.* 1766. — Necessity of repealing the Stamp-Act demonstrated, *Boston*, repr. 1766. — The Englishman Deceived. A political piece, wherein important Secrets of State are recited, *Salem* repr. 1768. — *The same*, *N. York*, repr. 1768. — Examination of B. Franklin, before an August Assembly, relating to Repeal of the Stamp-Act, *n. t. p. or imprint.* — Bradbury (Thos.) The Ass, or the Serpent, *Boston*, repr. 1768. — [Dickinson (John)] Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, *Boston*, 1768. — *The same*, 3d edition, *Phila.* 1769. — Letters to the Ministry from Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, and Commodore Hood, etc., *Boston*, 1769. — Letter to Earl of Hillsborough on Affairs in America, *Boston*, repr. 1769. — Extract of a Letter from the House of Representatives of Mass., to D. De Berdt, *London*, 1770. 16 in 1 vol., new half mor. (*Roxburghe*), several uncut. 8°
- 198 — TRACTS. [Thatcher (O.)] Sentiments of a British American, *Boston*, 1764. — Considerations upon the Rights of the Colonists to Privileges of British Subjects, *N. Y.* 1766. — [Dulaney (D.)] Considerations on the propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, *N. Y.* repr. 1765. — Bancroft (E.) Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, *New London*, repr. 1771. — Objections to Taxation of Colonies briefly considered, *London*, 1765. — Two Papers on Taxing the Colonies, *London*, 1767. — [OTIS (JAMES)] Rights of British Colonists asserted and proved, *Boston*, 1764. — Brief Remarks on the Defence of the Halifax Libel on the British-American Colonies, *Boston*, 1765. — [OTIS (JAMES)] Vindication of the British Colonies against Aspersions of the Halifax Gentleman, *Boston*, 1765. — Quincy (Josiah) jr. Observations on the Boston Port-Bill, etc., *Boston*, repr. *London*, 1774. 10 in 1 vol., new half mor. (*Roxburghe*), nearly all uncut. 8°
- 199 — True Interest of Great Britain with respect to her American Colonies, stated and considered, half mor. 8° *London*, 1766
- 200 — [TUCKER (JOS.)] Letter from a Merchant in London to his Nephew in North America on the present Posture of Affairs in the Colonies, half mor. 8° *London*, 1766
-
- 201 STOKES (A.) *Ch. Justice of Georgia.* View of the Constitution of the British Colonies in North-America and the West Indies, at the Time the Civil War broke out, book-label and autograph of Peter S. Du Ponceau. 8° *London*, 1783

- 202 SUGAR ACT. Reasons against (its) renewal, as it will be prejudicial to the trade, not only of the Northern Colonies but to that of Great Britain also, *pp.* 19, *half red mor.*
sm. 4° *Boston, for T. Leverett, 1764*
- 203 TRACTS.—Massie (J.) State of the British Sugar-Colony Trade. *London, 1759.*—Short Animadversions on the Difference now set up between GIN and RUM, and our Mother Country and Colonies. *London, 1760.*—Authentic Papers relative to the Expedition against the CHARIBBS, and the Sale of Lands in the Island of St. Vincent. *Lond. 1773.*—Bollan (W.) Agent for Massachusetts, Petition of, to the King and Council, Jan. 26, 1774. *Lond. 1774.*—Burke (Edm.) Speeches at Bristol, Oct. & Nov., 1774. *Lond. 1774.*—Common Sense; in Nine Conferences between a British Merchant and a Candid Merchant in America, (*pp.* 117). *Lond. 1775.*—Plan offered by the Earl of Chatham to the House of Lords, for settling the Troubles in America. *Lond. 1775.*—AMERICA POIS'D IN THE BALANCE OF JUSTICE. With an *Elegiac* Frontispiece and a *reconciliatory* Tail-Piece. By P-oplicola H-istoricus, 2 *engravings.* *Lond. n. d. [1776].* Hartley (David) Letters on the American War, *with the Author's AUTOGRAPH signature to each Letter.* *Lond. 1778.*—[Bollan (Wm.)] Continued Corruption, Standing Armies, and Popular Discontents Considered; and the Establishment of the English Colonies in America, examined, *etc.* (*pp.* 82). *Lond. 1768.*—HOWE (Sir Wm.) The Narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir W. Howe, relative to his Conduct, in North America: [with] Observations upon a pamphlet, entitled, "Letters to a Nobleman." 2d edition, (*pp.* 110). *Lond. 1780.* 11 in 1 vol. 4°
- 204 TROTT (N.) *Ch. Justice of So. Carolina.* Laws of the British Plantations in America, relating to the Church and the Clergy, Religion and Learning, *pp.* x, (12,) 435, *fine clean copy, old calf gilt.* fol. *London, 1721*
"A scarce and valuable collection, in the preface to which is given an account of all the different collections of colonial laws which had been printed at the time."—*Rich.*
- 205 TRUMBULL (Rev. Dr. Benj.) General History of the United States. Vol. I., to the year 1765 (*all published*), *half russiā, neat.* 8° *New York, 1810*
- 206 WYNNE (J. H.) General History of the British Empire in America, *map, 2 vols., old calf, neat.* 8° *London, 1770*
Autograph of OLIVER ELLSWORTH (the Chief Justice) on title.

WARS WITH FRANCE AND SPAIN.

- 207 Accurate Journal of the Siege of Quebec; by a Gentleman in an eminent Station on the Spot, *pp.* 341, *new half mor.* 12° *Dublin, 1759*
- 208 Beginning, Progress, and Conclusion of the Late War; with a MAP of the lands, islands, gulphs, seas, and fishing-banks, comprising the Cod-fishery in America, annexed, *etc., somewhat water-stained, half calf, neat.* SCARCE. 4° *London, 1770*
- 209 BLODGET (SAMUEL) A Prospective-Plan of the BATTLE near LAKE GEORGE, on the Eighth Day of September, 1755, with an Explanation thereof; Containing a full, tho' short, History of

that important Affair, *Plan folded, backed with linen, a portrait of Sir Wm. Johnson inserted, hf. blue levant mor. gilt top* (F. Bedford), pp. 5, UNCUT. 4° Boston, Richard Draper, 1755

EXTREMELY RARE with the original *Plan*, engraved by Thos. Johnson. It was reprinted, and the plan re-engraved, not very accurately, by T. Jefferys, London, 1756. The facsimiles given in the *Doc. History of New York*, vol. IV., Dr. Hough's translation of Pouchot's Memoir, and elsewhere, are from Jefferys' copy.

- 210 BRADSTREET'S EXPEDITION. An Impartial Account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's Expedition to Fort Frontenac. To which are added, A few Reflections on the Conduct of that Enterprize, and the Advantages resulting from its Success; by a Volunteer on the Expedition, *half morocco*, SCARCE. 8° London, 1759

- 211 BYNG (*Admiral*) The Trial of, at a Court-Martial, as taken by Mr. Charles Ferne, Judge Advocate . . . with an Account of (his) Behaviour in his last moments, etc., pp. 36, *stitched*, UNCUT. London, Printed.

8° New York, repr. J. Parker and W. Weyman, 1757

- 212 BYNG (*Admiral* John) Proceedings of the Court-Martial on (his) Trial.—To which is added, The Admiral's Defence as presented by Him, and read in the Court, Jan. 18, 1757, etc. 2 in 1 vol., *half vellum*, pp. 28, 48. sm. 4° Reprinted, Boston, 1757

- 213 [CHAUNCY (CHARLES)] Letter to a Friend; giving a concise, but just, Account . . . of the Ohio-Defeat . . . To which is added, Some general Account of the New-England Forces, with what they have already done, counter-balancing the above Loss, pp. 15, *half mor.* UNCUT, RARE. sm. 4° Boston, Edes and Gill, 1755
Signed "T. W.," Boston, Aug. 25, 1755.

- 214 [CHAUNCY (CHARLES)] Two Letters to a Friend, on the Present Critical Conjunction of Affairs in North America; Particularly on the Vast Importance of the Victory gained by the New England Militia . . . at Lake-George, pp. 54, *fine copy*.

8° Boston, Printed; London, reprinted, 1755

- 215 [CLARKE (WM.)] Observations on the Late and Present Conduct of the French with regard to Encroachments on the British Colonies in North America . . . Added, by another Hand: Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c., *half mor.*, pp. (8), iv, 47, 15. 8° Boston, 1755
Reprinted in London, the same year: "by William Clarke, M. D., of Boston."—See *Rich.* 1755, no. 4.

- 216 COCKINGS (GEORGE) War: an Heroic Poem, From the Taking of Minorca by the French, to the Reduction of the Havannah, The second edition; To the raising the Siege of Quebec, *calif*.

8° Boston, repr. 1762

"A rare and curious production."—Sabin's Dictionary, No. 14110.

- 217 COCKINGS (G.) War: an Heroic Poem . . . The second edition; To the raising the Siege of Quebec. 8° Boston, 1762

With additional poems ("Britannia's Call," &c.) separately paged, pp. 46.

- 218 DAVIES (Samuel) Religion and Patriotism The Constituents of a Good Soldier. A Sermon preached to Capt. Overton's Independent Company of Volunteers, in Hanover County, Virginia, Aug. 17, 1755, *fine copy, new half mor.*, UNCUT.

8° Phila. repr. London, 1756

With the prophetic foot-note which everybody knows, about "that heroic youth Col. Washington," p. 12. So fine a copy, UNCUT, is VERY RARE.

- 219 DAVIES (Samuel) *Virginia's Danger and Remedy. Two Discourses occasioned by the severe Drought in sundry Parts of the Country; and the Defeat of Gen. Braddock, half mor. neat.*
 12° *Williamsburg, W. Hunter, 1756*
 Autograph presentation, on title-page, "To the Rev^d William Gor[don] in Ipswich."
 A nice copy, though somewhat close-trimmed at the front. SCARCE.
- 220 DAVIES (Samuel) *The Curse of Cowardice: a Sermon preached to the Militia of Hanover County, Virginia, at a General Muster, May 8, 1758, with a View to raise a Company for Capt. S. Meredith, stitched.*
 12° *London, 1758*
- 220*— The same, *uncut.* 8° *Repr., Woodbridge, James Parker, 1759*
- 221 DILWORTH (W. H.) *History of the present War, between France and Great Britain, to the conclusion of the year 1759, nice copy.*
 12° *London, 1760*
- 222 DOBSON [John] *Chronological Annals of the War. . . . In Two Parts [1755-63], old red calf, gilt sides, back and edges, pp. xv, 327, (8), SCARCE.*
 8° *Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1763*
 Book plate of J. Burton, Esq., designed by Gravelot. A large and fine copy.
- 223 DRAKE (Samuel G.) *History of the Five Years French and Indian War in New England and Parts Adjacent . . . With a memoir of Major General Shirley, portrait and wood cuts, cloth, top gilt, uncut.*
 sm. 4° *Boston, 1870*
- 224 ENTICK (J.) *The General History of the Late War, 2d edition. 5 vols., portraits, maps, and plans, old calf.* 8° *London, 1765-66*
 "The greater part relates to the war in America."
- 225 *Etat présent de la PENNSYLVANIE, ou l'on trouve le détail de ce qui s'y est passé depuis la défaite du Général Braddock jusqu'à la prise d'Oswego, map, old French calf, gilt.* 12° n. p. [*Paris*], 1756
 Translated from "A Brief View of the Province of Pennsylvania for the year 1755" (London, 1756).
- 226 FINLEY (SAMUEL) *The Curse of Meroz; or, the Danger of Neutrality in the Cause of God, and our Country. Sermon, 2d of October, 1757, prefatory note by Gilbert Tennent, half mor.*
 sm. 4° *Phila., J. Chastin, 1757*
- 227 FRENCH POLICY DEFEATED: being an Account of all the hostile Proceedings of the French against the Inhabitants of the British Colonies in North America for the last Seven Years, *two maps.*
 8° *London, 1755*
- 228 GARDINER (Capt. Richard) *Memoirs of the Siege of Quebec, capital of all Canada, etc. . . . from the Journal of a French Officer, on board the Chezine frigate.* *London, 1761.* — HISTORICAL MEMOIRAL of the Negotiation of France and England, in 1761. *London, 1761.* — GARDINER (R.) *Account of the Expedition to the West Indies.* *London, 1759.* — LINDSAY (J.) [*Voyage to Coast of Africa in 1758, with Keppel's Expedition, maps and plates.* *London, 1759.* 4 in 1 vol., mottled calf, rebounded. 4°
- 229 GENUINE ACCOUNT (A) of the late Grand Expedition to the Coast of France, under Admirals Hawke, Knowles and Broderick, General Mordaunt, &c. [1757]. Added, Several humorous Songs, Epigrams, &c. 6th Edition, By a Volunteer in the said Expedition, *pp. 24, uncut.*
 8° *London, repr. Boston, Green & Russell, n. d.*

- 230 GIBSON (JAS.) Journal of the late Siege by the troops from North America, against the French at Cape Breton, Louisbourg, etc., *half morocco*. 8° London, 1745
- 231 History of the Late War from 1749 to 1763, *imperfect, wanting after p. 308, poor copy*. 12° Glasgow, 1765
- 232 History of the Origin and Progress of the Late War, Vol. 2 (*pp. 359-771*). 8° London, for J. Knox, 1764
- 233 HOBBY (Wm.) Sermon at Reading, April 30, 1758, on Occasion of an Expedition against Canada; in the Audience of Col. Nichols and a Part of his Regiment, *wanting after p. 18, half mor.* 8° Boston, 1758
- 234 KNOX (Capt. JOHN) An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for the years 1757-60, *map, and portrait of Sir Jeffery Amherst, 2 vols.* 4° London, 1769
"A very valuable collection of materials . . . Of real importance and of the most interesting nature, particularly the ever-memorable sieges of Quebec, &c."—*Month. Rev.* See *Rich.* 1769, No. 3.
- 235 LETTER (A) to a Member of Parliament, on the Importance of the American Colonies, and the best means of making them Useful to their Mother Country, *half mor.* 8° London, 1757
- 236 [LIVINGSTON (Wm.)] A Review of the Military Operations in North America; from the Commencement of The French Hostilities, . . . in 1753, to the Surrender of Oswego, on the 14th of August, 1756 . . . In a Letter to a Nobleman, *LARGE and fine copy, new half red morocco, pp. (4), 144.* VERY SCARCE. 4° London, for R. & J. Dodsley, 1757
- 237 [LIVINGSTON (W.)] A Review of the Military Operations in North America, etc., *yellow calf extra, top gilt, nearly UNCUT*, VERY SCARCE. 4° London; repr. [Boston], 1758
- 238 [LIVINGSTON (W.)] A Review of the Military Operations in North America, etc. . . . To which are added, Colonel WASHINGTON's JOURNAL of his Expedition to the Ohio, in 1754, and several Letters and other Papers of Consequence, found in the Cabinet of Major General Braddock, after his Defeat near Fort Du Quesne, etc., *good copy, old calf rebaked*, pp. 276. 12° Dublin, 1757
 RARE. "Washington's Journal commences at page 191, and with Braddock's Papers occupies the remainder of the volume (pp. 276). This portion of the work is a translation of the *Mémoire contenant le Précis des Faits*, etc., printed by the French Court (Paris, 1756) charging Washington with the assassination of Jumonville."—*Field*.
 See, below, "Memorial containing a Summary View of Facts," etc. (Nos. 242, 243, 244). A fine copy of the ORIGINAL EDITION of Washington's Journal, printed at Williamsburg, Va., 1754—one of the rarest of American books—will be found among the Washingtoniana, in the Second Part of this Catalogue.
- 239 LOUISBURG.—A Journal of the Landing of His Majesty's Forces on the Island of Cape-Breton, and of the Siege and Surrender of Louisbourg: Extracted from Major General Amherst's and Admiral Boscawen's Letters. 3d edition, *half calf*. 16° Boston, [1758]
- 240 MACKELLAR (P.) Correct Journal of the Landing of His Majesty's Forces on the Island of Cuba, and the Siege and Surrender of the Havannah, Aug. 13, 1762, *pp. 19, good copy*. 8° Boston, 1762
 VERY SCARCE.—The British troops on this expedition were reinforced by New Englanders under Putnam and Lyman.

- 241 MANTE (THOS.) History of the Late War in North-America and the Islands of the West-Indies, 18 *maps and plates, handsome old calf, gilt.* 4° London, 1772
 pp. (4), viii, 542, (1). A VERY LARGE and FINE COPY of this SCARCE book, with *all the maps.* "It is probable that but few copies were printed, though the large and beautiful plans and military maps, which give it so great value, must have made its production a work of much expense."—*Menzies Catalogue*, No. 1322.
- 242 MEMORIAL (A) Containing a Summary View of Facts, with their Authorities. In Answer to The Observations sent by the English Ministry to The Courts of Europe. Translated from the French, *scarce portrait of Washington (engr. by F. Norman) inserted, pp. iv, 190, calf extra (R. W. Smith), UNCUT, RARE.* 8° New York, H. Gaine, 1757
 A translation of the "Mémoire Contenant le Précis des Faits," published by the French Court, in 1756. It comprises Washington's Journal and the Braddock Papers. See [LIVINGSTON (W.)] A Review, etc., No. 238.
- 243 MEMORIAL (A) Containing a Summary View of Facts, etc. . . . Translated from the French, *pp. iv, 338, red levant morocco extra, gilt top, (F. Belford), UNCUT, RARE.* 8° Philadelphia, J. Chattin, 1757
- 244 MEMORIAL (A) Containing a Summary View of Facts, etc. . . . Translated from the French, *imperfect (wanting after p. 144), a piece torn from inner corner of title, UNCUT, RARE.* 8° New York, J. Parker & W. Weyman, 1757
- 245 [MITCHELL (Dr. JOHN)] The Contest in America between Great Britain and France, with its Consequences and Importance, etc. By an Impartial Hand, *pp. xlix, (1), 19-244, hf. Russia, neat.* 8° London, 1757
- 246 NILES (Rev. SAMUEL) of Braintree, Mass. A Brief and Plain Essay on God's Wonder-working Providence for New-England, in the Reduction of LOUISBURG and Fortresses . . . on Cape-Breton, . . . with the Names of the Leading Officers in the Army, etc. [in Verse], *pp. (4), 34, VERY SCARCE.* 16° New London, T. Green, 1747
- 247 Political Analysis of the War: Principles of the present Political Parties examined, and a Coalition proposed between Two Great Men, 2d edition, with appendix, *half mor.* 8° London, 1762
- 248 OGLETHORPE'S EXPEDITION.—An Impartial Account of the late Expedition against St. Augustine, under Gen. Oglethorpe. Occasioned by the Suppression of the *Report* made by a Committee of the General Assembly in South Carolina, *pp. 68, sewed, (no plan).* 8° London, 1742
- 249 — Cadogan (Lieut. G.) The Spanish Hireling Detected: being A Refutation of the Calumnies and Falshoods, in a Pamphlet entitled "An Impartial Account of the Late Expedition," etc., *sewed, pp. 68.* 8° London, 1743
 A name has been cut from top of title-leaf.
- 250 — A Full Reply to Lieut. Cadogan's *Spanish Hireling*, &c., and Lieut. Mackay's Letter. By the Author of the Impartial Account, *pp. viii, 63.* 8° London, 1743
- 251 — Cadogan (Geo.) The Spanish Hireling detected: being A Refutation of the Calumnies and Falshoods in a late Pamphlet entitul'd An Impartial Account of the Late Expedition against St.

Augustine under General Oglethorpe, *London*, 1743. — Both Sides of the Question: an Enquiry into a Certain Doubtful Character [Gen. Oglethorpe] lately whiten'd by a C—t M—l. The Second Edition. RARE. *London*, n. d. *Two in one vol., clean copies, new half calf.* 8°

- 252 — Hireling Artifice Detected: or, the Profit and Loss of Great Britain in the present War with Spain, *sewed.* 8° *London*, 1742

"With an Appendix, containing a List of the Ships taken since Nov. 16, 1741," and "Corrections." (pp. 76.)

- 253 POLITIQUE DANOIS (Le) 2de Edition, refondue, corrigée & augmentée par l'Auteur, *nice copy, scarce.* 12° *Copenhagen*, 1759

The first edition, published in 1756, has the additional title, "ou l'Ambition des Anglais demasquée par leur Pirateries," etc. "The meddlesome arrogance and encroachments on the rights and repose of other nations by the English government are fiercely rebuked in this rare little book . . . The author narrates the struggle between the French and English forces on the Monongahela in 1754, between Contrecoeur and Jumonville against Washington when Fort Necessity was surrendered to the commander of Fort Du Quesne."—*H. Stevens.* He denounces (pp. 11-14) the killing of Jumonville as an act "contre les droits des gens," and avers that even the savages "furent outrés de l'assassinat qui avoit été commis sous leurs yeux."

- 254 POUCHOT. Memoir upon the Late War in North America between the French and English, 1755-60. . . Translated and edited By F. B. Hough, *maps, portraits, and plans.* 2 vols., UNCUT.

imp. 8° *Roxbury, for W. E. Woodward*, 1866

- 255 PRESENT STATE (The) of North America, [by JOHN HUSKE.] Part I. (*all published*), *half mor., pp. 64, RARE.*

8° *London, printed 1755; Boston, repr. by D. Fowle*, 1755

The compiler, a native of New Hampshire, became a member of the British Parliament in 1764, and was one of the first to propose the taxation of the Colonies by parliament, and the Stamp Act.

- 256 ROGERS (Maj. ROBERT) Journals of Major Robert Rogers; containing an Account of the several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America during the late War, *fine copy, old calf, neat, SCARCE.*

8° *London, for the Author*, 1765

- 257 ROGERS and STARK. Reminiscences of the French War: containing Rogers' Expeditions with the New England Rangers under his Command, as published in *London* in 1765; with notes and illustrations. To which is added, an Account of the Life and Military Services of Maj. Gen. J. Stark, *portrait of Stark, boards uncut.* 12° *Concord, N. H., Luther Roby*, 1831

- 258 Scheme (A) to Drive the French out of all the Continent of America, Humbly offered to the Consideration of ———, Esq; *half mor., pp. 20.* 8° [*London;*] *repr. Boston, D. Fowle*, 1755

- 259 SERMONS on the War, to Military Companies, *etc.* (11) 8°

Amos Adams, at Roxbury, on the reduction of Quebec, 1759.

J. Ballantine, to Capt. Mosely's Company, Westfield, 1756.

S. Bird, to Col. D. Wooster's Company, New Haven, 1759.

C. Chauncy, on reduction of Cape Breton, Boston, 1745.

S. Checkley, to Capt. Stoddard's Company, Boston, 1745.

J. Cogswell, to Capt. Israel Putnam's Company, Pomfret, 1757.

S. Conant, on General Muster Day, at Middleborough, 1759.

E. Gay, on a Training Day, at Hingham, 1738.

J. Judd, to Soldiers, at Southampton, L. I., 1759.

G. Hitchcock, before a Military Company, Pembroke, Mass., 1757.

Wm. Hobby, before Col. Nichols and his Regiment, 1758.

260 SERMONS on the War, &c. —

- T. Maccarty, Fast, before Canada Expedition, Worcester, 1759.
 W. McClenachan, The Christian Warrior, Boston, 1745.
 J. Mellen, at a General Muster, Sterling, Mass., 1746.
 I. Morrill, to Capt. P. Osgood and his Company, Wilmington, 1755.
 W. Russell, at the request of Capt. J. Sumner, New London, 1760.
 I. Stiles, to Capt. Whitney's Company, New Haven, 1755.
 N. Taylor, at Crown Point, at close of the Campaign, 1762.
 N. Walter, on the reduction of Louisbourg, Boston, 1745.
 S. Webster, to Col. Bagley's Regiment, at Salisbury, Mass., 1756.
 S. Williams, Duty of Christian Soldiers, at Lebanon, Conn., 1755.
 S. Williams, on the reduction of Quebec, at Lebanon, Conn., 1759.

(11) 8°

261 SHIRLEY (Gov. Wm.) Letter to the Duke of Newcastle: with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, and other Operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against Cape Breton; Published by Authority, pp. 31, *new half morocco*, SCARCE. 8° Boston, repr., 1746262 SHIRLEY. The Conduct of Major Gen. Shirley, late General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America briefly stated, *half calf, fine copy*. 8° London, 1758

"Apparently written by Gen. Shirley himself" (Rich); but more probably, the work of his aid-de-camp and secretary, William Alexander, "Lord Sterling."

263 STATE of the British and French Colonies in North America, with respect to number of people, forces, forts, Indians, trade, and other advantages. . . In Two Letters to a Friend, *half red morocco*. 8° London, 1755

See Rich, 1755, No. 3.

264 TENNENT (GILBERT) A Sermon occasion'd by the Success of the late Expedition (under Gen. Pepperel and Com. Warren,) in reducing the City and Fortress of Louisburgh to the Obedience of His Majesty King George the Second, preach'd at Philadelphia, July 7, 1745, *half brown morocco*, SCARCE. 12° Phila., W. Bradford, [1745]265 TRACTS. 13 Scarce Tracts on the "Old French War," (as under), *in one vol., new half morocco (Roxburghe)*. 8°

SHIRLEY (Gov. Wm.) Letter to the Duke of Newcastle: with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg. Published by Authority. London, 1746. — Present State of North America (2d Boston edition). Boston, 1755, UNCUT. — [CHAUNCEY (C.)] Letter to a Friend giving an Account of the Ohio-Defeat, with some general Account of the New England Forces, with what they have already done, counter-balancing the above Loss. Bristol, [Eng.] repr., 1755. — Examination into the Value of Canada and Guadaloupe . . . in answer to a late Pamphlet [by Ben]. Franklin] entitled "The Interest of Great Britain considered with regard to her Colonies," UNCUT. London, 1761. — [Payne (J.)] French Encroachments Exposed: or, Britain's original Right to all that Part of the American Continent claimed by France, asserted, map. London, 1756. — [FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN)] Interest of Great Britain considered with regard to her Colonies, and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. 2d Boston edition, UNCUT. Boston, 1760. — Letter to a Great M . . . , on the Prospect of a Peace; wherein the Demolition of the Fortifications of Louisbourg is shown to be absurd, the Importance of Canada fully refuted, &c. By an Unprejudiced Observer. (pp. 148.) London, 1761. — MEMOIRS of the Principal Transactions of the Last War between the English and the French in North America. Third Edition. London; repr. Boston, 1758. — Wisdom and Policy of the French in the Construction of their Great Offices . . . with some Observations on the Disputes between the English and French Colonies in America, pp. 133. London, 1755. — MAYLEM (JOHN) The Conquest of Louisbourg, a Poem, pp. 10, UNCUT. [Boston, 1758]. — PALAIRET (J.) Concise Description of the English and French Possessions in North America. 2d edition, UNCUT. London, 1755. — Geographical History of Nova Scotia, pp. 111. London, 1749. — SIEGE of QUEBEC and Conquest of Canada in 1759; by a Nun of Quebec, map and plates. Quebec, 1855.

266 WALKER (Sir HOVENDEN) A Journal: or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. With an Appendix, &c., pp. (4), 304, *good copy, old calf*. 8° London, 1720

SCARCE. Sir Hovenden Walker was the naval commander of the great expedition against Canada, which sailed from Boston, in 1711; but which proved a complete failure. . . He published this account in his own vindication.—Rich.

- 267 WILSON'S (Commissary) Orderly Book. Expedition of the British and Provincial Army, under Major-General Amherst, against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759, *map, half brown mor. antique, top gilt, sm. 4° Albany, J. Munsell, 1857* UNCUT.

Notes by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan. Munsell's Historical Series, No. 1.

- 268 WOLFE'S (Gen.) Instructions to Young Officers: . . . with a Placart to the Canadians. . . . Prefixed, the Resolution of the House of Commons for his Monument, and his Character, *etc., old calf.*

12° London, 1768

SCARCE. The volume contains Wolfe's General Orders, in America, from April 30th, to Sept. 12th, 1759.

- 269 WRIGHT (J.) History of the Late War; or, Annual Register of its Rise, Progress and Events, *portraits (some wanting), views and maps. 2 vols., old calf.*

8° London, 1765

The plan of Louisburg is imperfect.

NEW ENGLAND.

- 270 An Act For the promoting and propagating the Gospel of Jesus Christ in New England. [Seal of the Commonwealth on title-page.] *black letter, 6 pp. (title mounted), hf. mor., neat.*

fol. London, E. Husband, Printer to the Parliament, 1649

- 271 ADAMS (AMOS) A concise historical view of the perils, hardships, *etc.*, which have attended the planting and progressive improvements of New-England; with a particular account of its long and destructive wars, expensive expeditions, &c. In Two Discourses, at Roxbury, on the General Fast, April 6, 1769. *pp. 66. VERY SCARCE.*

8° Boston, 1769

- 272 ADAMS (AMOS) A Concise Historical View of the Difficulties, Hardships, and Perils, which attended the Planting, &c., of New England, *half mor., UNCUT.*

8° Boston; repr. London, 1770

An abridged reprint of the preceding. Dr. Elliot complains that "the evangelical sentiments were much curtailed" by the London publisher.

- 273 ADAMS (HANNAH) A Summary History of New England, from the First Settlement at Plymouth, . . . comprehending a General Sketch of the American War, *old calf, neat.*

8° Dedham, 1799

- 274 ADAMS (HANNAH) Abridgment of the History of New-England. 2d edition, *hf. bd.*

12° Boston, 1807

"The candid reception which the public have given to the Abridgment of the History of New-England, has induced the compiler to print another edition, *with some additions*, which she hopes will be received with equal candor."—*Preface.*

- 275 ANDROS TRACTS (The) A Collection of Pamphlets and Official Papers issued during the period between the Overthrow of the Andros Government and the Establishment of the Second Charter of Massachusetts. With Notes and Memoir of Sir Edmund Andros, by W. H. Whitmore. *Portraits. 2 vols., uncut.*

sm. 4° Boston, Prince Society, 1868, '69

- 276 BACKUS (ISAAC) A History of New-England, with particular reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists. 3 vols. Boston, and Providence, 1777,-84,-96. — Abridgement of the Church History of New-England, 1602-1804; with a Concise Account of the Baptists in the Southern parts of America. Boston, 1804. 4 vols, *polished calf extra, gilt backs, yellow edges, (F. Bedford), FINE COPY.* 8°
- 277 BACKUS (I.) Church History of New England from 1620 to 1804; with a Memoir of the Author, *portrait, cloth.* 12° Philadelphia, 1839
- 278 BARBER (J. W.) The History and Antiquities of New England, New York, and New Jersey; illustrated by numerous Engravings, *marbled sheep, gilt.* 8° Worcester, 1841
- 279 BRADFORD (ALDEN) New England Chronology, from 1497 to 1800, *cloth.* 12° Boston, 1843

"THE VERIE TWO EYES OF NEW ENGLAND HISTORIE."

- 280 BRERETON (JOHN) A Briefe and true Relation of the Discouerie of the North part of Virginia; being a most pleasant, fruitfull and commodious soile. Made this present yeere 1602, by Captaine Bartholomew Gosnold, Cap-taine Bartholomew Gilbert, and diuers other gentlemen their associats, by the permission of the honourable knight, Sir Walter Raleigh, &c. Written by M. John Brereton, one of the voyage. Whereunto is annexed a Treatise, of M. Edward Hayes, *etc., pp. 48, dk. green grosgrain levant mor., broad inside borders elegantly tooled and gilt on polished red morocco, g. e. (W. Pratt).* sm. 4° London, Geor. Bishop, 1602

ROSIER (JAMES) A True Relation of the most prosperous voyage made this present yeere 1605, by Captaine George Waymouth, in the Discouery of the land of Virginia: Where he discouered 60 miles of a most excellent River; together with a most fertile land. Written by Iames Rosier a Gentleman employed in the voyage. 20 leaves, not numbered, red grosgr. levant mor., broad inside borders tooled and gilt on polished green morocco, g. e. (W. Pratt). sm. 4° Londini, Impensis Geor. Bishop, 1605

2 vols., in an olive-green morocco pull-off case, gilt and lettered "THE VERIE TWO EYES OF NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIE. GOSNOLD'S AND WAYMOUTH'S VOYAGES." EXCESSIVELY RARE, SEVERALLY, and, when UNITED, of MATCH-LESS RARITY.

- 281 BYFIELD (NATHANIEL) An Account of the Late Revolution in New England. Together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston, and the Country adjacent. April 18 1689. Licensed, June 27, 1689. J. Fraser. pp. 20, *straight grained olive morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford).* sm. 4° London, for Ric. Chiswell, 1689

The First London edition; VERY RARE.

- 282 BYFIELD (NATH.) An Account of the Late Revolution in New-England. Together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston and the Country adjacent. April 18, 1689. Licensed, June 27, 1689. J. Fraser. pp. 7, *polished blue calf gilt, sides with broad gilt borders, g. e. (Pratt).* 4° Edinburgh, Reprinted in the year 1689

This Edinburgh re-print is even RAREER than the first London edition.

- 283 CLAPP (THOMAS) *President of Yale College*. A Brief History and Vindication of the Doctrines received and established in the Churches of New-England. The Second Edition. *pp.* 44, *uncut*.
8° *New Haven, James Parker, 1755*
- 284 CROMWELL'S Reported Embarkation for New-England. (Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register.) *pp.* 11, *uncut*.
8° *Boston, 1866*
- 285 DEPLORABLE STATE (The) of New-England, By Reason of a Covetous and Treacherous Governour, and Pusillanimous Counsellors. With a Vindication of the Hon. Mr. Higginson, Mr. Mason, and several other Gentlemen from the Scandalous and Wicked Accusation of the Votes, Ordered by Them to be Published in their *Boston News-Letter*. . . Added, An Account of the Shameful Miscarriage of the Late Expedition against Port Royal, *pp.* (8), 39, *half calf, neat*.
8° *London, [?], 1708*
- Only a tolerably good copy of this EXTREMELY RARE tract. A (blank) corner is torn from the Title-leaf and the bottom line slightly cut into by the binder; and the 2d and 3d prelim. leaves have lost their inner corners, at the bottom, the missing words having been supplied in manuscript; a few words and letters are gone from the outer margin of pp. 15-16.
- For some account of this remarkable publication "arraigning [Gov.] Dudley with unbounded severity," see Palfrey's *Hist. of N. England*, iv. 304-310. The Dedication is signed, A. H.—probably, for Alexander Holmes, one of the subscribers to the Memorial against Dudley, to the Queen. The absurdity of attributing the authorship of this tract to the Rev. John Higginson of Salem—aged 92—will be apparent to any one who reads a single page of it. Dr. Palfrey, with more probability, suggests (p. 310) that "Cotton Mather was concerned in the composition;" but the "smartness and pedantry of the style" are as characteristic of Rev. John Wise of Clebacco (who had an old grudge against Dudley) as of Mather.
- 286 DEXTER (H. M.) A glance at the Ecclesiastical Councils of New England, *pp.* 68, *uncut*.
8° *Boston, 1867*
- Only 48 copies reprinted, from the *New Englander* for April, 1867.
- 287 DRAKE (SAMUEL G.) Result of Researches among the British Archives for Information relative to Founders of N. England, *map*.
4° *Boston, 1866*
- 288 — The same, *UNCUT, folded map, and portraits of Sir F. Drake and Capt. J. Smith*.
4° *Boston, 1860*
- 289 Drake (S. G.) Address at the Annual Meeting of the N. E. Historical and Genealogical Society, Jan. 25, 1858, *pp.* 20, *UNCUT*.
8° *Boston, 1858*
- 290 DUMMER (Jer.) Defence of the New-England Charters, *half calf extra*.
8° *Boston, 1745*
- 291 — Another copy, *half mor.* *Boston, 1745*. — The same, *half mor.* *London, F. Almond, n. d.* 2 vols.
- 292 EARTHQUAKES, in New England; 1725 and 1755:—
- MIX (STEPHEN) The Substance of Two Sermons Occasioned by a Terrible Earthquake in New-England, and other parts of Northern America, October 29, 1727; delivered in Wethersfield, Nov. 5th and 12th, *pp.* 2, 36.
16° *New London, T. Green, 1728*
- WILLIAMS (ELIPHALET) A Discourse delivered at East-Hartford, Nov. 23, 1755, the next Sabbath after the late Terrible Earthquake; [with "An Account of the most remarkable Earthquakes in New England" before 1755], *uncut, pp.* 71.
16° *New London, Timothy and John Green, 1756*
- ALLIN (JAMES) Sermon, at Brooklyn [Mass.], Nov. 1st, upon a Special Fast, Occasion'd by the Earthquake [of] Oct. 29th, 1727. Second Edition. *pp.* 49.
8° *Boston, Gamaliel Rogers, 1727*
- COTTON (JOHN) Sermon, at Newton, Nov. 3, 1727, on a Day of Fasting and Prayer, Occasion'd by the Terrible Earthquake that shook New-England. . . With an Appendix

- containing a Remarkable Account of the Extraordinary Impressions made on the Inhabitants of Haverhill, &c. *pp.* (i), xvi. 24, 1777. ^{8° Boston, B. Green, jun., 1727}
 COTTON (JOHN) A Sermon preach'd at the Publick Lecture in Boston, Feb. 8, 1728, after Repeated Shocks of the Earthquake, [with Preface by Rev. B. Colman,] *pp.* viii, 42. ^{8° Boston, Gamaliel Rogers, 1728}
Five VERY SCARCE tracts in one volume, half green morocco (Roxburghe). v. y.
- 293 EARTHQUAKES. PRINCE (T.) Earthquakes the work of God, and Tokens of his just Displeasure. A Discourse on that subject, *Boston, 1755.*—An Essay on the Agitations of the Sea, and other Remarkables attending the Earthquakes of the year 1755. *With Some Thoughts upon the Causes of Earthquake. Boston, 1761.*—WINTHROP (JOHN) Lecture on Earthquakes, read at Harvard College, Nov. 26, 1755. *Boston, 1755.*—CHAUNCEY (Chas.) Sermon occasion'd by the late terrible Earthquake; preached in Boston, Nov. 18, 1755. *Boston, 1755.*—PRENTICE (Thos.) Sermon at Boston, Lecture, Jan. 1st, 1756, (*autograph of Rev. Thos. Foxcroft*). *Boston, 1756. Five in one vol. (the last two uncut), new hf. morocco extra.* 4° and 8°
- 294—DANFORTH (JOHN) Sermon occasioned by the late great Earthquake. . . Delivered at a Fast in Dorchester, Nov. 7, 1727, *half morocco.* 8° *Boston, Gam. Rogers, 1728*
- 295—AN ESSAY on the Agitations of the Sea, and other Remarkables attending the Earthquakes of 1755. *With Some Thoughts on the Causes of Earthquakes, pp.* 40, *half morocco.* 8° *Boston, 1761*
"A crude copy of this Essay was printed in the new American Magazine, in 1858."—*Advertisement.*
- 296—FOXCROFT (THOMAS) The Voice of the Lord from the Deep Places of the Earth. A Sermon at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, before the General Court, Nov. 23, 1727, three weeks after the Earthquake, *half calf, stained.* 8° *Boston, S. Gerrish, 1727*
- 297—GOOKIN (NATH'L) Three Sermons preached in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 29, and Nov. 16, 1727, to which is added an Appendix, giving some Account of the Earthquake, as it was in Hampton, &c., *pp.* (6), 75, *half mor.* 8° *Boston, D. Henchman, 1728*
- 298—LINES made after THE GREAT EARTHQUAKE, In 1755, which shook North and South America, with great destruction in Cales, in Lisbon, and most of the adjacent kingdoms. 36 verses, in three columns, folio broadside, mounted on linen, folded and bound, *calf extra (W. Pratt).* 8° n. p. [*Boston ? 1755*]
- 299—PAINE (THOMAS) The Doctrine of Earthquakes; two Sermons, at a particular Fast in Weymouth, Nov. 3, 1727, the Friday after the Earthquake, *pp.* 87, *half mor.* 8° *Boston, D. Henchman, 1728*
- 300—SERMONS on the Earthquake of 1727. COLMAN (B.) Four Sermons, in Boston.—PRINCE (T.) Two Sermons at the particular Fast in Boston, Nov. 2, and the general Thanksgiving, Nov. 9, 1727.—FOXCROFT (T.) Sermon at the Thursday-Lecture in Boston, before the General Court, Nov. 23, 1727.—SMITH (Jos.) Sermon at Charlestown, S. C., Feb. 4, 1728. *Very Rare.*—WIGLESWORTH (S.) Sermon at Ipswich, Nov. 1, 1727.—FOX (J.) Two Sermons at Woburn. *Very Rare.*—MORRILL (Nathaniel)

Sermon at Rye, N. H., Nov. 16, 1727, a day of Publick Fasting.
 VERY RARE. *Seven in 1 vol., old calf.* 8° Boston, 1727-30

"The [sermon] of Mr. Morrill, being a New Hampshire production, particularly interested me," wrote John Farmer, Esq., to a former owner of this volume, in 1833: "I knew not before seeing this that Mr. M. ever published anything. The good man, if now living, might with as much propriety assail the enormous *wores* of the present day, as he did the 'hoop'd coats' of our great grandmothers." *MS. note.* Mr. Morrill's Sermon was printed at "Boston in New England, for Richard Yenness and Joseph Lock in the Parish of Rye, 1728." (The allusion to "hoop'd coats" is on p. 27. The preacher "looked upon it to be very unseemly and unbecoming, for Persons to dress themselves up in their forlorn Hoop'd-Coats, to appear before God in his House.")

- 301 — WILLIAMS (WM.) Divine Warnings To be received with Faith and Fear. . . A Discourse in Weston [Mass.] on the publick Fast, Dec. 21, 1727, on occasion of the terrible Earthquake, Oct. 29, 30; added, a Discourse on Prov. 2. 1-6, the latter imperfect after p. 130.

12° Boston, S. Gerrish, 1728

- 302 FELT (JOS. B.) The Customs of New England, pp. 208, paper.

8° Boston, 1853

- 303 Eliot (John) D.D. Biographical Dictionary of New England, beautiful copy, half blue levant morocco extra, gilt (F. Bedford), UNCUT.

8° Salem, 1809

VERY RARE, in such condition.

- 303* — The Same, fine copy, old calf. 8° Salem, 1809

- 304 Examination of the Pretensions of New England to Commercial Pre-eminence, half calf. 16° Phila., 1814

- 305 FOXCROFT (THOMAS) Observations Historical and Practical on the Rise and Primitive State of New-England. With a special reference to the Old or first gather'd Church in Boston. A [Century] Sermon, Aug. 23, 1730, pp. (8), 46, fresh clean copy, sewed, UNCUT.

8 Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green, 1730

In such condition, VERY RARE.

- 306 GOOD NEWS FROM NEVV ENGLAND: with An exact relation of the first planting that Countrey; . . . Together with a briefe, but true discovery of their Order both in Church and Common-wealth. . . With The names of the severall Towns and who be Preachers to them, pp. (2), 25, green levant morocco extra, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford). sm. 4° London, Matthew Simmons, 1648

EXTREMELY RARE.

- 307 [Goodrich's] Traveler's Guide in New England, bds.

12° New York, 1823

- 308 GORGES (FERDINANDO) America Painted to the Life, etc., Portrait ("America") and map, pp. (6), 51. London, for Nath. Brook, 1659. — II. A Briefe Narration of the Originall Undertakings, etc., Shewing the beginning, progress, and continuance of that of New-England. Written by Sir Ferdinando Gorges, etc., Title, and pp. 57. London, E. Brudenell, for Nath. Brook, 1658. — III. America Painted to the Life. A True History of the Original undertakings, etc., Title, pp. (2), 236, Advertisement, 4 pp. London, E. Brudenell for Nathaniel Brook, 1658. — IV. America Painted to the Life. The History of the Spaniards Proceedings in America, etc., Title, pp. (2), 52, Table (17 pp.), Advertisement (3 pp.). London, T. F. for Nath. Brook, 1659. sm. 4°

THOMAS PRINCE's copy, with his autograph (1720) on back of title. The FOUR PARTS COMPLETE, with fine impressions of the folding plate (the so-called "portrait of a young

Indian woman," as "America") and the Map, the former backed with linen. A superb copy of this EXTREMELY RARE book; elegantly bound, by Mr. Bedford, in *light fawn-colored levant morocco*, the sides richly ornamented in the Venetian styles, *edges gilt*. For the full titles and description of the four parts, see Rich, no. 314, Sabin's *Dictionary*, no. 28020, or the Menzies Catalogue, 816.

- 309 GORGES (Sir F.) A Briefe Narration of the Originall Undertakings of the Advancement of Plantations into the parts of America. Especially, shewing the beginning, progress and continuance of that of New-England. *London*, 1658. *hf. bd.* 8° [*Repr. Boston*, 1837.]
From Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections, 3d Ser. vol. 6.
- 310 HAVEN (S. F.) History of Grants under the Great Council for New England: a Lecture, before the Lowell Institute, Jan. 15, 1869. *pp.* 36. 8° *Boston*, 1869
- 311 HAWES (JOEL) A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims, and a Vindication of the Congregational Churches of New England, *with the author's autograph presentation*, *roan gilt*. 12° *Harford*, 1830
- 312 HIGGINSON (FRANCIS) New-Englands Plantation. Or, A Short and True Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of that Country. Written by Mr. Higgeson a reuerend Diuine now there resident. . . . Added, a Letter, sent by Mr. Graues. The second Edition enlarged; (14 leaves, not *pagel.*) *crushed green levant morocco*, *panceled and filleted sides*, *rich inside borders*, *g. e.* (Belford), EXTREMELY RARE.
sm. 4° *London*, T. & R. Cotes, for Michael Sparke, 1630
- 313 HUBBARD (W.) A General History of New England, from the Discovery to 1680, *pp.* vi, (8), 676. 8° *Mass. Historical Society*, 1815
- 314 [JOHNSON (EDWARD)] A History of New-England. From the English planting in the yeere 1628, until the yeere 1652. *pp.* (4), 236, (4), *etc.*, *dk. red levant morocco extra*, *g. e.* (W. Pratt), UNCUT.
sm. 4° *London*, for Nath: Brooke, 1654
- Best known, by its alternate title, "WONDER-WORKING PROVIDENCE OF SIONS SAVIOUR, IN NEW-ENGLAND." EXTREMELY RARE, in any condition, and an UNCUT copy may be regarded as almost UNIQUE. The margins of the first two and last three leaves have been restored, and some words of the title-page supplied in admirable facsimile.
- 314* [Johnson (Edward)] A History of New-England. *Another fine copy, the last line of imprint ("in Corn-hill, 1654") restored in facsimile, olive morocco extra, back and sides gilt, g. e.* (W. Pratt.)
sm. 4° *London*, 1654
- 315 JOSSELYN (JOHN) New England's Rarities Discovered; in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country, *etc.* . . . Illustrated with Cuts, *pp.* (4), 114, (2). *London*, G. Widdowes, 1672.—An Account of Two Voyages to New-England, *pp.* (8), 215, and (with separate Title) Chronological Observations of America, . . . to the year of Christ, 1673, *pp.* 223-279, (3). *London*, G. Widdowes, 1674. Two vols. in one, *old calf*, *neat*. *sm.* 8°

Fine copies of both of these RARE Works. The volume belonged to Wm. M. Savage (the antiquary, and Secretary of the Royal Society,) whose name and stamp are on the backs of the Titles. The autographs of Sir Henry Blount (the traveller) and his son, Charles Blount, (the author of "Anima Mundi," &c.) are on the title page of the "Voyages." A name has been cut from the top of the leaf preceding the title of the "Rarities," but without injury to the printer's mark (the Green Dragon").

- 316 JOSSELYN (J.) *New-England's Rarities Discovered, . . . The Second Addition* [*sic*]. Illustrated with cuts. *The leaf with the printers' mark (a Dragon) before the Title, and folding plate (at p. 54); red crushed levant morocco extra, full gilt back, sides with broad gilt borders, and inside borders, g. e.* sm. 8° London, for G. Widdowes, 1675
A BEAUTIFUL COPY of the Second Edition of the "Rarities"—which is not less RARE than the First.
- 317 JOSSELYN (J.) *New-England's Rarities Discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants, etc., with Introduction and Notes by Edw. Tuckerman, M.A., cloth, beveled boards, LARGE PAPER, UNCUT.* med. 4° Boston, W. Veazie, 1865
Only 75 copies printed on this paper.
- 318 JOSSELYN (J.) *Account of Two Voyages to New England, 1638, 1663; With Introduction and Notes by Edw. Tuckerman, cloth, LARGE PAPER, UNCUT.* med. 4° Boston, W. Veazie, 1865
Only 75 copies printed on this paper.
- 319 KEITH (GEORGE) *The Presbyterian and Independent Visible Churches in New-England And else-where, Brought to the Test, and examined according to the Doctrine of the Holy Scriptures, etc., and found to be No True Church of Christ. . . . With A Call and Warning from the Lord to the People of Boston and New-England, to Repent, &c. And two Letters to the Preachers in Boston; and an Answer to the Gross Abuses, Lyes and Slanders of Increase Mather and Samuel Norton, &c., fine copy, out of binding, 6 prel. ll., pp. 232.* sm. 8° Philadelphia, Will. Bradford, 1689
"EXCEEDINGLY RARE." See the Menzies Catalogue, no. 1122.
- 320 KNIGHT (*Madam* [Sarah]) *Journal of a Journey from Boston to New York in 1704. — BUCKINGHAM (Rev. John) Private Journals of the Expedition against Canada, in 1710-11, (a library stamp on title-page, and another,) boards, UNCUT.* 12° New York, 1825
The First Edition of *Madam Knight's Journal*, now SCARCE.
- 321 KNIGHT (*Madam* Sarah) *The Private Journal of a Journey from Boston to New York, in the Year 1704, kept by Madam Knight, pp. 92, UNCUT.* 4° Albany, F. H. Little, 1865
- 322 LECHFORD (THOMAS) *Plain Dealing: Or, Nevves from New-England . . . A Short View of New-England's present Government, both Ecclesiasticall and Civil, etc., pp. (8), 80, calf gilt.* sm. 4° London, W. E. and T. G. for Nath. Butter, 1642
The VERY RARE Original Edition, of a work of much interest and of high authority. Lechford's "short view" was a comprehensive one; and his "plain dealing" renders his book all the more valuable for the study of New England's early history and institutions.
- 323 LECHFORD (T.) *Plain Dealing, or Nevves from New England; with an Introduction and Notes by J. H. Trumbull, uncut.* 4° Boston, 1867
- 324 Lilly (Lambert) *pseudon.* *History of New England, engravings.* 16° Boston, 1831
- 325 MITCHELL'S MAP of Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont, *folded in cover.* 16° Phila., 1831
- 326 MATHER (COTTON) *The Present State of New-England. Considered in a Discourse On the Necessities and Advantages of a Public Spirit In every Man; Especially, At such a time as this. Made at the Lecture in Boston, 20. d. 1. m. 1690. Upon the News*

of an Invasion by bloody Indians and French-men, begun upon us,
pp. (2), 52, *smooth calf gilt*, (*W. Pratt*), VERY RARE.

8° *Boston*, Samuel Green, 1690

- 327 MODEST ENQUIRY (A) into the Grounds and Occasions of a Late Pamphlet, intituled a Memorial of the Present Deplorable State of New-England. By a Disinterested Hand. *pp.* 30, *hf. mor., neat*, UNCUT.

4° *London*, 1707
 "A violent pamphlet in defence of Gov. Dudley." See a curious letter from Cotton Mather (Oct. 2, 1706), *pp.* 10-13, with the answer (13-16) accusing Mather of *improper intimacy* with "a Gentlewoman of *Gayety* near Boston," his resolutions "to avoid her conversation, being frustrated by Vicious inclinations."! CURIOUS and VERY RARE.

- 328 MORSE (J.) and PARISH (E.) Compendious History of New England; 2d edition, *map, engraved book-plate of Isaiah Thomas*, *sheep*.

12° *Newburyport*, Thomas & Whipple, 1809

- 329 MORTON (NATHANIEL) New-England's Memorial: or, A brief Relation of the most Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New-England in America: With Special Reference to the first Colony thereof, Called New-Plimouth, . . . *pp.* (10), 248, (1), *dark green levant morocco, filleted sides, back full gilt, rich inside borders, g. e.* (*F. Bedford*).

sm. 8° *Boston*, Reprinted for Nicholas Boone, at the Sign of the BIBLE in Cornhill, 1721

VERY SCARCE. This copy has, at the end, the leaf sometimes wanting, containing an Advertisement of the *Pharmacopœia Londinensis*, "printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone, and Daniel Hinchman." The reprint of Morton's Memorial—also by Allen—appears to have been shared between Boone and Hinchman (see the next number).

- 330 MORTON (N.) New-England's Memorial. *Another large, fine, clean copy, in the original binding, autograph of (Rev.) Warham Williams*, 1731. sm. 8° *Boston*, Reprinted for Daniel Hinchman, at the Corner Shop over-against the Brick-Meeting-House, 1721

- 331 MORTON (N.) New England's Memorial: *good sound copy*, *pp.* (10), 248, (1).

8° *Boston*, Reprinted [by John Allen] for Nicholas Boone, 1721

- 332 MORTON (N.) New-England's Memorial: or, A brief Relation of the most memorable and remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New-England, in America, *etc.*, *brown levant mor. extra, sides filleted, with corner ornaments, inside borders, back full gilt, g. e.* (*F. Bedford*), *pp.* viii, 208, (8).

4° *Newport*, repr. by S. Southwick, 1772

- 333 MORTON (N.) New-England's Memorial, *another copy, (covers removed, for re-binding)*. 8° *Newport*, repr. S. Southwick, 1772

- 334 MORTON (N.) The New-England's Memorial: or, A Brief Relation, *etc.*, *pp.* xii, 204, *fine clean copy, hf. levant mor. gilt, top gilt*, UNCUT.

12° *Plymouth*, A. Danforth, 1826

- 335 MORTON (N.) New-England's Memorial; 5th edition, with large additions in marginal notes, and an Appendix, by John Davis, *facsimile of Hubbard's map, sprinkled roan, neat*. 8° *Boston*, 1826

- 336 MORTON (THOMAS) New English Canaan or New Canaan. Containing an Abstract of New England, Composed in three Bookes. . . Written by Thomas Morton of Cliffords Inne gent, upon tenne yeares knowledge and experiment of the Country, *pp.*

188, (3), *red grosgr. levant morocco, extra, filleted and paneled sides, g. e. (W. Pratt).* 4° Amsterdam, Jacob Frederick Stam, 1637

"A book of such EXTREME RARITY that Mr. Frederik Muller, the eminent bookseller of Amsterdam, remarks; 'Although this book is printed in my native place, Amsterdam, I have never seen nor heard of it here.' We know of only ONE OTHER COPY [besides Mr. Menzies's] in the United States." *The Menzies Catalogue* (no. 1440), which see, for a good account of this curious work.

- 337 MORTON (THOMAS) *New English Canaan or New Canaan containing an Abstract of New England, etc.* Another copy, *half blue morocco*, pp. 188, (3). 4° Amsterdam, Jac. Fred. Stam, 1637

This copy was badly bound, some sheets having been set too high, so that they were cut too close at the top, touching the running title on a few pages. The title-page is somewhat soiled, and a small hole in it has been mended. The fore and bottom margins are broad, and, with exceptions noted—which would disappear under the hands of a competent binder—the copy is CLEAN and GOOD.

- 338 NARRATIVE (A) of the Miseries of New-England, by reason of an Arbitrary Government Erected there, [Part X of A Sixth Collection of Papers Relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England,] pp. 29-34, *hf. green mor. neat.*

4° London, R. Faneway, 1689

- 339 NARRATIVE (A) of the Miseries of New-England, by reason of An Arbitrary Government Erected there. Printed in the Tyranic Reign of Sir Edmund Andross, pp. 8, *hf. morocco.*

8° Reprinted, Boston, 1775

- 340 NEAL (D.) *History of New England, . . . to the year, 1700, map,* 2 vols., *old calf gilt.* 8° London, 1720

- 341 NEAL (D.) *History of New England.* 2d edition, with many additions, *map, 2 vols., old calf.* 8° London, 1747

- 342 NEW ENGLAND'S FACTION DISCOVERED; or, A Brief and True Account of their Persecution of the Church of England; the Beginning and Progress of the War with the Indians; and other late Proceedings there, in a Letter from a Gentleman of that Country, to a Person of Quality. Being, an Answer to a most false and scandalous Pamphlet lately Published; Intituled, News from New-England, etc., 8 pp. *double columns, half red morocco extra (Pratt).* 4° London, F. Hindmarsh, 1690

No title-page. The Letter is signed, C. D. The copy was somewhat mutilated and has been close cropped, but the margins have been skilfully restored and the missing words supplied in facsimile. EXTREMELY RARE.

- 343 NEW ENGLAND'S FIRST FRUITS; in respect, First of the Conversion of some, Conviction of divers, Preparation of sundry, of the Indians. 2. Of the progresse of Learning, in the Colledge at Cambridge in Massacusetts [*sic*] Bay. With Divers other Speciall Matters concerning that Countrey, pp. (2), 26, *maroon morocco, g. e. sm.* 4° London, R. O. and G. D. for Henry Overton, 1643

VERY RARE. Autograph of "Cotton" Mather, 1678, on guard leaf.

- 344 NEW ENGLAND SCENES, or Events which have taken place since the first settlement of New England, illustrated by engravings.

12° New Haven, 1833

- 345 NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY ADDRESSES, etc. — Remarks on Charges against the Religion and Morals of People of Boston by Rev. G. Spring, D.D. in a Sermon before the N. E. Society of New York, Dec. 22, 1820. *New York, 1820.* — Spring (G.) A Tribute to N.

- England: Sermon before the N. E. Society of New York, Dec. 22, 1820. *N. Y.* 1821. — *Other Addresses before the same Society, as follows*: — Romeyn (J. B.), 1821. — Whelpley (P. M.), 1822. — Bacon (L.), 1838. — Winthrop (R. C.), 1839. — Cheever (G. B.), 1842. — Marsh (G. P.), 1844. — Upham (C. W.), 1846. — Hall (J. P.), 1847. — Bushnell (H.), 1849. — Webster (D.), 1850. — Hadduck (C. B.), 1841. — Evarts (W. M.), 1854. — Sixtieth Anniversary Celebration of the N. E. Society of New York, Dec. 22, 1865. *N. Y.* 1866. — Bond (H.), Address before N. E. SOCIETY of PHILADELPHIA, May, 1824. — Ripley (Geo.), Oration before Pilgrim Society of Louisville, Dec. 22, 1838. — Breck (S.), Discourse before Society of Sons of New England in Phila. Dec. 21, 1844. — Sumner (Geo.), Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden. *Cambridge*, 1845. — Dyer (D.), Discourse on the Characteristics of the Puritans, Dorchester, Dec. 21, 1845. *Boston*, 1846. 20 in 1 vol. new half morocco 8°
- 346 PALFREY (John G.) History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty, 3 vols., LARGE PAPER, cloth, beveled boards, UNCUT. imp. 8° *Boston*, 1865
One hundred copies only, printed on this paper.
- 347 PALFREY (J. G.) History of New England, Vols. 1, 2. 2 vols. cloth. roy. 8° *Boston*, 1859-60
- 348 [PALMER (JOHN)] THE PRESENT STATE OF NEW ENGLAND Impartially Considered, In a Letter to the Clergy, pp. 44, red morocco extra, g. e. (*Bedford*). 4° n. p., n. d. [*Philadelphia, W. Bradford?* 1689]
EXCESSIVELY RARE.
- 349 PALMER (JOHN) An Impartial Account of the State of New England: or, the Late Government there, Vindicated. In Answer to the Declaration which the Faction set forth, when they Overturned that Government. With a Relation of the Horrible Usage they treated the Governour with, and his Council, &c.; in a Letter to the Clergy there, pp. 49, dk. blue morocco, RARE. 4° *London, for Edw. Poole*, 1690
- 350 PRINCE (THOMAS) A Chronological History of New England in the Form of Annals, Vol. I, (Introduction, Part I., and Part II.), original binding, old paneled calf, re-backed, neat, 2 portraits inserted. 8° *Boston, Kneeland & Green*, 1736
PRINCE'S COPY, with numerous important MANUSCRIPT ADDITIONS in his autograph. Formerly in the possession of M. A. Stickney, of Salem, and of Samuel G. Drake, of Boston, of whom it was purchased in 1858 by Henry Stevens. Enclosed in a dark green str. grained morocco pull-off case, gilt and lettered, "Prince. History of N. England. Author's MS. Corrections. Boston, 1736." UNIQUE.
- 351 PRINCE (THOMAS) A Chronological History of New-England In the Form of Annals, etc. Vol. I. and Numbers 1, 2, and 3 (all published) of Vol. II., portrait inserted, 2 vols., UNCUT. 8° *Boston*, 1736, [1755]
A fine, clean copy of Prince's Annals, complete as far as published, and ABSOLUTELY UNCUT, is of SUPERLATIVE RARITY. The three Numbers of the unfinished Second Volume, pp. 1-96, are in their original covers, except the first, which has only part of the first leaf of cover. The first Volume has never been bound.
- 352 PRINCE (T.) A Chronological History of New-England in the form of Annals, Vol. I., portrait inserted, half blue calf gilt, fine copy. 8° *Boston*, 1826

- 353 PRINCE (T.) A Chronological History of New-England in the Form of Annals. Vol. I., *pamphlet calf, neat*. 8° Boston, 1736
 With the autograph of John Fleet. Probably one of the six copies for which "Mr. Thomas Fleet, Printer," of Boston, subscribed.
- 353* — The same, Vol. I., *pamphlet calf*. 8° Boston, 1736
 Autograph of Jonas Clark, 1736 (a subscriber).
- 354 REVOLUTION (The) IN NEW ENGLAND Justified, and the People there Vindicated from the Aspersions cast upon them by Mr. John Palmer, *etc.* [By INCREASE MATHER?] Printed, 1691; Repr. Boston, J. Thomas, 1773. RARE. — Locke (John) An Essay concerning the Original Extent and End of Government. Boston, Repr., Edes & Gill, 1773. 2 in 1 vol. 8°
- 355 ROBBINS (T.) Historical View of the First Planters of New England, *calf, gilt*. 12° Hartford, 1815
- 356 SAD AND DREADFUL NEWS from New-England, being A True Relation of the Barbarous Cruelty lately committed by the Spaniards upon the English. n. t. p., *full blue morocco, neat, pp. 4*. folio, London, for Langley Curtis, 1684
 VERY RARE. Not in Rich or Ternaux.
- 357 SANFORD (ENOCH) Sketch of the Pilgrims who founded the Church of Christ in New England, *pp. 71, hf. mor. plain*. 16° Boston, 1831
- 358 SILLIMAN (B.) Tour from Hartford to Quebec, *plates, boards uncut*. 12° New Haven, 1820
- 359 SMITH (Capt. JOHN) A Description of New England: or The Observations, and discoveries, of Captain John Smith (Admiral of that Country) in the North of America, in the year of our Lord 1614, *etc., with a fine impression of the MAP of New England, half red morocco, gilt top, 9 prel. leaves, and pp. 61, (2)*. sm. 4° London, Humfrey Lownes, for Robert Clerke, 1616
 RARE. The map has the date "1614" under the scale of leagues, and the Arms of the Great Plymouth Company, as in its later editions, and has probably been taken from another copy.
- 360 SMITH (Capt. JOHN) A Description of New England. ANOTHER COPY, *red morocco, g. e.* sm. 4° London, Humfrey Lownes, for Robert Clerke, 1616
 The map is of an earlier issue than that in the preceding copy; having the date, 1614, under the scale of leagues, and Smith's arms in the lower corner, but without the arms of the Plymouth Company.
- 361 SMITH (Capt. John) Description of New England, in the year of our Lord 1614, *cloth, uncut, LARGE PAPER*. 4° [Repr.] Boston, W. Vearse, 1865
 Only twenty-five copies reprinted, in this paper, with the Map, in facsimile. SCARCE.
- 362 SMITH (Capt. JOHN) Viertzehende Schiffart, oder Gründliche vnd wahrhafte Beschreibung dess Neuwen Engellandts, einer Landschafft in Nordt Indien, eines Theils in America, vnter dem Capitein Johann Schmidt. . . Durch einen Liebhaber der Historien ausz dem Englischen. . versetzt, *pp. (8), 62, map, and plate of animals (p. 28), new vellum*. sm. 4° Franckfurt am Mayn, Inverlegung der Hulsischen, 1617
 FIRST EDITION of the 14th Voyage of the Collection of Hulsius. The Map of New England is accurately re-engraved from the English original of 1614. A FINE COPY; from the library of Maximilian. (Catalogue Andrade, 1951).

- 363 SMITH (JOHN) New Englands | Trials. | Declaring the successe of 80 Ships | employed thither within these eight yeares ; | and the benefit of that Countrey by Sea | and Land. | . . . | The Second Edition. | *Red levant morocco extra, rich inside borders, g. e. (Bedford), 16 leaves, n. n.* sm. 4° London, William Jones, 1622
VERY RARE.

THE DEDICATION COPY OF SMITH'S GENERAL HISTORY, LARGE PAPER.

- 364 SMITH (Capt. JOHN) The General Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer-Isles: with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours from their first beginning An^o: 1584. to this present 1624. With the Proceedings of those Severall Colonies and the Accidents that befell them in all their Journeys and Discoveries. Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those Countreys, their Commodities, people, Government, Customes, and Religion yet knowne. Divided into sixe Bookes. By Captaine Iohn Smith sometymes Governour in those Countreys & Admirall of New England.

folio, London, Printed by I. D. and I. H. for Michael Sparkes, 1624

Engraved title, pp. (12), 96, 105-248. 4 Maps. LARGE PAPER, measuring 8.6 by 12.9 inches on the leaf, nearly. The DEDICATION COPY, of the FIRST EDITION; in the ORIGINAL BINDING, dark blue morocco, gilt edges, sides paneled, wide gilt borders, the panel semée of fleurs-de-lis and corners richly gilt, having in the center, on one side, the royal arms (James I.) and on the other, the arms of the DUCHESS OF RICHMOND AND LENOX, to whom the work was dedicated, and whose portrait (with that of Matakaka) was inserted in some later copies. This UNIQUE volume is in the finest possible condition, with excellent impressions of the engraved title page and maps. It is enclosed in a dark-blue str. grained morocco case, sides and back gilt, and lettered.

Mr. Menzies's copy of the edition of 1632 (*Menzies Catalogue*, no. 1851) measured 7½ by 11½ inches, and was properly described as "unusually large." The Brinley copy is an inch and a quarter wider, and an inch and five-eighths taller.

- 365 SMITH (Capt. JOHN) The Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles: . . from their first beginning An^o: 1584. to this present 1626, etc., engraved title, 4 maps, pp. (12), 96, 105-248. London, I. D. and I. H. for Edward Blackmore, 1632

THE TRUE TRAVELS, Adventures, and Observations of Captaine Iohn Smith, In Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from Anno Domini 1593. to 1629, large folded plate, and engraved coat of arms on back of title, 6 prcl. ll., pp. 60.

London, J. H. for Thomas Slater, 1630

Two vols. in one, richly bound in levant red morocco super extra, full gilt, sides double paneled (Harleian), inside borders (F. Bedford). LARGE and FINE copies.

- 366 SMITH (Capt. JOHN) Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New England, or any where, etc. London, 1631. Facsimile of the original map, cloth, LARGE PAPER, UNCUT.

med. 4° [Repr.] Boston, W. Veazie, 1865

Seventy-five copies only printed on this paper, with the facsimile map. SCARCE.

- 367 SMITH (Capt. JOHN) A Sea Grammar, | With | The Plaine Exposition | of Smiths Accidence for young | Sea-men, enlarged. | Divided into fifteene Chapters: what they are you | may partly conceiue by the Contents. | Written by Captaine Iohn Smith, sometimes | Gouvernour of Virginia, and Admirall of | New-England. | *Green levant morocco extra, gilt, g. e. (Bedford), 6 prcl. leaves, pp. 86.* sm. 4° London, Iohn Haviland, 1627

A FINE COPY of this VERY SCARCE book.

- 368 SMITH (*Capt. JOHN*) The Sea-mans Grammar and Dictionary, Explaining all the difficult Terms in Navigation: and the practical Navigator and Gunner: In Two Parts. . . By Captain John Smith, Sometime Governour of Virginia, and Admiral of New England. Now much Amplified and Enlarged, *etc.* [by B. N.], *folded plate of a ship, and woodcuts, good copy, half calf.* 4° London, 1692
- 369 SMITH (J. Toulmin) Northmen in New England, or America in the Tenth Century, *maps, cloth.* 12° Boston, 1839
- 370 TUDOR (Wm.) Letters on the Eastern States. Second Edition, *half calf, marbled edges.* 8° Boston, 1821
- 371 [WARD (EDWARD)] Writings of the Author of the London-Spy [including "A Trip to Jamaica, with a true Character of the People and Island;" and "A Trip to New-England, with a Character of the Country and People, both English and Indians;" *etc.* The Second Edition, *pp.* 401, *good copy (a name cut from title-leaf) old calf.* 8° London, 1704
- "Ned Ward" was a graceless scamp. His "Trip to New-England" fairly matches — if it does not surpass — the Rev. Sam. Peters's "History of Connecticut." The latter seems to have taken a hint for one of his "blue-laws" from Ward's story (p. 173) of "a Captain of a ship, who had been a long voyage, happened to meet his wife, and kissed her in the street [of Boston], for which he was fined 10 shillings." — the offences of "open kissing and of fornication being both of a price; and another inhabitant of the town was fin'd ten shillings for kissing his own wife in his garden," and was whipped for refusing to pay the fine. Drake (*Hist. of Boston*, 515, 516) makes some extracts from this naughty (and very scarce) book.
- 372 [WELDE (THOMAS) and WINTHROP (JOHN)] A Short Story of the Rise, reign, and ruin of the Antinomians, Familists & Libertines that infected the Churches of New-England, *pp.* (18), 66. London, Printed for Ralph Smith at the Signe of the Bible, &c., 1644. — BAYLIE (Robert) A Dissvative from the Errours of the Time: Wherein the Tenets of the principall Sects, especially of the Independents, are drawn together in one Map, *etc.*, *pp.* (24), 252. London, for Sam. Gellibrand, 1645. — FEATLEY (Daniel) The Dippers dipt. or, The Anabaptists Dvck'd and Plvng'd Over Head and Ears, at a Disputation in Southwark. The Fourth Edition. *Portrait of Featley, by W. Marshall (slightly injured), and two plates (one partially defaced), pp.* (16), 135. London, 1646. — MARSHALL (Stephen) A Sermon of the Baptizing of Infants; preached in the Abbey-Church at Westminster, *pp.* (4), 61. London, 1645. Four in one vol., *old calf, somewhat stained.* 4°
- 373 WHITE (*Rev. JOHN*) The Planter's Plea, Or The Grovnds of Plantations examined, and vsuall Objections answered, Together with a manifestation of the causes mooving such as have lately undertaken a Plantation in Nevv-England: for the satisfaction of those that question the lawfulness of the Action, *pp.* (4), 84, *levant citron morocco, sides panel-gilt, inside borders, g. e. (P. Bedford), LARGE AND FINE COPY.* RARE. 4° London, William Jones, 1630
- 373* WHITE (H.) Early History of New England. 8th edition, *sheep.* 12° Concord, N. H., 1843
- 374 WINTHROP (JOHN) A Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and the other New

England Colonies, from the year 1630, to 1644; now first published from a correct copy of the original manuscript, pp. (6), 364, *old calf, neat.* 8° *Hartford, Elisha Babcock, 1790*

Isaac Backus's copy, with his autograph. "For this first printed edition of this celebrated Journal we are indebted to the energy, enterprise, and liberality of Noah Webster, the Lexicographer. Copies are now SCARCE."—*H. Stevens.*

- 375 WINTHROP (J.) The History of New England, from 1606 to 1649; from his Original Manuscripts. With notes by J. Savage, *portrait, 2 vols., sheep.* 8° *Boston, 1825, '26*

- 376 — The same. A new edition; with Additions and Corrections by the former Editor, *portrait, 2 vols., cloth.* 8° *Boston, 1853*

- 377 WOOD (WILLIAM) New England's Prospect. A true, lively, and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called New-England, &c., *folding map, green levant morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford), pp. (8), 83, (5), RARE.*

4° *London, Tho. Cotes, for John Bellamie, 1635*

- 378 WOOD (WILLIAM) New-England's Prospect. A true, lively, and experimental description of that part of America, commonly called New-England, &c., *original map, fine clean copy, Forel.*

4° *Tho. Cotes, for John Bellamie, 1635*

From the library of the Marquis of Hastings; with autograph of Sir John Rawdon.

- 379 WOOD (WM.) New-England's Prospect. The Third Edition, *dark green crushed levant, top gilt (Pratt), UNCUT.*

8° *Boston, repr., Thomas and John Fleet, 1764*

With an Introductory Essay (18 pp.) and notes by the editor. A BEAUTIFUL COPY. EXTREMELY RARE, in this condition.

- 380 WOOD (WM.) New-England's Prospect. The Third Edition. *UNCUT.* 8° *Boston, repr. Thomas and John Fleet, 1764*

With the exception of water-stains on a few pages — which can easily be removed — this is an UNUSUALLY FINE copy of a VERY RARE book. This edition "is said to be MUCH MORE RARE than the (London) original" of 1635. (See the *Mennies Catalogue*, no. 2188.)

- 381 WOOD (WM.) New England's Prospect. [Edited by Charles Deane.] *Map. Uncut.* sm. 4° *Boston, Prince Society, 1865*

SCARCE. Only 150 copies published.

WARS WITH THE INDIANS, IN NEW ENGLAND.

- 382 [CHILD (Mrs. L. Maria)] The First Settlers of New England; or, Conquest of the Pequods, Narragansets and Pokanokets. By a Lady of Massachusetts, *frontispiece.*

18° *Boston, Munroe & Francis, n. d. [ab 1822]*

- 383 CHURCH (THOMAS) Entertaining Passages relating to Philip's War which Began in the Month of June, 1675. As also of Expeditions More lately made Against the Common Enemy, and Indian Rebels, in the Eastern Parts of New-England: with Some Account of the Divine Providence towards Benjamin Church, Esqr; By T. C. *Interleaved, pp. (4), 120, portrait of B. Church inserted, half russiā, neat.* sm. 4° *Boston, B. Green, 1716*

"This is one of the RAREST BOOKS of its class. I have never seen a copy for sale."—*J. Sabin, Dictionary*, no. 12996. This copy once belonged to Mr. Samuel G. Drake, who interleaved it and gave it a plain binding. It cannot be called a *very fine copy*, but it is the *best* which Mr. Brinley could get in forty years' trying — and it may be doubted, if any collector of this generation will again have the opportunity of buying one so good as this.

- 384 CHURCH (THOMAS) The entertaining History of King Philip's War, Which began in the month of June, 1675, as also of Expeditions more lately made against the Common Enemy, and Indian Rebels, in the Eastern Parts of New-England: With some account of the Divine Providence towards Col. Benjamin Church. By Thomas Church, Esq. his Son. The Second Edition, *portrait of Col. Church, red grosgrain levant morocco extra, sides filleted and paneled, g. e. (Bedford)*, pp. iv, 198, (1).
8° Boston, printed, 1716; Newport, repr., Solomon Southwick, 1772
FINE COPY. VERY SCARCE.
- 385 CHURCH (T.) The Entertaining History of King Philip's War, . . . Another copy. *Portraits of B. Church and King Philip; half morocco, pp. iv, 198, (1).* 8° Newport, repr., 1772
The (fictitious) portrait of Col. Church (engraved by Paul Revere) is loosely inserted, having been taken from another copy. There is a good impression of Revere's engraving of "Philip, King of Mount Hope" (pp. 86), and a modern copy of it is added.
- 386 CHURCH (T.) History of King Philip's War, and of the Eastern Expeditions of 1689-1704 against the Indians and French; edited by H. M. Dexter, 2 vols. *uncut.* sm. 4° Boston, 1865-67
- 387 Church (Thos.) History of the Great Indian War of 1675-6; also, the Old French and Indian Wars, 1689-1704; with notes and appendix by Samuel G. Drake, *engravings, embossed morocco, gilt.* 8° Hartford, 1854
- 388 DRAKE. The Old Indian Chronicle; being a Collection of Exceeding Rare Tracts, written and published in the Time of King Philip's War; with Introduction and Notes by Samuel G. Drake, *map, LARGE PAPER, uncut.* 4° Boston, 1867
- 388* — The same, *cloth, top gilt, uncut.* med. 4° Boston, 1867
- 389 DRAKE (S. G.) A Particular History of the Five Years French and Indian War in New England and Parts adjacent, 1744-49, *Portrait of Gov. Shirley, and other engravings, cloth, top gilt, uncut.* 4° Boston, 1870
- 390 EASTON (JOHN) A Narrative of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian War of 1675 and 1676; with other Documents concerning this event, in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York. With an Introduction and Notes by Franklin B. Hough, *map, half calf, antique.* 4° Albany, F. Munsell, 1858
Munsell's Historical Series, No. II. "Edition limited to one hundred copies." "The RAREST of this Series." — SABIN'S Dictionary, no. 21694.
- 391 HATFIELD AND DEERFIELD. Papers concerning the Attack on Hatfield and Deerfield, by a Party of Indians from Canada, Sept. 19, 1677: [edited by F. B. Hough], *map, uncut.* roy. 8° New York, 1859
BRADFORD CLUB Publications, No. I. Edition of 100 copies.
- 392 HOYT (E.) Antiquarian Researches; comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the country bordering Connecticut River and parts adjacent, and other Interesting Events, etc., *half green morocco extra, top gilt (F. Bedford), uncut.* 8° Greenfield, Mass., 1824

- 393 HUBBARD (Wm.) A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New-England . . . to this present year, 1677 . . . To which is added a Discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in the year 1637, with (Stevens's) facsimile of the original map, and also a facsimile of the map belonging to the LONDON edition, both mounted on linen, dk. green grosgrained levant morocco extra, back full gilt, paneled sides, g. e. (F. Bedford), sm. 4° Boston, John Foster, 1677
pp. (14), 132, (8), 7-12; Narrative, 88.
- 394 HUBBARD (Wm.) The Present State of New-England. Being a Narrative of the Troubles with the INDIANS in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677; But chiefly of the late Troubles in the two last years 1675, and 1676. To which is added a Discourse about the War with the Pequods in the year 1637, original map, red levant morocco super extra, full gilt (W. Pratt). sm. 4° London, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1677
A BEAUTIFUL COPY, with the book plate and autograph of "Robert Southey, Keswick, May 3, 1811." Fine impression of the original (London) MAP. See Field's *Indian Bibliography*, no. 730, for the collation, &c. VERY RARE.
- 395 HUBBARD (Wm.) The Present State of New-England. Being a Narrative of the Troubles with the INDIANS, etc. Another copy, with the MAP; in the original binding, calf, paneled sides, red edges. sm. 4° London, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1677
AN EXCEPTIONALLY LARGE and FINE copy, the pages measuring 7.75 inches nearly, by 5.9. The MAP is in perfect condition.
- 396 HUBBARD (Wm.) A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New-England, etc., fine copy, elegantly bound in dark red smooth calf extra, back and sides gilt, g. e. (W. Pratt). 12° Boston, John Boyle, 1775
The second American edition; with a Preface (4 pp.). VERY SCARCE.
- 397 HUBBARD (Wm.) A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, etc., good copy, pp. 410. 12° Worcester, Mass., D. Greenleaf, for Jos. Wilder, 1801
- 398 HUBBARD (Wm.) A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, etc., pp. 228, good copy, boards. 12° Norwich, F. Trumbull, n. d. [1802]
A VERY SCARCE edition. It was advertised as "just published," May, 1802.
- 399 — The same, pp. 274, good copy, boards. 12° Danbury, Stiles Nichols, 1803
SCARCE. Reprinted—with scrupulous retention of every typographical error—from the Norwich edition of the preceding year.
- 400 HUBBARD (Wm.) A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New-England, etc.; pp. 375, 6, old calf, gilt, good copy. 8° Stockbridge, Mass., Heman Willard, 1803
- 401 — The same, pp. 359, nice clean copy, original binding, neat. 12° Brattleborough, Wm. Fessenden, 1814
- 402 HUBBARD (Wm.) The History of the Indian Wars in New England. With an Historical Preface, Life, and Notes, by S. G. Drake. Map in facsimile. 2 vols., LARGEST PAPER, UNCUT. 4° Roxbury, Mass., 1865
Printed for W. E. Woodward, in an edition of 350 copies, of which 50 were on LARGE PAPER. "The best reprint . . . It is a splendid specimen of typography."—Field.
- 403 — The same. 2 vols., LARGEST PAPER, UNCUT. 4° Roxbury, 1865

- 404 — The same. 2 vols., LARGE PAPER, UNCUT.
imp. 8° Roxbury, 1865
- 405 — The same. 2 vols., UNCUT.
sm. 4° Roxbury, 1865
- 406 KIDDER (F.) The Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, and his Encounters with the Indians, including a particular account of the Pequauket Battle, . . . with a reprint of Rev. T. Symmes's Sermon, cloth, extra, beveled boards, uncut.
sm. 4° Boston, 1865
- 407 KIDDER (F.) The Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, and his Encounters with the Indians; Including an account of the Pequauket Battle, etc., Map, LARGE PAPER (only 25 printed), UNCUT.
l. 4° Boston, 1865
- See SYMMES (T.) Historical Memoirs, Nos. 422, 423.
- 408 MASON (Major JOHN) A Brief History of the Pequot War: Especially of the memorable Taking of their Fort at Mistick in Connecticut in 1637. Written by Major John Mason, A principal Actor therein, etc. With an Introduction and some Explanatory Notes by the Reverend Mr. Thomas Prince, (three plates inserted), red levant morocco, extra, full gilt, inside borders (F. Bedford), UNCUT.
8° Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green, 1736
- An UNCUT copy of Mason's Pequot War is EXCESSIVELY RARE. "One was recently sold at private sale, for \$160,"—as Mr. Sabin notes, in the Menzies Catalogue (no. 1338).
- 409 MATHER (INCREASE) A Brief History of the War with the Indians in New-England. From June 24. 1675. (when the first Englishman was Murdered by the Indians) to August 12. 1676. when Philip, alias Metacomet, the principal Author and Beginner of the War, was slain, etc., front margin close cut, trenching slightly on the type on a few leaves, in other respects a GOOD COPY, half dark morocco, neat.
4° London, for Richard Chiswell, 1676
- Half title ("The Wars of New-England"), Title, License, and "To the Reader," 4 ll., "A Brief History," pp. 51, (1 blk.), Postscript, pp. 8. Has the autographs of George Bancroft, 1839, and James F. Jarves. EXTREMELY RARE.
- 410 MATHER (INCREASE) A Brief History of the War with the Indians in New-England. From June 24. 1675 (when the first Englishman was Murdered by the Indians) to August 12. 1676. when Philip, . . . was slain. . . Together with a serious Exhortation, etc., LARGE and FINE copy, 3 prel. ll., pp. 51, 1 blk., and Postscript, pp. 8, half red morocco, neat.
4° London, for Rich. Chiswell, 1676
- 411 MATHER (INCREASE) The History of King Philip's War: also, a History of the same War, by Cotton Mather. With Introduction and Notes by Samuel G. Drake, Portraits of Increase and Cotton Mather. Albany. F. Munsell, 1862. — MATHER (Increase) Early History of New England . . . and a full Narrative of Hostilities to the close of the War with the Pequots, in 1637, [and] of the Origin of the War with King Philip: Introduction and Notes by S. G. Drake. Boston, 1864. 2 vols., cloth, gilt tops, UNCUT. 4°
- 412 NEWS FROM NEW ENGLAND, being A True and last Account of the present Bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives, and the English Christians and Converted Indians of New England, etc., cloth, (2 copies.)
sm. 4° London, 1676: repr. Boston, for S. G. Drake, 1850

- 413 NILES (SAMUEL) Summary Historical Narrative of the Wars in New England with the French and Indians, [from Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections, 3d Ser., vol. vi, pp. 154-279], *n. t. p., str. grained red morocco gilt.* 8° [Boston.]
From the Library of the Duke of Sussex, with his book-plate.
- 414 PENHALLOW (SAMUEL) The History of the Wars of New-England, With the Eastern Indians. Or, a Narrative Of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty, from the 10th of August, 1703. To . . . 1726, pp. (2), iv, (2), 134, (1), FINE COPY, in the original binding, not worn. 8° Boston, T. Fleet, 1726
"This work, in any condition, ranks AMONG THE RAREST OF NEW ENGLAND imprints, while a perfect copy, with good margins, is very difficult to obtain."—Field. With the exception of some very slight water-stains, this copy is in as good condition, even in its binding, as when it came from the publishers.
- 415 PENHALLOW (SAMUEL) The History of the Wars of New-England, With the Eastern Indians. ANOTHER COPY, very large. loose in the original binding. 8° Boston, T. Fleet, 1726
This copy has excellent margins, the page measuring 6½ by 4 inches, very nearly. A bit has been torn from the corner of the title-leaf (without touching the print). The first leaf of sign. E (pp. 25-6) has lost a piece from its outer margin. This has been restored, not very skilfully, and the few missing words and parts of words are supplied by the pen. The last three or four leaves are stained. Cleaned, mended, and bound, its possessor will have one of the finest copies extant of this EXTREMELY RARE book.
- 416 PEQUOT WAR. UNDERHILL (Capt. John) Newses from America, [with] History of the Pequot War. 1638. — MASON (John) Brief History of the Pequot War. — GARDENER (Lion) Relation of the Pequot Warres. — [VINCENT (P.)] True Relation of the late Battell fought in New England, etc. [From the Mass. Hist. Collections, 2d Ser., vol. viii; 3d Ser., vols. iii and vi.] 4 in one volume, half mor. 8°
- 417 PRESENT STATE (The) OF NEW-ENGLAND, With Respect to the Indian War. Wherein is an Account of the true Reason thereof, (as far as can be Judged by Men.) . . . With most of the Remarkable Passages . . . till the 10th of November, 1675. Faithfully Composed by a Merchant of Boston, and Communicated to his Friend in London. Licensed Decemb. 13. 1675. half russia extra, pp. 19. folio, London, for Dorman Newman, 1675
Rich, 1676, no. 370. It is reprinted in Drake's *Old Indian Chronicle*.
- 418 — A Continuation of the State of New-England; Being a Farther Account of the Indian Warr, and of the Engagement betwixt the Joynt Forces of the United English Collonies and the Indians, on the 19th of December, 1675 . . . Together with an Account of the intended Rebellion of the Negroes in the Barbadoes, pp. 20, hf. brown mor., neat. folio, London, T. M. for Dorman Newman, 1676
VERY RARE. See "The Warr in New-England Visibly Ended," No. 430.
- 419 RECORD OF A COURT MARTIAL held at Newport, R. I. in August, 1676, for the Trial of Indians charged with being engaged in Philip's Designs. [With Notes.] sheets folded, pp. 18, n. t. p. 4° [Albany, J. Munsell] n. d.
- 420 STEWARD (Rev. JAMES) D.D. [pseudon. for TRUMBULL (HENRY)] History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers, at Plymouth, and of their most remarkable Engagements with the Indians, in New England, From their first landing in 1620,

until the final subjugation of the Natives in 1669. To which is annexed, the Defeat of Generals Braddock, Harmer & St. Clair, by the Indians at the Westward, &c., *folding plate, fine clean copy*, 8° Brooklyn (L. I.), UNCUT, pp. 176.

Grant & Wells, for J. W. Currey, n. d. [1809]

The first and SCARCER edition of a compilation which, in later issues, acquired wide popularity as "Trumbull's Indian Wars." In a part of this first edition, the title-page was changed. Instead of "the Rev. James Steward D.D.," is "A Citizen of Connecticut" stands as author, and the imprint is: "NORWICH: Published for the Author, (With Privilege of Copy-Right.)—1810." The two title-pages were printed from the *same types*—these changes excepted, and the substitution of a short for a long /, in the third line. (This *second issue* of the *first edition* seems to have escaped the notice of bibliographers. It is very scarce.)

421 STROCK (D. Jr.) Pictorial History of King Philip's War.

8° Boston, 1851

422 SYMMES (THOMAS) HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THE BATTLE AT PIGGWACKET. — Lovewell Lamented. | Or, A | Sermon | Occasion'd by the Fall | Of the Brave | Capt. John Lovewell | And Several of his | Valiant Company, | In the late | Heroic Action | at Piggwacket. | Pronounc'd at Bradford, May 16 1725 | By Thomas Symmes, V. D. M. | . . . [With An Historical Preface, or Memoirs of the Battle at Piggwacket.] pp. (4), xii, 32, *crushed red levant morocco, back gilt, sides filleted and panded, inside borders, gilt top*, (F. Bedford,) UNCUT. 8° Boston, B. Green Junr. for S. Gerrish, 1725

A FINE COPY of the SUPERLATIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION of the "Memoirs of a Battle at Piggwacket." "Only one perfect copy, and that of the SECOND EDITION, has been sold at public auction for many years, and this *one* has been [four] times offered in that manner. At the last public bidding [before the Menzies Library sale] it was bought for \$175." — *Field*. (See the Menzies Catalogue, no. 1940.) An UNCUT copy of the *First* edition may be regarded as nearly — if not absolutely — UNIQUE.

423 SYMMES (THOMAS) Historical Memoirs of the Late Fight at Piggwacket; with a Sermon Occasion'd by the Fall of the Brave Capt. John Lovewell, and several of his Valiant Company. . . . The Second Edition Corrected, pp. (4), xii, 32, *half russica*.

sm. 8° Boston, B. Green junr., 1725

A *large copy*, yellowed by age and use, but otherwise in excellent condition. When cleaned and bound, it will make one of the best copies extant, of this EXCESSIVELY RARE book. Inserted, in an envelope, is an original deed, from John Lovewell of Dunstable (father of Capt. John, the hero of the Fight at Piggwacket) to Zachæus, his eldest surviving son, dated Sept. 5, 1729, conveying part of his land in Dunstable.

424 [TRUMBULL (HENRY)] History of the Discovery of America, etc. and of . . . Engagements with the Indians . . . By a Citizen of Connecticut, *two folded plates (torn, but no portion lost)*, *good copy*, pp. 184. 8° Norwich, for the Author at his Office, 1810

Second edition. (See STEWARD (Rev. J.) No. 420.) The date "1660" was altered to "1679," in the title; the *Preface* omitted, but considerable additions made to the text; and a second copperplate inserted (p. 155). The certificate of copyright, Dec. 24, 1810, has the name of Henry Trumbull, as *Author*.

425 — The same, *two plates*, pp. 184. 8° Norwich, for the Author, 1811

Third (Norwich) edition.

426 Trumbull (Henry) The same. 8° Norwich, Jas. Springer, 1812

Fourth (Norwich) edition, pp. 184, and Appendix, 8 pp., with account of "Gen. Harrison's engagement with the Savages on the Wabash."

427 — The same. 8° Boston, 1819

428 — The same. 8° Boston, 1828

- 429 WADSWORTH (BENJ.) True Piety the best Policy for Times of War; A Sermon preacht at Boston Lecture on August 16, 1722. soon after a Declaration of War against the Eastern Indians & Rebels, *pp.* (2), 26, *half mor., uncut.* 8° *Boston, B. Green, 1722*
- 430 The Warr in New-England Visibly Ended. King Philip that Barbarous Indian now Beheaded, and most of his Bloudy Adherents submitted to Mercy, *etc.* Being a True and Perfect Account brought in by Caleb More, Master of a Vessel newly Arrived from Rhode-Island, *etc., title and 2 leaves.*

folio, *London, F. B. for Dorman Newman, 1677*

Signed R. H. (for Richard Hutchinson, probably).

A Continuation of the [Present] State of New-England; Being a Farther Account of the Indian Warr, and of the Engagement betwixt the Joynt Forces of the United English Collonies and the Indians, on the 19th. of December 1675, *etc.* Together with an Account of the Intended Rebellion of the Negroes in the Barbadoes, *pp.* 20. *London, T. M. for Dorman Newman, 1676*

A New and Further Narrative of the State of New-England, being A Continued Account of the Bloudy Indian-War, From March till August, 1676, *etc.* [subscribed, N. S.] *Title, pp.* 14.

London, F. B. for Dorman Newman, 1676

Three in one vol., half morocco, neat. (See Present State of New England, no. 417.)

CONFERENCES AND TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES IN NEW ENGLAND.

- 431 [THE GEORGETOWN CONFERENCE.] George Town on *Arrowsick Island* Aug. 9th. 1777. Annoque Regni Regis Georgii Magnæ Britannæ, &c. Quarto. A Conference of His Excellency the Governour [Shute], with the Sachems and Chief Men of the EASTERN INDIANS, *pp.* 13, *fine copy, hf. rose calf extra, gilt top, uncut.* sm. 4° *Boston, B. Green, 1717*

The collector needs no reminder of the EXCESSIVE RARITY of this tract, the authorized relation of Gov. Shute's Conference with the Eastern Indians. The copy, though yellowed by age, is as perfect as when it came from the press. In this condition, and UNCUT, it may be regarded as nearly, if not absolutely, UNIQUE.

The Conference was held for the ratification of the Treaty (Gov. Dudley's) of 1713. Capt. John Gyles, the famous, was one of the interpreters, and among the twenty sagamores present were some whose names are among the most prominent in the story of the Eastern Indian wars, — Moxus, Bomazeen, Wiurna, Adeawando of Pegwackit, &c.

- 432 THE CONFERENCE with the EASTERN INDIANS, at the Ratification of the PEACE, held at Falmouth in Casco-Bay, in July and August, 1726, *pp.* 23, *good copy, hf. bd., neat.*

4° *Boston, for Benj. Eliot, [1726]*

EXTREMELY RARE. "Nearly all succeeding Conferences refer to this one, as the original and most binding treaty between Massachusetts and the Eastern Indians. Hutchinson regarded it as the most judicious which, in his time, had been made with the Indians."

- 433 THE CONFERENCE with the EASTERN INDIANS at the further Ratification of the Peace, Held at Falmouth in Casco-Bay, in July 1727, *pp.* 31, *half green calf extra, top gilt.* 4° *[Boston, 1727]*

"At the Treaty of 1726, at Falmouth, some tribes were not represented: therefore, another treaty became necessary, this year." A large, nearly uncut copy of this EXTREMELY RARE Conference. (The marks of the Indian sachems are given, p. 11.)

- 434 THE CONFERENCE With the EASTERN INDIANS, at the Ratification of the Peace, held at Falmouth in Casco-Bay, in July and August, 1726, pp. 20. — THE CONFERENCE with the Eastern Indians, at the further Ratification of the Peace, held at Falmouth, in July, 1727, pp. 27. Two in one volume, *half red levant morocco extra, gilt top, UNCUT.* 4° Boston, reprinted, S. Kneeland, 1754

Beautiful, clean and bright copies, of these VERY RARE tracts.

- 435 A CONFERENCE of His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq.; Governour etc. of the Massachusetts-Bay . . . with Edewakenk, Chief Sachem of the PENOBSCUT Tribe, *Loron* one of the Chief Captains of the same Tribe, *Taxus* Chief Sachem of the NORRIDGEWOCK Tribe, *Adiawando* Chief Sachem of the PIGWACKET Tribe, and *Medaganesset* Chief Sachem of the AMERESCOGGIN Tribe, with other chief men of the said Indian Tribes, at Falmouth, in Casco-Bay, July, 1732. pp. 23, with the slip of Errata, UNCUT.

4° (n. t. p.) Boston, B. Green, 1732

EXTREMELY RARE. "This Treaty was considered so important, that it was immediately re-printed in London." — G. B. A slip containing important *Errata* is pasted over the *imprint*, on p. 23.

- 435* — A Conference between his Excellency Jonathan Belcher Esq; Captain-General and Governour, . . . and the Chief Sachems of Several Indian Tribes . . . at Falmouth, in Casco-Bay, July, 1732, pp. 28, (3), *good copy, wide margins, cloth.*

8° London, for N. Cholmondeley, n. d. [1732?]

A re-print of the preceding. VERY RARE.

- 436 A CONFERENCE of His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq; . . . Governour . . . of the Massachusetts Bay, etc., with Edewakenk Chief Sachem of the PENOBSCUT Tribe, [and others,] at Falmouth, in Casco-Bay, July, 1732, pp. 23, *half calf extra.*

4° n. t. p. [Boston, B. Green, 1732]

Another copy of the original edition, wanting the *Errata*, and colophon, the lower half of the last leaf, which contained these, having been lost. The leaf has been neatly restored, but in blank.

- 437 A CONFERENCE Held at DEERFIELD, in the County of Hampshire, the 27th day of August [to Sept. 1st] 1735, by His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq; Governour, etc., and OUNTAUSSOOGOE and others, Chiefs of the *Cagnawaga* Tribe, [and] a number of the *St. Francois* Indians, CUNCAUPOT, Captain, [with others,] of the *Housatonuoc* Indians &c., MARLEQUUNT [and others] Chiefs of the *Scautacook* Tribe, etc., pp. 19, *fine, fresh copy, hf. red mor., UNCUT.*

4° [Boston, 1735]

EXTREMELY RARE, in such condition. At this Conference, Aug. 31, the Rev. John Sargeant was ordained to the ministry among the Housatonuoc Indians, of whom more than forty were present, with their famous captain Kunkapot.

- 438 A CONFERENCE Held at DEERFIELD, in the County of Hampshire, etc., pp. 19. *Another fine copy, nearly uncut.* 4° [Boston, 1735]

- 439 CONFERENCE at DEERFIELD, 1735. *Another copy* (see No. 437) *with writing on the margins of some pages, otherwise good.* — CONFERENCE at FALMOUTH, Casco Bay, 1726, *another copy* (see No. 432) *wanting the first leaf, (pp. 3-23,) UNCUT, Boston, B. Eliot, [1726]*

EXTREMELY RARE. *The two in one vol., half dk. green levant morocco extra.* 4° [Boston, 1726, 1735]

- 440 CONFERENCE held at the FORT OF ST. GEORGE'S, in the County of York [Aug. 4, 1742], between Governor Wm. Shirley and the Chief Sachems and Captains of the Penobscott, Norridgewock, Pigwaket or Amiscogging [and other] Indians, *pp.* 17, *half red morocco, neat.*

4° Boston, *J. Draper*, 1742

EXTREMELY RARE. "This Conference was occasioned by alleged infraction of previous treaties, especially, the celebrated treaty of 1725, with Gov. Dummer. — G. B. M.S. note.

- 441 A JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed for Managing a Treaty of Peace: . . at Falmouth, the 27th of September, A. D. 1749, between Thomas Hutchinson, John Choate [and others], Commissioned by [Gov.] Phips, and the EASTERN INDIANS, *pp.* 16, *good copy, but wants the last leaf*, EXTREMELY RARE.

4° Boston, *John Draper*, [1749]

- 442 A JOURNAL of the Proceedings of Jacob Wendell [and others] Commissioners appointed by [Governor] Phips, to Treat with the several Tribes of EASTERN INDIANS, in order to Renew and Confirm a general Peace, *pp.* 16, *fine clean copy, half bound*, UNCUT.

4° Boston, *John Draper*, 1752

A Journal of several Conferences, at St. George's, concluded by the ratification of a Treaty of Peace, Oct. 20, 1752. RARE.

- 443 A JOURNAL of the Proceedings of Jacob Wendell [and others] Commissioners, etc. *Another copy, fine, though trimmed close at top, touching a few of the page-numbers, hf. bound.* 4° Boston, 1752

- 443* INSTRUCTIONS for treating with the Eastern Indians given to the Commissioners appointed for that Service, by the Hon. Spencer Phips . . . in 1752. Printed from the Original Manuscript, *pp.* 8, *folded.* 4° Boston, 1865

Fifty copies only printed, for Samuel G. Drake.

- 444 CONFERENCE (A) held at ST. GEORGE'S, in the County of York, on the Twentieth day of September, 1753, between [the] Commissioners appointed by [Gov.] Shirley . . . and the Indians of the Penobscott [and Norridgewock] Tribe[s], *pp.* 26, *fine clean copy, half bound.* 4° Boston, *Samuel Kneeland*, 1753

See full title in SABIN'S Dictionary, no. 15436. VERY RARE.

- 444* A JOURNAL of the Proceedings at Two Conferences Begun to be held at Falmouth in Casco-Bay, . . on the Twenty-Eighth Day of June, 1754, between His Excellency William Shirley, Esq; . . and the Chiefs of the NORRIDGEWALK Indians; And [July 5th] between His Excellency and the Chiefs of the PENOBSCOT Indians, *pp.* 27, *fine clean copy, half bound, neat.* folio, Boston, *John Draper*, 1754

THE GOSPEL AMONGST THE INDIANS.

Other publications relating to Indian Missions in New England will be found, on subsequent pages, among "BOOKS PRINTED AT CAMBRIDGE AND BOSTON, before 1710," "THE WORKS OF THE MATHERS," and "BOOKS IN INDIAN LANGUAGES." The Reports, &c., of the "Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America," are placed under "MASSACHUSETTS."

- 445 THE | DAY-BREAKING, | if not | The Sun-Rising | of the | Gospell | with the INDIANS in New-England, | *pp.* (2,) 25, *vellum, red edges.*

sm. 4° London, *Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton*, 1647

A FINE COPY of this VERY RARE tract, usually reckoned the second in the "Progress of the Gospel" series. "It is one of the most curious, interesting, and valuable of that

series; containing Relations of four meetings with the Indians, and describing their habitations, manner of living, language, laws, &c."—*Menzies Catalogue*, no. 1815. It was, probably, written by Thos. Shepard.

- 446 ELIOT (JOHN) and MAYHEW (THOMAS) Tears of Repentance: | Or, A further | Narrative of the Gospel | Amongst the Indians in New-England: | . . . Related by Mr. Eliot and Mr. Mayhew, two Faithful Laborers | in that Work of the Lord, | *vellum*, (*W. Pratt*). sm. 4° London: Printed by Peter Cole, 1653

Title (verso blk.), 1 leaf; To His Excellency, the Lord General Cromwell (2 pp.); To the much Honored Corporation in London, signed *Thomas Mayhew* (13 pp. & 1 p. blk.); To His Excellency the Lord General Cromwell, by *John Eliot* (2 pp.); To the Reader, by *John Eliot* (4 pp.); To the Christian Reader, by *Richard Mather* (11 pp. & 1 blk.); A brief Relation, pp. 47. A FINE COPY.

- 447 ELIOT (JOHN) A Late and Further | Manifestation | of the | Progress of the Gospel | amongst the | Indians | in | Nevv-England. . . . Being a Narrative of the Examinations of the Indians, about their Knowledge in Religion, by the Elders of the Churches, | Related by Mr. John Eliot, | Published by the Corporation . . . for Propagating the Gospel there, pp. (8), 23, *calif antique, g. e. (Riviere)*. sm. 4° London, Printed by M. S., 1655

A Fine copy of one of the RAREST of the "Progress of the Gospel" series, all of which are VERY RARE.

- 448 [ELIOT (JOHN) and PEIRSON (ABRAHAM)] A further Accompt | of the | Progress of the | GOSPEL | amongst the Indians | in | New England, | etc. . . | Set forth | in certain Letters sent from thence declaring a | purpose of Printing the Scriptures in the | Indian Tongue, etc. With . . . an Epitome of some Exhortations delivered by the Indians at a Fast, etc. As also some helps directing the Indians how to improve naturall reason unto the knowledge of the true God. 4° London, M. Simmons, 1659

Title, & 4 prelim. leaves; pp. 35, (1). *Olive levant morocco, elegant, g. e. (Bedford)*. Autograph of *N[athaniel] Mather*, on title page. Another of the RAREST of the "Progress of the Gospel" series. It comprises, pp. (22)-35, a reprint of the first sheet of Peirson's Indian Catechism, "SOME HELPS FOR THE INDIANS," &c., which was then in press at Cambridge. The portion reprinted ends in the middle of a sentence (p. 35), and has the catch-word of the following sheet, which was not yet received in England. See *Proceedings of Am. Antiq. Society*, Oct. 1873, p. 46.

- 449 ELIOT (JOHN) A further Account of the progress | of the | Gospel Amongst the Indians | In New England: | Being a Relation of the Confessions made | by several Indians, etc. Sent over to the Corporation . . . by Mr. John Eliot, etc., pp. (10), 76, *red straight-grained morocco, extra, g. e. (Bedford)*. 4° London, John Macock, 1660

- 450 ELIOT (JOHN) A Brief Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, in the year 1670. Given in By the Reverend Mr. John Elliot, Minister of the Gospel there, In a Letter, to the Right Worshipfull the Commissioners, etc., pp. 11, *good copy*. 4° London, for John Allen, 1671

"One of the RAREST of the series."—*Field*. "Of the GREATEST RARITY."—*Sabin*.

- 451 ELIOT (JOHN) A Brief Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians. 1670. With Introductory Notes by W. T. R. Marvin, pp. 36, UNCUT. sm. 4° Boston, 1868

- 452 THE GLORIOUS PROGRESS of the Gospel, amongst the Indians in New England. Manifested by three Letters, under the Hand of that famous Instrument of the Lord Mr. JOHN ELIOT, And another from Mr. *Thomas Mayhew jun*: . . . Together with an Appendix

to the foregoing Letters, . . . by I. D. Minister of the Gospel. Published by Edward Winslow, *pp.* (8), 28, *calf, red edges, (Hayday).*

London, for Hannah Allen, 1649

The third of the "Progress of the Gospel" series. VERY RARE.

- 453 HOPKINS (SAMUEL) Historical Memoirs relating to the Housatunnuk Indians: or, An Account of the Methods used, and Pains taken, for the Propagation of the Gospel among that Heathenish-Tribe, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), iv, 182, *half red levant morocco, gilt top*, UNCUT.

4° Boston, S. Kneeland, 1753

A Fine copy. In such condition, EXCESSIVELY RARE. "Mr. Hopkins's Memoir is one of the rarest of works relating to New-England, as it is one of the most intrinsically valuable."—*Sabin.*

- 454 HOPKINS (SAMUEL) Historical Memoirs, relating to the Housatunnuk Indians, *pp.* iv, 182, *red grosgrain levant morocco extra, full gilt, sides filleted and paneled, gilt top, (Bedford)*, UNCUT.

4° Boston, S. Kneeland, 1753

A MATCHLESS copy, in rich and elegant binding.

- 454* HOPKINS (SAMUEL) Historical Memoirs Relating to the Housatunnuk Indians. *Another copy, Title and last leaf in excellent facsimile, calf extra, full gilt back, inside borders, g. e. (F. Bedford).*

4° Boston, 1753

- 455 MATHER (COTTON) India Christiana. A Discourse, delivered unto the Commissioners, for the Propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians, *etc.*, *pp.* (4), 94, (52-55, *doubled*), *original binding, good copy.*

16° Boston, B. Green, 1721

RARE. A specimen of the Indian language of Massachusetts (the dialect of Eliot's Bible version) is given, *pp.* 52-55, with the translation in English.

- 456 [MATHER (COTTON)] Just Commemorations: The Death of Good Men considered . . . unto which there is added a brief Account of the Evangelical Work among the Christianized Indians of New England, *mor. extra (F. Bedford)*, *8° Boston, n. d. [1715]*

"The Appendix contains an account of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians from Eliot's death to 1715."

- 457 MAYHEW (EXPERIENCE) A Discourse showing that God dealeth with Men as with Reasonable Creatures. Sermon at Boston, Nov. 23, 1718. With a brief account of the State of the Indians on Martha's Vineyard, & the Small Islands adjacent, from 1694 to 1720, *pp.* (2), 34, 12, *brown morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford).*

8° Boston, B. Green, for S. Gerrish, 1720

- 458 MAYHEW (EXPERIENCE) Indian Converts: or, some Account of the Lives and Dying Speeches of . . . Christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard; . . . [with] some Account of the English Ministers who have presided over the Indian Work, by Mr. Prince, *polished calf gilt (F. Bedford).*

8° London, for S. Gerrish, Boston, 1727

- 459 NEW ENGLANDS FIRST FRUITS; in respect, First of the Conversion of some,—Conviction of divers,—Preparation of sundry—of the *Indians*. 2. Of the progresse of *Learning*, in the *Colledge* at Cambridge in *Massacusetts (sic) Bay*. With Divers other Speciaall Matters concerning that Countrey, *etc.*, *a fine clean copy, good margins, pp.* (2), 26. *4° London, R. O. and G. D. for Henry Overton, 1643*

"The FIRST and one of the RAREST of the series of reports sent from New England relative to the conversion of the Aborigines."—*Sabin.*

- 460 PEMBERTON (EBENEZER) A Sermon preached in New-Ark, June 12, 1744, at the Ordination of David Brainerd, a Missionary among the Indians, *etc.* With an Appendix touching the Indian Affairs, *pp.* 39, *half forel, gilt, uncut.* 4° Boston, 1744

The Appendix contains (pp. 24-39) a narrative by David Brainerd of the commencement and progress of his Mission among the Indians, 1743-4; and an account of the Rev. Azariah Horton's labors among the Indians of Long Island.

- 461 SHEPARD (THOMAS) The Clear Sun-Shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the INDIANS in New-England, *pp.* (14), 38, *crimson morocco, g. e.* 4° London, R. Cotes for John Bellamy, 1648

VERY RARE. A large copy; many leaves uncut, except at top. A portion of the title page has been skillfully restored and the few missing words are supplied in facsimile.

- 462 SHEPARD (THOMAS) The Clear Sun-Shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the INDIANS in New-England. *Another copy, half red morocco (Matheus).* 4° London, R. Cotes for John Bellamy, 1648

A leaf (to precede title), with commendation by Joseph Caryl, is loosely inserted.

- 463 STODDARD (SOLOMON) Question whether God is not Angry with the Country for doing so little towards the Conversion of the Indians? Spoken to, in a Discourse [at] North-Hampton, *pp.* 12, *n. t. p., half calf, neat.* VERY RARE. 4° Boston, 1723

- 464 STRENGTH | OUT OF | WEAKNESSE; | Or a Glorious | MAN-
IFESTATION | Of the further Progresse of | the Gospel among
the Indians | in NEVV-ENGLAND. | Held forth in Sundry Letters |
from divers Ministers and others to the | Corporation, *etc.* | . . .
since the last Trea-tise to that effect, Published [sic] by | Mr.
Henry Whitfield, late Pastor | of Gifford in New-England, | *etc.*, *pp.*
(16), 40, *calf, g. e. (Bedford).*

4° London, M. Simmons for John Blague and Samuel Howes, 1652

The First of three issues or editions of this tract, — distinguished by peculiarities of the Title page, and by the subscriptions to *The Epistle Dedicatorie*, and address *To the Reader*. In this edition, *The Epistle Dedicatorie* is signed by twelve ministers (John Owen and Tho: Goodwin, at the head), and the address *To the Reader*, by fourteen (W. Gouge and Phillip Nye, at the head). Another address, "To the Christian Reader," is unsigned. VERY RARE.

- 465 STRENGTH | OUT OF | WEAKNESSE; | Or a Glorious | MAN-
IFESTATION | Of the further Progresse of | the Gospel among
the Indians | in NEVV-ENGLAND. | Held forth in Sundry Letters | . . .
since the last Trea-tise to that effect, formerly set | forth by Mr.
Henry Whitfield | late Pastor of Gifford in New-England. | Pub-
lished by the aforesaid Corporation. | *pp.* (12), 40, *calf extra, r. e.*

4° London, M. Simmons &c., 1652

The Second issue. *The Epistle Dedicatorie* is subscribed by William Steele, President (of the Corporation); *To the Christian Reader*, by the fourteen ministers, as before; and the additional address *To the Christian Reader* is omitted.

- 466 *Strength out of Weakness.* | Or a Glorious | Manifestation | Of
the further Progresse of the | GOSPEL | amongst | THE INDI-
ANS | in | NEW-ENGLAND. | Held forth in Sundry LETTERS | *etc.*
Blue levant morocco extra, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford).

4° London, M. Simmons, &c., 1652

The Third edition. The Address *To the Reader* has eighteen names subscribed (William Gouge and Henry Whitfield, at the head). This is not merely a *re-issue*, but a *re-print, throughout*, of the preceding edition, though the two agree page for page and, generally, line for line. A good copy, though close-cropped at the top, the page numbers and head-lines of the Dedicatory Epistle being cut into. All three editions are VERY RARE.

- 467 WHEELOCK (ELEAZAR) A plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress, and present State of the Indian Charity-School at Lebanon in Connecticut, *pp.* 55, *fine copy, hf. mor., neat*, UNCUT. 4° Boston, R. & S. Draper, 1763

— A Continuation of the Narrative Of the State, &c. of the Indian Charity-School, from Nov. 27th, 1762, to Sept. 3d, 1765, *pp.* 23, and Appendix, *p.* 25, *fine copy, uncut, half mor., neat*.

Boston, R. & S. Draper, 1765

— A Brief Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, in Lebanon, in Connecticut, New England. Founded and Carried on by That faithful Servant of God, The Rev. Mr. Eleazer Wheelock, *pp.* 48.

8° London, J. and W. Oliver, 1766

The first edition of the (London) Brief Narrative, complete, ending, with *Finis*, on page 48. It was re-printed the next year, with an Appendix, and this Appendix (*pp.* 49-63) was stitched to some copies of the first edition.

— A Brief Narrative, *etc.* The Second Edition, with an Appendix, *pp.* 63. 8° London, J. and W. Oliver, 1767

Pages 1-48 correspond with the former edition. "Since the First Edition of the foregoing Narrative, . . . it is judged proper not only to publish a Second Edition, but also by way of Appendix, to make mention," *etc.* (*p.* 49).

— A Continuation of the Narrative, *etc.* With an Appendix, containing The Declaration of the Trustees of that Charity; A List of the Names of the Subscribers; An Account of Monies, *etc.*, *pp.* 145, (+ 1, *Adv.*), *half vellum*. 8° London, J. and W. Oliver, 1769

— A Continuation of the Narrative, *etc.*, from the year 1768, to the Incorporation of it with Dartmouth College, and Removal and Settlement of it in Hanover, in the Province of New Hampshire, 1771. By Eleazer Wheelock, D.D. President of Dartmouth College, *pp.* 61, *half morocco*, UNCUT.

8° n. p. [Hartford, Eb. Watson] 1771

— A Continuation of the Narrative, *etc.* [from May 6, 1771, to Sept. 10, 1772], *pp.* 40, *half mor., fresh copy*, UNCUT.

8° New-Hampshire, 1772

— A Continuation of the Narrative, *etc.* [from Sept. 26, 1772, to Sept. 26, 1773; with an Appendix, containing an Abstract of the Journal of a Mission to the Delaware Indians, West of the Ohio, by the Rev. D. McClure and L. Frisbie,] *hf. vellum, pp.* 68, *clean*, UNCUT.

8° Hartford, 1773

An autograph letter from Mr. Frisbie to Mr. McClure, dated, Fort Pitt, Sept. 22, 1772, is inserted.

— A Continuation of the Narrative, *etc.*, [from Sept. 26, 1773, to Feb. 20, 1775,] with a Dedication to the Honorable Trust in London. Added, An Account of Missions the last year, *etc.*, *large copy*, *pp.* 54. 4° Hartford, Eben. Watson, 1775

Autograph letter from Rev. Levi Frisbie to Rev. D. McClure (4 pp.) inserted.

9 vols. 8° and 4°

- 468 WHITFIELD (HENRY) The Light appearing more and more towards the perfect Day. | Or, | A farther Discovery of the present state | of the INDIANS | in New-England, | Concerning the Progress of the Gospel | amongst them. | Manifested by Letters from such as preach | to them there. | Published by Henry Whitfield (so),

late Pastor to the | Chuch (so) of Christ at Gilford, 4 *prel. leaves and*
pp. 46, half red morocco.

sm. 4^o London, T. R. & E. M. for John Bartlett, 1651

Needs cleaning, and repairs of the upper corners of two or three leaves, to make it a handsome copy of this VERY RARE tract.

NARRATIVES OF CAPTIVITIES.

- 469 BROWN (THOMAS) A Plain Narrativ[e] of the uncommon Sufferings and Remarkable Deliverance of Thomas Brown, of Charlestown, in New-England; Who returned to his Father's House the Beginning of Jan. 1760, after having been absent three years and about eight months: Containing An Account of the Engagement between a Party of English commanded by Major Rogers, and a Party of French and Indians, in Jan. 1757, in which Capt. Spikeman was kill'd; and the Author . . . left for dead on the Field . . . How he was taken Captive by the Indians, and carried to Canada, and from thence to the Mississippi, *etc., etc.* The Second Edition, *pp. 27, stained by age and worn by use, very neatly bound.* 8^o Boston, Fowle & Draper, 1760

Perhaps the RAREST of all Narratives of Indian Captivities. The title has escaped both Mr. Sabin and Mr. Field, and is not to be found in any catalogue I have consulted, except in Haven's (Am. Antiq. Soc.) in which it was entered from Mr. Brinley's copy. It is—apart from its extreme rarity—a highly interesting tract.

- 470 BUNN (MATTHEW) Journal of the Adventures of Matthew Bunn, a Native of Brookfield, Mass., who enlisted [from] Providence, 1791, on an Expedition into the Western Country, — was taken by the Savages, and made his escape into Detroit, April, 1792, *pp. 24, half mor., UNCUT.* 8^o Providence, Printed: Litchfield, [Conn.], Reprinted, Thomas Collier, 1796

EXTREMELY RARE. Re-printed from the *first* Providence edition. The earliest edition noted in Sabin's *Dictionary*, is one of 1797 (n. p.).

- 471 — Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Matthew Bunn, (of Providence, R. I.) in an Expedition against the North-Western Indians. 7th edition, revised. *pp. 59, new half morocco, UNCUT.*

8^o Batavia, for the Author, 1828

The Affidavit of the Author, Oct. 30, 1826, sworn before "Millerd Fillmore, Com'r &c. for Erie County," is appended.

- 472 Captivities. Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. JOHNSON. With an Appendix containing the Sermons preached at her Funeral, and that of her Mother, *etc.* Third Edition, enlarged. *pp. 178, the first few leaves worn, and water-stained.* Windsor, Vt., 1814. — Good fetch'd out of Evil, in Three Short Essays. I. A Pastoral Letter of Mr. JOHN WILLIAMS, of Deerfield; now detain'd a captive in Canada, *etc.* II. The conduct and constancy of the New English Captives, when strongly tempted unto Popish Idolatries, *etc.* III. An Account of memorable deliverances, *etc.*, *pp. 34. n. p.* 1784. — Narrative of Remarkable Occurrences in the Life of JOHN BLATCHFORD, of Cape-Ann, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Containing An Account of his treatment and sufferings while a prisoner in the late War, *etc.* Second Edition, *pp. 22.* New London, Timothy Green, 1794. VERY RARE. — Williams (Stephen W.) Biographical Memoir of the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS [the "Redeemed Captive"]; with a Sketch of

Ancient Deerfield; the Journal of the Rev. Dr. Stephen Williams of Longmeadow, during his Captivity, etc., pp. 127. *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1837. — Narrative of the Captivity &c. of Mrs. MARY ROWLANDSON, pp. 122. *Boston*, 1856. — Memoirs of Rev. JOSEPH EASTBURN, of the Mariner's Church, Philadelphia. By Ashbel Green, D.D. [With an Appendix, containing] A Faithful Narrative of the many Dangers &c. of ROBERT EASTBURN during his Captivity among the Indians, &c. [repr. from Philadelphia edition of 1758]. *Portrait*, pp. vi, 208, *Phila.*, 1828. *Six volumes and tracts, bound in one vol. blue half-morocco (Roxburghe).* 12°

- 473 Captivities. — WALDEN (ISAAC) Narrative of his Travels, in the King's Service, his Sufferings and Temptations, pp. 12, *uncut. n. p.* [*New London*] 1773. — HOLLISTER (Isaac) Narration of (his) Captivity by the Indians, 1763, pp. 12. *Suffield*, 1803. — DECALVES (*Don A.*) Travels to the Westward, or unknown Parts of America, 4th edition, pp. 35, *UNCUT. New London*, 1796. — The same work, 7th edition, pp. 48. *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1805. — FLETCHER (EBEN.) Narrative of (his) Captivity and Sufferings, 4th edition, revised and enlarged. *New Ipswich, S. Wilder*, 1827. — JOHONNOT (J.) Remarkable Adventures and Captivity among the Kickappo Indians, pp. 24, *UNCUT, VERY SCARCE. Greenfield, Mass., Ansel Phelps*, 1816. — Narrative of Voyage of Capt. JAMES VANLEASON from Amsterdam to China, and from thence to the Western Coast of North America; also, an Account of Mr. Vandeleur's being left behind on the Continent, almost seven Years, his Marriage with a Sachem's Daughter, etc., pp. 45, *UNCUT, VERY SCARCE. Ballston Spa*, 1816. — HANSON (ELIZABETH) Account of (the) Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, late of Kachecky in New England, who was taken captive by the Indians, &c., new edition. *London*, 1787. — Tragical Death of Major SWAN, and Captivity of Mrs. Swan and infant Child, by the Savages, in April, 1815, pp. 24, *UNCUT. Boston*, [1815]. *Nine in one volume, clean copies, half brown morocco (Roxburghe).* 12°

- 474 EASTBURN. A Faithful Narrative of the Many Dangers and Sufferings, as well as wonderful and surprizing Deliverances of Robert Eastburn, during his late Captivity among the Indians; Together with some Remarks upon the Country of Canada, etc. . . With a recommendatory Preface, by the Rev. Gilbert Tennent, pp. 34, (1), *half morocco, UNCUT.* 8° *Boston, reprinted, 1758*

A reprint of the Philadelphia edition of the same year. "Both editions are RARE." — SABIN. "One of the RAREST of Indian Captivities." — FIELD.

- 475 FILLMORE (JOHN) Narration of (his) Captivity and his Escape from the Pirates. *Suffield*, 1802. — Captivity and Sufferings of Mrs. MARY SMITH, *cuts, Providence, n. d.* [1815?] — FIELD Narrative of (his) Captivity and Sufferings, [as] British and Indians. *New Ipswich, N. A.*, 1827. *in one vol. half brown morocco (Roxburghe).*

The Narrative of Capt. John Fillmore (the great grand EXCESSIVELY RARE. In thirty years' search for Conn. prints, I have found a second copy. It was unknown to Mr. Samuel G. Drake, who refers (*N. A. Hist. and Gen. Reg.* xi. 62) to the Aurora (N. Y.) reprint of 1837.

The "cuts" on page 8 of this edition of Mrs. Smith's Captivity deserve notice. The rendering of the group of Indians, about to assail the peaceful home of the Smiths, is inimitable.

- 476 GYLES (JOHN) *Memoirs of Odd Adventures, Strange Deliverances, &c. In the Captivity of John Gyles, Esq; Commander of the Garrison on St. George's River. Written by Himself, etc., pp. (4), 40, (4), . . . fine large and clean copy, the last leaf mended and a few lines supplied in admirable facsimile, brown levant morocco extra, paneled sides, g.e. (Bedford).* 4° Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green, 1736

A BEAUTIFUL COPY of this EXCESSIVELY RARE book. "Only one copy has ever been offered for sale, to my knowledge, and that was contained in the Collection of Mr. S. G. Drake."—*Field*.

- 477 HAMMON. A Narrative of the Uncommon Suffering and Surprising Deliverance of Briton Hammon, a Negro Man,—Servant to General Winslow, Of Marshfield, Who returned to Boston, after having been absent almost Thirteen Years. Containing An Account of the many Hardships he underwent . . . how he was Cast away in the Capes of Florida . . . Inhuman barbarity of the Indians, etc., etc., pp. 14, nice copy, half mor., neat, UNCUT.

16° Boston, Green & Russell, 1760

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Not in *Field's Bibliography* or *Sabin's Dictionary*.

- 478 HANSON (ELIZ.) An Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, Late of Kachecky in New England: Who, with four of her children, and Servant-Maid, was taken Captive by the Indians, and carried into Canada. . . . A New Edition. Taken in substance from her own Mouth by Samuel Bownas, *fine copy, hf. mor. neat, UNCUT, SCARCE.*

8° London, 1787

- 479 — The Remarkable Captivity and Surprising Deliverance of Elizabeth Hanson, etc. Reprinted from a copy of the Third Edition, printed, 1780; *hf. bound, autograph presentation to John Farmer, by A. A. Tufts, and autogr. notes of John Farmer and Samuel G. Drake, on guard leaf, SCARCE.*

12° Dover, 1824

- 480 HOWE (JEMIMA). A genuine and correct account of the Captivity, Sufferings & Deliverance of Mrs. Jemima Howe, of Hinsdale, N. H. Taken from her own mouth by the Rev. Bunker Gay. . . . In this account the mistakes of Col. Humphreys, relating to Mrs. Howe, in his "Life of Gen. Putnam," are rectified, pp. 20, UNCUT, *Boston, Belknap and Young, 1792.* — The Remarkable Adventures of JACKSON JOHONNET, of Massachusetts, who served as a Soldier in the Expedition under General Harmar and Gen. St. Clair, containing an Account of his Captivity, Sufferings, and Escape from the Kickapoo Indians. Written by himself, and published at the earnest request and importunity of his Friends for the benefit of American Youth, pp. 15, UNCUT, *Lexington (Ky.), repr. Providence, 1793.* In one vol., half morocco, neat.

8°

Fine copies of two VERY SCARCE tracts.

- 481 HOW. A Narrative of the Captivity of Nehemiah How, Who was taken by the Indians at the Great-Meadow-Fort above Fort Dummer, Oct. 11, 1745. Giving an Account of what he met with in his travelling to Canada, and while he was in Prison there. Together with an Account of Mr. How's Death at Canada, pp. 22, (2), half morocco extra, UNCUT.

16° Boston, 1748

VERY SCARCE. This copy has the autograph of [the Rev. Dr.] Edward Wigglesworth, 1748.

- 482 JOHNSON (*Mrs.*) Narrative of (her) Captivity; containing an Account of her Sufferings during Four Years with the Indians and French, *pp.* 144, *fine clean copy, green morocco extra gilt, g. e. (F. Bedford)*. 12° *Walpole, N. H., D. Carlisle, Jr., 1796*
First Edition, VERY SCARCE.
- 483 NORTON'S Redeemed Captive. A Narrative of the Taking and Carrying into Captivity the Rev. Mr. John Norton, when Fort Massachusetts surrendered to a large body of French & Indians, Aug. 20, 1746. *Boston, 1748*; [re]published, with Notes, by S. G. Drake, (*only 100 copies printed*), UNCUT. (2 copies.)
4° *Albany, Joel Munsell, 1870*
- 484 ROWLANDSON (*Mrs. MARY*)—A True History of the Captivity & Restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, A Minister's Wife in New-England. Wherein is set forth, The Cruel and Inhumane Usage she underwent amongst the Heathens, for Eleven Weeks time: And her deliverance from them. Written by her own Hand. . . Whereunto is annexed, A Sermon of the Possibility of God's Forsaking a People that have been near and dear to him. Preached by Mr. Joseph Rowlandson, . . It being his Last Sermon, 3 *prelim. leaves, pp.* 46, *good copy, half mor. neat.*
4° *Reprinted, London, 1682*
- 485 ROWLANDSON (*Mrs.*) The Sovereignty and Goodness of God, Together with the Faithfulness of His Promises Displayed: being a Narrative Of the Captivity and Restauration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, Commended by her, to all that desire to know the Lords Doings to, & Dealings with her, *etc.* The Second Edition, Carefully Corrected, *etc.*, *pp.* 80.
8° *Boston, T. Fleet, for Sam. Phillips, 1720*
- 486 — A Narrative of the Captivity, Sufferings and Removes, of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. . . Written by her own Hand, *etc.*, *pp.* 48, *full-page cut, extraordinary! on back of title, nice copy, morocco, g. e. (F. Bedford)*. sm. 8° *Boston, N. Coverly, 1770*
- 487 — The same, *pp.* 40, *wood-cut on title-page, paneled sides, red edges.*
8° *Boston, John Boyle, 1773*
- 488 — The same, *curious cut on title-page, pp.* 48, *half morocco, top gilt.* UNCUT.
8° *New London, Timo. Green, 177[4]*
- 489 — The same, *pp.* 64, *hf. vellum.*
8° *Amherst, N. H., Nath. Coverly, [1792]*
- 490 — The same, *pp.* 57, *fine fresh copy, morocco extra, g. t. (Bedford)*, UNCUT.
8° *Boston, S. Hall, 1794*
- 491 — The same. 6th edition. Second Lancaster edition. [Preface and Appendix, by Rev. Jos. Willard.] *With manuscript corrections and occasional notes, for a new edition (by S. G. Drake?) pp.* 100, *half calf, gilt.*
24° *Lancaster, Carter, Andrews & Co., 1828*
— The same. *Brookfield, 1811. See Williams (John), No. 505.*
- 492 SMETHURST (GABRIEL) A Narrative of an Extraordinary Escape out of the Hands of the Indians, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence; interspersed with a Description of the Coast, and P. marks on the Customs and Manners of the Savages there: also, A Providential

Escape after a Shipwreck, in coming from the Island of St. John, in said Gulph; with an Account of the Fisheries round that Island: Likewise, A Plan for reconciling the Differences between Great Britain and her Colonies, *pp.* 48. 4° *London, for the Author, 1774*

The author was with Capt. McKenzie, who was charged with the removal of the Acadians, from about the Bay of Chaleurs, in 1761.

- 493 STEELE (ZADOCK) The Indian Captive; or a Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Zadock Steele. . . To which is prefixed, an Account of the Burning of Royalton, *good copy, sheep.*

12° *Montpelier, Vt., 1818*

Swarton (Hannah) Narrative of her Captivity. *See No. 1139.*

- 494 WILLIAMS (JOHN) The Redeemed Captive, Returning to Zion. A Faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences in the Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, Minister of the Gospel in Deerfield, who, in the Desolation which befel that Plantation, by an Incursion of the French & Indians, was by them carried away, with his Family, unto Canada. [With] A Sermon preached by him, upon his Return, at Boston, Dec. 5, 1706, *pp.* (6), 104, *dk. red levant morocco extra, paneled sides, g. e. (F. Bedford).*

16° *Boston, B. Green, 1707*

A FINE COPY of the FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY RARE.

- 495 WILLIAMS (JOHN) The Redeemed Captive Returning to Zion, *etc.* THE SECOND EDITION, *pp.* (6), 98. 16° *Boston, T. Fleet, 1720*

- 496 Williams (John) The Redeemed Captive, Returning to Zion . . . THE THIRD EDITION. As also an Appendix: Containing an Account of those taken Captive at Deerfield, February 29, 1703-4. Of those kill'd after they went out of town; those who returned; and of those still absent from their native Country; of those who were slain at that time in or near the Town; and of the Mischief done by the enemy in Deerfield, from the beginning of its settlement to the Death of the Rev. Mr. Williams in 1729. With a Conclusion to the whole, By the Rev. Mr. [Stephen] Williams of Springfield, and the Rev. Mr. Prince of Boston, *pp.* iv, 104.

8° *Boston, S. Kneeland, 1758*

- 497 — The Redeemed Captive, Returning to Zion . . . THE FOURTH EDITION. [With] an Appendix, containing an Account of those taken Captive at Deerfield, Feb. 29, 1703-4; of those killed, *etc.* . . . With a Conclusion to the whole, by the Rev. Mr. Williams of Springfield, and the Rev. Mr. Prince, *fine fresh copy, engraving of the Old House in Deerfield inserted, hf. morocco, neat, UNCUT.*

8° *Boston, printed; New London, repr., T. Green, n. d. [1773]*
This edition, *UNCUT*, is EXTREMELY RARE. It is without date, but was advertised by the printer, as "just published," in April, 1773.

- 498 — The same. The FIFTH Edition. [With Appendix, *etc.*] *Fine clean copy, calf gilt (F. Bedford), SCARCE.*

8° *Boston, John Boyle, 1774*

- 499 — The same. *Another copy, nearly uncut, a corner torn from first two leaves (without loss of any words of text), hf. vellum.*

8° *Boston, 1774*

- 500 — The same. The Fifth Edition, *hf. vellum.*

8° *New London, reprinted, T. Green, n. d. [1780?]*

- 501 WILLIAMS (JOHN) *The Redeemed Captive, etc.* [With the Sermon,] also, an Appendix by the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Springfield. Likewise, an Appendix, by the Rev. Mr. [John] Taylor, of Deerfield. With a conclusion to the whole, by the Rev. Mr. Prince of Boston. The Fourth Edition, with Additions, *pp.* 6, 154, *beautiful clean copy, maroon levant morocco, g. e.*

12° *Greenfield, Mass., T. Dickman, 1793*

A SCARCE EDITION. Mr. Taylor's valuable Appendix (*pp.* 121-151) includes an account of the FULL FIGHT, of May, 1676.

- 502 — The same. The SIXTH Edition, *fine fresh copy, hf. morocco, neat, UNCUT, VERY SCARCE.* 8° *Boston, S. Hall, 1795*

- 503 — The same. The Sixth Edition, with Additions, *original binding, nice copy.* 12° *Greenfield, T. Dickman, 1800*

This edition, which is VERY SCARCE, in good condition, contains the Rev. Robert Breck's Century Sermon, at Springfield, Oct. 16, 1775, in commemoration of the burning of the town by the Indians.

- 504 — The same. [Re-printed, apparently, from the Fifth Edition,] with Mr. Taylor's Appendix, *etc.* *Clean copy, dk. blue morocco, gilt, red edges, SCARCE.* 12° *New Haven, Wm. W. Morse, 1802*

- 505 — The Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, . . . of Deerfield, and Mrs. Mercy Rowlandson, of Lancaster, who were taken, together with their families and neighbors by the French and Indians, and carried into Canada. Written by themselves, *pp.* 116, 80, *good copy, calf.* 12° *Brookfield, Hori Brown, 1811*

- 506 WILLIAMS (JOHN) *God in the Camp: or the only Way for a People to engage the Presence of God with their Armies; Sermon before the General Assembly, Boston, March 6, 1706-7, calf extra.* 16° *Boston, B. Green, 1707*

The original chintz paper wrapper is bound in, with an inscription (in the autograph of the author?) "for the Rev. Mr. James Pierpoint pastour of a Church att New-Haven."

- 507 WILLIAMS (JOHN) *God in the Camp.* Sermon, before the Gen. Assembly, in Boston, March 6, 1706-7, *pp.* 22, *close trimmed.* *Boston, B. Green, 1707.* — WILLIAMS (SOLOMON) Sermon at Mansfield [Conn.], at a time set apart for Prayer . . . on the behalf of Mrs. EUNICE, the daughter of Mr. JOHN WILLIAMS, who was then on a Visit there from Canada; where she has been in a long Captivity, *pp.* (2.) 28, UNCUT. *Boston, 1742.* — WILLIAMS (SOLOMON) *The More Excellent Way . . . A Sermon, at Goshen in Lebanon, Dec. 21, 1741, pp.* 39, UNCUT. *New London, T. Green, 1742.* Three VERY RARE tracts, in one vol., *half morocco.* 16°

- 508 — Chauncey (Isaac) Sermon at the Funeral of the Rev. Mr. John Williams, Pastor of the Church in Deerfield, *pp.* 32, *fine clean copy, calf extra (W Pratt), RARE.* 8° *Boston, 1729*

PURITANISM, NONCONFORMITY, AND INDEPENDENCY:
CONGREGATIONALISM IN NEW ENGLAND, ETC.

INCLUDING WORKS OF NEW ENGLAND AUTHORS PRINTED IN ENGLAND.

- 509 AINSWORTH (HENRY) *An Animadversion to Mr. Richard Clyfton's Advertisement*. . . [Wherein] the true Causes of the lamentable Breach that hath lately fallen out in the English exiled Church at Amsterdam [are] manifested, *pp.* (8), 138, *polished calf gilt* (*F. Bedford*), RARE. ^{4°} *Amsterdam, Giles Thorp*, 1613
From the Mather library. Autograph of INCREASE MATHER, "Crescentii Matheri Liber ex dono Thomæ Schermandini, Londini, 1691."
- 510 AINSWORTH (HENRY) *The Communion of Saints, A Treatise*. . . gathered out of the Holy Scriptures, *pp.* (14), 494, (6), *old vellum*, sm. 8° n. p., *Reprinted in the year* 1615
- 511 AINSWORTH (HENRY) *Counterpoysion. Considerations touching the poynts in difference between the godly ministers and people of the Church of England, and the seduced brethren of the Separation*. . . Mr. Bernard's Book intituled the Separatists Schisme, [and] Mr. Crashawe's Questions, in his Sermon preached at the Crosse, examined and answered, *fine copy, vellum* (*W. Pratt*). ^{4°} n. p., 1642
Prefixed to the "Considerations" is "A True Description out of the Word of God of the Visible Church," 8 pp. "dated at the end, 1589."
- 512 ALLEN (THOS.) *A Chaine of Scripture Chronologie, engraved title-page, by W. Hollar, and folding tables, old calf rebaked, gilt*. ^{4°} [London, 1659]
Mr. Allen was pastor of the church in Charlestown, 1639-51. He married the widow of John Harvard. "The most esteemed of this celebrated nonconformist's works."—*Lowndes*.
- 513 AMES (WM.) *Medulla Theologica. Editio 2da. Amstelod.* 1628.
— *The same, Editio 4ta* [Liber I.] *Lond.*, 1630. — *The same, Editio novissima, orationibus duabus auctior. Amst., J. Fansson*, 1652.
3 vols. 8° and 12°
- 514 AMES (WM.) *Anti-Synodalia Scripta, vel Animadversiones in Dogmatica illa, quæ Remonstrantes in Synodo Dordracena exhibuerunt, half calf neat*. sm. 12° *Amstelodami, J. Fansson*, 1633
- 515 AMES (WM.) *Lectiones in CL Psalmos Davidis, pp.* 472, *old calf*. ^{4°} *Amstelodami, J. Fansson*, 1635
With a Latin dedication by *Hugh Peters*, to the Magistrates and Senate of Rotterdam.
- 516 — *Lectiones in omnes Psalmos Davidis, etc.* (with *Hugh Peters's* dedication), *pp.* 556. 8° *Amsterdam, apud Gul. Blaviu*, 1635
- 517 APOLOGIE (An) of the Chvrches in New-England for Chvrch-Covenant. Or, A Discourse touching the Covenant between God and men, and especially concerning Church-Covenant, etc., [by RICHARD MATHER.] Sent over in Answer to Master Bernard, in the Yeare 1639. — AN ANSWER OF THE ELDERS of the Severall Chvrches in New-England unto Nine Positions, sent over to them (By divers Reverend and Godly Ministers in England) . . . Written in the Yeer, 1639, [by JOHN DAVENPORT.] *Two tracts, with separate title-pages, but continuous paging, pp.* (2), 78.

LETTER (A) of Many Ministers in old England, Requesting The judgement of their Reverend Brethren in New-England concerning Nine Positions. Written Anno Dom. 1637. . . With their Answer, Anno 1639. And the Reply made unto the said Answer, and sent over unto them, Anno 1640. Now published . . . By Simeon Ash, and William Rathband. *pp.* (12), 90. — Church-Government and Church-Covenant Discussed, In An Answer of the Elders of . . . New-England to two and thirty Questions, sent over to them by divers Ministers in England [by RICHARD MATHER.] *pp.* (4), 84. 2 vols., *new limp vellum, red edges.* 4° London, 1643

- 517* A[SPINWALL] (W[ILLIAM]) The Legislative Power is Christ's Peculiar Prerogative, Proved from the 9th of Isaiah, vers. 6, 7. *pp.* 4, 52. 4° London, for Livevet Chapman, 1656

VERY RARE, and almost unknown to American bibliographers. The author was William Aspinwall, of Boston in 1637, a follower of Mrs. Hutchinson; afterwards, for a short time, Secretary of R. Island, then at New Haven, and again at Boston in 1643. He returned to England, and joined the Fifth Monarchy men. In 1655, he re-published, in London, Cotton's "Abstract of Laws and Government" (see No. 562), to which he refers in the present tract (p. 31), and gives his own digest of "the Laws of Judgment," of Christ's Kingdom, "whereof some do appoint Capital punishments; some, corporal punishments; some, pecuniary punishments" (pp. 30-32): with "the intention, not to Judaize, but to show the perfection of the whole Word of God, to direct in matters of Civil Judgments, as well as in Church affairs."

- 518 ASPINWALL (WM.) A Brief Description of the Fifth Monarchy, or Kingdome that shortly is to come into the World. . . Added, a Prognostick of the time when this fifth Kingdome shall begin, *pp.* (2), 14, *nice copy, new half morocco.* 4° London, 1653

- 519 ASPINWALL (WM.) A Premonition of sundry Sad Calamities yet to Come; grounded upon an Explication of the 24th chapter of Isaiah, *half morocco, neat.* 4° London, 1655

RARE. Pages 37 and 39 are addressed to the author's "Brethren in New England," telling them that all their troubles have arisen from *not* adopting the System or Body of Laws prepared by John Cotton, and which was published by Aspinwall in 1641 (and again in 1655).

- 520 BAGSHAW (EDW.) The Doctrine of the Kingdom and Personal Reign of Christ asserted and Explained, *pp.* (4), 34, *half dk. blue levant morocco.* 4° n. p. [London], 1669

From the Mather Library: with autograph of Increase Mather. The author was imprisoned for nonconformity, and died in Newgate, 1671.

- 521 BALL (JOHN) A Treatise of Faith, divided into two Parts. The Second Edition, *pp.* (36), 428, (50). 4° London, Geo. Miller, 1632

- 522 BALL (JOHN) A Friendly Triall of the Grounds tending to Separation; In a plain and modest Discourse touching the Lawfulness of a stinted Liturgie and set form of Prayer, *etc.*, *pp.* xvi, 314, iv, *autograph of Rev. Isaac Backus, the historian, fine copy, old calf.* 4° Cambridge, Roger Daniel, 1640

- 523 BAXTER (BENJ.) Mr. Baxter Baptiz'd in Bloud, or, A Sad History of the Unparallel'd Cruelty of the Anabaptists in New-England. Faithfully Relating the Cruel, Barbarous, and Bloudy Murder of Mr. Baxter an Orthodox Minister, who was kill'd by the Anabaptists, and his Skin most cruelly flead off from his Body Published by his mournfull Brother Benjamin Baxter, living in

Fen-Church-Street, London, pp. 6, *polished calf, g. e. (F. Bedford)*,
VERY RARE. ^{4°} London, 1673

A "sensation story," got up by some enterprising bookseller of the time. A contemporary MS. note on the title-page tells us that "This was proud before the King & Council to be a meer fiction, & the Licenser [was directed] to retract it, May 2, 1673." The information that the story was "meer fiction" may strike a modern reader, as superfluous.

- 524 BAXTER (RICHARD) *Gildas Salvianus; The Reformed Pastor. With the autographs of Thos. Shepard, Thos. Prince (1706), Sam. Greenwood (1707), Rich. Salter (1742), and James G. Percival.*

^{8°} London, 1656

- 525 BEZA (T.) *Two very lerned Sermons of M. Beza, . . . whereunto is added a treatise of the substance of the Lord's Supper, by T. W., black letter, pp. (8), 250, (5).*

sm. ^{8°} London, Robert Walde-graue, 1588

- 526 BRECK (EDWARD) *An Answer to a Scandalous Paper, wherein were some Queries given to be answered. And likewise, therein is found many Lies and Slanders, and false Accusations against those people whom he (and the World) calls Quakers. Dated from Dorchester in New-England, Aug. 17. 1655. subscribed, Edward Breck, which was directed to a People at Rainforth in Lancashire, which he calls A Church of Christ . . . His Paper and Quæries answered by those people called Quakers, half mor. neat, UNCUT.*

^{4°} London, for Giles Calvert, 1656

A cutting from the Boston Transcript, Aug. 1871, is inserted, containing a long notice of this work, by the late Samuel G. Drake, who describes it as "not only a rare but a VERY RARE book, which we venture to affirm has remained unknown to the present generation, and perhaps to two or three preceding ones," and says that Mr. Brinley's is "the only known copy."

Mr. Breck's letter "to the Church of Christ at Rainforth," dated from Dorchester, Aug. 17, 1655, occupies 11 pp. (n. n.), and is followed by "An Answer," etc., pp. 2-24.

- 527 BRIGHT (T.) *A Treatise of Melancholy, Containing the Causes Thereof, And Reasons of the strange effects it worketh in our minds and bodies.*

^{16°} London, Wm. Stansby, 1613

"It has been supposed by some that Burton took the hint of his Anatomy of Melancholy from this treatise."—*Allibone.*

- 528 BULKLEY (Rev. PETER) *The Gospel-Covenant; or the Covenant of Grace Opened; . . . Preached in Concord in Nevv-England, pp. (16), 384, (8), old hf. calf.*

^{4°} London, 1646

The only published work of the first minister of Concord, Mass. It is dedicated to his nephew "the Right Worshipfull Oliver St. John Esq: Solicitor Generall to his Majestie."

- 529 BURROUGHS (JEREMIAH) *Gospel Conversation; . . . also, Miserie of Men that have their Portion in this Life. Two in 1 vol., continuous paging.*

^{4°} London, Peter Cole, 1648

On the back of the title-page is a MS. "Hymne with Anagrams" on the name of Mrs. ABIEL FITCH, March 25, 1701, by the Rev. John Danforth, of Dorchester, whose autograph appears on page 1. (See No. 34.)

- 530 CAMBRIDGE PLATFORM. *A Platform of Church-Discipline: Gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the Synod at Cambridge in New-England, etc., smooth calf, g. e. (W. Pratt).*

^{4°} Printed in New-England; Reprinted, London, for Peter Cole, 1653

Prefatory Epistle (2 pp.) by Edw. Winslow. VERY RARE. For the First and subsequent (Cambridge) editions, see Nos. 733-737.

- 540* CARTWRIGHT (THOMAS) A Confutation of the Rhemists Translations, Glosses and Annotations on the New Testament, *vellum*.

fol. n. p. [Leyden, WILLIAM BREWSTER,] 1628

This well-printed folio of about 850 pages is the "magnum opus" of the press set up in Leyden by the Father of the Pilgrims.

531 CATECHISMS:—

Perkins (Wm.) The Foundation of Christian Religion, gathered into Six Principles, *pp.* (8), 39. London, 1682.

ROBINSON (JOHN) An Appendix to Mr. Perkins his Six Principles of Christian Religion, *pp.* (16). n. p., 1636.

Vesey (H.) The Scope of the Scripture, containing an Exposition of the Apostles Creed, the Ten Commandments, the Lords Prayer, and the Sacraments, By short Questions and Answers, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 40, (2). London, B: A. for Samuel Man, 1651.

A SHORT CATECHISM Containing the Principles of Religion; Very Profitable for all sorts of People. The Fifty One Impression, 48 *pp.* n. n. London, E. Crouch for John Wright at the Globe in Little Brittain, 1671.

So Short a Catechisme that whosoever cannot or will not learne, are not in any wise to be admitted to the Lords supper. *Black Letter*, *pp.* 6. n. p., n. d.

The A B C. [and] The Catechisme: That is to say, An Instruction to be taught and learned of every Childe, before he be brought to be confirmed by the Bishop. *Black Letter*, n. t. p., *pp.* 14; at foot of p. 13, these lines, by way of colophon:

"This little Catechisme learned
by heart (for so it ought)

The PRIMER next commanded is
for Children to be taught.

1636."

Six in one volume; portrait of Rev. Wm. Perkins inserted; sprinkled calf gilt, red edges (W. Pratt). 16°

- 532 — R[OGERS] (D[ANIEL]) A Practicall Catechisme; or, A View of those principall truths according to Godlinesse, which are contained in the Catechisme, *etc.* 8 *prel. leaves*, *pp.* 268, 135, old calf broken. 4° London, I. N. for Samuel Man, 1632

- 533 (CHARLES I. and the Parliament.) His Majesties Reason why he cannot in conscience consent to abolish the Episcopall Government. With The Answer of the Divines to His Majesties Reason, *no title-page*, *pp.* 14. — The Kings Majesties Answer to the Paper delivered in by the Reverend Divines attending the Honourable Commissioners concerning Church-Government, *pp.* 8. — The Humble Answer of the Divines . . . at the Treaty at Newport in the Isle of Wight, to [the King's] Second Paper, about Episcopall Government, *pp.* 40. — His Majesties Finall Answer concerning Episcopacie, delivered into the Commissioners of Parliament, 1st of Novemb. 1648, *pp.* 29. — His Majesties Concessions to the Bill of Abolition of Arch-Bishops and Bishops, &c. stated and considered, *pp.* 8. *Five scarce tracts, stitched together.* 4° London, 1648

- 534 CHAUNCY (CHARLES) The Retraction of Mr. Charles Chancy formerly Minister of Ware in Harfordshire. Wherein is proved the unlawfulness and danger of Rayling in Altars or Communion Tables, Written with his own hand before his going to New England, in the year 1637, *etc.*, pp. (8), 39, *vellum wrapper, fine copy*, RARE. 4° London, Printed 1641

CHAUNCY (CHARLES) Antisynodalia Scripta Americana. See PROPOSITIONS concerning the Subject of Baptism, *etc.* No. 847.

- 535 CHAUNCY (ISAAC) Neonomianism Unmask'd: or, the Ancient Gospel pleaded against the other, called a New Law or Gospel. — The same; 2d Part, and Continuation, and 3d Part. — Rejoinder to D. Williams his Reply to the First Part of [the above]. — A Friendly Examination of the Pacifick Paper, *etc.* Five in one vol., pp. (8), 40, 336, 104, 48, 22. 4° London, 1692-3

- 536 CHAUNCY (I.) Divine Institution of Congregational Churches asserted and proved from the Word of God, *fine copy*. Lond. 1697. — The Doctrine, which is according to Godliness, . . . [with] A brief Account of the Church Order of the Gospel according to the Scriptures. Lond. 1737. (2 vols.) 8°

- 537 COBBET (THOS.) A Just Vindication of the Covenant and Church-Estate of Children of Church-Members; as also of their Right unto Baptisme, *old calf neat, nice copy*, pp. (12), 296. 4° London, 1648

- 538 Cobbet (Thos.) A Practical Discourse of Prayer, pp. (14), 551, *old calf*. 8° London, 1654
"Of all the works written by Mr. Cobbet, none deserves more to be read by the world, or to live till the general burning of the world, than that of Prayer."—C. Mather.

- 539 COBBET (THOMAS) The Civil Magistrates Povver In matters of Religion Modestly Debated, Impartially Stated according to the Bounds and Grounds of Scripture. . . . Together with A Brief Answer to a Certain Slandorous Pamphlet called *Ill News from New-England*; or, *A Narrative of New-Englands Persecution*, By John Clark of Road-Island, Physician. *Fine copy, red levant morocco extra, full gilt (F. Bedford)*. 4° London, W. Wilson for Philemon Stephens, 1653

Title, 1 l.; Dedication "To the Right Honourable OLIVER CROMWELL, Captain General," *etc.*, 3 ll.; "To the Reader," 2 ll.; The Table, Errata, and License, 2 ll.; "A Discourse concerning the Nature and Latitude of Civil Powers," *etc.*, pp. 108; "A brief Answer to . . . John Clark," pp. 44, and Postscript, pp. 45-52. VERY SCARCE.

- 540 COBBET (T.) The Civil Magistrates Povver In Matters of Religion. . . With A Brief Answer, *etc.* Another copy, large and fine, the old binding removed. 4° London, 1653

- 541 CODDINGTON (WILLIAM) A Demonstration of True Love unto You the Rulers of the Colony of the Massachusetts in Nevv-England; Shewing To you that are now in Authority the unjust Paths that your Predecessors walked in, *etc.* Written by one who was once in Authority with them; but always testified against their persecuting Spirit, who am call'd WILLIAM CODDINGTON of Road Island, pp. 20, *calf extra (W. Pratt)*, UNCUT.

4° n. p. [London?] Printed in the Year 1674

A perfect and splendid copy of this VERY RARE tract.

542 COTTON (JOHN) Gods Promise to His Plantation. . . . As it was delivered in a Sermon by JOHN COTTON, B.D. and Preacher of Gods Word in Boston; pp. (4), 20, *red levant mor. extra, paneled sides, ins. borders (Pratt), fine copy.* 4° London, Wm. Jones for J. Bellamy, 1630
 "To the Christian Reader" (4 pp.) signed, I. H. (John Humphrey),—is omitted in the Boston edition of 1686.

543 COTTON (JOHN) The Way of Life; or, God's VVay and Course, in bringing the Soule into, keeping it in, and carrying it on, in the wayes of life and peace, etc., pp. viii, 481, *good copy, old half calf.* 8° London, 1641

Prefatory epistle "To the Reader," 6 pp., by William Morton.

544 COTTON (JOHN) Gods Mercie mixed with his Ivstice, or, His Peoples Deliverance in times of danger, laid open in severall Sermons, pp. (8), 135, *good copy, old calf neat, nearly uncut.*

4° London, 1641

545 [COTTON (JOHN)] An Abstract or [*sic*] the Lawes of New-England, as they are novv established, pp. (2), 15, (3), *half brown mor., neat, some of the marginal references cut into in trimming.*

4° London, for F. Coules & W. Ley, 1641

VERY RARE. The author's name is supplied in the second edition, by W. Aspinwall, 1655 (see No. 562). These "Laws" were never "established," or in force, in N. England. The code was drawn up by Mr. Cotton, for Massachusetts, and "presented to the General Court," but was *not adopted*. See note to No. 519.

546 COTTON (JOHN) The Churches Resurrection, or the Opening of the fift and sixt verses of the 20th Chap. of the Revelation, pp. 30, *clean copy, morocco.* 4° London, 1642

547 COTTON (JOHN) A Modest and Cleare Answer to Mr. Ball's Discourse of Set Formes of Prayer, pp. (4), 49, (1), *clean copy, half morocco extra, nearly uncut.* 4° London, R. O. & G. D. for H. Overton, 1642. — Another edition; *good copy, half calf neat.* 8° London, for H. Overton, n. d. (2 vols.)

548 COTTON (JOHN) The Trve Constitvtion of a particular visible Church, proved by Scripture, pp. (2), 13, *elegant polished calf gilt, paneled sides (Morrell).* 4° London, 1642

549 COTTON (JOHN) The Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven, and Power thereof, according to the VVord of God, pp. (12), 59, *with the autograph of Rev. John Higginson (of Salem) and some marginal notes in his hand, half blue morocco.*

4° London, M. Simmons for Henry Overton, 1644

549* COTTON (JOHN) The Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven, etc. The second time Imprinted. *Autograph of Rev. THOMAS PRINCE, and a list of important errata, in his hand,* "taken from a printed paper pasted at the end of another of these Tracts w^{ch} I have seen," *smooth calf gilt.* 4° London, 1644

550 COTTON (JOHN) The Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven, etc. London, 1644. — The Doctrine of the Church To which are committed the Keys of the Kingdome of Heaven. Wherein is demonstrated by way of Question and Answer, What a Visible Church is, etc. . . The Second Edition. . . pp. (2), 13. London, 1643. Two in one vol., *forel, neat.* 4°

Fine clean copies. The second tract, Mr. Cotton's Catechism on "The Doctrine of the Church, and its Government" is VERY SCARCE.

- 550* COTTON (JOHN) Sixteene Questions of Seriovs and Necessary Consequence, propounded unto Mr. John Cotton of Boston, in New-England, Together with his Answers to each Question: printed according to Order, *pp.* ii, 14, *dark calf antique, nearly uncut*, RARE. ⁴ London, 1644

With (the Author's autograph?) presentation "to Mr. Jno. Leverit Senior, this present," and a MS. correction of the text (on p. 8).

- 551 COTTON (JOHN) The Way of the Churches of Christ in New-England, *pp.* (8), 116, (4), *vellum, neat*. ⁴ London, M. Simmons, 1645

- 552 COTTON (JOHN) The Controversie Concerning Liberty of Conscience in Matters of Religion, Truly stated, and distinctly and plainly handled by Mr. John Cotton. . . By way of answer to some Arguments to the contrary sent unto him, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 14, *half mor. extra*, RARE. ⁴ London, for Thomas Banks, 1646

This is Mr. Cotton's letter to Roger Williams, in reply to the "Scriptures and Reasons written by a . . . prisoner in Newgate," *etc.* It was first printed by Williams in "The Bloudy Tenent" (*pp.* 1-24).

- 553 — The same: Another edition, *half mor. extra*.

⁴ London, Robert Austin for T. Banks, 1649

- 554 COTTON (JOHN) Singing of Psalmes a Gospel-Ordinance, *pp.* (2), 72, *morocco, red edges*, RARE.

⁴ London, M. S. for Hannah Allen, 1647

- 555 COTTON (JOHN) The Bloudy Tenent, Washed, And made white in the blood of the Lambe: . . . whereunto is added a Reply to Mr. WILLIAMS Answer, to Mr. Cotton's Letter, *pp.* (2), 195, (1), 144, *dk. blue crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back and sides (Bedford)*, RARE. ⁴ London, Matthew Symmons, for Hannah Allen, 1647

LARGE and FINE copy.

- 555* — The same. *Another copy, polished calf extra, back and edges gilt (Bedford)*. ⁴ 1647

- 556 COTTON (JOHN) A Briefe Exposition of the whole Book of Canticles, or Song of Solomon, *pp.* 256.

⁸ London, J. Young for Ch. Green, 1648

- 557 — *Another copy; with which is bound: Utrum Horum, or the Nine and Thirty Articles of the Church of England . . . compared with the Doctrines of the Presbyterians, and the Tenets of the Church of Rome . . . by Henry Care.* London, 1682. *Old half calf, neat*. ⁸

COTTON (JOHN) The Way of Congregational Churches Cleared. See No. 598.

- 558 COTTON (JOHN) Of the Holinesse of Church-Members, *pp.* (4), 95, *good copy, half mor.* ⁴ London, F. N. for Hanna Allen, 1650

Dedicated by the author to his "honored, worshipfull, and worthy Friends, the Major, and Justices, *etc.*, together with the whole Congregation and Church at Boston" in England.

- 559 COTTON (JOHN) Christ the Fountaine of Life, or sundry choice Sermons on part of the fift Chapter of the first Epistle of St. John, *pp.* (8), 256, *fine clean copy, morocco, red edges*. ⁴ London, 1651

- 560 COTTON (JOHN) A Briefe Exposition with Practicall Observations upon the Whole Book of Ecclesiastes; published by Anthony Tuckney, D.D., Master of St. John's Colledge in Cambridge, *pp.* (8), 278, *good copy, original binding*.

⁸ London, T. C. for Ralph Smith, 1654

- 561 COTTON (JOHN) The Covenant of Grace: discovering the Great Work of a Sinner's Reconciliation to God; *whereunto are added, Certain Queries tending to Accommododation (sic) between the Presbyterian and Congregationall Churches, by the same author; Also, A Discussion of the Civill Magistrates Power in matters of Religion, by some Elders of divers Churches in N. E., old calf neat.* 8° London, J. Allen, 1655

These three tracts have separate title-pages and pagination, and were separately published, in 1654. In this collection they are preceded by a general title-page, (as above,) an Epistle dedicatory by Wm. Retchford, and "To the Reader" by Thos. Allen; *pp.* (34), 198: (21), 22; (2), 75, (1). The first title-page is mounted. The third tract is "The Result of a Synod at Cambridge in New-England, Anno, 1646. Concerning the Power of Magistrates in matters of the First Table, [and] the Nature & Power of Synods," *etc.* It is VERY RARE.

- 561* COTTON (JOHN) A Treatise of the Covenant of Grace, as it is dispensed to the Elect Seed, effectually unto Salvation. . . . The Third edition, Corrected, and much enlarged, by the Authour's own Hand, *pp.* (16), 223. sm. 8° London, 1671

- 562 COTTON (JOHN) An Abstract of Laws and Government. Wherein as in a Mirrour may be seen the wisdom & perfection of the Government of Christs Kingdome. Accommodable to any State or form of Government in the world, that is not Antichristian or Tyrannicall. Collected and digested . . . by . . . Mr. John Cotton, of Boston . . . in his Life-time, and presented to the Generall Court of the Massachusets. And now published after his death, by William Aspinwall, *pp.* (8), 35, (3), *half vellum, neat.*

4° London, M. S. for Livewel Chapman, 1655

VERY RARE. For the former edition, see No. 545.

- 563 COTTON (JOHN) An Exposition upon the Thirteenth Chapter of the Revelation, *pp.* (8), 262, (6), *wants the title-page.* 4° [London, 1655]

- 564 (DAVENPORT.) Scudder (Henry) The Christian's Daily Walke in holy Secvritie and Peace, *with* An Epistle to the Reader by JOHN DAVENPORT, *pp.* (24), 777, (26), *title-page and first leaf torn.*

12° [London, 1627]

- 565 DAVENPORT (JOHN) An Apologeticall Reply to a Booke [by J. Paget] called an Ansvver to the unjust complaint of W. B[est]. Also an Answer to Mr. I. D. Touching his report of some passages, *etc.*, *pp.* (20), 326, (8), *old vellum, FINE COPY,* VERY RARE. 4° Rotterdam, Isaack van Waesberghe, 1636

- 566 [DAVENPORT (JOHN)] The Profession of the Faith of that Reverend and Worthy Divine Mr. J. D. sometimes Preacher of Stevens Coleman-Street, London; Made publicly before the Congregation at his Admission into one of the Churches of God in New-England, *pp.* 8, *cut too close in trimming, half morocco, neat,* RARE. 4° London, John Handcock, 1642

- 567 DAVENPORT (JOHN) The Knovledge of Christ Indispensably required of all Men that would be Saved, *etc.*, *pp.* (6), 87, *brown calf neat (Hayday), FINE COPY,* RARE. 4° London, for L. Chapman, 1653

- 568 DAVENPORT (JOHN) The Saints' Anchor-Hold, in all Storms and Tempests, *old calf.* 12° London, W. L. for Geo. Hurlock, 1661

DAVENPORT (J.) Answer unto Nine Positions, &c. See No. 517.

- 569 EDWARDS (THOS.) *Gangræna, or a Catalogue of many of the Errors, Heresies, and Blasphemies of the Sectaries of this Time.* The Second edition, enlarged, *the three parts complete in 1 vol., fine copy, old calf neat.* 4° London, 1646
- 570 ELIOT (JOHN) *The Christian Commonwealth: or The Civil Policy of The Rising Kingdom of Jesus Christ.* Written Before the Interruption of the Government, by Mr. John Eliot, Teacher &c. at Roxbury in New-England. And now published (after his consent given) by a Server of the Season, *pp. (22), 35, blue str. gr. morocco, full gilt, sides double-paneled and elegantly tooled, Roger Payne style, (W. Pratt).* sm. 4° London, for Liewell Chapman, n. d. [1659] EXTREMELY RARE. The General Court of Massachusetts ordered that all copies of it within the jurisdiction should be "cancelled and defaced," or delivered to the Magistrates.
- 571 EYRE (W.) *Vindiciæ Justificationis Gratuitæ.* Justification without Conditions; or the Free Justification of a Sinner, Explained, Confirmed, and Vindicated, . . . More especially, from the Attempts of Mr. B. Woodbridge, in his Sermon, entituled, *Justification by Faith*, etc. 2d edition. 8° London, 1695
At the end is a remarkable "Advertisement of Four Miraculous Cures," wrought by faith, in 1693 and 1694, attested by Charles Doe. (3 pp.)
- 572 FIRMIN (GILES) *Separation Examined: or, a Treatise wherein the grounds for Separation from the Ministry and Churches of England are weighed and found too light, etc., pp. (12), 111.* Lond. 1652. — FIRMIN (G.) *A Serious Question stated: viz. Whether the Ministers of England are bound to Baptize the Children of all Parents which say they believe in Jesus Christ, etc., pp. (24), 38, (1).* Lond. 1651. *With other tracts, in one volume.* 4°
This volume also contains:—
Church-Members set in Joynt . . . An Answer to a Book entituled Preaching without Ordination. By Filodexter Transilvanus [BENJAMIN WOODBRIDGE, the first-born of Harvard? See Sibley's *Harv. Graduates*, p. 27. Mr. Sibley notes only an edition of 1656, '57.] *pp. (7), 32.* (Lond. 1648); and T. WHITFIELD'S *Doctrines of the Arminians and Pelagians answered.* (Lond. 1652).
- 573 FIRMIN (GILES) *A Brief Review of Mr. Davis's Vindication; . . . to which is added Remarks upon some Passages of Mr. Crisp in his Book entituled, Christ Alone Exalted, pp. (4), 32, fine copy, new half morocco, neat.* RARE. 4° London, 1693
The Rev. Giles Firmin married a daughter of the Rev. Nathaniel Ward of Ipswich ("The Simple Cobler"), and resided for several years in New England. He sailed for England in 1644, and in 1651 became rector of Shalford, in Essex. All of his controversial publications are SCARCE. The two contained in this volume are specially important, on account of the historical and biographical details introduced in the prefatory epistles.
- 574 FRANCK (R.) *A Philosophical Treatise of the Original and Production of Things, Writ in America in a Time of Solitudes, pp. (26), 170, sprinkled calf gilt, g. e. (F. Bedford).* 4° London, John Gain, 1687
"A VERY SCARCE and singular work." — *Sabin's Dictionary*, no. 23467.
- 575 FUNERAL SERMONS. Ryther (John) *Funeral of JAMES JANEWAY, 1784.* — Smith (Benj.) *Funeral of JOHN SORREL, of Waltham, Essex, 1675.* — Bates (W.) *Funeral of Dr. THOS. MANTON, 1677.* — Watson (Thos.) *Funeral of HENRY STUBS, 1678.* — Burkitt (Wm.) *Funeral of Wm. GURNALL, 1679.* — Johnson (John) *Funeral of STEPHEN CHARNOCK, 1680.* — Baxter (R.) *Funeral of Sir HENRY ASHHURST, 1680.* — Baxter (R.) *Funeral of JOHN CORBET, 1681.* —

- Lye (Thos.) Funeral of W. HIETT, 1681. — Fynch (M.) Funeral of JOHN COLLINGES, D.D., 1690. — Mead (M.) Funeral of THOS. ROSEWELL, 1692. — Tenison (Thomas) *Abp. of Canterbury*. Funeral of QUEEN MARY, 1695. — Bates (Wm.) On the Death of QUEEN MARY, 1695. — Mayo (R.) Two Sermons on Strife and Divisions, 1695. — Taylor (N.) Funeral of R. MAYO, 1695. — Taylor (N.) Funeral of NATH. VINCENT, 1697. — Norris (R.) Funeral of WILLIAM III., 1702. — Goodwin (Thos.) On the death of WILLIAM III., 1702. — Shower (J.) Funeral of NATH. TAYLOR, 1702. 19 in one vol., not bound. 4° London, 1674-1702
- 576 GILLESPIE (GEO.) Aaron's Rod Blossoming, or, the Divine Ordinance of Church-Government Vindicated, pp. (22), 590, sound old calf. 4° London, 1646
With two autographs of Governor Simon Bradstreet of Massachusetts (1671).
- 577 GOODWIN (THOS.) A Childe of Light walking in Darknesse. — The Returne of Prayers, (*imperfect, ending at p. 144*). Two in 1 vol., old calf. 4° London, 1636
Autographs of Samuel Checkley (1688), S. Checkley (1738), and Isaac Backus (1769).
- 578 GORTON (SAMUEL) Simplicities Defence against Seven-Headed Policy, or Innocency Vindicated, being unjustly Accused, and sorely Censured, by that Seven-headed Church Government United in New-England, etc., pp. (16), 111, red levant morocco extra, full gilt, (Pratt). 4° London, John Macock, 1646
Fine clean copy, of this VERY RARE book. See WINSLOW (Edward), No. 691.
- 579 GORTON (SAMUEL) An incorruptible Key Composed of the CX. PSALME, wherewith You may open the rest of the holy Scriptures; . . . By Samuel Gorton, Gent. and at the time of the penning hereof, in the place of Iudicature (upon Aquethneck, alias Road Island) of Providence Plantations in the Nanhiganset Bay New England, pp. (32), 120, 119, red levant morocco extra, full gilt, inside borders, (Pratt), RARE. 4° n. p. Printed in the Yeere 1647
- 580 GORTON (SAMUEL) Saltmarsh Returned from the Dead, In Amicus Philalethes. Or, The Resurrection of JAMES The Apostle, Out of the Grave of Carnall Glosses, . . . Appearing in the comely Ornaments of his Fifth Chapter in an Exercise, June 4. 1654, . . . pp. (14), 193, red levant morocco extra, full gilt, inside borders (Pratt), FINE COPY, VERY RARE. 4° London, for Giles Calvert, 1655
- 581 GORTON (SAMUEL) An incorruptible Key Composed of the CX. Psalme, etc. Another copy, original binding, broken. 4° n. p., 1647
- 582 GOUGE (W.) The Whole Armour of God; to which is added, a Treatise of the Sin against the Holy Ghost. The 6th time published, pp. (36), 642, (22). 1647. — A Briefe Method of CATECHIZING. Wherein are briefly handled the fundamentall principles of Christian Religion. The Eighth edition. pp. 20. 1637. Two in one vol. 4° London, 1647, '37
- 583 HALL (THOS.) Funebria Floræ; The Downfall of May-Games. The Second edition, pp. (4), 48, maroon morocco. 4° London, for Henry Mortlock, 1661
LARGE and FINE copy. RARE. See the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, 921, — where this curious tract is priced £3. 3s.

- 584 HALL (THOS.) *The Pulpit Guarded with XVII Arguments proving the Unlawfulness, Sinfulness and Danger of suffering Private persons to take upon them Publike Preaching . . . Occasioned by a Dispute at Henley in Arden in Warwickshire, Aug. 20, 1650, against Lawrence Williams, a Nailor-Publike Preacher, Tho. Palmer, a Baker-Preacher, Tho. Hinde, a Plow-wright-Publike Preacher, etc.* Composed and compiled by a friend to Truth and Peace, 12 *prelim. leaves*, pp. 70, *sewed*.

4° London, J. Cottrel, 1651

VERY SCARCE. Not mentioned by Lowndes (who refers to Wood's *Athenæ Oxon.* and Calamy's Account of ejected or silenced ministers, for notices of this eminent non-conformist and his works). A good sound copy, though the yellowed paper and title-page would be improved by washing.

In his dedicatory epistle (to Dr. John Trapp), Dr. Hall excuses the severity and coarseness of his invective against the Anabaptists and all the "*Pistores, nunc pastores, textores & tonsores, autores & sartores, coquarii & cupediniarii, milites & molles, puelhuli & puel-lulae, &c., quos vulgo vocamus Gifted Brethren.* Hem! lingua utendum est bellum, ne bellum istud nos dilacerant. Dotati sanè & donandi rude."

- 585 HOLYOKE (EDWARD) *of New England. The Doctrine of Life, or of Man's Redemption . . . with the true nature of our Lord's Sufferings, etc.*, pp. (18), 426, (18), *fine copy, old calf*.

4° London, 1658

SCARCE. The author (who was of Lynn, Mass.), by his will, executed Dec. 25, 1658, gave a copy of this book to each of his sons-in-law, "as their best legacy," and "laments not to say, it will give them a heart of all sound doctrine." The work is dedicated to the author's brother-in-law "John Bridges of Hackney, Esquire," his wife, and their sons, Col. John, Capt. Robert, Major William, Matthew, Brook, and Francis Bridges, Esquires.

- 586 HOOKE (WILLIAM) *New Englands Teares for old Englands Feares.* [Fast] Sermon, July 23. 1640. By William Hooke, Minister of God's Word; sometime of Oxmouth in Devonshire, now of Taunton in New-England; pp. (4), 23, *half morocco, neat*.

4° London, E. G. for John Rothwell and Henry Overton, 1641

VERY SCARCE. The author removed from Taunton to New Haven, where he was the colleague of John Davenport, and thence returned to England, in 1656, to become one of the domestic chaplains of Oliver Cromwell, with whom he was in high favor.

- 587 HOOKE (WM.) *A Discourse concerning The Witnesses, Relating to the Time, Place, and Manner of their being Slain.* By William Hooke, Late Preacher of the Gospel, pp. (2), 48, [*with other tracts, as under.*]

4° London, 1679

OWEN (J.) *The Church of Rome no Safe Guide.* London, 1679. — OATES (Titus) *An Exact Discovery of the Mystery of Iniquity . . . amongst the Jesuits.* Lond., 1679. — BURNET (G.) *Fast Sermon before the House of Commons, Dec. 22, 1680.* Lond., 1681. — FRANKLIN (RICH.) *A Discourse on Antichrist, and the Apocalypse.* Lond., 1675. — JACOB (John) *The Jew Turned Christian.* Lond., 1678-9. — *Lamentatio Civitatis, or, Londons Complaint against her Children in the Countrey.* Lond., 1665. — A

Rare . . . Relation of a Town in . . . Piedmont, sunk under Ground, etc. Lond., 1679. *Eight in one vol., old calf.* From the MATHER LIBRARY. With a MS. table of contents by Increase Mather, and his autograph on the title-pages of the 5th, 6th, and 7th tracts.

- 588 HOOKER (THOMAS) *The Application of Redemption . . . for the bringing home of lost Sinners to God.* [The first Eight Books.] . . . With an Epistle by Tho. Goodwin and P. Nye, pp. (46), 451, *old calf rebaked*.

8° London, 1657

"The work is rarely found complete, this first volume, in 8vo, being almost unknown." —

Sabin's Dictionary.

- 588* — *The Application of Redemption . . . The Ninth and Tenth Books . . . Printed from the Author's Papers . . . With an Epistle by T. Goodwin and P. Nye.* Second Edition, pp. (20), 702, (28), *small piece torn from title-page*, 4° London, P. Cole, 1659

- 589 HOOKER (T.) A Comment upon Christ's Last Prayer, in the Seventeenth of John . . . (With an Epistle by Thomas Goodwin and Philip Nye), 13 *prel. leaves*, pp. 532. 4° London, Peter Cole, 1656
 "Mr. Hooker's Seventeenth Book Made in New-England."
- 590 HOOKER (T.) The Danger of Desertion : or, A Farvvell (*sic*) Sermon of Mr. Thomas Hooker, Sometimes Minister of Gods Word at Chainsford in Essex; but now of New England: preached immediately before his Departure out of Old England, pp. (4), 28, *russet calf* (*Hayday*), RARE. 4° London, 1641
 A quotation from this sermon, and some interesting remarks relating to it, may be found in Increase Mather's *Schabod*. — G. B.
- 591 HOOKER (T.) The Faithful Covenanter, A Sermon preached at the Lectvre in Dedham in Essex, pp. (2), 43, *purple morocco gilt* (*Hayday*). 4° London, Chr. Meredith, 1644
- 592 HOOKER (T.) The Saints Dignitie and Dutie, together with The Danger of Ignorance and Hardnesse: in severall Sermons, pp. (6), 245, (3), *good copy, calf rebacked, gilt*. 4° London, G. D. for Francis Eglesfield, 1651
 Seven Sermons, with separate title-pages, but paged continuously. "To the Reader," 4 pp., subscribed, T. S. [Thomas Shepard?]
- 593 H[OOKER] (T.) The Sovles Vocation, or Effectual Calling to Christ, 12 *prelim. leaves*, pp. 668, *old calf, neat*. 4° London, J. H. for Andr. Croke, 1638
- 594 [HOOKER (T.)] The Sovles Hvmiliation, 2d edition, pp. 223, (9), *large and fine copy, paneled roan, neat*. 4° London, I. L. for Andr. Croke, 1638
- 595 H[OOKER] (T.) The Sovles Exaltation: A Treatise containing The Soules Vnion with Christ, The Soules Benefit from Vnion, &c., The Soules Justification, pp. (16), 311. — The Sovles Preparation for Christ, Or, a Treatise of Contrition, pp. 242. 2 in 1 vol., *fine copy, old calf neat, brass clasps*. 4° London, 1638
- 596 [HOOKER (THOMAS)] The Soules Implantation. A Treatise containing, The broken Heart, on Esay 57. 15. The Preparation of the Heart, on Luk. 1. 17. The Soule's ingrafting into Christ, on Mal. 3. 1. Spirituall Love and Joy, on Gal. 5. 22. pp. 266, *old calf rebacked*. 4° London, R. Young, 1637
- 597 HOOKER (T.) A Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline, *four parts, separately paged*. — COTTON (JOHN) The Way of Congregational Churches cleared, in two Treatises. *Two in 1 vol., original binding*. 4° London, 1648
- 598 H[OOKER] (T.) The Vnbeleevvers preparing for Christ, pp. 204, (4), 119, (5), *fine copy, paneled roan, neat*. 4° London, Tho. Cotes, for Andr. Croke, 1638
- 599 HUIT (EPHRAIM) The Anatomy of Conscience, or The Summe of Paul's Regeneracy, pp. (32), 405, *calf, neat*, VERY RARE. sm. 12° London, 1626

This little volume is so rare that it has escaped the notice of American bibliographers and collectors. The author — "Preacher of God's Word at Knoll, in Warwickshire," in 1626, — was, afterwards, the colleague of Mr. John Warham in the first church at Windsor, Conn.

- 600 HUIT (EPHRAIM) The whole Prophecies of Daniel explained, by a Paraphrase, Analysis, and briefe Comment, . . . By Ephraim Huit, sometime Preacher at Roxall in Warwickshire, now Pastor to the Church at Windsor in New-England, *pp.* (4), 358, *foliating tables, good copy, old calf*, SCARCE. 4° London, for H. Overton, 1644
Published under the patronage of the Earl of Manchester, and Dedicated to the widow of Robert Lord Brooke, (by Simcon Ash, S. Clarke, and W. Overton,) in behalf of the author, "who, by the Tyranny of the Prelatical party, was diverse years since driven into New England."
- 601 HUTCHESON (GEORGE) Exposition on the XII smal Prophetes, Vol. I., (Hosea, Joel & Amos), *imperfect*. 8° London, 1655
- 602 HUTCHINSON (SAMUEL) A Declaration of a Future Glorious Estate of a Church to be here upon Earth, at Christ's Personal Appearance for the Restitution of all things, a Thousand Year before the Ultimate Day of the General Judgement, *etc.* By S. H. of Boston, *pp.* 36, *half mor. extra*. 4° London, 1667
"The author of this extraordinary and rare compilation was a brother of William (the father of Anne) Hutchinson, the strong-minded, of New-England. He was a Fifth-Monarchy man."—*H. Stevens*. See *Sabin's Dictionary*, no. 34667. Only the initials of the author are on the title page, but his name in full is subscribed to the prefatory epistle (p. 8).
- 603 JACOB (HENRY) Reasons taken out of God's Word and the Best Hymane Testimonies proving a Necessitie of Reforming ovr Chvrches in England, *pp.* (8), 78, (5), *pamphlet calf, neat*. sm. 4° n. p. [London,] 1604
RARE. "The First distinct Baptist Churches in our Nation was formed out of the independent Church in London whereof Mr. Henry Jacob was Pastor."—*Backus*, i. 106.
- 604 JAMESON (WM.) Nazianzen's Querela et Votum justum. The Fundamentals of the Hierarchy examin'd and disprov'd, *old calf*. 4° Glasgow, Rob. Sanders, 1697
In the Introduction, Mr. Jameson reviews the controversy between the "Keithians" and the "Foxonians," and quotes the writings of George Keith, "a prime pillar of Quakerism."
- 604* [Kirkpatrick (James)] An Historical Essay upon the Loyalty of Presbyterians in Gr. Britain and Ireland from the Reformation to 1713. In Three Parts. *pp.* xvi, 564, (10), *old calf*. 4° n. p. [Edinburgh,] 1713
- 605 LEE (SAMUEL) Orbis Miraculum, or the Temple of Solomon pourtrayed by Scripture-Light, *curious engraved title-page (mounted) and numerous copperplates, old calf rebaked, neat*. folio, London, John Streater, [1659]
SCARCE. Printed at the expense of the University of Oxford. The author—one of the most learned men of his day—came to New England in 1686, and was chosen pastor of the first church organized in Bristol, R. I.
This copy has numerous *manuscript notes* in the margins, and on the guard leaves—some of which will be read with interest by members of the Masonic fraternity (See *pp.* 245, 246, 220, and guard-leaf at the end). A former owner—perhaps Ezra Bullinger, whose name is on one of the blank leaves—appears to have diligently studied the *work of the Temple*.
- 606 [LEE (SAMUEL)] Antichristi Excidium, *last leaf slightly defective, otherwise a fine copy, old vellum wrapper*. 8° Londini, Joh. Streater, 1664
"Hardly ever a more universally learned person trod the American strand. Live, O rare Lee; live, if not in our works, yet in thine own. . . . Above all, thy book 'De Excidio Antichristi' shall survive and assist the funeral of the monster, whose nativity is therein with such exquisite study, calculated."—*C. Mather*.
This was the *Mather copy*. The title-page has the autograph of Increase Mather, and there are no manuscript notes by him on a guard leaf.

- 607 [LEE (SAMUEL)] Contemplations on Mortality, *pp.* (12), 145, *good copy, old calf.* 8° London, 1669
With a long and interesting dedicatory epistle to the author's "highly honoured Father, Mr. S. L."
- 608 LEE (SAMUEL) The Triumph of Mercy in the Chariot of Praise, *pp.* (10), 200, *fine copy, half calf, neat.* 12° London, for John Hancock, 1677
- 609 LEE (SAMUEL) The Triumph of Mercy in the Chariot of Praise. — (With Giles Fletcher) Israel Redux: or the Restauration of Israel. — Superaddition to former Dissertation. — Ecclesia Gemens: Two Discourses on the mournful State of the Church. *Four in 1 vol., old calf, neat.* 12° London, for John Hancock, 1677
"Israel Redux" contains two treatises; the first, by Giles Fletcher, is designed to prove that "the present Tartars near the Caspian Sea are the posterity of the ten tribes of Israel"; the second, by S. L., is a dissertation concerning the place and state of the dispersed tribes, and the scripture evidence of their future conversion. "A Superaddition" contains an account of the Land of Promise. *pp.* (6), 131, 124.
- 610 [LYDIUS (JAC.)] Historie der Beroerten van Engelandt, aengaende de veelderley Secten, die aldaer in die Kercke Iesu Christi zijn ontstaen, *nice copy, unbound, RARE.* 16° Dordrecht, 1647
History of the Dissensions in England [and New England] among the various sects of the church. A long account of the trouble with the Antinomians, and divisions among the Independents in New England, is given, *pp.* 50-80, and after.
- 611 LYFORD (WM.) The Plain Mans Senses Exercised to Discern both Good and Evil: or, a Discovery of the Errors, Heresies, and Blasphemies of these Times, and the Toleration of them, . . . By William Lyford, B.D. and late Minister . . . at Sherbourn in the West of England, *pp.* (20), 347, (5). 4° London, 1655
- 612 MASON (Rev. JOHN) Impartial Account of Mr. John Mason of Water-Stratford and his Sentiments; by H. Maurice, *title-page neatly mounted, fine copy, half calf, SCARCE.* 4° London, 1695
"Mr. Mason had been a stiff Asserter of our Saviour's Reign a Thousand Years on Earth, and had drawn a scheme of it in a Discourse call'd *The Mid-night Cry*. . . The Reign upon Earth was to commence in England, and *Water-Stratford* was the very spot where *His Standard* was to be set up. . . All other parts of the Nation would infallibly be expos'd to Fire and Sword" (p. 4). His "two witnesses" testified that the Saviour appeared in person to Mr. Mason, on the 16th of April, 1604, and promised "to save *Sion*," that is, *Water-Stratford* and its Borders.
- 613 MERCURIUS RUSTICUS; or, the Countries Complaint of the barbarous Out-rages committed by the Sectaries, [by Dr. BRUNO RYVES,] *frontispiece by Marshall, pp.* (16), 224. — QUERELA CANTABRIGIENSIS; or, a Remonstrance by way of Apologie for the banished Members of the University of Cambridge. — MERCURIUS BELGICUS; or, A briefe Chronologie of the Battails, Sieges and Conflicts of this Rebellion. *Three vols. in one, calf, neat, RARE.* sm. 8° Oxford, 1646
The first two volumes, though separately pagged, have the signatures continuous, and the 5th part (with the Table) of "Mercurius Rusticus" is at the end of "Querela Cantabrigiensis." The "Mercurius Belgicus" has separate title-page, paging, and signatures (without place or printer's name) but it is mentioned in the general title-page of the volume.
- 614 MITCHELL (JONA.) of Cambridge, Mass. A Discourse of the Glory to which God hath called Believers by Jesus Christ, *pp.* (14), 263, (21), *good copy, old calf neat.* sm. 8° London, 1677
The first edition. RARE. A Letter of Counsel to [i. e. L. other] is appended. Epistle to the Reader (11 pp.) by Rev. John Collins.

- 615 N[EGUS] (W[M].) *Treatise of Faith, old calf, autograph of Thos. Prince.* 4° London, 1654
- 616 NORTON (JOHN) of *Ipswich*. A Discussion of that Great Point in Divinity, the Sufferings of Christ; And the Questions about his Righteousness . . . and the Imputation thereof. Being an Answer to a Dialogue intituled *The Meritorious Price of our Redemption*, &c. [by Wm. Pyncheon], pp. (16), 270, (4), *wide, clean copy, polished calf gilt (F. Bedford).* 8° London, A. M. for Geo. Calvert, 1653
Autographs of Col. John Pyncheon, of Springfield, and of Rev. Stephen Williams of Longmeadow. There is an error in the pagination, page number 243 following 240.
- 617 NORTON (JOHN) The Orthodox Evangelist . . . wherein many great Evangelical Truths . . . are briefly discussed, cleared, and confirmed, [Preface by John Cotton,] *old calf.* 4° London, John Macock, 1654
- 618 NORTON (JOHN) Abel being Dead yet Speaketh; or, the Life & Death of that deservedly Famous Man of God, Mr. JOHN COTTON, Late Teacher of the Church of Christ, at Boston, pp. 51, (5), *dk. green levant morocco gilt, inside borders, g. e. (W. Pratt),* RARE. 4° London, Tho. Newcomb for Lodowick Lloyd, 1658
The last five pages (n. n.) contain a Catalogue of Books printed for L. Lloyd, including several by N. England divines.
- 619 NOYES (JAMES) of *Newbury, Mass.* The Temple Measured: or, A brief Survey of the Temple Mystical, which is the instituted Church of Christ, pp. (6), 95, *fine copy, elegantly bound in crushed levant black morocco, gilt, inside borders, (by Mattheus),* RARE. 4° London, for Edm. Paxton, 1647
- 620 NYE (PHILIP) and ROBINSON (JOHN) The Lawfulness of Hearing the Publick Ministers of the Church of England Proved, pp. (4), 40, *calf extra (Bedford).* 4° London, for Jona. Robinson, 1683
The second Treatise, pp. 13-40, is by the Rev. John Robinson; reprinted from the first (Leyden) edition, of 1634. SCARCE.
- 621 ORMEROD (OLIVER) The Picture of a Puritane, or, A Relation of the opinions, qualities, and practises of the Anabaptists in Germanie wherein is firmly prooved, that the Puritanes doe resemble the Anabaptists in aboue fourscore seuerall thinges, *half calf, curious and* SCARCE. 4° London, 1605
- 622 OWEN (JOHN) An Enquiry into the Original, Nature, &c., of Evangelical Churches. The First Part; with an Answer to the Discourse on the Unreasonableness of Separation by Dr. Edward Stillingfleet, and Vindication of the Non-Conformists from the guilt of Schisme, pp. (14), 365. 4° London, 1681
Rev. Isaac Backus's copy, with his autograph (1771) and MSS. notes.
- 623 OWEN (J.) *Diatriba de Justitia divina.* 8° Oxoniae, 1653
Autographs of Rev. Samuel Willard (President of Harvard College), 1693, and of Rev. Wm. Williams, D.D., 1709.
- 624 PAGITT (EPHRAIM) *Heresiography, or a Description of the Heretickes and Sectaries sprang up in these latter times. The sixth edition, engraved title, and seven "brasse plates of the most eminent sectaries," old calf rebacked.* 8° London, 1661

- 625 PARAENETICK (A) or Humble Adresse to the Parliament and Assembly for (not loose, but) Christian Libertie. The second Impression. pp. (2), 14. dk. blue levant morocco extra, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford).

4° London, Matthew Simmons for Henry Overton, 1644

"In the Catalogue of Mr. John Carter Brown's library this tract is attributed to ROGER WILLIAMS."—G. B.

- 625* PARAENETICK (A) or Humble Adresse. Another copy, new half morocco, fine. 4° London, 1644

- 626 PARKER (THOMAS) The Visions and Prophecies of Daniel Expounded: Wherein the Mistakes of former Interpreters are modestly discovered, and the true meaning of the Text made plain, &c. By Thomas Parker of Newbury in Berkshire, and now Pastor to the Church at Newbury in New-England, pp. (4), 156, old calf, re-backed, neat. 4° London, 1646

"It was with an assiduous conjunction of meditations and supplications that he followed this delightful study till he had written several volumes, a great part of them in Latin; whereof no part was ever published but one upon Daniel, which he wrote in English."—C. Mather, *Life of Mr. T. Parker*.

- 627 PARKER (THOMAS) The Copy of a Letter Written by Mr. Thomas Parker, Pastor of the Church of Newbury in New-England, to His Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Avery, Sometimes of Newbury in the County of Berks, Touching Sundry Opinions by her Professed and Maintained. — Novemb. 22, 1649. Imprimatur John Downname. With an Epistle to the Reader, 2 pp. by BENJAMIN WOODBRIDGE (the first graduate of Harvard), pp. (4), 20. 4° [London, 1649]

EXTREMELY RARE. It seems to have escaped the search of even Mr. Sibley, who puts Woodbridge's tract on "Justification by Faith," 1652, as first in the brief list of his publications, and remarks that that "is probably the second work printed by any Harvard graduate." (The imprint has been cut from the title page, but the leaf has been neatly mended, so as to conceal the loss.)

- 628 PETERS (HUGH) Gods Doings, and Mans Duty. Sermon before Parliament . . . at the last Thanksgiving Day, April 2, 1645. For the recovery of the West, &c., pp. (12), 38, hf. calf. 4° London, 1646

- 629 PETERS (HUGH) Gods Doings, and Mans Duty. Another copy, clean, UNCUT. 4° London, 1646

- 630 PETERS (HUGH) Mr. Peters Last Report of the English Wars, Occasioned by the Importunity of a Friend pressing an Answer to seven Quæres, pp. 15. 4° London, M. S. for H. Overton, 1646

- 631 PETERS (HUGH) A Word for the Armie, and Two Words to the Kingdome, to clear the one, and cure the other, pp. 14, cropped close at top, half morocco. 4° London, M. Simmons, for G. Calvert, 1647

- 632 PETERS (HUGH) A Word for the Armie, and two Words to the Kingdome, fine copy, nearly uncut. 4° London, 1647

- 633 — A Word to Mr. Peters, and Two Words for the Parliament and Kingdom; or, An Answer to a Scandalous Pamphlet entitled "A Word for the Armie," &c., subscribed by Hugh Peters, pp. 3-38, unbound, wants first leaf after title. 8° London, 1647

This reply has been attributed to the Rev. Nathaniel Ward, author of "The Simple Cobbler." See J. W. Dean's *Memoir of N. Ward*, pp. 174-5.

- 634 PETERS (HUGH) A Sermon by Hugh Peters: preached before his Death: As it was taken by a faithful hand. Portrait (satirical) of Peters inserted, pp. (4), 28. Lond., John Best, 1660. — MARSHALL (S.)

Threnodia. The Churches Lamentation for the Good Man his losse. Sermon at the Funerale of John Pym, pp. (4), 34. *London*, 1644. — BOYSE (J.) and WELD (Nath'l) Two Sermons, on a Day of Fast-ing, kept by the Protestant Dissenters in Dublin, on the Death of the Queen, pp. (6), 49. *Dublin*, 1695. — L. (Christopher) Eng-land's Distemper . . . A Sermon, at Uxbridge, Jan. 30th, pp. 43. *London*, J. Macock, 1651. — SHOWER (J.) A Funeral Sermon, for the Rev. Mr. Nathanael Taylor, pp. (4), 44. *London*, 1702. — GOODWIN (Tho.) A Sermon, on occasion of the Death of William III., pp. (4), 27. *London*, 1702. *Six in one volume, brown levant mor. extra, sides filled, blind and gold, top gilt (Belford), UNCUT.* 4'

From the MATHER LIBRARY. The first (Peter's) sermon has the autograph of Samuel Mather (of Dublin) and several manuscript corrections in his hand. The others have autographs of Nathanael, Samuel, and Increase Mather.

- 635 PETERS (HUGH) A Sermon by Hugh Peters: Preached Before his Death: As it was taken by a faithful hand, And now published for publick Information, pp. (4), 28. 4° *London*, John Best, 1660

- 636 PETERS (HUGH) A Dying Father's last Legacy to an onely Child, or Mr. Hugh Peters Advice to his Daughter; written dur-ing his Imprisonment in the Tower, rare portrait, calf, neat.

sm. 12° *London*, for G. Catvert, 1661

- 637 (PETERS.) Peters Patern — Or the perfect path to Worldly Happi-ness. As it was delivered in a Funeral Sermon preached at the interment of Mr. Hugh Peters lately Deceased, By I. C. [i. e. Joseph Caryl] Translator of Pineda upon Job, and one of the Triers, pp. 13, half mor. plain, UNCUT. 4° *London*, 1659

VERY RARE. This was Dr. Philip Bliss's copy, given him in 1845 by T. B. Poole, whose autograph letter, 4 pp., is bound in. The tract is extremely scurrilous, and to attribute its authorship to good Joseph Caryl (the ponderous expositor of Job) was the height of impudence.

- 638 (PETERS.) England's Shame: or the Unmasking of a Politick Atheist: being a Relation of the Life and Death of that Grand Impostor, Hugh Peters, by William Yonge, the whole intaid, and illustrated by the insertion of many rare portraits and other engravings, calf gilt (Rivière). 4° *London*, 1663

- 639 — England's Shame, etc. Another copy, with the rare portrait of Peters in the pulpit, calf antique, red edges. 16° *London*, 1663

- 640 (PETERS.) The Tales and Jests of Mr. Hugh Peters . . . Dedicated to Mr. John Goodwin and Mr. Phillip Nye. With his sentence, and the manner of his execution. Prefixed, a short account of his Life, satirical portrait of Peters preaching, pp. xx, (4), 51, half red morocco, top gilt, UNCUT. roy. 8° *London*, 1660; repr. for J. Caulfield, 1807

LARGE PAPER. One of 50 copies printed in royal octavo.

- 641 (PETERS.) Historical and Critical Account of Hugh Peters. After the manner of Mr. Bayle, portrait, half red morocco, gilt edges.

4° *London*, 1751; Reprinted by G. Smeeton, 1818

- 642 PHILLIPS (GEORGE) A Reply to a Confutation of some Grounds for Infants Baptisme: as also, Concerning the form of a Church, put forth against mee by one Thomas Lamb, etc. ["To the Reader," 10 pp., by Thos. Shepard,] pp. (16), 154, good copy.

4° *London*, M. Simmons for H. Overton, 1645

VERY RARE. The only published work of the first minister of Watertown, Mass. It is not in the catalogue of the Mass. Hist. Society's or of the Prince Library.

- 643 PRESTON (JOHN) The New Covenant, or the Saints' Portion . . . In fourteen Sermons. The Ninth edition: pp. (16), 590, (18), *sound old calf, neat*. 4° London, I. D. for Nicholas Bourne, 1639
 "To the Reader," 4 pp., by Richard Sibbs and John Davenport,—who also subscribe the Latin Dedication to the Earl of Lincoln and Lord Say and Sele.
- 644 PYNCHON (WILLIAM) of Springfield. The Meritorious Price of Our Redemption, Iustification, &c. Cleering it from some common Errors, &c. By William Pinchin, Gentleman, in New-England, pp. (12), 152, *dark blue levant morocco extra, full gilt, rich inside borders, g. c. (Belford)*. 4° London, J. M. for George Whittington and James Moxon, 1650
 Autographs of *Crescentius Matherus*, 1653, and *Cottonus Matherus*, 1673, on guard leaf. A FINE CLEAN COPY OF THE EXTREMELY RARE First Edition, which the General Court of Massachusetts so "utterly disliked and detested," and ordered to "be burned by the executioner in the market-place in Boston" (*Mass. Records*, III. 216). The author dared to maintain the "damnable heresy," that "Christ did not suffer for us those unalterable torments of God's wrath, that commonly are called Hell-torments." The Second Edition was printed in 1655 (see Stevens's "Nuggets," no. 2270). The margins of this copy are good except at the bottom, where a few leaves are close-cropped, one line is cut into, on the last page of the preface, and a few catch-words have been touched.
- 645 PYNCHON (WILLIAM) The Jewes Synagogue: or, A Treatise concerning The ancient Orders and manner of Worship used by the Jewes, &c. pp. (8), 90, *polished black calf, sides with centre ornaments, g. c. (W. Pratt)*, RARE. 4° London, John Bellamie, 1652
- 646 PYNCHON (WM.) I. The Time when the First Sabbath was Ordained. . . II. The Manner how the First Sabbath was Ordained. . . Part II. III. A Treatise of Holy Time. pp. (16), 143, (16), 120, *fine copy, old calf neat*, VERY RARE. 4° London, 1654
 Part II. has a separate title-page: "Holy Time: or, The True Limits of the Lords Day," &c.
- 647 RATHBAND (WM.) A Most Grave and Modest Confutation of the Errors of the Sect, commonly called Brownists, or Separatists, pp. (22), 71, *half blue morocco, neat*. 4° London, 1644
- 648 R[ATHBAND] (W[M].) A Briefe Narration of some Church Courses held in Opinion and Practise in the churches lately erected in New-England, pp. (8), 55, *nice copy, russia calf (Hayday)*. 4° London, 1644
- 649 Reasons presented by the Dissenting Brethren against certain Propositions concerning Presbyteriall Government, and the Proofs of them voted by the Westminster Assembly, together with the Answer of the Assembly to those Reasons, pp. (8), 40, 211, (3). — Papers Given in to the Committee of Lords and Commons and Assembly of Divines, . . for Accommodation. 1644. pp. (2), 123. Two in one vol., *old calf, rebucked, neat*. 4° London, 1648
- 650 ROBINSON (JOHN) Nevv Essayes or Observations Divine and Morall, &c., pp. (6), 324, *fine copy, old calf, rebucked*. 4° n. p. 1628
 THE FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE.
- 651 — Essayes, or, Observations Divine and Morall, &c. The second Edition, pp. (32), 566, *old calf*. 8° London, I. D. for J. Bellamie, 1638
- 652 ROBINSON (JOHN) A Iustification of Separation from the Church of England, Against Mr. Richard Bernard, his invective intituled The Separatists Schisme, pp. 383, (5), *old calf*. 4° n. p. 1639

ROBINSON (JOHN) A Treatise of the Lawfulness of hearing the Publick Ministers in the Church of England. See NYE (P.) and ROBINSON (J.), No. 620.

- 653 ROBINSON (JOHN) *Mr. of Arts and Preacher of God's Word. The Birth of a Day: Being A Treatise Theologicall, Morall and Historicall, Representing (as in a Scene) the Vicissitudes of all Humane things, etc., pp. (14), 102, old calf, neat.* 8° London, Roger Daniel, 1655

- 654 ROBINSON (JOHN) The Triumph and Unity of Truth, in two Treatises; Intended As a Preservative against the many Errors, and unhappy Divisions of these times in point of Religion, *with the rare emblematical frontispiece of the Three Furies, by W. Hollar; 7 prelim. leaves, pp. 172, (7), half calf, RARE.*

16° London, for Thomas Johnson, 1657

- 655 ROBINSON (JOHN) Triumph and Unity of Truth, *fine copy, no frontispiece, old calf, neat.* 8° London, 1657

- 656 ROGERS (NATHANIEL) of Ipswich. A Letter discovering the Cause of God's continuing Wrath against the Nation . . Directing To the Means of appeasing that wrath . . Written . . By Mr. Nathaniel Rogers, a godly and Learned Divine now in New-England, To a worthy Member of the House of Commons, Dec. 17, 1643, *pp. (2), 10, forel, neat, RARE.* 4° London, 1644

- 657 RUTHERFURD (SAMUEL) A Survey of the Spirituall Antichrist, Opening the Secrets of Familisme and Antinomianisme, in the Antichristian Doctrine of John Saltmarsh, and Will. Del, etc. . . In Two Parts, *pp. (48), 354, 239, old calf rebaked, neat.* 4° London, 1648

- 658 ST. N[ICHOLAS] (J[OHN]) The History of Baptism, or One Faith, One Baptism. With an Appendix [entitled, Baptismus Redivivus; by Eusebius Philadelphus], *pp. (8), 129; (6), 108, (29), calf rebaked, neat.* 8° London, 1678

This volume, which is now RARE, is dedicated to the Governors and Ministers of New-England by J. St. N., "An Adventurer in the first Plantation." The author was rector of Lutterworth, in Leicestershire; a friend of the Rev. Ephraim H. it, who came to N. E. in 1639, and became Mr. Warham's colleague at Windsor (Conn.), to which place Mr. St. N. intended to follow him. He decided, however, to remain in England, where, in 1657, he married a daughter of Anthony Grey, the puritan rector of Burbach, afterwards Earl of Kent. See Palmer's Calamy, ii. 119; Crosby's Hist. of Engl. Baptists, iii. 34; Nichols's Hist. of Leicestershire, iv. 463, 269.

On the inside of the cover of this copy is the autograph, partially erased, of [President] "Ezra Stiles, 1760. E. libris Rev. Edwardi Taylor de Westfield."

- 659 SHARP (J.) Symphonia Prophetarvm et Apostolorvm, . . Avthore D. M. Iohanne Scharpio, Scoto-Britanno, etc., *old calf, neat.*

4° Geneva, P. & F. Chouet, 1625

- 660 SHEPARD (THOMAS) The Sound Beleeve, a Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion, *roan, neat.* 8° London, 1649

- 661 SHEPARD (T.) Certain Select Cases Resolved. With The First Principles of the Oracles of God, *pp. (8), 112. n. p. [London], 1695.*—Four Necessary Cases of Conscience, of Daily Use. Resolved in a Letter of Mr. T. Shepheard, to a Dear Friend of his; now published by that Friend, with an addition of something of his own . . By R. H. *pp. (24), 101, (21), 133, (4). London, n. d.* 24°

Two in one vol., *old binding.*
Dedicated by R. H. "To his dear and only Son, R. H. now a Student of . . Grayes Inne." "To the Reader" (10 pp.) contains a brief memoir of Shepard. Shepard's

letter occupies pp. 1-101. It is followed by a Discourse on John 6. 27, by R. H. (pp. 131), with a dedicatory epistle to his "two daughters Margaret and Elizabeth."

The names of the daughters and their ages ("the elder drawing near to sixteen years," and the younger "now thirteen years,") sufficiently identify R. H., the "dear friend" to whom Shepard's letter was addressed, with RICHARD HARLAKENDEN, Esq., of Earls Colne in Essex, the elder brother of Roger Harlakenden who came with Mr. Shepard to New England and became a member of his church in Cambridge. Their sister Mabel married John Haynes, governor of Massachusetts and first governor of Connecticut. During Mr. Shepard's ministry at Earls Colne the Harlakenden family had been his warm friends, and had done all in their power to protect him from the persecution which finally drove him from England. Richard Harlakenden's first wife was Alice, daughter of Sir Henry Mildmay, by whom he had the son Richard to whom this volume is dedicated. By his second wife, Mary Denny, he had three daughters, Margaret, Mary, and Elizabeth. Mary died young. The others were about sixteen and thirteen years of age, respectively, in 1651 — which fixes, nearly, the date of publication.

The volume must be VERY RARE. It seems to have escaped the notice of English and American bibliographers, of the editors of Shepard's works, and of all his biographers. It is not named in the catalogues of the Prince, Am. Antiquarian Society's, Harvard College, or Mass. Hist. Society's libraries, nor in any other which the writer of this note has consulted.

662 SHEPARD (T.) *Theses Sabbaticæ, or, The Doctrine of the Sabbath, good copy, old calf.* 4° London, 1649

663 — The same work; with Certain Select Cases Resolved, *smooth calf extra, beveled boards, red edges.* 2 vols. in one. 8° London, 1650

664 SHEPARD (T.) *The Sincere Convert. — The Saints Jewel, etc. — The Sound Beleever. — Theses Sabbaticæ. — Certain Select Cases resolved. — The First Principles of the Oracles of God [a Catechism]. — Subjection to Christ in all his Ordinances, etc. Seven in 1 vol., old calf, rebaked, back gilt.* 8° London, 1653-57

In the last named treatise (Subjection to Christ), the address "To the Reader" (9 pp.) signed William Greenhill, Samuel Mather, contains memoirs, by the latter, of Shepard's life and ministry. This work of Mather's has escaped Mr. Sibley, though he quotes Cotton Mather's mention of it in the *Magnalia* (Harv. Graduates, p. 79). "To the Christian Reader" (3 pp.) is by Jonathan Mitchell.

665 SHEPARD (T.) *The Sincere Convert; whereto is now added, The Saint's Jewel and the Souls Invitation unto Christ, half bound.* 8° London, 1659

666 SHEPARD (T.) *The Sincere Convert, etc., 1672. — The same, 1680.* (2 vols.) 8° London.

667 SHEPARD (T.) *The Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied, old binding.* folio, [London] repr. 1695

"Re-printed and carefully corrected," from the first (London) edition of 1660.

668 SMITH (Sir THOS.) *The Commonwealth of England, and the manner and Gouvernement thereof, engraved title-page by W. Marshall, containing portrait of Charles I, some worm-holes.* sm. 8° London, 1635

669 STAGE (The) *Condemned, and the Encouragement given to the Immoralities and Profaneness of the Theatre by the English Schools, Universities, and Pulpits censured.* [By Jeremy Collier.] 8° London, 1698

Autograph of Rev. Samuel Willard, and another, on title-page.

670 STILLINGFLEET (Edward) *Irenicum. A Weapon-Salve for the Churches Wounds, or the Divine Right of Particular Forms of Church Government. The Second Edition.* 4° London, 1662

671 STODDARD (SOLOMON) of Northampton, (Mass.) *The Doctrine of Instituted Churches Explained and Proved from the Word of God, pp. (2), 34, half morecco extra, UNCUT.*

4° London, for Ralph Smith, 1700

- 672 STOUGHTON (WM.) An Assertion For true and Christian Church-Policie, Wherein certaine politike obiections made against the planting of Pastours and Elders in Every Congregation, are sufficiently aunswered, *etc.* [*Added.*] Speeches vsed in the Parleament by Sir Francis Knolles: and after written by my L. Treasurer, Sir William Cecil, *old red morocco gilt, g. e.* 8° n. p. [*London*], 1604
Title, pp. 16, 430, (7). The name of the author, subscribed to the Preface (p. 16) has been carefully obliterated. It appears on the title-page of the edition of 1642. (*See* Tracts, No. 676.)
- 673 SURUEY (A) OF THE BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER, By way of 197. Quæres groundd upon 58. places, ministring iust matter of question, with a view of London Ministers exceptions. . . . [Second edition,] Reviewed, corected, and augmented, *pp.* (8), 204, (36), *new half vellum, gilt.* sm. 8° n. p., 1610
From the Mather Library. Autograph of Increase Mather. RARE.
- 674 SYM (JOHN) Life's Preservative against Self-Killing, or an Useful Treatise concerning Life and Self-Murder, 4° *London*, 1637
On a guard leaf, much worn, is the *author's autograph* presentation "Dno. Johanni Wardo Ecclesiæ Hadleighensis apud Castrum pastori fidei, affini et amico suo," *etc.* Also, the Autograph of Richard Saltonstall, 1713. The Rev. John Ward of Hadleigh, Essex, was the eldest son of Rev. John of Haverhill.
- 675 Three Letters of Thanks to the Protestant Reconciler. 1. From the Anabaptists at Munster. 2. From the Congregations in New-England. 3. From the Quakers in Pensilvania, *pp.* (2), 26, *boards.* 4° *London*, 1683
- 676 TRACTS. (CHURCH GOVERNMENT.) Stoughton (W.) Assertion for True and Christian Church Policie. 1642. (*See* No. 672). — Reformation of Church Government in Scotland cleared from Mistakes and Prejudices. 1644. — An Anatomy of Independency, 1644. — Reasons of Dissenting Brethren against the Third Proposition concerning Presbyterial Ordination. 1645. — [Steuart (A.)] Observations upon the Apologeticall Narration. 1643. — Steuart (A.) First and Second Parts of the Duply to M. S. alias Two Brethren. 1644-5. — Vindiciæ Clavium; Animadversions on [John Cotton's] "The Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven." 1645. — Hudson (S.) The Essence and Unite of the Church Catholike Visible. 1645. — Edwards (Tho.) Reasons against Independent Government of Particular Congregations. 1641. — Brinsley (J.) Sacred and Sovereigne Church-Remedie. 1645. *Ten in one vol., old calf, neat.* 4° *London*, 1641-45
- 677 TRACTS. (ON LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE, *etc.*) The Ancient Bounds, or Liberty of Conscience tenderly Stated . . . and mildly Vindicated. 1645. — Musgrave (J.) Conscience Pleading for its own Liberty. 1647. — Birchley (W.) The Christian Moderator, or Persecution for Religion Condemned. 1651. — Hammond (H.) Of Conscience. 1645. — Whitfield (T.) Liberty of Conscience. 1649. — Liberty of Conscience Asserted and Vindicated; by a Protestant. 1668. — Goodwin (J.) Twelve Weightie Queries. 1646. — Goodwin (J.) Theomachia, or, the Imprudence of Fighting against God. 1644; — Innocencies Triumph, or an Answer to W. Prynne's "A Full Reply," &c. 1644; — Hagiomastix; or, The Scourge of the Saints. 1646. — Saltmarsh (J.) Groanes for Liberty. 1646. *Eleven scarce tracts in one vol., half brown mor., red edges.* 4° *London*, 1644-68

- 678 TRACTS. (INDEPENDENTS AND PRESBYTERIANS.) AN APOLOGETICALLY NARRATION humbly submitted to the Honourable Houses of Parliament. By Tho. Goodwin, Philip Nye, Wm. Bridge, Jer. Burroughes, Sidrach Simpson, 1 *prelim. leaf, title, and pp.* 31. 1643. — Some Observations and Annotations upon the Apologetically Narration, by A. S. (Alex. Stuart), 8 *prel. leaves, pp.* 71. 1643. — M. S. to A. S. with A Plea for Libertie of Conscience in a Church Way . . . With some touches on the Letter from Zealand, and Mr. Parker's from New-England, *pp.* (2), 110. 1644. — An Anatomy of Independency, or, A Briefe Commentary . . . upon the Apologetically Narration, *pp.* (2), 52. 1644. — Dury (John) An Epistolary Discourse . . . to Mr. Tho. Goodwin, Mr. Philip Nye, [and] Mr. S. Hartlib, *pp.* (2), 41. 1644. *Five scarce pieces in one volume, new limp vellum, red edges, large and fine copies.* 4° London, 1643-44
- 679 Tracts. (MISCELLANEOUS.) Treatise of Self-Denial, *wants title-page.* 1646. — Acontius (J.) Satan's Stratagems, or the Devil's Cabinet-council Discovered. 1648. — Ross (Alex.) Philosophical Touchstone. 1645. — Benbrigg (I.) Usura Accommodata. 1646. — Warren (Elizabeth) Old and Good Way Vindicated (1646) and Spiritual Thrift. 1647. — The Hunting of the Fox, or the Sectaries Dissected. 1648. — Pope (J.) Unveiling of Antichrist. 1646. — Relation of several Heresies. 1646. — [Cawdry (D.)?] Depths of Satan Discovered. 1649: and others. *Twenty-three scarce tracts, in one vol., old calf.* 4° London, 1645-49
- 680 VINDICLÆ CLAVIVM: or, a Vindication of the Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven, into the hands of the right Owners . . . Animadversions upon a Tract of Mr. I[ohn] C[otton], by an Earnest Well-Wisher to the Truth, *pp.* (24), 90, *half vellum extra, gilt.* 4° London, 1645
- 680* [WALKER (Clem.)] Relations and Observations upon the Parliament . . . I. The Mysteries of the Two Juntos. II. The History of Independency. 1648. — PAGITT (E.) Heresiography. 4th edition, *engr. title-page.* 1647. — Declaration of the Commons concerning the Rebellion in Ireland, *etc.* 1643. — Short Treatise of Stage Plays, *imperfect.* — R[ATHBAND] (W.) A Briefe Narration of some Church Courses in New England. 1644. — QUATERMAYNE's (Roger) Conquest over Canterbvries Covrt, *etc.* 1642. — Briefe Relation of certain speciall . . . passages in the Starre-Chamber, at the Censure of Dr. Bastwicke, Mr. Burton, and Mr. Prynne. . . by one present at the sayd censure [Thomas Lechford?] n. p. 1637. — Prynne (W.) Healthes: Sicknesse. Discourse [against] Drinking and Pledging of Healthes. 1628. *Eight in one vol., old binding.* 4° London, v. y.
- 681 [WARD (NATHANIEL)] The Simple Cobler of Aggavvam in America. Willing To help 'mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take . . . By Theodore de la Guard, *pp.* (4), 80, *russet calf gilt, g. e. (F. Bedford.)* 4° London, *John Dever & Robert Ibbitson, for Stephen Bowtell, 1647*
A LARGE AND FINE copy of the RARE FIRST EDITION, nearly UNCUT except at top. It was Bishop White Kennett's copy, and has his autograph on the title-page.

- 682 [WARD (Nath.)] The Simple Cobler of Aggavvamm in America . . . By Theodore de la Guard. The Fourth Edition, with some Amendments, 2 *prol. ll.*, pp. 89, *fine copy, half mor., nearly UNCUT*, RARE. 4° London, J. D. and R. I. for Stephen Bowtell, 1647

Book plate of Edward Tuckerman, Jr. (Boston), with a long manuscript note by him, on fly-leaf.

- 683 WARD (SAMUEL) Sermons. Christ is All in All, *n. d.* — Woe to Drvnkards, 1622. — Coal from the Altar, 1622. — Balme from Gilead to recouer Conscience, 1622. — Iethro's Ivstice of Peace, 1623. — Life of Faith, 1622. — Life of Faith in Death, 1622. — Happinesse of Practice, 1621. (8 in 1 vol.) *vellum*. — The Wonders of the Load-Stone [Translated from the Latin by Fiarb. Grimeston,] *calf, neat*, RARE. 1640. (2 vols). 8° and 12° London, v. y.

"Samuel Ward, that famous divine, and the glory of Ipswich," was the son of the Rev. John and elder brother of the Rev. Nathaniel Ward, "the Simple Cobler."

- 684 WHEELWRIGHT (JOHN) *Junior*. Mercurius Americanus, Mr. Welds his Antitype, or, Massachusetts great Apologie examined, Being Observations upon a Paper styled, A short story of the Rise, Reign, and Ruine of the Familists, Libertines, &c. which infected the Churches of New-England, &c., pp. (2), 24, *half morocco extra, too close cropped on front margin, the text touched, with loss of some letters on several leaves*. 4° London, 1645

EXTREMELY RARE. Though mercilessly dealt with by some old-time binder, Mr. Brintley's copy is, as to the text, substantially complete; and was the *only* complete copy the Prince Society could discover, from which to supply a portion wanting in the one from which their reprint was made in 1875.

- 685 WHITE (NATH.) Truth gloriously Appearing, from under The sad and sable Cloud of Obloquie. Or, A Vindication Of the Practice of the Church of Christ in the Summer-Islands, in an Apologetical Answer unto some Letters and Papers lately sent from the Summer-Islands, by Richard Beake and Mr. Norwood, lately published by Master Prynne, in his *Fresh Discovery, etc.* Published not for Offence, but Defence, by Nath. White, Bachelour of Divinity, and Pastor of the Church of Christ at Summer-Islands, pp. (12), 168, (8). 4° London, for G. Calvert, n. d.

This book must have been printed in 1646 — the year in which Prynne's "Fresh Discovery" was published — or very early in 1647. The author was father of the Rev. Nathaniel White who graduated at Harvard in 1646. See Sibley's *Harv. Graduates*, 138-140.

- 686 WHITFIELD (HENRY) Some Helpes to stirre up to Christian Dvities. Second edition, pp. (20), 228, *clean copy, old calf*. 8° London, 1634

RARE. The Rev. Henry Whitfield was one of the first planters of Guilford, Conn., and minister there, 1637-50.

- 686* WILLARD (S.) A Brief Discourse Concerning that Ceremony of Laying the Hand on the Bible in swearing, pp. (4), 8, *good copy, though close trimmed*. 4° London, Printed by J. A., 1689

An address to the Reader, 2 pp., signed M. I. [Increase Mather] has escaped Mr. Sibley's notice.

- 687 WILLIAMS (ROGER) Mr. Cottons Letter Lately Printed, Examined and Answered, pp. (4), 47, *dk. blue levant morocco extra, sides filleted, ins. borders, g. e. (Bedford)*, 4° London, 1644
VERY RARE.

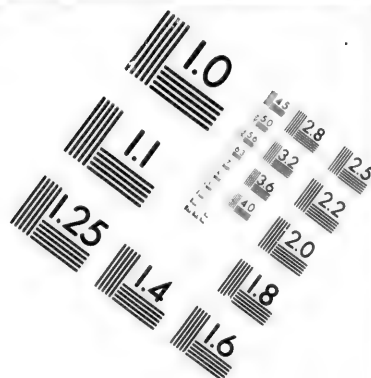
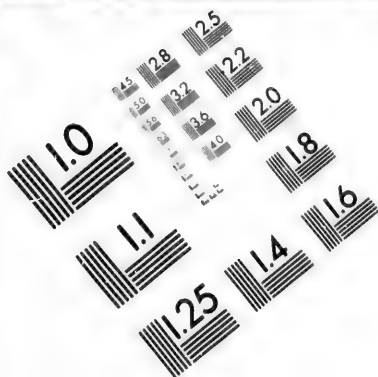
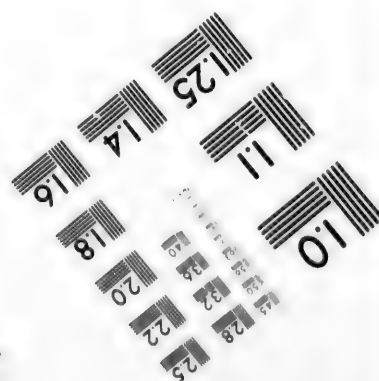
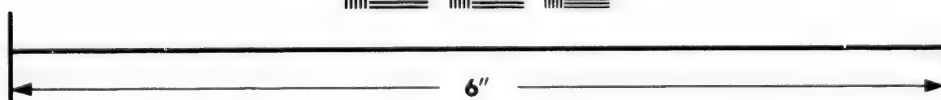
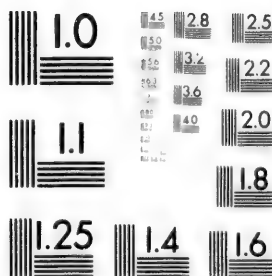


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

15
28
32
25
22
20

8

10

- 688 [WILLIAMS (ROGER)] The Blovdy Tenent, of Persecution, for cause of Conscience, discussed, in A Conference betweene TRVTH and PEACE, pp. (24), 247, *red levant morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford)*.

4° n. p., Printed in the year 1644

The FIRST EDITION of the two published the same year; with the Errata. A fine, large, and clean copy, of this VERY RARE book. "But eleven copies of the two editions of 1644 are said to be now known," two of which are in England.—*Dexter's Bibliography of Congregationalism*.

- 689 WILLIAMS (ROGER) The Bloody Tenent yet more Bloody: By Mr. Cotton's endeavour to wash it white in the Blood of the Lambe, 20 *prel. leaves*, pp. 320, (16), *dk. red levant morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford)*, FINE COPY, VERY RARE. 4° London, for Giles Calvert, 1652

- 689* — The same. *Another fine copy, dk. blue levant mor., filleted and paneled sides, ins. borders, g. e. (Bedford)*. London, 4° 1652

- 690 WILLIAMS (ROGER) Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health, pp. x, 59, *boards*. 4° London, 1652; *repr. Providence*, 1863

- 690* WILLIAMS (ROGER) A Key into the Language of America. London, 1643. [A literal reprint,] with an Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Trumbull. — A Letter of Mr. John Cotton's to Mr. Williams (*Lond.* 1643), and Mr. J. Cotton's Letter lately printed Examined and Answered by Roger Williams (*Lond.* 1644); Edited by R. A. Guild. With a Biographical Introduction to the Writings of R. Williams, by R. A. Guild. [Narragansett Club Publications, Vol. I.] *cloth, uncut*. sm. 4° Providence, 1866

- 691 WINSLOW (EDWARD) The Danger of Tolerating Levellers In a Civill State: Or, An Historicall Narration of the dangerous pernicious practices and opinions, wherewith SAMUEL GORTON and his Levelling Accomplices so much disturbed and molested the severall Plantations in New-England, etc., pp. (4), 103, *dark red levant morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford)*.

4° London, Rich. Cotes for John Bellamy, 1649

Good clean copy; the upper corners of the last few leaves have been mended and some missing words supplied in excellent fac-simile. VERY RARE.

[WOODBIDGE (BENJAMIN) *H. C.* 1642] Church-Members set in Joynt, etc., 1648. See FIRMIN (G.) Separation Examined, No. 572.

- 692 [WORKMAN (G.) Private-men no Pulpit men: or, A Modest Examination of Lay-men's Preaching. Discovering it to be neither warranted by the Word of God: nor allowed by the Judgement, or Practise of the Churches of Christ in New-England, in answer to a Writing published by J. Knowles,] pp. (4), 28, *calf extra*.

4° London, 1646

A fine and perfect copy of a SCARCE TRACT, except the title, which by the blunder of a London binder, has been exchanged for one taken from a copy of [Geo. Gillespie's] "Wholesome Severity reconciled with Christian Liberty" (*London*, 1645).



BOOKS PRINTED IN NEW ENGLAND

(AT CAMBRIDGE AND BOSTON)

1640—1709.

In this section will be found the INCUNABULA of the Anglo-American press. It comprises Mr. Brinley's unrivalled collection of books printed in Massachusetts, from the establishment of the first press in 1639, to the establishment of the first press in Connecticut (the third, in New England) in 1709—from THE WHOLE BOOKE OF PSALMS, Imprinted 1640, by Stephen Day, to the Saybrook Platform, the first book printed in Connecticut,—not including the works of the MATHERS (which are separately catalogued) and the works relating to WITCHCRAFT.

There is not a book named in this section (Nos. 690—929) which may not properly be designated RARE. At least three-fourths of the whole number are VERY RARE; not a few are of EXCESSIVE RARITY, and several are the ONLY KNOWN COPIES, if not UNIQUE.

- 693 ADAMS (WILLIAM) of Dedham. God's Eye on the Contrite or A Discourse shewing That True Poverty and Contrition of Spirit and Trembling at God's Word is the Infalible and only way for the Obtaining and Retaining of Divine Acceptation. Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 27, 1685, pp. (2), 41, brown levant morocco, sides filleted, g. e. (Bedford).

4° Boston, Richard Pierce for Samuel Sewall, 1685

- 694 ADAMS (ELIPHALET) A Discourse putting Christians in Mind to be Ready to Every Good Work. Delivered in Boston, Octob. 20th, 1706. [With] A Lecture in Boston, Nov. 29, 1806. Dedication in Latin to Rev. Nehem. Hobart, pp. (4), 60. 8° Boston, B. Green, 1706

The first published discourses of the author, who was minister at New London, Conn. 1709—1753.

- 695 ALLEN (JAMES) of Boston, New-Englands choicest Blessing and the Mercy most to be desired by all that wish well to this People, Cleared in [an ELECTION] SERMON, May 28, 1679, pp. (4), 14, citron levant morocco extra, richly paneled sides and inside borders, g. e. (Bedford), a very fine, large copy, nearly UNCUT. 4° Boston, John Foster, 1679

- 696 ALLEN (JAMES) New-Englands choicest Blessing, &c. Another fine, clean copy, large margins, but not quite so tall as the preceding, best dk. blue levant morocco, sides filleted, with centre ornament, g. e. (Bedford).

4° Boston, John Foster, 1679]

- 696* ALLEN (JAMES) Serious Advice to Delivered Ones of Sickness, or other Dangers threatening Death: or, The Healed Ones Prophylaction, wants title, pp. (2), 30. 4° [Boston, John Foster, 1679

- 697 ALLEN (JAMES) Neglect of Supporting and maintaining the pure Worship of God, by the Professing People of God: is a God-provoking and Land-Wasting Sin. [Fast] Sermon, at Roxbury, pp. (4), 16, crimson mor. extra (Bedford). 4° Boston,

for Job How and John Allen; sold at Mr. Samuel Green's, 1687

EXTREMELY RARE. Not in the Prince, Mass. Historical Society, or Boston Athenæum Catalogues. 1. Thomas had "seen no book with John Allen's name in the imprint earlier than 1690" (Hist. of Printing, i, 285), and does not mention Job How, in his list of Boston booksellers. (See Mr. Brinley's note, on guard-leaf.)

The Sermon "was preached on a solemn Fast-Day occasioned by the afflictive Providence of God in sending Worms and Caterpillars, which in some places, as God's great Army, marched in numerous Companies, and devoured all before them,"—hence called Army Worms.

- 698 ALLIN (JOHN) of *Dedham*. *Animadversions upon the Antisynodalia Americana*, a Treatise Printed in Old England, in the Name of the Dissenting Brethren in the Synod held at Boston, 1662, pp. (6), 82, *crushed levant green mor. extra, full gilt, paneled sides, inside borders (Bedford)*.

4° Cambridge, S. G[reen] and M. F[ohnson] for Heskiah Usher, 1664
EXTREMELY RARE. Large, clean, and bright copy.

ALMANACS, PRINTED AT CAMBRIDGE, 1646-1650.

These five Almanacs (Nos. 699-703) — every one of which is believed to be UNIQUE — belonged to the Rev. Samuel Hough (Haugh), Minister of Reading, Mass., whose name appears on the title-page of the Almanac for 1649. They were interleaved by him, and contain many manuscript entries, some of which are of much historical value, and nearly all are of interest to New England antiquaries. They passed into the possession of Judge Sewall (the guardian of Mr. Hough's grand-children), and remained in the Sewall family until they were purchased, not many years ago, by the late Mr. John K. Wiggins of Boston, who sold them to Mr. Brinley. An endorsement on the cover of one of them shows that they were loaned to Mr. John Farmer in 1824, and again in 1833. Mr. Farmer communicated to Mr. Savage some of Mr. Haugh's notes — particularly, the one which records, against June 15, 1648, the first execution in New England for Witchcraft (see Savage's Winthrop, ii. 326, note).

Thomas (Hist. of Printing, i. 234), names Danforth's Almanacks for 1647-8, -9, and Oakes's "Astronomical Calculations," "1648, about," among books printed by Stephen Day. It is plain, however, that he had not seen all — if any — of them. The Almanac for 1646 (which has lost its title-page), was doubtless by STEPHEN DAY — the first printer at the first Anglo-American press. That of 1647 has the UNIQUE imprint of MATTHEW DAY, the son of Stephen, — a printer not mentioned by Thomas; and the Almanac for 1648 must also have been his work, though his name does not appear in the imprint. (These two almanacs have the title within a border made up of figures representing the phases of the moon.) Matthew Day died in May, 1649. No printer's name appears on the Almanacs for 1649 and 1650. On the latter, the name of Samuel Danforth, as author, is omitted, and in its place stands the Latin line, "*Parvum parva decent*." This identifies the Almanac with the "little parcel of astronomical calculations, with this apposite verse in the title-page," which, as Cotton Mather states, was published by URIAN OAKES, while a student at Harvard. (Thomas, misled by Mather's title, enters "Astronomical Calculations. By a Youth [Urian Oakes]," as of "1648, about," and says it is not ascertained when or by whom it was printed.) There is no doubt that the Almanacs for 1649 and 1650 — which are precisely alike, typographically, — were printed by SAMUEL GREEN; and the former is the FIRST work known to be his, — the Cambridge Platform, printed late in 1649, being the first work having his name (or initials) in the imprint.

Thus, the five tracts comprise specimens of the work of the FIRST THREE PRINTERS in English America; the ONLY known work of one, and the FIRST work of another of the three.

- 699 — [MDCXLVI. An Almanack for the Year of our Lord 1646.]
Title, second, and last leaf wanting, MSS. notes.
[Cambridge, Stephen Day, 1646]
- 700 — MDCXLVII. | An | Almanack | for the Year of our | Lord |
1647 | — | Calculated for the Longitude of 315 | degr. and Elevation of
the Pole Arctick 42 | degr. & 30 min. and may generally serve for
the most part of | New-England. | By Samuel Danforth of Harvard
Colledge | Philomathemat. | Cambridge | Printed by Matthew Day. |
Are to be sold by Hes. Usher at Boston. | 1647 (16 pp.)
- 701 — MDCXLVIII. | An | Almanack | for the Year of our | Lord |
1648 | — | Calculated [etc., as in Almanac for 1647]. By Samuel
Danforth [etc.] Printed at Cambridge. | 1648.
- 702 — MDCXLIX. | An | Almanack | for the Year of | our Lord |
1649 | — | Calculated [etc.]. By Samuel Danforth . . . | Philomathe-
mat. | Printed at Cambridge. | 1649
- 703 — MDCL. | An | Almanack | for the Year of | our Lord | 1650 |

Being the third after Leap year | and from the Creation 5582. | — |
Calculated [*etc.*] . . . Parvum parva decent: sed inest sua | gratia
parvis. | Printed at Cambridge. | 1650

704 ALMANACS. 1659-1665 (except 1664):—

An Almanack of the Coelestial Motions for this present Year of
the Christian Æra 1659, By *Zech: Brigden* Astrophil:

Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1659

An Almanack for the Year of our Lord 1660. By S. C. [Samuel
Cheever] Philomathemat: Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1660

An Almanack for the Year of our Lord 1661. By S. C.

Cambridge, S. G. and M. I., 1661

An Almanack for the year of our Lord, 1662. By *Nathaniel
Cheuncy*. Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1662

An Almanack for the year of the Christian Æra, 1663. By
Israel Chauncy φιλομαθης Cambridge, S. Green and M. J. Ineson.

An Almanack of Coelestial Motions for the year of the Christian
Epoch 1665. By *Alex. Nowell* φιλόμουσος.

Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1665

6 vols., one in dk. blue (1659) and five in red levant morocco extra,
ins. borders, g. e. (Bedford). 8°

These copies all belonged to the Rev. Henry Flint, of Braintree (brother-in-law of Dr.
Leonard Hoar, President of Harvard), and contain occasional notes and memoranda in
his autograph—usually disguised in *Greek letters*. Thus, Nov. 4, 1659, he notes that
ἰουνον νεκρὸν ἦκε, and Nov. 6, δινεσον καμε—a new pupil, probably. Against April 13th,
same year, "Mr. Shephard ordained," and, May 5, "Mr. Eliot, 1 Kings 18. 21"—naming
the preacher and text of the Election Sermon.

705 ALMANACS, printed at Cambridge, 1671-1675:

For 1671. By D. R. [Daniel Russell?] UNCUT.

S. G. and M. F[ohnson].

— 1672. An Ephemeris of the Coelestial motions &c. By *Jeremias
Shepard* φιλομαθης. UNCUT. Samuel Green.

— 1673 By N. H. [Hobart?] Samuel Green.

This contains a continuation (from the Almanac for 1669) of the "Chronological Table
of Memorable Occurrences happening in New-England" 1668-1672. (Among these are:
"1669. 4. 18. Old Father Boniface Burton aged 113 years dyed;" "1670. 1. 16. Mr. John
Davenport Pastour of the first Church of Boston dyed.")

— An Almanack, &c., for the year, 1674. By J. S., nearly uncut.
Samuel Green.

— An Almanack, &c., for the year, 1675. By J. F. [John Foster].
Samuel Green.

John Foster succeeded Green as conductor of the press, and in 1675 opened the first
printing office in Boston, where he published Almanacs annually, to 1680. This, of 1675,
was SAMUEL SEWALL'S copy, and contains many entries in his hand. It belongs to the
well-known "Sewall Almanac" series, invaluable to N. E. historians and antiquaries.

5 vols., green morocco extra, full gilt (F. Bedford).

8° Cambridge, 1671-75

706 ALMANACS. An Almanack of Coelestial Motions for the Year of
the Christian Æra, 1673. By N. H. [Nehemiah Hobart?]

Cambridge, Samuel Green.

Interleaved with blank-paper guards, best levant blue morocco extra, gilt back, inside
borders, g. e. (Bedford). Contains the important "Chronological Table of Memorable
Occurrences happening in New England," 1668-1672.

707 ALMANACS. Cambridge and Boston, 1676-79.

— 1676. By J. S. *Cambridge, Samuel Green.*
 "By ye Reverend Mr. John Sherman," is noted, by Judge Sewall, on the title-page.

— 1676. By J. F[oster]. *Boston, John Foster.*
 "Februarii 11. '75. Ex dono D. Johannis Foster Typographi." Sewall, on title-page. It contains a great many memoranda and weather-notes, by Judge Sewall, but it has a greater interest to collectors as, probably, the FIRST PRODUCTION OF THE BOSTON PRESS, and bearing the first imprint of the FIRST BOSTON PRINTER. See Thomas, *Hist. of Printing*, i. 276.

— 1677. By J. S[herman]. *Cambridge, S. Green.*

— 1678. By T. B[rattle]. *Cambr: S. Green and S. Green.*
 "Sani. Sewall his Calendar, ex dono amici Mri. Dan. Gookin, Nov. 23, 1677." The full name of the compiler, "Thomas Brattle" is written, in Sewall's hand, on the title-page.

— 1678. By J. F[oster]. *Boston, J. Foster, for John Usher.*
 "Samuel Sewall e dono Johan. Foster." With entries in MS.

— 1679. By J. D[anforth]. *Cambridge, S. Green.*
 "John Danforth's Almanac." "Samuel Sewall, ex dono Mr. Gookin jun. March 13, 1678-9." The last page contains "A Brief Memorial of some few Remarkable Occurrences" in N. E., 1673-78.

— 1679. By J. F. *Boston, John Foster.*
 "Samuel Sewall, ex dono Authoris." On the back of the title-page, Mr. Sewall has entered the vote for governor and magistrates, given April 8. Many other MSS. entries.
 7 vols., best levant green and blue morocco extra, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford). 8°

708 ALMANACK of Cœlestial Motions for the Year of the Christian Æpocha, 168c, best levant citron morocco extra, gilt, g. e. (Bedford).

8° [Boston,] Printed for Henry Phillips.
 Judge Sewall's copy, with many manuscript entries. On the title-page, he has written, "Johanne Foster, autore." UNCUT.

709 ALMANACS (17), printed at Cambridge and Boston, 1681-1690.

SAMUEL SEWALL'S copies with numerous MANUSCRIPT NOTES AND MEMORANDA on additional leaves and in the margins. *With which is bound, Trigg's (Oxford) Almanac for 1689, interleaved, and with paper added, used as a POCKET DIARY by Judge Sewall, when travelling in England, containing 45 pages in his handwriting.*

These 18 Almanacs are from the volume of Judge Sewall's "Interleaved Almanacs," once in the possession of Mr. Frederic Kidder, by whom extracts from their printed and manuscript pages were communicated to the N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register, vols. vii. & viii. As originally bound, the volume began with the (Cambridge) Almanac for 1671. This and the Almanacs for the following years to 1680, inclusive, have been removed by Mr. Brinley and bound separately, in 13 vols. (Nos. 705-708). The remaining half of the volume contains the following Almanacs:—

1681. An Almanack, &c. By John Foster, Astrophil., uncut; interleaved, with numerous entries in shorthand.

Boston, J. F. for Samuel Phillips.
 At the end: "Of Comets," with "Observations of a Comet seen" 1680-81, (6 pp.), and a woodcut of "The Copernican System," with verses, signed T. Street.

1681. The same, another impression; with change of imprint, and "T. S." in place of "T. Street," on last page. *Boston, Printed by J. F.*

1682. An Ephemeris, &c. By W. Brattle, Philomath. Appended: An Explanation of the Preceding Ephemeris (pp. 9), uncut.

Cambridge, Samuel Green.
 Numerous MSS. ENTRIES, and, on last page, this note: "The last half sheet was printed with my Letters, at Boston.—S. S."

1683. The Boston Ephemeris. "By Mr. Cotton Mather," is written in Judge Sewall's hand on the title-page. *Fine, large and clean copy. At end: To the Reader, and "Description of the Last Years Comet," 9 pp.* *Boston, S. G. for S. Sewall.*

[One of the earliest imprints of Samuel Green Junior. See Thomas, i. 280.]

(ALMANACS, Cambridge and Boston, 1681-1690) —

1684. Cambridge Ephemeris. By N. Russel, Astrotyr. *Curious full-page woodcut of David (?) playing the harp, and Observations "Concerning Lightning and Thunder,"* 1 p.

Cambridge, Samuel Green.

Many MSS. NOTES. On the cover: "For my Hono'd Friend Mr. Samuel Sewall," in autograph of Rev. John Rogers, President of Harvard College, and note by Sewall of the death of President Rogers, July 2, 1684.

1684. The Boston Ephemeris. By Benjamin Gillam, Philo-nauticus. *Sewall's MSS. Notes.*

Boston, S. Green for S. Phillips.

1685. Cambridge Ephemeris. By W. Williams, Philopatr. *Sewall's MSS. NOTES in margins and MANUSCRIPT DIARY (5 pp., closely written) March 10th — May 3d, on leaves added, uncut.*

Cambridge, Samuel Green.

1685. The Boston Ephemeris. "By Nath. Mather, Philomath," *in Sewall's hand, on title-page, uncut.* Boston, Samuel Green.

1686. The New-England Almanack. By S. D. [Samuel Danforth] Philomath. *Many MSS. Notes.*

Cambridge, Samuel Green Sen. Printer to Harvard Colledge.

1686. The Boston Ephemeris. By Nathaniel Mather. *MSS. Notes, uncut.* Boston, Samuel Green.

1687. Cambridge Ephemeris. "Rec'd Feb. 1, 1686-7, ex dono Authoris"—who has addressed it, on wrapper, "For the Worshipfull Sam'l Sewall Esq.," *clean, uncut.* Cambridge, S. G.

1687. Tulley. An Almanac, &c. By John Tulley. *At end, Prognostica Georgica: or the Country-man's Weather-Glass, 2 pp. MSS. Notes.* Boston, S. Green for Benj. Harris.

[John Tulley's first Almanac: "Rec'd Dec. 6. 1686."]]

1688. An Almanack, etc. By John Tulley. *Added: "A Comper'dious Chronology of Memorable Things," [ending with "the Arrival of Sir Edm. Androsse Knight" &c. Dec. 20, 1686], and "A Prognostication for the Year 1688," 8 pp. "No Cambridge Almanack this year," notes Judge Sewall.*

1689. An Almanack, etc. By Tho. Trigg. *Interleaved, and with additional leaves at beginning and end; used as a POCKET DIARY and MEMORANDUM BOOK, by Judge Sewall, while in England, Jan. 13-May 21, 1689; 45 PAGES, MANUSCRIPT, and occasional notes on calendar pages.* Oxford, for Thomas Guy.

Judge Sewall's first entry was made for "Sabbath Jan. 13th, 1688. Through God's Grace landed at Dover about 9 or 10 o'clock with Mr. Newgate, Mr. Tuthill & his sister Mary, & Monsieur Odell." Under Wednesday, June 26, 1689, is an account of expenses, &c., of a "Journey to Cambridge, Mr. Increase Mather, Sam. Sewall, Edward Hull, Sam. Mather."

1689. An Almanack &c. By John Tulley. *Uncut.*

Boston, Samuel Green.

1690. Harvard's Ephemeris. By H. Newman, *nice, clean copy.*

Cambridge, Samuel Green.

1690. An Almanack &c. By John Tulley. *Last leaf mutilated, many MSS. NOTES by Sewall.* Boston, Samuel Green.

710 An Almanack of Cœlestial Motions for the Year 1671. . . By D. R. [Daniel Russell?] Philomathemat. *Clean and complete, first two leaves torn.* Cambridge, S. G. and M. J. 1671

- 711 An Almanack of Cœlestial Motions for . . . 1679. [By] J. F[oster].
Boston, F. Foster.
Sold by Henry Phillips in the west end of the Exchange, 1679
Henry Phillips is not named in Thomas's list of Boston book-sellers. He was probably the elder brother of the "young and witty" Sam. Phillips, whom John Dunton found doing business at the same stand, or near it, in 1680.
- 712 An Almanack or Register of Cœlestial Configurations &c: for . . . 1679. By J. D[anforth], Philomath. *Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1679*
Wants the last leaf, probably, though the Calendar is complete.
- 713 ALMANACS. An Ephemeris of Cœlestial Motions, &c. for 1682.
 By W. Brattle, Philomath. *Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1682*
- 714 — The Boston Ephemeris. An Almanack for the Year 1684.
 By Benjamin Gillam, Philonauticus.
Boston, Samuel Green for Samuel Phillips, 1684
Capt. Benjamin Gillam, a shipmaster, of Boston, was the father-in-law of the bookseller Samuel Phillips, who was, probably, a younger brother of Henry Phillips. See Almanac of 1679.
- 715 — Cambridge Ephemeris An Almanack . . for the Year . . 1685.
 By W. Williams, Philopatr.
Cambridge, Samuel Green for Samuel Phillips, 1685
- 716 — The New-England Almanack for the Year of our Lord, 1686.
 And of the world, 5635. Since the planting of Massachusetts Colony in New-England, 58. Since the found. of Harv. Coll. 44. .
 By S. D. [Samuel Danforth?]
Cambridge, Samuel Green, sen., Printer to Harvard College, 1686
The author has two pages of verse "Ad Librum," and at the foot of the calendar pages gives a useful "Memorial of some Remarkable Occurrences in N. E. since 1678." In his verses, he alludes to himself as a "Harvardine." (The inner corners of the last three leaves, torn; but nothing lost.)
- 717 — Harvard's Ephemeris. Or Almanack . . for . . 1690. By H. Newnan.
Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1690
- 718 ALMANACS. TULLEY (JOHN) An Almanack for the Year of Our Lord, 1687 . . Unto which is annexed a Weather-Glass, whereby the Change of Weather may be foreseen.
Boston, S. Green for Benj. Harris.
The first of the very popular series of Almanacs made by John Tulley. They are all — but especially the earlier years — EXTREMELY RARE. This Almanac for 1687 was the first New-England almanac in which the holidays of the Episcopal church were entered in the calendar, and the first that began the year with the month of January. Opposite to Jan. 30, is the entry, "King Charles murdered."
- Tulley (John) An Almanack for . . . 1688. (*Imprimatur* Edw. Randolph Secr.) *Boston, Samuel Green, 1688*
- Tulley (J.) An Almanack for . . . 1689. (*Imprimatur* Edw. Randolph Secr.) *Boston, Samuel Green, 1689*
- Tulley (J.) An Almanack for . . . 1690.
Boston, Samuel Green, 1690
- Tulley (J.) An Almanack . . . for 1691.
Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1691
Samuel Green Jun., the Boston printer, died, July, 1690. The Almanac for 1691 was printed by his father and younger brother (Bartholomew) in Cambridge.
- Tulley (J.) An Almanack for . . 1692 . . Amplified with Astronomical Observations (pp. 8).
Cambridge, Samuel Green and Barth. Green, 1692
- Tulley (J.) An Almanack for . . . 1693.
Boston, Benj. Harris, for Samuel Buttolph, 1693

(ALMANACS.) Tulley (J.) An Almanack, for . . 1696. Licensed by Authority.

Boston, Barthol. Green and John Allen, for John Usher, 1696

— Tulley (J.) An Almanack for . . 1697. Licensed by Authority.

Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, for John Usher, 1697

— Tulley (J.) An Almanack for . . 1698. Licensed by Authority.

Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1698

— Tulley (J.) An Almanack for . . 1699. Licensed *etc.*

Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1699

Interleaved, and used as a diary by the Rev. Gershom Bulkeley of Wethersfield, Conn.

— Tulley (J.) An Almanack for . . 1700. Licensed, *etc.*

Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1700

— Tulley (J.) An Almanack for . . 1701. Licensed *etc.*

Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1701

— TULLEY'S FAREWEL 1702. An Almanack For the Year of our Lord 1702. . . By John Tulley; Who dyed as he was finishing this Almanack; and so leaves it as his last Legacy to his Country-men.

Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1702

On the last page is an "Epitaph upon John Tulley," and advertisements of two books by Increase and Cotton Mather. The Preface was probably written by Cotton Mather.

14 Tulley's Almanacs, from his first, for 1687, to his Farewell, 1702, except 1694 and '95.

719 — Tulley (John) An Almanac for the Year of our Lord, MDCXCII. 8° Cambridge, S. and B. Green, 1692

Interleaved, and containing many memoranda and curious notes in the hand-writing of the Rev. JAMES PIERPONT, minister of New Haven (1685-1714).

"[Dec.] 21. 5 persons were admitted fellowship with ye chh. in N. Haven, whereof Mr. Davenport was one. The evening after, two *Dracones Volantes* of unusual dimensions were seen. Att ye extinguishing of one, a nois like a great gun was heard. Both light & nois were affrighting to many."

720 — News from the Stars. An Almanack. . . For the Year of the Christian Empire, 1691. . . Respecting the Meridian of Boston, in New-England. By Henry Newman, Philomath. R. Pierce for Benj. Harris, 1691. — Boston Almanack for the Year of our Lord God, 1692. By H. B. [On the last page is a bookseller's puff of Cotton Mather's "Ingenious Piece which turns George Keith inside outwards," *etc.*] Title-page in red and black, and calendar pages rubricated. A poetical address to King William and Queen Mary (printed in red). Boston, Benj. Harris and John Allen, 1692

721 — Clough (1700-1707). The New-England Almanack, For the Year[s] 1700, and 1702-07. . . By Samuel Clough, A Lover of the Mathematicks, (7) good copies, one UNCUT.

8° Boston, B. Green & J. Allen.

JUDGE SEWALL'S COPIES, with his MANUSCRIPT ENTRIES, on the wrappers and margins. The Almanac for 1700 was Clough's FIRST. His last was published, after his death, in 1708. In 1705 (the year that N. Whittemore's first Almanac was published), the imprint has "B. Green for Benj. Elliot," and in 1706 and 1707, "B. Green for Benj. Elliot and Nich. Boone."

Mr. Brinley's set—comprising seven of the nine published in Clough's name—is more nearly complete than any other known. Its interest, as well as its intrinsic value, is much enhanced by Sewall's manuscript memoranda.

722 AN ANSWER of Several Ministers in and near Boston, to that Case of Conscience, Whether it is Lawful for a Man to Marry his Wives own Sister? pp. 8, blue str. grained mor. extra (Bedford).

8° Boston, Barth. Green, 1695

Signed by Increase Mather, Charles Morton, James Allen, Samuel Willard, James Sherman, John Danforth, Cotton Mather, and Nehemiah Walter.

- 723 AN APPEAL | To the Men | of New-England, with a short Account of | Mr. Randolph's Papers | *n. t. p.*, pp. 15, *best levant dk. red mor. extra, sides filleted, with corner ornaments (W. Pratt)*, EXCESSIVELY RARE. 4° [Boston,] Printed in the Year 1689
Reprinted, from this copy, in the third volume of *The Andros Tracts*, edited for the Prince Society by Mr. Wm. H. Whitmore. In his Introduction, Mr. Whitmore observes that this pamphlet "is of considerable bibliographical importance, as being HERETOFORE UNKNOWN, and as being the precursor of 'Further Queries,'" (No. 772. On p. 208, he gives good reasons for believing "that Cotton Mather was intimately connected with the preparation of this tract," which may have been written by the Rev. Charles Morton, of Charlestown.
- 724 BELCHER (JOSEPH) of Dedham. The Worst Enemy Conquered. A Brief Discourse on the Methods and Motives to pursue a Victory over those Habits of SIN, which War against the Soul. Artillery Election Sermon, pp. 38, *olive straight grained morocco extra (Bedford)*. 8° Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1698
- 725 BELCHER (SAMUEL) of Newbury. Concio ad Magistratum, or, An Assize Sermon, Before the Superiour Court, at Ipswich, May 21, 1702, pp. (3), 13, *half morocco, plain*. 12° Boston, B. Green, 1707
- 725* — Another copy, sewed. 1707
- 726 BILLS OF CREDIT. Some Considerations on the BILLS OF CREDIT, now passing in New-England. [And] Some Additional Considerations, By a Gentleman that had not seen the foregoing Letter, *n. t. p.*, pp. 23, *calf gilt (Bedford)*, EXCESSIVELY RARE. 8° Boston, Benj. Harris and John Allen, 1691
In favor of the Bank of Credit and Paper Money. "It is strange to think that New-Englanders, who dwell in such a *keen air*, should not have sharpness enough to perceive the *prudence, justice, and universal benefit* of paying and saving publick charges, by these *Bills of Credit*" (p. 17).
- 727 BOONE (NICHOLAS) Military Discipline. The Compleat Souldier, or Expert Artillery-Man: containing The several Postures and Exercises of the Musket & Firelock, etc. . . To which is added, The Duties of all the Officers in a Private Company: As also, the MILITARY LAW of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay . . . Being A Collection from Col. Elton, Bariff, and others, pp. 96, *old binding*, 8° Boston, for N. Boone, 1701
- 728 BOONE (NICHOLAS) Military Discipline. The Compleat Soldier . . . Added, The Military Law of the Province. The Second Edition with Additions, pp. (4), 124, *old binding*. 8° Boston, B. Green for Benj. Eliot, 1706
The Military Laws have a separate title-page (p. 86).
- 728* — The same, wants pp. 3-6, *forel, neat*.
- 729 BOSTON. Several Rules, Orders, and By-Laws made and agreed upon by the Free-Holders and Inhabitants of Boston of the Massachusetts, At their Meeting May 12 and Sept. 22, 1701; [with Rules and Orders adopted at various subsequent dates, to 1727, *paged continuously*] pp. 43, UNCUT, VERY RARE. 4° Boston, B. Green & J. Allen, 1702
- 730 BOSWORTH (BENJAMIN) Signs of Apostacy Lamented [a Poem,] with A Caution to prevent Scandal, 4 pp., *dark blue morocco extra*, EXTREMELY RARE. 8° n. p. 1693
No title-page. Signed, on p. 4, by "Benjamin Bosworth of New-England. In the 81st Year of My Age, 1693." The author was a planter of Hingham, Mass., as early as 1635.

His son, of the same name, married a daughter of Secretary Nathaniel Morton, author of the *Memorial*.

The special signs of apostasy by which the poet's spirit was darkened were periwigs and top-knots:—

"When *Perriwigs* in Thrones and *Pulpits* get,
And Hairy *Top-knots* in high Seats are set;
Then may we Pray, have Mercy LORD on us,
That in *New-England* it should now be thus!"

- 731 BRIDGE (THOMAS) *Jethro's Advice Recommended to the Inhabitants of Boston, Viz. To Chuse Well-qualified Men and Haters of Covetousness, for Town Officers.* A Lecture on Exodus 18. 21, pp. 32, half morocco, neat. 8° Boston, John Allen, 1710

- 732 BURNET (GILB.) *Bishop of Sarum.* A Sermon, before the House of Commons, 31st of January, 1688. Being the Thanksgiving-Day For the Deliverance of this Kingdom from Popery and Arbitrary Power, pp. (2), 1-20, imperfect. 4° [Repr.] Boston, S. Green, 1689

- 733 CAMBRIDGE PLATFORM. — A | PLATFORM OF | CHURCH-DISCIPLINE | gathered out of the Word of God : | and agreed upon by the Elders : | and Messengers of the Churches | assembled in the Synod at Cambridge | in New England | To be presented to the Churches and Generall Court | for their consideration and acceptance, | in the Lord. | The Eight Moneth Anno 1649. | [Scripture texts, 7 lines.] 4° Printed by S. G[reen] at Cambridge in New England and are to be sold at Cambridge and Boston Anno Dom: 1649

The FIRST EDITION of the famous Cambridge Platform, and (so far as appears) the first work with the imprint of SAMUEL GREEN. A particular description of it is given by Thomas (*Hist. of Printing*, i. 252-4). *A fine copy, good margins, elegantly bound, by F. BEDFORD, in best grosser, levant green morocco, sides ornamented, inside borders, g. e.* In such condition, INEXPRESSIBLY RARE.

Collation: Title, verso blank; The Preface [by John Cotton], pp. 10; [The Platform], pp. 29; 1 blk. page; "A Table" and "Errata," 1 p.; and 1 blk. page.

- 734 — A Platform of Church Discipline, etc. Another copy: red levant mor. extra, full gilt back, sides filleted and inside borders (W. Pratt). 4° Cambridge, S. G., 1649

This copy had met with rough usage before rebinding. Its first three and last two leaves were much soiled and somewhat mutilated. These have been skillfully mended, lost fragments restored, and missing letters supplied in facsimile. If the pages are not so fair as a fastidious collector might desire, yet it is certainly ONE of the (two) best copies that has been—or is likely to be—offered for sale in this generation.

- 735 — A Platform of Church-Discipline gathered out of the Word of God, etc., pp. (12), 33, (3), blue levant morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford). 4° Cambridge, Marmaduke Johnson, 1671

Good copy of the SECOND (AMERICAN) EDITION. VERY RARE. For the First English edition (1653), see No. 530, ante.

- 736 — A Platform of Church-Discipline &c. pp. (24), 64, (3), levant dk. green morocco extra (R. W. Smith). 8° Boston, John Foster, 1680

- 737 — A Platform of Church-Discipline, agreed upon by . . . the Synod at Cambridge, Anno 1649, pp. (25), 64, 6, calf extra. 8° Boston, Barth. Green and J. Allen, 1701

Before the Title is the order of the Gen. Court, March 19, 1680, for reprinting the Confession and Platform. An Appendix (5 pp.) contains "Some Collections For the Information of those that are not acquainted with the Principles and Practices of the First and most Eminent Leaders, in the Churches of New-England."

For later editions (*Bost.* 1717, 1731, 1757, 1772, 1808, 1819, etc.) see "Books printed in New England, 1710-1775." The New York edition of 1711 (*Wm. and Andrew Bradford*) will be found in a Second Part of this Catalogue, among BOOKS PRINTED IN NEW YORK, etc.

- 738 CARRÉ (EZECHIEL), formerly Minister of Rochefort (sic) in France, now Minister of the French Colony in Narraganset. The Charitable Samaritan. A Sermon on the tenth Chapter of Luke, ver. 30-35, Pronounced in the French Church at Boston. Translated into English by N. Walter, *blue mor.*, UNCUT.

4° Boston, Samuel Green, 1689
Title, 1 leaf; Advertisement, 1 leaf; To Mr. John Pastre, French Merchant, Refugee in Boston (2 pp.) signed, Carré Minister; Prefatory Recommendation (4 pp.) by Cotton Mather; Sermon, pp. 25. VERY RARE.

- 739 CATECHISM (Westminster) The Shorter Catechism composed by the Reverend Assembly of Divines, with the Proofs thereof out of the Scriptures, in Words at length, etc., pp. (2), 54, *blue levant morocco extra, full gilt back, inside borders (Bedford)*, UNCUT.

sm. 8° Boston, Samuel Sewall, 1683
For other early Catechisms, see COTTON, J., No. 550 and 1165; FITCH, J., No. 768; MATHER, C., Nos. 1059, 1165, and 1266; PERKINS, Wm., No. 531; ROBINSON, J., No. 531; ROGERS, D., No. 532; SHEPARD, T., No. 664; STONE, S., No. 867; and among "Books printed in New England, 1710-1775" see CATECHISMS; NEW ENGLAND PRIMER; NOYES, J.; PHILLIPS, S.; VINCENT, T.; WADSWORTH, B.; WESTMINSTER CONFESSION, etc.

- 740 CHAUNCEY (CHARLES) President of Harvard Colledge, Gods Mercy, shewed to his People in giving them a faithful Ministry and Schooles of Learning for the continual supplies thereof. Commencement Sermon, pp. (4), 57, *best dk. brown levant mor., paneled sides, the panels elegantly latticed in gold (Bedford)*.

8° Printed by Samuel Green, at Cambridge in New-England, 1655
EXTREMELY RARE. In this discourse President Chauncy introduces (pp. 24-28) an argument against *long hair*—as "contrary to the Word of God, & to nature, & shamefully," and shows that "the Scripture seems plainly to prescribe unto men the length of their hair, *Ezek. 44. 20*, compared with *Lev. 19. 27. & 21. 5.* . . . Now every one understands what is meant by *polling of the head*, it signifies the cutting of the hair short, and all alike," etc.

Chauncy (Charles) Anti-Synodalia. See PROPOSITIONS, No. 847.

- 741 (CHEEVER'S Latin Accidence.) A Short Introduction to the Latin Tongue, For the Use of the Lower Forms in the Latin School. Being the Accidence Abbridg'd and Compiled in that most easy and accurate Method, wherein the Famous Mr. Ezekiel Cheever taught; and which he found the most advantageous by Seventy years experience, pp. (2), 46; A Catalogue of Verbs in common use, pp. 15; Mistakes, 1 p., *dk. green morocco, gilt (F. Bedford)*.

8° Boston, B. Green for Benj. Eliot, 1709
How EXCESSIVELY RARE the earliest school books of this kind are, every collector knows.

- 742 The Church Renewed Covenant, June 29. 1680, pp. 6. (2 blk.), *calf extra, gilt (Bedford)*.

8° n. p., n. d. [Boston, 1680]
The Covenant of the Third (Old South) Church of Boston. See WILLARD (S.), No. 896.

[CONNECTICUT. The Book of the General Laws For the People within the Jurisdiction of Connecticut. Cambridge, 1673

See, in a subsequent section (State and Local History), CONNECTICUT. LAWS.

[CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws of his Majesties Colony of Connecticut. Boston, 1702. See CONNECTICUT. LAWS.

- 743 CONNECTICUT. Their Majesties Colony of Connecticut | in New-England | Vindicated, | From the Abuses | of a Pamphlet, Licensed and Printed | at New-York 1694, Intituled, | Some Reasonable Considerations for the | Good People of Connecticut. |

By an Answer Thereunto. | *Imperfect, wanting the upper half of the last seven leaves, pp. 43.* 4° Boston, Bartholomew Green, 1694

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The only complete copy known to the writer is in the library of the Mass. Hist. Society.

- 744 COTTON (JOHN) God's Promise to his Plantations; 2 Sam. 7, 10 . . . As it was Delivered in a Sermon, pp. (2), 20, *new half morocco, neat.* 4° London, 1634; Repr. Boston, Samuel Green, 1686

For the First (English) edition, see No. 542, *ante*.

- 745 The Crown and Glory of a Christian, consisting in a Sound Conversion and Well Ordered Conversation. The Third Edition, pp. (4), 78, *olive mor. extra, back and top gilt, UNCUT, (Bedford).* 8° Boston, Samuel Green for John Griffin, 1684

A Fine copy, EXTREMELY RARE in this condition.

- 746 CULMAN (LEONARD) Sententiæ Pueriles Anglo-Latinæ . . Sentences for Children, English and Latin: Translated by Charles Hoole, for the first Enters into Latin, pp. (2), 34, 34, *last leaf wanting, worn copy, RARE.* 12° Boston, B. Green, 1702

- 747 DANFORTH (JOHN) of *Dorchester*. Kneeling to God, At Parting with Friends. Setting forth and recommending the Primitive Mode of taking Leave, pp. (4), 72, *dk. blue levant morocco, paneled sides and back, full gilt, ins. borders, (Bedford).* 12° Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1697

Appended are Poems, by J. D. "Upon the Triumphant Translation of a Mother in Our Israel, viz. Mrs. ANNE ELIOT," and "To the Blessed Memory of Mr. JOHN ELIOT, Teacher to the Church in Roxbury."

- 748 DANFORTH (JOHN) The Blackness of Sins against Light. Or, Men's offering Violence to their Knowledge, etc. (To the Reader, 2 pp., by Increase Mather.) *Wants the last page, pp. (4), 1-34, UNCUT.* 12° Boston, Timothy Green, 1710

- 749 DANFORTH (SAMUEL) of *Roxbury*. A Brief Recognition of New-Englands Errand into the Wilderness. (Massachusetts Election Sermon, May, 1670), pp. (6), 23, *levant green mor., gilt back, paneled sides, ins. borders (Pratt).* 4° Cambridge, S. G. and M. F., 1671

"To the Christian Reader" (4 pp.) by Thomas Shepard. VERY RARE.

- 750 DANFORTH (SAMUEL) The Duty of Believers to oppose the Growth of the Kingdom of Sin, Pressed. (Artillery Election Sermon, 1708.) pp. 36. 12° Boston, John Allen, 1708

- 751 [DAVENPORT (JOHN)] A Discourse about Civil Government in a New Plantation whose Design is Religion. Written many years since, By that Reverend and Worthy Minister of the Gospel JOHN COTTON B.D. And now Published by some Undertakers of a New Plantation, for General Direction and Information, pp. (2), 24, *elegantly bound, in best brown levant morocco, gilt, paneled sides, with center ornaments (Bedford).* 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson, 1663

"In the Title page whereof, the Name of Mr. Cotton, is, by mistake, put for that of Mr. Davenport." — C. Mather's *Magnalia*.

- 752 DAVENPORT (JOHN) Another Essay for Investigation of the Truth, in Answer to Two Questions, Concerning 1. The Subject of Baptism. II. The Consociation of Churches, *red levant mor., richly gilt back, side and ins. borders, (Bedford), UNCUT.* 4° Cambridge, S. Green and Marmaduke Johnson, 1663

"An Apologetical Preface to the Reader" [by Increase Mather], 16 pp. n. n.; Certain

Positions premised, [and] the ensuing Discourse, pp. 1-64: Considerations upon the Seven Propositions concluded by the Synod, by the Reverend NICHOLAS STREET, pp. 65-71. Two portraits (one rare) of Davenport, inserted. At the foot of the title-page: "John Cotton his booke given him by his brother Mr. Increase Mather." EXTREMELY RARE.

Mr. Davenport wrote two Essays of which the second only was printed. Hence the title, "Another Essay." In the "Apologetical Preface" (A4) Increase Mather refers to "the first Essay of this Reverend Author, in manuscript."

- 753 DAVENPORT (JOHN) Gods Call to His People To Turn unto Him; Together with His Promise to Turn unto them. Opened and Applied in II. Sermons, at two Publick Fasting-dayes, pp. 27, dk. blue levant morocco, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford), large, clean, and fine copy. 4° Cambridge, S. G. and M. F. for John Usher, 1669 SUPERLATIVELY RARE.

- 754 A DECLARATION OF FORMER Passages and Proceedings betwixt the English and the Narragansets, with their confederates, Wherin the grounds and iustice of the ensuing warre are opened and cleared. Published, by order of the Commissioners for the united Colonies: At Boston the 11 of the sixth month | 1645. pp. 7, best levant red morocco, paneled sides, rich inside borders (W. Pratt). 4° n. p., n. d. [Cambridge, STEPHEN DAVE, 1645]

Probably UNIQUE. This Declaration of War against the Narragansets is subscribed by "Jo: Winthrop President, In the name of all the Commissioners," &c. Hutchinson, who printed it, in his *Collection of Papers* (138-146) from a manuscript copy, had "never met with it in print." It was again printed, from the MSS. Records of the Commissioners, (with many errors) in Hazard's *Collection*, ii. 45-48. The following entry, in an "Account of Expenses layd out for the County," Aug. 1645 to Oct. 1646 (*Mass. Archives*, xxx. doc. 9), shows the number of copies printed: "First, for y^e printing of five hundred Declarations, 4l. 00. 00." Of the five hundred, Mr. Brinley's is the ONLY KNOWN COPY. It is one of the EARLIEST productions of the Cambridge press; the THIRD, in order of time, of which any copy is extant—preceded only by the Bay Psalm Book and the list of Theses at the Commencement of the (Harvard) College, in 1643, of which the single known copy (imperfect) is in the Library of the Mass. Historical Society.

- 755 DENISON (DANIEL) Irenicon, or a Salve For New-England's Sore, pp. (8), 177-218, nice copy. 8° [Boston, S. Green,] 1684

Originally bound with Hubbard's Discourse on the Death of Major-General Daniel Denison. It is EXCESSIVELY RARE. "New England's Sore," in the diagnosis of Major Denison, was the contention between "Independents or Congregational men, and those that are called by them Presbyterians." New England had suffered by "the Antinomians," "the Gortonians, Muggletonians, and other Elves and Hobgoblins,"—and now, "by our dear Friends, Presbyterians, Semi-Presbyterians, Apostates on the one side, Independents, Separatists, Morellians, Semi-Anabaptists, and less offensively, Anastates on single other side." "Brother sharpening his Sword against Brother."

- 756 [DOD (Rev. JOHN)] OLD MR. DOD'S SAYINGS; or, A Posie gathered out of Mr. Dod's Garden. Collected by R. T., pp. 13, brown levant morocco, paneled sides, g. e. (Bedford).

8° Cambridge, Marmaduke Johnson, 1673

RARE. Not in I. Thomas's list of books printed by Johnson.

- 757 DOOLITTLE (T.) Earthquakes Explained and Practically Improved: Occasioned by the late Earthquake on Sept. 8. 1692. in London, many other parts in England, and beyond Sea, pp. (8), 1-56, imperfect, old binding. Repr. Boston, B. Harris, 1693

On the back of title: "IMPRIMATUR, Increase Mather. Boston, New-England, August 25, 1693." This copy belonged to John Tully, of Saybrook (the Almanac-maker), and has his autograph on the title page and inside of cover.

- 758 DUMMER (JEREMY) A. L. M. & Philosoph. Doct. A Discourse on the Holiness of the Sabbath-Day. Sermon at Boston, Oct. 29, 1704. (With prefatory address to the Reader, by Increase Mather.) pp. (8), 54, corners cut, name on title. 8° Boston, B. Green, 1704

- 759 EASTERBROOKS (JOSEPH) Abraham the Passenger his Privilege and Duty. An ELECTION-SERMON at Boston, May 30. 1705, pp. (2), 22, *margins cut close*. 4° Boston, B. Green, 1705

- 760 ELIOT (JOHN) COMMUNION OF CHURCHES: or, The Divine Management of Gospel-Churches by the Ordinance of COUNCILS, Constituted in Order according to the Scriptures, etc. Written by John Eliot, Teacher of Roxbury in N. E., pp. (2), 38, *light brown levant morocco, sides filleted and paneled, center and corner ornaments, inside borders, gilt top* (Bedford), UNCUT.

sm. 8° Cambridge, Printed by Marmaduke Johnson, 1665

"Although a few copies printed, yet it is NOT PUBLISHED."—Preface.

"This copy is the one referred to by Dr. Francis, in his Life of J. Eliot, in Sparks' American Biography."—G. B. It formerly belonged to the Rev. Dr. Thaddeus Mason Harris of Dorchester, Mass., who has left this note, on a guard leaf: "As this little book was not published, and 'but very few copies printed,' it has become so scarce that this may be considered the only copy. The like may be said of the tract which contains 'The Dying Speeches of some Indians.'" (See No. 765.)

The only other known copy of this book was in the library of Mr. Menzies, and was then believed by Mr. Sabin to be UNIQUE. See the *Menzies Catalogue*, no. 666. It is, doubtless, "THE FIRST PRIVATELY PRINTED AMERICAN BOOK."

- 761 ELIOT (JOHN) The Harmony of the Gospels, in the Holy History of the Humiliation and Sufferings of Jesus Christ, from his Incarnation to his Death and Burial, pp. (4), 131, *red levant morocco extra, elegantly paneled sides, g. e.* (Bedford).

4° Boston, John Foster, 1678

Fine clean copy, with good margins, of this VERY RARE book.

- 762 ELIOT (JOHN) The Harmony of the Gospels. Another copy.

4° Boston, John Foster, 1678

A LARGE and VERY FINE copy, which well deserves its splendid binding, in Mr. Bedford's best style, *russet-red levant morocco, the sides richly gilt, in exquisite design, in the English Harleian style, inside borders, g. e.* In a note which accompanied this volume, Mr. Bedford writes: "I have bestowed my utmost care on this book, to make it a perfect specimen of elegant Early English binding. It has been much admired here, by all who have seen it."

- 763 ELIOT (JOHN) The Harmony of the Gospels. Another copy, *blue levant morocco extra, g. e.* (Bedford), A SPLENDID COPY, UNCUT.

4° Boston, John Foster, 1678

The lower part of the title-leaf and the lower inside corner of the following leaf have been skillfully mended, and a very few words restored in facsimile.

- 764 ELIOT (JOHN) A Brief Answer To a Small Book written by John Norcot against Infant-Baptisme. This Answer is written by John Eliot for the sake of some of the Flock of Jesus Christ who are ready to be staggered in point of *Infant-Baptisme* by reading his Book, pp. (2), 27, (1), *str.-grained olive morocco, back full gilt, sides filleted, corners ornamented, Roger Payne's style*, (Bedford),

EXTREMELY RARE.

8° Boston, John Foster, 1699

- 765 ELIOT (JOHN) The Dying Speeches of several Indians.

8° n. p., n. d., [Cambridge, 168-]

Title, verso blank (2 pp.), Preface by John Eliot, 1 p., verso blank; Dying Speeches, pp. 2-12; 1 p. blank. The Title is printed *lengthwise* of the first page (from top to bottom). In his prefatory note, Eliot says: "These things are Printed not so much for Publication, as to save charge for writing out of Copies for those that did desire them." This is the ONLY KNOWN COPY. It is in perfect condition, clean and bright, elegantly bound (by F. Bedford) in *dark-blue levant morocco, full gilt back, paneled sides, with center and corner ornaments, and rich inside borders*.

The Am. Antiquarian Society's Catalogue gives the title under the year 1663. This is considerably too early. The tract contains several references to matters that occurred after the termination of the Indian War, in 1677. It probably was printed at about the same time with the second edition of the Indian Bible, between 1680 and 1683, or a little later.

- 766 FITCH (JAMES) *Pastor of the Church at Norwich [Conn.]* Peace, the End of the Perfect and Upright . . . A Sermon, upon the Death of . . . Mrs. ANNE MASON, sometime Wife to Major Mason, who not long after finished his Course and is now at rest, *red morocco extra, top gilt (Bedford)*, UNCUT. ^{4°} Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1672

Fine copy of this EXTREMELY RARE Sermon. I know of but one other copy—which is in the Am. Antiquarian Society's library. "Major Mason" is, of course, the famous Major John, the commander in the Pequot War,—whose daughter Priscilla was the wife of Mr. Fitch.

- 767 FITCH (JAMES) An Holy Connexion, Or a true Agreement Between Jehovahs being a Wall of Fire to his People, and the Glory in the midst thereof, *pp.* (4), 20, *red morocco, top gilt*, UNCUT. ^{4°} Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1674

The FIRST CONNECTICUT ELECTION SERMON printed. The prefatory Address to the Christian Reader is subscribed by the Rev. John Whiting and Rev. Joseph Haines. EXTREMELY RARE.

- 768 FITCH (JAMES) The First Pinciples (*sic*) of the Doctrine of Christ: Together with stronger Meat for them that are skil'd in the Word of Righteousness. Or . . . the Body of Divinity, briefly and methodically handled by way of *Question and Answer*. Published . . . for the use of the Church in Norwich, *pp.* (8), 76, (1), *brown morocco elegant, sides paneled, with center ornament, g. e. (Bedford)*, autographs of Increase Mather and Mather Byles.

^{8°} Boston, John Foster, 1679

Introduction "to the Reader" by Increase Mather (6 pp.). This was Increase Mather's copy, and has his autograph in two places.

- 769 FITCH (JAMES) An Explanation of the Solemn Advice, Recommended by the Council in Connecticut Colony, to the Inhabitants, in that Jurisdiction, Respecting the Reformation of those Evils, which have been the Procuring-Cause of the late Judgments. — [Also,] The Covenant which was Solemnly Renewed by the Church in Norwich, March 22, 1675. [And, with separate title-page,] A Brief Discourse Proving that the First Day of the Week is the Christian Sabbath, [against] the Anti-Christian Sabbatarians of late risen up in Connecticut Colony. (To the Reader, by Increase Mather.) *pp.* (8), 133, *dk. red levant morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford)*.

^{8°} Boston, S. Green for J. Usher, 1683

Autographs of I. Mather and [Mather] Byles, on title-page.

- 770 FLAVEL (JOHN) Sacramental Meditations Upon divers Select Places of Scripture. 6th edition, *good copy, pp.* 162 (4).

^{12°} Boston, B. Green, 1708

At the end is a catalogue (4 pp.) of "Books sold by Benj. Eliot, at his Shop under the West-End of the Town-house, in Boston."

- 771 FLAVEL (JOHN) Husbandry Spiritualized: or, the Heavenly Use of Earthly Things. 10th edition. *pp.* (20), 284, *old binding*.

^{8°} Boston, repr. J. Allen, 1709

- 772 Further Quæries Upon the Present State of the New-English Affairs. [Signed S. E.] *pp.* 11, *red morocco extra, g. e. (Pratt)*.

sm. 4° n. t. p. n. p. n. d. [Boston or Cambridge, 1690]

A prefatory note to Mr. Sabin's reprint of this EXTREMELY RARE tract describes it as "printed in London, during the latter part of 1689 or the beginning of 1690." The internal evidence that it was printed either at Boston or Cambridge, between February and May, 1690, seems conclusive. The sack of Schenectady by the French and Indians (Feb. 8, 1690) is alluded to, p. 11. The fact that all the depositions printed on pages 12-14 are made by Salem men, and the suggestion, in the last paragraph, that it "would be convenient for Salem, the oldest town in the Colony," to take the lead "in establishing a provisional government under the old Charter, may perhaps furnish a clue to the authorship.

- 773 GOSPEL ORDER REVIVED, Being an Answer to a Book lately set forth by the Reverend Mr. Increase Mather, President of Harvard Colledge, &c., Entitled *The Order of the Gospel*, &c. . . By sundry Ministers of the Gospel in New-England, 6 *prelim. leaves*, pp. 40, *half dk. blue levant mor. extra, top gilt, (Bedford)*, UNCUT.

4° n. p. [NEW YORK, WILLIAM BRADFORD,] 1700

On the verso of a leaf preceding the Title is the ADVERTISEMENT: "The Reader is desired to take Notice that the Press in Boston is so much under the aw of the Reverend Author, whom we answer, and his Friends, that we could not obtain of the Printer there to print the following Sheets, which is the only true Reason why we have sent the Copy so far for its Impression, and where it was printed with some Difficulty." See Thomas's *History of Printing* (1st ed.), ii. 90, 458, and the Menzies Catalogue, no. 817. The authorship of this pamphlet has been attributed to the Rev. Messrs. John Woodbridge, Benj. Colman, and Simon Bradstreet (*Sibley's Harvard Graduates*, 455). EXCESSIVELY RARE, and, in such condition, perhaps UNIQUE.

[Though this book was not "printed in New England," yet considering its authorship, its relation to Mather's "Order of the Gospel" (see No. 1010), and to the anonymous "Collection of some of the Offensive Matter" &c. (No. 1086), and its connection with the history of the Boston press, it seems proper to place it here.]

- 774 GREEN (BARTHOLOMEW) The Printers Advertisement (Dec. 21, 1700), concerning "A late pamphlet, entitled, *Gospel Order Revived*, printed at New York," with Depositions, *contra*, of Thomas Brattle, Zechariah Tuttle, and John Mico, and Depositions of Green and others, in reply, pp. 10, *polished calf extra (Bedford)*, UNCUT.

4° Boston, 1701

No title-page. First leaf blank. "The Printers Advertisement," p. 3; Remarks [by Cotton Mather], p. 4; Depositions of Brattle and others, *reprinted* (including colophon, "Boston, Printed by John Allen, 1700.") pp. 4-6; Depositions of Green and others, pp. 7-10, with colophon, "Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, 1701." VERY RARE. See Thomas's *Hist. of Printing* (1st ed.), ii. 90, 458, and Haven's Catalogue, p. 38.

- 775 HIGGINSON (JOHN) of Salem. The Cause of God | and his People in New-England, | as it was | Stated and Discussed | in | A Sermon Preached before the Honourable General | Court of the Massachusetts Colony, | on the 27 day of May 1663. Being the Day | of ELECTION at Boston, pp. (4), 24, *br. levant morocco extra, sides gilt, g. e. (Bedford)*.

4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1663

The FIRST MASSACHUSETTS ELECTION SERMON which was printed. On a guard-leaf, Mr. Brinley has quoted, from Cotton Mather, "It is I suppose the *First Born* by the way of the Press, of all the *Election Sermons* that we have in our Libraries." EXCESSIVELY RARE.

- 776 HIGGINSON (JOHN) Our Dying Saviour's Legacy of Peace to His Disciples . . . from John 14. 27 . . . Also a Discourse on the Two Witnesses . . . Added, Some Help to Self-Examination. *Autograph of Rev. Warham Williams*, 1720, 7 *prel. leaves*, pp. 205, (1), *dk. red levant mor. extra, full gilt, g. e. (Bedford)*.

8° Boston, Samuel Green, for John Usher, 1686

The prefatory address contains an autobiographical sketch of the author. Fine, clean copy, of an extremely rare and—teste Cotton Mather—"a most savoury book."

- 777 HOAR (LEONARD) M.D. Sometime Preacher of God's Word in Waustead [and President of Harvard College.] The Sting of Death and Death Unstung, in Two Sermons, on the occasion of the Death of the truly noble and virtuous The Lady Mildmay, pp. (6), 24, *crushed levant brown mor. extra, sides paneled, blind and gold, center ornament (F. Bedford)*.

4° Boston, John Foster, 1680

Dedicated "To Mrs. Bridget Usher, my ever honoured Aunt," by Josiah Flint [nephew of President Hoar]. EXTREMELY RARE.

- 778 HOAR (LEONARD) The Sting of Death and Death Unstung, *etc.* Another Fine Copy, crushed levant red mor. extra, full gilt back, rich inside borders, sides filleted, corners ornamented, g. e. (Bedford).
4° Boston, John Foster, 1680
- 779 HUBBARD (WM.) The Happiness of a People In the Wisdome of their Rulers Directing and in the Obedience of their Brethren Attending Unto what Israel ougho (*sic*) to do: [Election] Sermon, at Boston, May. 3d. 1676. pp. (8), 63, VERY LARGE and FINE copy, olive morocco, back full gilt, sides filleted, with corner ornaments, g. e. (Bedford).
4° Boston, John Foster, 1676
- The greater part of the edition of this Sermon seems to have been bound up with copies of the author's "Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians." Separate copies are EXTREMELY RARE. It has possessed a high bibliographical interest, having been regarded, on the authority of Thomas, as THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN BOSTON. The present Catalogue, however, compels us to assign precedence to two tracts by Increase Mather (Nos. 1045 and 1040), printed in 1675, and to the (Boston) Almanac for 1676 (see No. 707).
- 780 HUBBARD (WM.) A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians, in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607. to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late Troubles in the last two years, 1675. and 1676. To which is added a Discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. Published by Authority.
sm. 4° Boston, John Foster, 1677
- [Also:] The Happiness of a People In the Wisdome of their Rulers Directing and in the Obedience of their Brethren Attending unto what Israel ougho (*sic*) to do (Election Sermon, Boston, May 3, 1676).
4° Boston, John Foster, 1676
- In the original binding, a very large copy (7¾ by 5¾ inches on the leaf), but wants the map except the upper (inner) corner.
- 781 HUBBARD (WM.) A Funeral Meditation from those Words of the Prophet Isaiah, Chap. 3. 1, 2, 3 verses; Occasioned by the Interrment of Major Daniel Denison, On September 22, 1682. n. l. p. pp. 111-175, fine copy, unbound. 8° [Boston, S. Green, 1684
- One of the copies printed for binding up with Hubbard's Fast Sermon of 1682, and Denison's *Irenicon* (see No. 755).

INDIAN LANGUAGE OF NEW ENGLAND.—

. This section of the Catalogue includes, only, those books in the Language of the Indians of New England, which were printed (or of which the first edition was printed) at Cambridge or Boston, before 1710. The second Part of the Catalogue will contain the titles of a more general collection of works relating to the American Indians and their Languages.

- 782 — BAXTER (Richard) WEHKOMAONGANOO ASQUAM PEANTOGIG kah asquam Quinnuppegig, tokonogque mahche woskeche Peantamwog . . . Kah Yeuyeu qushkinnunum en *Indiane* Wuttinnontowaonganit, &c. [Baxter's Call to the Unconverted, translated into the Indian language by John Eliot.] pp. 188, best brown levant morocco, sides paneled and elegantly ornamented, g. e. (Bedford).
sm. 8° Cambridge, S. Green for the Corporation in London for the Indians in New-England, 1688
- The second edition of this translation, which was first printed in 1663-4.
- 783 — COTTON (JOHN) Nashauanittue Meninnunk wutch Mukkiesog, . . . qushkinnunum en *Indiane* Unnontowaonganit, wutch onenchik-qunaout *Indiane* Mukkiesog, nashpe Grindal Rawson. [Cottons "Spiritual Milk for Babies," translated into the Indian language,

for the use of Indian children, by Grindal Rawson,] pp. 13, *brown levant morocco extra, g. e. (Pratt), very large and beautiful copy.*

sm. 8° Cambridge, Samuel Green kah Barth. Green, 1691

EXCESSIVELY RARE. See *Proceedings Am. Antig. Society*, Oct., 1873, pp. 55-6.

- 784 — A CONFESSION OF FAITH owned and consented unto by the Elders & Messengers of the Churches assembled at Boston in New England, May 12, 1680. *Boston, B. Green and John Allen, 1699.* — WUNNAMPTAMOE SAMPOOAONK [*etc.*, translated into the Indian language, by Grindal Rawson, &c.], 8 *prelim. leaves*, pp. 161, (4), *dark blue levant mor., filleted and paneled sides, full gilt back, inside borders (Bedford).* 8° MUSHAUWOMUK. *Printeum nashpe*

Bartholomew Green, kah John Allen, 1699

English and Indian on opposite pages. (See *Proceedings of Am. Antig. Society*, Oct. 1873, p. 57.) A beautiful copy, with autographs of Rev. Eliphalet Adams, March 4, 1699, and James Bowdoin, 1827.

- 785 — DANFORTH (SAMUEL) The Woful Effects of Drunkenness. A Sermon at Bristol, Oct. 12, 1709, when two Indians, Josias and Joseph, were Executed for Murther, pp. (2), iv, 52, *half vellum*, UNCUT. sm. 12° *Boston, B. Green, 1710*

At the end, pp. 43-52, are "A few words addressed to the poor condemned murderers," in the Indian language, a manuscript translation of which, in modern handwriting, has been inserted by Mr. Brinley.

ELIOT'S NEW TESTAMENT.

- 786 — The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated into the Indian Language, and Ordered to be Printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies in New-England, At the Charge, and with the Consent of the Corporation in England For the Propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. *Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson, MDCLXI.*

WUSKU WUTTESTAMENTUM NUL-LORDUMUN Jesus Christ Nuppo-quohwussuacneumün. (*Lozenge ornament.*) *Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. MDCLXI.* 4°

English title (verso blank); *The Epistle Dedicatory* to Charles II., 4 pp. (A 3, A 4); Indian title (verso blank); Text, A 2 to L 4, A a to Xx 3, in fours, and 1 leaf (Xx 4) blank. In a binding of the last century, mottled calf, well preserved, the back and sides neatly filleted: enclosed in an olive morocco Solander-case, lettered (F. BEDFORD).

A NOBLE COPY of this EXCESSIVELY RARE book, — the First Edition of Eliot's version of the New Testament in the Massachusetts Indian language.

ELIOT'S BIRLE. FIRST EDITION,

WITH THE DEDICATION. WHITE KENNETT'S COPY.

- 787 — The | Holy Bible: | containing the | Old Testament | and the New. — | Translated into the | Indian Language, | and | Ordered to be Printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies | in New-England, | At the Charge, and with the Consent of the | Corpora- tion in England | For the Propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians | in New-England. | *Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. MDCLXIII.*

Mamusse | Wunneetupanatamwe | UP-BIBLUM GOD | nanees- we | Nukkone Testament | kah wonk | Wusku Testament. — | Ne quoshkinnumuk nashpe Wuttinneumoh Christ | noh ascowesit |

John Eliot. | — *Cambridge*. | Printeucoop nashpe *Samuel Green kah Marmaduke Johnson*. | 1663. | 4°

1 blank leaf; English title (verso blk.); DEDICATION to Charles II., 4 pp. (A 3, A 4); Indian title (verso blk.); Names of the Books, 1 leaf (recto blk.); Text, A to Mmmmm 2, in fours; Indian Title of N. T. (as in No. 786; with the *lozenge ornament*), verso blk.; Text, A 2 to verso of Xx 3; 1 blank leaf (Xx 4); Wame Ketooomac &c. (the Psalms in Metre), 50 leaves, n. n. (A to verso of N 2); Catechism, 1 leaf; 1 blank leaf. The autograph of Bishop White Kennett is at the foot of the English title-page.

Mr. B. Quaritch, from whom Mr. Brinley purchased this copy, wrote, in 1869, "I believe it *must* be the finest copy in the world." Certainly, in completeness, size, and condition, it leaves nothing to be desired. It has not only the *Dedication*, which was inserted in very few (probably not more than twenty-five) copies, but it has both the *English* and the *Indian* titles. The leaf measures 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches. The binding is one of Mr. F. BEDFORD'S masterpieces; in *best levant grosgrained brown morocco*, sides *double paneled*, blind and gold, with *centre ornaments*; *gilt edges*; enclosed in a *Solander case of blue morocco*, lettered.

ELIOT'S BIBLE. FIRST EDITION.

THE PETIT COPY.

788 — Mamusse Wunneetupanatamwe Up-Biblum God, etc.

4° *Cambridge*: *Samuel Green kah Marmaduke Johnson*, 1663

Indian title, 1 leaf (verso blank); Names of the Books, 1 leaf (recto blank); Old Testament, A to Mmmmm 2, in fours; Indian title of N. T. (with *lozenge ornament*), 1 leaf; Text A to Xx 3; 1 blk. leaf; Psalms in Metre, A to N 2; Catechism, 1 leaf.

A VERY TALL and EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY, in handsome binding, *russia extra*, back *gilt*, sides *fileted*, with *ornamented corners*.

It was bought by Mr. B. Quaritch, from the Library of L. H. Petit, Esq., in 1869, and the same year, was added to Mr. Brinley's collection. The name of H. [Sir Henry?] Hobart is written on the title-page. It is absolutely complete, and in the best condition, throughout. The leaf measures 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ by 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

ELIOT'S BIBLE. SECOND EDITION,

WITH THE DEDICATION TO ROBERT BOYLE.

THE MARQUIS OF HASTINGS'S COPY.

789 — Mamusse Wunneetupanatamwe UP-BIBLUM GOD Naneeswe Nukkone Testament kah wonk Wusku Testament. — Ne quoshkin-numuknashpe Wuttinneumoh Christ noh asowesit John Eliot. Nahohtôeu ontchetôe Printeucoomuk. — *Cambridge*, *Printeucoop nashpe Samuel Green*, 1685.

[New Testament:] VVusku Wuttestamentum Nul-Lordumun Iesus Christ Nuppoquohwussuacneumun. — *Cambridge*, Printed for the Right Honourable Corporation in London, for the propogation (*sic*) of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England 1680. 4°

Title (Indian), 1 leaf; Dedication to the Hon. Robert Boyle, Governor, and to the Company for the Propagation of the Gospel, &c. 1 leaf (verso blank); Old Test., A to Ppppp, in fours; names of the Books, 1 leaf (recto blank); N. Test. Title (as above), 1 leaf, verso blank; Text, A 2 to Kk 2; Psalms in Metre, 53 leaves, n. n., Kk 3 to Yy 4; Catechism, 1 leaf; and 1 blank leaf.

From the Library of the late Marquis of Hastings, Donnington Park, Leicestershire. In the original calf binding, well preserved, back gilt, lettered "SS. BIBLIA INDICA NOVE ANGLIÆ." The leaf measures 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches. In all respects a REMARKABLY FINE copy, to which the *Dedication* to Boyle imparts EXTRAORDINARY RARITY. Only three copies containing this Dedication are known, and two of these are in public libraries.

ELIOT'S BIBLE. SECOND EDITION.

GRINDAL RAWSON'S COPY.

- 790 — Mamusse Wunnutupanatamwe Up-Biblum God . . Ne quoshkinumuk nashpe . . John Eliot. Nahohtôeu ontchetôe Printeuoomuk.
4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1685, 1680

A NOBLE COPY, which is probably rendered UNIQUE by a happy blunder of the original binder. It wants the "Catechism" (a single leaf) at the end; but it has the *General Title*, in duplicate, one at the beginning of the volume, and the other at the end of the Old Testament. Mr. Henry Stevens, of whom this copy was purchased by Mr. Brinley in 1871, explains the presence of the second title, in this way: "Sheet Ppppp, the end of the Old Testament, is bound up as originally printed; that is, Ppppp 1 is the end of the O. T., ending on the reverse; Ppppp 2 is a blank leaf; Ppppp 3 is the title to the Old and New Testament, reverse blank; and Ppppp 4 is blank on the recto, and has the List of the Books on the verso. The cut-out of the two middle leaves of this sheet, then makes the blank leaf and the title at the front of the book. In this copy, these two leaves are in duplicate, and as clean and fresh as they were in 1685." With these exceptions (and the absence of the Dedication), the collation is the same as for No. 789.

The leaf measures $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches tall by very nearly 6 inches wide. In the upper corner of the (first) title is the autograph of "Jo. Baily. Jan. 1. [16]8 $\frac{5}{8}$ N. E." (the Rev. John Baily, minister of Watertown, and assistant minister of the First Church, Boston, 1693-97). On the blank leaf preceding the title, is the fine autograph of "Grindall Rawson | His Indian Bible | Given him By his Father | 1712." The writer, minister of Mendon, Mass., 1680-1715, was much engaged in the Indian work, and was able to preach to the Indians in their own language. He translated for them Cotton's Milk for Babes (No. 783) and the Confession of Faith of 1680 (No. 784). He was a son of Secretary Edward Rawson, who gave him this Indian Bible.

The binding, executed under Mr. Stevens's direction, is in the best style, in *blue grain levant morocco*, sides filleted and paneled, blind and gold, with centre ornaments, the back paneled, broad inside borders of elegant design, on a lining of red levant morocco; enclosed in a dark green morocco box, lined with white velvet, gilt and lettered.

- 791 — ELIOT (JOHN) The Indian Grammar Begun: or, An Essay to bring the Indian Language into Rules, &c., pp. (4), 66, *best levant dk. blue morocco, paneled sides, corners ornamented, inside borders (Beitford)*. 4° Cambridge, Marmaduke Johnson, 1666

EXCESSIVELY RARE. For collation, etc., see Proceedings of the Am. Antiquarian Society, No. 61 (Oct. 1873), p. 51. The last two leaves are in facsimile by Burt.

- 792 — THE HATCHETS, to hew down the Tree of Sin, which bears the Fruit of Death. Or, The LAWS, by which the Magistrates are to punish Offences, among the Indians, as well as among the English. — Togkunkash, tummethamunate Matcheseongane meh-tug, etc. (English and Indian in alternate paragraphs), pp. 15, *half red morocco*. 8° n. t. p. Boston, B. Green, 1705

See Proceedings Am. Antig. Soc., No. 61, p. 58. "Ascribed to Cotton Mather in Prince MS." (Haven's Catalogue, p. 47.)

- 793 — INDIANE PRIMER Asuh Negonneyeuk. Ne nashpe Mukkiesog Wohtauog wunnamuhkuttce ogketamunnate Indiane Unnontoo-waonk. Kah Meninnunk wutch Mukkiesog. (i. e. Indian Primer or First [Book]. By which Children know correctly to read the Indian language. Also Milk for Babes.) pp. 84, 84, *blue levant morocco extra, full gilt, Roger Payne's style (F. Beitford)*. sm. 12° Mushawwomuk [Boston], B. Green, 1720

See the Collation, &c. in Proceedings Am. Antig. Society, No. 61, p. 62.

- 794 — [INDIAN PRIMER asuh Negonneyeuuk.] *Another edition, much earlier; wants title-page, and pp. 1-17, pp. 80-84, at the end, and 16 other leaves; russet calf neat, top gilt (Bedford).* sm. 12° [Boston]?

This seems to be the edition from which that of 1720 was reprinted. The two agree, page for page, and line for line nearly, but there is a difference in the type. As this contains Rawson's translation of Cotton's "Milk for Babes," it was probably printed after or not long before 1691. It may be of the edition of 1687, mentioned in Isaiah Thomas's list of books printed by Samuel Green (*Hist. of Printing*, i. 263.) It is, so far as is known, UNIQUE.

- 795 — MANITOWOMPÆ | POMANTAMOONK : | Sampwshanau | Christianoh | Uttoh woh an | Pomantog | Wussikkitteahonat | God. | pp. 397, (3), *best levant red morocco, full gilt back, g. e. (Bedford),* A SPLENDID COPY. 8° Cambridge, 1665

The FIRST EDITION of Eliot's (abridged) translation of Bishop Bayly's "Practice of Piety." See *Proceedings Am. Antig. Society*, Oct. 1873, p. 51. One of the RAREST of Eliot's works. This copy was described by Mr. B. Quaritch, in 1873, as "EXCESSIVELY RARE (PERHAPS UNIQUE) and apparently unknown to all or most of the American bibliographers." He "could not trace the existence of any other copy." See his General Catalogue, no. 18670.

- 796 — Manitowompæ Pomantamoonk Sampwshanau Christianoh Uttoh woh an Pomantog Wussikkitteahonat God. *Blue levant morocco extra, paneled sides (Bedford).*

sm. 8° Cambridge, Printed for the right Honorable Corporation in London for the Gospelizing the Indians, in New-England, 1685

SECOND EDITION of Eliot's translation of the "Practice of Piety": pp. 333, (3), page-numbers 273-288 being repeated by mistake. The margins of several leaves have been carefully restored. The volume wants 7 leaves (pp. 195-204 & 231-234). VERY RARE.

- 797 — MANITOWOMPÆ POMANTAMOONK Sampwshanau Christianoh Uttoh woh an Pomantog wussikkitteahonat God. *ANOTHER COPY, red morocco extra, gilt edges (by Thompson, of Paris).*

sm. 8° Cambridge, 1685

LARGE AND FINE COPY, from the library of Charles Nodier, with his book-plate and autograph.

- 798 — MASSACHUSEE PSALTER : asuh, Uk-kuttoohomaongash DAVID Weche Wunnaunchemookaonk ne ansukhogup JOHN, Ut *Indiane kah Englishe* Nepatuhquonkash. &c. — The Massachuset Psalter : or, Psalms of David with the Gospel according to John, in Columns of *Indian and English, &c., blue str. grained morocco extra, Roger Payne style, back full gilt, sides filleted, with corners ornamented (Bedford).* sm. 8° Boston, B. Green and F. Printer, 1709

Indian Title, on verso of first leaf; English Title, on recto of second leaf; "The Book of Psalms," A3 to verso of P4, in fours, Indian and English on the same page, in columns separated by a rule; "The Gospel according to John," begins on Qq 1 and ends on recto of Eee 3. Six lines of Errata, on verso of Eee 3. A blank leaf (Eee 4) at the end. "Next to Eliot's Bible, this is the most important monument of the Massachuset language." See *Proceedings of Am. Antiquarian Society*, Oct. 1873, pp. 60, 61. The translation was made by Experience Mayhew. Perfect copies are VERY RARE. The Indian Title-page, facing the English, is often wanting. This is a REMARKABLY FINE copy, and in exquisite binding.

- 799 — MASSACHUSEE PSALTER. *ANOTHER COPY, in the original binding well-preserved.* 8° Boston, B. Green and F. Printer, 1709

FINE SOUND COPY, from the library of the late Rev. Wm. Jenks, D.D., to whom it was presented by "his venerable friend, Mr. Thomas Wallcut, 1837."

- 800 — MASSACHUSEE PSALTER. *Another copy, imperfect, wants title and all before Psalm vii. 3, and all after John ix. 4; about three-fourths of the whole volume is in fair condition, new bound in forel, neat.* 1709

- 801 — MATHER (INCREASE) and DANFORTH (SAMUEL) Masukkenukeeg Matcheseaenvog Wequetoog kah Wuttooanatoog Uppeyaonont Christoh kah ne Yeuyeu teanuk, etc. Nashpe Increase Mather... Yeush kukkookootomwehteangash qushkinnunash en *Indiane* unnontoowaonganit nashpe S. D[anforth], pp. 164, dk. blue levant mor. extra, back and sides gilt, g. c. (Belford). sm. 8°

Bostonut, Printenooop Bartholomew Green kah John Allen, 1698

Five Sermons by Increase Mather, translated into the Indian language by Samuel Danforth. The first Indian book printed in Boston. See *Proceedings of Am. Antig. Society*, No. 61 (Oct. 1873), p. 56.

- 802 MATHER (COTTON) [Wussukwhonk] En Christianeue asuh peantamwae Indianog, &c. [An Epistle to the Christian Indians, &c.] pp. 14, 14, *Indian and English on opposite pages; calf gilt (Pratt)*. sm. 8° *Mushauwomuk* [Boston], *Printenn nashpe Bartholomew Green*, 1706

The second edition. Imperfect, wanting the English title, the first word of the Indian title-page (which has been neatly mended), and the first page of the Epistle. In other respects, a good copy.

- 803 — SHEPARD (Thomas) and ELIOT (John). SAMPWUTTEAHAE QUINNUPPEKOMPAAENIN. Wahuwômook oggussemesuoog Sampwutteahae Wunnampamwaenuog, Mache wussukhûmun ut English-Mâne Unnontoowaonk nashpe Né muttâe-wunnegende Wuttinneumoh *Christ* noh asowesit THOMAS SHEPARD. Quinnuppenûmun en *Indiane* Unnontoowaonganit nashpe Ne Quttianatamwe wuttinneumoh *Christ* noh asowesit JOHN ELIOT, Kah nawhutche ut aiyeuonash oggussemese ontchetauun nashpe GRINDAL RAWSON. pp. (4), 161, dk. blue levant mor. back and sides gilt, rich inside borders, g. c. (Belford). sm. 8° *Cambridge, Samuel Green*, 1689

Shepard's "Sincere Convert," translated into the Indian language of Massachusetts by John Eliot, and revised by Grindal Rawson. This was the last of Eliot's translations printed in his life-time. See *Proceedings of Am. Antig. Society*, Oct. 1873, p. 55.

A very fine, clean copy; from the Mather Library. Autograph of C. [Crescentius] Mather on guard leaf. VERY RARE.

- 804 — SHEPARD (T.) and ELIOT (J.) Sampwutteahae Quinnuppekompauaenin, etc. Another copy, *Cambridge, Samuel Green*, 1689. — COTTON (John), and RAWSON (Grindal) Nashauanittue Menin-nunk wutch Mukkiesog, Wussesemûn wutch Sogkoddunganash Naneeswe Testamentsash, etc. [John Cotton's Milk for Babies, drawn from the Breasts of both Testaments. Translated into the Indian Language by Grindal Rawson.] *Cambridge, Samuel Green kah Bartholomew Green*, 1691. sm. 8°

The two in one volume, blue str.-grained mor. extra, double-paneled, ornamented, Roger Payne's style (P. Belford). See No. 783.

- 805 — SHEPARD (T.) and ELIOT (J.) Sampwutteahae Quinnuppekompauaenin, etc. Another copy; title and next leaf in perfect facsimile (by Burt), str.-grained olive morocco, back full gilt, ins. border (P. Belford). 8° *Cambridge, S. Green*, 1689

- 806 JUDGMENT (The) of Several Eminent Divines of the Congregational Way, concerning a Pastor's Power occasionally to exert Ministerial Acts in another Church, besides that which is His Own Particular Flock, pp. (2), 13, str.-grained blue morocco extra (Belford). 8° *Boston, Benj. Harris*, 1693

"Drawn up by Mr. Increase Mather."—*Prince*. See Sibley's *Harv. Graduates*, i. 452.

- 807 LAWSON (DEODAT) The Duty & Property of a Religious Householder opened in a Sermon Delivered at Charlestown, December 25. 1692, pp. (8), 64, *the first 12 leaves have a worm hole in fore margin, and a small piece is torn from lower outer corner of title.*
8° Boston, Barth. Green, [1693]
- 808 LEE (SAMUEL) *Χαρά της Πίστεως*. The Joys of Faith, or a Treatise opening the true Nature of Faith, &c., pp. (18), 249 (5 blk.), *red levant morocco extra, full gilt (Bedford).*
8° Boston, Samuel Green, 1687
Autographs of Increase Mather ("Crescentii Matheri Liber, Londini, 1691") and "Enoch Greenleaf his Book, 1691."
- 809 LEE (SAMUEL) Contemplations on Mortality. Wherein The Terrors of Death are laid open, for a Warning to Sinners; *etc.*, pp. (10), 149, *polished calf extra, g. e. (Bedford).*
8° Boston, B. Green & J. Allen, for S. Phillips, 1698
- 809* LEE (SAMUEL) Contemplations on Mortality, *dark red levant mor. extra, gilt back and edges, ins. borders (Bedford), fine copy.*
8° Boston, 1698
Autographs of Jeremiah Dummer and Benjamin Wadsworth (President of Harvard).
- 810 LETTER (An Abstract of a) From a Person of Eminency and worth in Caledonia [Darien] to a Friend at Boston in New England, pp. 2, 4, *best brown levant mor., sides filleted and paneled, blind and gold (Bedford).* 4° Boston, Printed May 15th, 1699
With the autograph of Elisha Hutchinson, May, 1699, and, above, "S^m S^r [Samuel Sewall] Appended to the Letter is: 'Caledonia. The Declaration of the Council constituted by the Indian and African Company of Scotland,' &c. The Letter was, undoubtedly, written by Wm. PATERSON, the founder of the Bank of England, and projector of the Darien Company. EXTREMELY RARE.
- 811 A Little Book for Little Children, Wherein are set down several Directions for Little Children: And several Remarkable Stories both Ancient and Modern, of Little Children, Divers whereof are of those who are Lately Deceased, pp. 94, *soiled and worn.*
12° Boston, repr. T. Green, 1702
- 812 MAKEMIE (FRANCIS) An Answer to George Keith's Libel against a Catechism published by Francis Makemie. To which is added, by way of *Postscript*, A Brief Narrative of a Late Difference among the Quakers, begun at Philadelphia. *Fine clean copy, in the original binding, not rubbed, with autograph of Samuel Mather, on guard leaf, pp. (12), 104.* 8° Boston, Benj. Harris, 1694
Preface (3 pp.) signed by Increase Mather, James Allen, S. Willard, John Baily, and Cotton Mather; and Epistle to the Reader, signed, "Francis Makemie, at Rehoboth in Pocamok, Maryland, 26 July, 1692." VERY RARE.
- 813 MASSACHUSETTS. A Copy | of the | Kings Majesties | Charter, | For Incorporating the Company of the | Massachusetts Bay in New-England in America. | Granted . . 1628, *wood-cut of the Massachusetts Seal on title-page, pp. (2), 26, green levant mor. extra, g. e. (Bedford), EXCESSIVELY RARE.* 4° Boston, S. Green, for B. Harris, 1689
- 814 MASSACHUSETTS. The General | LAWS | and | Liberties | of the | Massachusetts Colony: | Revised & Re-printed. | By Order of the General Court Holden at Boston, | May 15th, 1672. | Ed-

ward Rawson Secr. | (Rom. 13. 2., 2 lines.) | *Brown levant morocco extra, blind and gold, filleted back and sides, g. e. (F. Bedford).*

folio, *Cambridge, Samuel Green, for John Usher of Boston, 1672*
One leaf, before the Title, with wood cut of the Colony Seal on verso; Title; Laws, pp. 1-161 (and 1 blk.); Presidents & Formes, pp. 162-170 (and 1 p. blk.); Table, 14 leaves. At the end, "Several Laws and Orders made by the General Court holden at Boston the 15th of May, 1672," pp. 6.

A SPLENDID COPY, with large margins, of this EXTREMELY RARE volume. Bound uniform with the Province Laws of 1692, etc., and the Plymouth Colony Laws.

- 814* MASSACHUSETTS. THE GENERAL LAWS AND LIBERTIES of the Massachusetts Colony: Revised & Re-printed. By Order of the General Court holden at Boston, May 15th, 1672. [With "Several Laws and Orders" etc. of the Court, 15th of May, 1672, 6 pp.]

folio, *Cambridge, 1672*

ANOTHER LARGE and FINE copy, elegantly bound (by F. Bedford) in *levant red morocco, full gilt back, filleted and paneled sides, inside borders, gilt edges.* The original wood cut of the Colony Seal, opposite the title, has been inserted in a fresh leaf.

- 815 — Several | Lavvs and Orders | Made at the Sessions of the General Court | Held at Boston the 13th of October 1675. | As also at the Sessions of Court | held at Boston, the 3d. of Novemb. | 1675. | And Printed by their Order, | Edward Rawson Secr. | *Title, pp. 25-40, and 1 blk. leaf, best grosgrain levant red morocco, full gilt, sides filleted and paneled, ins. borders (W. Pratt), UNCUT.*

folio, *Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1675*

In perfect condition and of SUPERLATIVE RARITY.

- 816 MASSACHUSETTS. ACTS | and | LAWS, | Passed by the Great and General Court | or Assembly of Their Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in | New-England. | Begun at Boston, the Eighth Day of June, 1692. And Con-tinued by Adjournment, unto Wednesday the Twelfth | Day of October following: Being the Second Sessions. | . . . 3 *prel. ll., pp. 90, brown levant morocco extra (F. Bedford), uniform with the General Laws of 1672, etc.*

folio, *Boston, Benjamin Harris, Printer to His Excellency, the Governour and Council, 1692*

A LARGE and FINE copy, containing the laws passed at the 2d Session of the First General Court held under the Provincial Charter of 1692. It has the autograph of *John Hathorne* (Ch. Judge, 1702-15), and valuable manuscript notes, in the lower margin, very neatly written, in the hand of Judge Samuel Putnam (of Salem).

- 817 — An | Act | Passed by the Great and General Court | . . | Begun at Boston the Eighth Day of June, 1692, and Con-tinued . . unto Thursday the Second | of March following, being the Fourth Sessions. | . . pp. (2), 2, *brown levant morocco extra, uniform with the preceding.* short folio, *Boston, Benjamin Harris, 1693*

- 817 b. — Acts | and | Laws, | Passed by the Great and General Court | . . Convened and held at Boston, the Thirty-first | Day of May, 1693, [and in the following years, at the several Sessions, to and including the September Session of the General Court of 1696,] *continuously paged, pp. 180, brown levant morocco, uniform with the preceding.* folio, *Boston, Bartholomew Green and John Allen, 1693-6*

Col. John Hathorne's copy, *nearly uncut.* A complete series of the Sessions Acts, with the Title leaves, as originally issued. There is some irregularity in the paging. The session of May, 1693, has *Title* and pp. 3-15, 1 blk.; the Second (July) Session has *Title* and pp. 3, 4; the Court of November, 1693, has *Title*, pp. 18-48; and after this the paging is continuous. The Acts, May, 1693, to May, 1695, were printed by Bartholomew Green; from May, 1695, to Sept., 1696, by B. Green and John Allen.

- 817 c. — Acts and Laws, Passed by the Great and General Court . . Begun at Boston [May 27th] 1696. and continued by several Adjournments until [Nov. 18th] following. *Title*, pp. 181-194, *wants the last leaf*. Boston, Barth. Green and John Allen, 1696
With which is bound an imperfect copy of the Acts and Laws passed by the . . General Court . . begun at Boston, the Eighth Day of June, 1692, [the FIRST SESSION, under the Provincial Charter,] wanting Title and first four leaves. folio, [Boston, Benj. Harris, 1692.
Half brown levant morocco extra, to match the preceding volumes.

- 818 MASSACHUSETTS. The | CHARTER | Granted by Their Majesties | King William | and | Queen Mary, | To the | Inhabitants | of the | Province | of the | Massachusetts-Bay | in | New-England. | pp. 15. Boston, Bartholomew Green and John Allen . . for, and sold by Michael Perry and Benj. Eliot, 1699. — ACTS | AND | LAWS, | of His | Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in | New-England. | wood-cut of the Royal Arms, pp. (8), 158, Table (4). Boston, Barthol. Green and John Allen, etc., 1699. — With the Acts and Laws of subsequent sessions (paged continuously) to and including the 3d (October) Session of 1713, pp. 159-406. Table of Contents (8 pp.) prefixed, comprising the Acts and Laws to p. 357 (Oct. Session, 1710). folio, Boston, 1699-1713

A LARGE, SOUND, and FINE copy of the FIRST REVISION of the Province Laws, with the original editions of the Sessions-Acts, to 1714. In old paneled calf, well preserved, with engraved book-plate of "Joseph Murray Esq. of the Inner Temple."

EXCESSIVELY RARE and, with regard to condition and completeness, perhaps UNIQUE. In the Preface to the new edition of the Province Laws (1869), the Commissioners, Messrs. Ames and Goodell, speak of "the extreme scarcity of the early impressions. . . The editions of 1699 and 1714 are among the rarest of rare books; and the copies of them now extant are usually found without the supplements." The collection in the Secretary's office of Massachusetts, which "is probably more nearly perfect than it is possible to make another," "does not include original impressions of the sessions-acts printed from and after the May session of 1711-2 until the May session of 1714, which are not known to be extant."—Preface, p. xvii.

- 819 MASSACHUSETTS. The CHARTER Granted by Their Majesties King William and Queen Mary To the Inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, pp. 15. Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1699. — ACTS AND LAWS of His Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, pp. (8), 158, and Table, 4 pp. Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1699. In one vol., levant brown morocco extra, blind and gilt filleted back and sides, g. c. (F. Bedford). folio, Boston, 1699

The FIRST REVISION of the Province Laws, with the Charter. "Among the RAREST of RARE books." See note on No. 818, preceding. This copy, which is in fine condition, contains, in addition to its proper Table of Contents, the general Table (8 pp.) comprising the Laws enacted at sessions subsequent to the revision, to October session, 1710.

- 820 MASSACHUSETTS or The first Planters of New-England, The End & Manner of their coming thither, and Abode there: in several Epistles, pp. (2), 56, red levant morocco extra, g. c. (Bedford), 16^o Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1696
 EXTREMELY RARE.

Contents: "The Humble Request of His Majesties Loyal Subjects, the Governour and the Company late gone for New-England" (April 7, 1630); T. Dudley's Letter to the Countess of Lincoln (Mch. 12, 1630); J. Allin and T. Shepard's Preface to "Defence of the Answer made unto the Nine Questions"; John Cotton's "Præfatio Apologetica" to Norton's Answer to Apollonius.

"It is not unlikely that [this volume] was printed at the suggestion of Joshua Scottow, who seems to have been the earliest person in the Colony who had an antiquarian turn of mind."—Young's Chron. of Massachusetts, 340, note. This was the first appearance in print of Dudley's Letter, "the most interesting as well as the most authentic document in our early annals."

- 821 [MITCHELL (JONATHAN)] A Defence of the Answer and Arguments of the Synod met at Boston in the Year 1662, against the reply made thereto, by the Rev. John Davenport, . . . With An Answer [By Richard Mather] to the Apologetical Preface, set before that Essay, pp. (2), 46, 102, large copy, RARE.

4° Cambridge, S. Green and M. Johnson, for Hesz. Usher, 1664

This copy is inscribed, in the autograph of Richard Mather, "For Mr. John Cotton"—who has written, below, "from his father Mather."

- 822 MITCHELL (JONATHAN) Nehemiah on the Wall, in Troublesome Times. Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 15, 1667, pp. (4), 34, blue levant morocco, sides and top gilt, UNCUT.

4° Cambridge, S. G. and M. F., 1671

A beautiful copy of this VERY RARE Election Sermon.

- 823 MOODEY (JOSHUA) of Portsmouth. Souldiery Spiritualized, or the Christian Souldier Orderly, and Strenuously Engaged in the Spiritual Warre, and So fighting the good Fight. Artillery Election Sermon, Boston, June 1, 1674, pp. (4), 47, best levant red morocco gilt, ins. borders (Bedford). 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1674

- 824 MOODEY (JOSHUA) The Great Sin of Formality in God's Worship : . . The Subject of a Sermon preached on the Weekly Lecture in Boston, crushed levant red morocco, full gilt, g. e. (Pratt).

12° Boston, Benj. Harris and J. Allen, 1691

- 825 MOODEY (JOSHUA) posthumous. The Believers happy Change by Dying, A Sermon preached on the occasion of the Death of Capt. Thomas Daniel Esq., who was interred the day before, November 17th, 1683, pp. 32, purple morocco, gilt top, VERY RARE. sm. sq. 8° Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1697

- 826 MORTON (CHARLES), Minister at Charlestown. The Spirit of Man : or, Some Meditations (by way of Essay) on the Sense of that Scripture, 1 Thes. 5. 23. pp. (8), 100, blue str.-grained morocco, back full gilt, sides ornamented, g. e. (Bedford), VERY RARE.

8° Boston, B. Harris for D. Campbell, 1693

At the end is an Advertisement of "some little Treatises formerly published by this Author" (2 pages).

- 827 MORTON (NATHANIEL) NEW-ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL ; or, A brief Relation of the Most Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New-England in America ; With special reference to the first Colony thereof, Called NEW-PLIMOUTH, etc., pp. (12), 198, (10), calf, neat.

4° Cambridge, S. G. and M. F. for John Vsher of Boston, 1669

A SOUND and PERFECT copy, good margins. No American collector need to be informed that the original edition of Morton's Memorial—one of the corner-stones of New England history—is EXCESSIVELY RARE.

- 828 NORTON (JOHN) The Heart of N-England rent at the Blasphemies of the Present Generation. Or A brief Tractate concerning the Doctrine of the Quakers, etc. By John Norton, Teacher of the Church of Christ at Boston, Who was appointed thereunto by the Order of the General Court, pp. (2), 58, brown levant mor. extra, sides panelled, centre ornaments, g. e. (Bedford).

4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1659

A FINE COPY of this tract, which is of EXTRAORDINARY RARITY.

- 829 NORTON (JOHN) The Heart of New-England Rent &c., pp. (4), 96, (pp. 81, 82, repeated,) *blue morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford).*

8° London, J. H. for John Allen, 1660

With "The Copie of a Letter sent from New-England, to a Friend in London, by way of Defence, for their dealing with the Quakers" (pp. 81-83, and 1 blk. page), and the important APPENDIX (pp. 84-96) which is wanting in some copies, of "Matter coming from New-England since this Book was printed." Scarcely less RARE than the original edition.

- 830 NORTON (JOHN) Three Choice and Profitable Sermons Upon Several Texts of Scripture; viz. Jer. 30. 17. John 14. 3. Heb. 8. 5. The First being the LAST SERMON which he preached at the Court of Election at Boston. The Second was the LAST which he preached on the Lord's-Day. The Third was the LAST which he preached on his Weekly-Lecture-Day. [Poems, with three anagrams, by Rev. John Wilson (4 pp.), prefixed.] — *In the same volume, with continuous signatures, but independent paging and title-page:* A Copy of the Letter Returned by the Ministers of New-England to Mr. John Dury about his Pacification. Faithfully translated out of the Original Manuscript written in Latine By the Reverend Author of the Three former Sermons, With some Considerations premised, etc. By a Lover of Truth and Peace. pp. (6), 38, (6), 12, *levant red morocco extra, full gilt back, ins. borders, g. e. (Bedford).* EXTREMELY RARE.

4° Cambridge, S. G. and M. J. for Hezekiah Vsher of Boston, 1664

- 831 NOWELL (SAMUEL) Abraham in Arms; Or The first Religious General with his Army engaging in A VVar for which he had wisely prepared, etc. Artillery Election Sermon, 1678. pp. (4), 19, *dk. red levant morocco extra, sides paneled, g. e. (Bedford).*

4° Boston, John Foster, 1678

A good copy of this rare tract,—the only published work of "excellent Samuel Nowell, never to be forgotten"—the 'fighting chaplain' of the Massachusetts troops in Philip's War.

- 832 NOWELL (SAMUEL) Abraham in Arms. Artillery Election Sermon. *Another copy, russia-red levant morocco, gilt back, borders, g. e. (Bedford), FINE COPY.* 4° Boston, John Foster, 1678

- 833 NOYES (NICHOLAS) Teacher of the Church at Salem. New-England's Duty and Interest, to be an Habitation of Justice and Mountain of Holiness. Election Sermon. pp. (12), 99, *dk. brown levant morocco, paneled sides, g. e. (Bedford).*

8° Boston, B. Green & J. Allen, 1698

Epistle Dedicatory to the Earl of Bellomont, by Rev. John Higginson (8 pp.). "Ty-pographus Lectori" (pp. 89-99) giving an account by the Rev. Grindall Rawson and Rev. Samuel Danforth, of their visits, May and June, 1698, to the several Indian Plantations in Massachusetts.

- 834 OAKES (URIAN) New-England Pleaded with, And pressed to consider the things which concern her Peace, at least in this her Day. Election Sermon, May 7. 1673, pp. (6), 64, *dk. red grosgr. levant morocco, g. e. (Bedford).* 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1673

Fine copy, of this VERY RARE Sermon, the first published work of President Oakes.

- 835 OAKES (URIAN) AN ELEGIE | upon | The Death of the Reverend | Mr. THOMAS SHEPARD, | Late Teacher of the Church at | Charlstown in New-England: | By a great Admirer of his Worth, and true Mourner for | his Death. pp. 16, *str. gr. red morocco extra,*

back and sides gilt, corner and center ornaments, Roger Payne style, g. e.
(Bedford). 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1677

The margins of several leaves and the lower portion of the last leaf have been skilfully repaired and one verse (50) has been supplied in (Burt's) admirable fac-simile; EXCESSIVELY RARE.

- 836 OAKES (URIAN) An Elegie upon the Death of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Shepard. ANOTHER COPY, *purple morocco, sides filleted, g. e.*

4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1677

Very large copy; but the front margins of the title and several leaves have been extended, and the title mended.

- 837 OAKES (URIAN) *President of Harvard Colledge.* A Seasonable Discourse Wherein Sincerity & Delight in the Service of God is earnestly pressed upon Professors of Religion. Delivered on a Publick Fast, at Cambridge, pp. (6), 23, *best grosgr. levant brown morocco, back and corners gilt, g. e. (Bedford).* 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1682

With a biographical preface (4 pp.) by Increase Mather. "How doth New-England shake since this Oak whom Christ had made a pillar in the Temple of his God, is removed." VERY RARE.

- 838 OAKES (URIAN) A Seasonable Discourse, &c. *Another copy, brown levant morocco, sides paneled, blind and gold, center ornaments, g. e. (Bedford).* 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1682

- 839 OAKES (URIAN) The Sovereign Efficacy of Divine Providence; Over ruling and Omnipotently Disposing and Ordering all Humane Counsels and Affairs. Artillery-Election Sermon at Cambridge, Sept. 10. 1677, pp. (6), 40, (1), *dk. red levant morocco extra, paneled sides, g. e. (Bedford).* 4° Boston, for Samuel Sewall, 1682

To the Reader, 3 pp., by Rev. John Sherman. (Autograph of William Colman, 1682.)

- 840 OAKES (URIAN) The Sovereign Efficacy of Divine Providence, &c. *Another copy, green levant morocco extra, g. e. (Pratt).*

4° Boston, for Samuel Green, 1682

On the title-page and last leaf, autographs of the Rev. William Adams (of Dedham), "ex dono Reverendissimi Authoris," and an *autograph Latin poem* of 40 lines, by Mr. Adams (a *Carmen Funebre*, on President Oakes,) is beautifully written on the reverse of the Title.

- 841 [OXENBRIDGE (JOHN)] A Quickening Word for the hastening a Sluggish Soul to a seasonable Answer to The Divine Call. Published by a poor Sinner that found it such to him. Being the last Sermon Preached in the First Church of Boston Upon Isaiah 55. 6. By the Pastor there, on the 24th of the fifth Month, 1670. pp. 21, *str.-grained blue morocco, full gilt, Roger Payne's style, (Bedford).* 8° Cambridge, S. G. and M. F., 1670

SUPERLATIVELY RARE, if not UNIQUE. Cotton Mather (*Magnalia*, bk. II, pt. iv, c. 6) says—with his habitual inexactness—that Mr. Oxenbridge "published a Sermon about *Seasonable seeking of God*." It is evident that Eliot (Biogr. Dictionary), Allen, Sprague (Congr. Annals, I, 171), Emerson (in Hist. of First Church), and others have taken the fact and the title from Mather, without having seen the Sermon itself. The title has not been found in any published catalogue (except the Am. Antiq. Society's Catalogue of Ante-Revolutionary Publications, to which it was communicated by Mr. Brinley), and the writer has not seen or heard of any second copy. Mr. Brinley had entered it as anonymous, not having identified it with Mather's "Sermon about Seasonable Seeking."—T.

- 842 PEMBERTON (EBEN.) Funeral Sermon on Rev. Samuel Willard, to which is added, (*with separate title and paging*.) a Poem on the same Occasion, by Benj. Colman, *autograph of Benj. Wadsworth, Pres. of Harvard College.* 8° Boston, B. Green, 1707

[Principles (The) of the Protestant Religion Maintained, and Churches of New-England . . . defended, against the Calumnies of one George Keith. *Boston*, 1690. See MATHER (C.), No. 1197.

- 843 PLYMOUTH LAWS. The Book of the General LAWS Of the Inhabitants of the Jurisdiction of New-Plimouth; Collected out of the Records of the General Court And lately revised, and with some Emendations and Additions, Established and Disposed into such Order as they may readily conduce to general use and benefit, And published by the Authority of the General Court for that Jurisdiction, held at Plimouth, the sixth of June, Anno Dom. 1671. *Brown grosgr. levant morocco extra, g. c. (Bedford)*.

folio, Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1672

Title: "To our Beloved Brethren and Neighbours, the Inhabitants of New-Plimouth," by the General Court, signed, *Nathaniel Morton* Secr., 2 pp.; The Generall Laws and Liberties, pp. 1-47; The Table, 8 pp.

A BEAUTIFUL COPY of this EXCESSIVELY RARE volume.

- 844 [PROPOSITIONS concerning the Subject of Baptism and Consociation of Churches, Collected and Confirmed out of the Word of God, by a Synod of Elders and Messengers of the Churches . . . Assembled at Boston, . . . In the Year 1662.] pp. 1-28, *wants title, preface, and last two leaves (pp. 29-32) of "The Answer of the Elders."* 4° [Cambridge, S. G. for Heseckiah Usher at Boston, 1662]

An imperfect copy of the EXTREMELY RARE original edition of the result of the Synod of 1662. For the reprint, with the "Answer of the Dissenting Brethren" annexed, see the following number.

- 845 PROPOSITIONS concerning the Subject of Baptism and Consociation of Churches; collected and confirmed out of the Word of God, by a SYNOD OF ELDERS and MESSENGERS of the Churches in Massachusetts-Colony, assembled at Boston according to the Appointment of the Honoured General Court, In the Year 1662. . . Whereunto is anext the ANSWER of the DISSENTING BRETHREN, &c., *best blue levant morocco extra, g. c. (Bedford)*.

4° n. p. [London], Printed in the Year, 1662

Title, 1 leaf; The Preface to the Christian Reader, 12 pp.; The Answer of the Elders &c., pp. 1-18; Anti-Synodalia Scripta Americana, or a Proposal of the Judgment of the Dissenting Messengers, &c. [by President Charles Chauncy,] pp. 1-38.

This is the *English reprint* of the "Propositions" with the addition of Chauncy's *Anti-Synodalia*, separately paged, but without a special title-page. Thomas (*Hist. of Printing*, 1. 255) puts this edition of the *Anti-Synodalia* ("4to. 38 pages," 1662) in the list of books printed at Cambridge by Samuel Green, and says it "was reprinted in London." It is nearly certain that no American edition had been printed when, in February, 1664, the Rev. John Allin published his "Animadversions upon the *Anti-Synodalia Americana*, a Treatise printed in Old England." In his preface Mr. Allin mentions the *Antisynodalia* which "came to our hands" and "another Essay [John Davenport's] of the same nature [which] was here published." The type of the n. p. volume of 1662 differs from that of the Cambridge edition of the "Propositions" (see No. 844) and is unlike any that Green is known to have used in Cambridge. The Massachusetts edition has the full imprint: "Cambridge: Printed by S. G. for Heseckiah Usher at Boston in New-England. 1662."

This copy has, at the foot of the title-page, the autograph inscription of "John Cotton his booke, given him by his Brother Mr. Increase Mather."

- 846 PROPOSITIONS concerning the Subject of Baptism etc. . . . Whereunto is anext the ANSWER of the Dissenting Brethren, &c. *Another copy, brown levant mor., gilt, rich inside borders, g. c. (Bedford)*.

4° n. p. Printed in the Year, 1662

THE BAY PSALM BOOK.
THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN THE ANGLO-AMERICAN
COLONIES.

- 847 The | Whole | Booke of Psalmes | Faithfully | Translated into English | Metre. | Whereunto is prefixed a discourse de-claring not only the lawfullnes, but also | the necessity of the heavenly Ordinance | of singing Scripture Psalmes in | the Churches of | God. | 8° [Cambridge, Stephen Daye,] Imprinted 1640

A BEAUTIFUL and ABSOLUTELY PERFECT copy; having the additional page of "Faults escaped in printing." The binding—one of Mr. F. BEDFORD's master-pieces—is in *dark brown crushed levant morocco, the sides studded with gold stars, within broad gilt borders, with corner and center ornaments*; and the volume is enclosed in a Solander case of *blue, straight-grained morocco, lettered*.

For a description and collation, see Thomas's *Hist. of Printing*, l. 231, 232, and the Prince Library Catalogue.

To offer any remarks on the RARITY or the IMPORTANCE of this precious volume would be sheer impertinence. The acquisition of a copy of the original edition of the Bay Psalm Book must always be the crowning triumph to which every American collector aspires,—while the chances of acquisition are constantly diminishing. It is by no means probable that another copy will be offered for competition within the next quarter of a century, at least.

- 848 BAY PSALM BOOK. A Literal Reprint of the Bay Psalm Book, being the Earliest New England Version of the Psalms and the First Book Printed in America. [Fifty copies for Subscribers, of which this is No. 50,] *dk. blue morocco, sides elegantly tooled; broad inside borders tooled and gilt, on morocco lining, with parchment guard leaves, g. e. (Parson and Nicholson).*

8° Cambridge, for Charles B. Richardson, New York, 1862

- 849 PSALMS. A Literal Reprint of the Bay Psalm Book being the Earliest New England Version of the Psalms and the First Book printed in America, *boards, uncut.*

8° Cambridge, for C. B. Richardson, 1862

ONE OF FIFTEEN COPIES PRINTED ON THICK PAPER; with Mr. George Livermore's autograph presentation to

"George Brinley, Esq., with the best regards of George Livermore.

This is one of fifteen *extra copies* printed for me on *thick paper* for presentation. Fifty copies were printed on common paper for subscribers. Five copies on *India paper*; and one copy on *parchment*. G. L."

- 850 PSALMS. The | Whole Book | of | Psalmes, | Faithfully translated into | *English Metre*; | Whereunto is prefixed a discourse, declaring not | onely the lawfulnessse, but also the necessity of the heavenly Ordinance of sing-|ing Scripture Psalmes in the | Churches of God. sm. 12° n. p. [Cambridge?] Imprinted 1647

Elegantly bound (by BEDFORD) in *blue straight-grained morocco extra, back and corners richly gilt, (Roger Payne's style), g. e.*, and enclosed in a *brown morocco Solander case, lined with velvet, lettered on back: "THE BAY PSALM BOOK, 2ND ED. — CAMBRIDGE, 1647."*

"A reprint, without additions, of the first edition (in a smaller size) with some changes of spelling. . . Mr. Brinley's copy with the date of 1647, wherever printed, may fairly be regarded as the second edition, and, so far as known, is UNIQUE. . . The change of spelling would, perhaps, be more likely to occur if the book was printed in England, which may have been the case, though some experts there think otherwise." (Haven's *Catalogue of Ante-Revolutionary Publications*.)

- 851 The | Psalms, | Hymns, | and | Spiritual Songs | of the | Old and New Testament, | Faithfully Translated into | English Metre. | For the use, edification and comfort of the | Saints in publick and private, espe-|cially in New-England. | 2 Tim. 3: 16, 17. | Col. 3: 1. | [Quotation, 4 lines.] | Ephes. 5: 18, 19. Be f'led with, &c. | James 5: 13. | pp. (14), 106, double columns; old calf, rebaked, neat. At the beginning, 6 pages of shorthand manuscript.

12° Cambridge, | Printed for Heskiah Usher, of Boston (sic), n. d.

EXTREMELY RARE. The New England version (Bay Psalm Book), as revised and improved by Dunster and Lyon, in 1650. Mr. Thomas believed this to be the *third* edition of the revision, and the *fifth* including all from 1640. "The printing," he observes, "is executed by a good workman, and is the best that I have seen from the Cambridge press. I conclude, therefore, it could not be printed by Green before the arrival of Marmaduke Johnson in 1660; I have no doubt it was printed under Johnson's care; and, probably, soon after the Indian Bible came from the press in 1663." See his long note, in *History of Printing*, i. 257-8; and compare a note in Mr. Haven's (Am. Antiq. Society's) Catalogue, under the year 1665, suggesting that "it is doubtful whether the printing was done in this country or in England. . . Mr. Lenox thinks this may be the fifth edition, and the *first* that was printed in two columns."

- 852 R[ICHARDSON] (J[OHN]) The Necessity of a well Experienced Souldiery, or, A Common Wealth ought to be well Instructed and Experienced in the Military Art. Artillery Election Sermon, June 10, 1675, *best levant red mor., paneled sides, g. e. (Pratt)*, EXTREMELY RARE. 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1679

- 853 SAFFIN (JOHN) A | Brief and Candid Answer to a late | Printed Sheet, Entituled, | *The Selling of* | JOSEPH | Whereunto is annexed, | A True and Particular Narrative by way of Vindication of the | Author's Dealing with and Prosecution of his Negro Man servant, | for his vile and exorbitant Behaviour towards his Master, and his | Tenant, Thomas Shepard; which hath been wrongfully Represented | to their Prejudice and Defamation, | By John Saffin, Esqr. | pp. (2), 1-12, *wanting after p. 12, half brown mor., UNCUT*. 4° Boston, 1701

For an account of this "EXTREMELY RARE and valuable, if not UNIQUE tract," see Dr. Geo. H. Moore's *Notes on Slavery in Massachusetts*, pp. 88 and 251. Judge Sewall's "printed sheet" on "The Selling of Joseph" was reprinted by Dr. Moore (pp. 83-87) and in the Proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Society, 1863-4, pp. 161-5.

- 854 SALTONSTALL (GURDON) of New London. A Sermon preached before the General Assembly . . of Connecticut, . May 13, 1697. being the Day for Electing the Governour, &c., *brown levant morocco extra, sides gilt, g. e. (Belford)*, a scarce old portrait of Gov. Saltonstall inserted. 8° Boston, B. Green and F. Allen, 1697

VERY RARE. Mr. Saltonstall, settled as the minister of New London in 1691, was elected governor of Connecticut in 1707, and continued in office till his death, 1724.

- 855 S[COTTOW] (J[OSHUA]) The Rise, Spring and Foundation of the Anabaptists, or Re-Baptized of our Time. Written in French by Guy de Brez, 1565, . . . and Translated for the use of his Countrymen by J. S. pp. (4), 58, *dk. brown c. ashed levant morocco, paneled sides, with center ornaments, g. e.* 4° Cambridge, Marmaduke Johnson, 1668

EXCESSIVELY RARE. A good clean copy (the margins of the title-leaf restored), bound in Mr. F. Bedford's best style.

- 856 [SCOTTOW (JOSHUA)] A Narrative of the Planting of the Massachusetts Colony Anno 1628. With the Lords Signal Presence the First Thirty Years. Also a Caution from New-Englands

Apostle, the great COTTON, etc. Published by Old Planters, the Authors of the Old Mens Tears, pp. (4), 76, (1), brown morocco extra, sides panel-gilt, with center ornaments,

EXTREMELY RARE. 8° Boston, Benjamin Harris, 1694

856* — A Narrative of the Planting of New-England etc. Another copy, wants pp. 75-6 and the errata, elegantly bound in str-gr. blue mor., double paneled sides, corners ornamented, g. e. (Bedford). 1694

857 Severals relating to the | FUND | Printed for divers Reasons, as may appear. Imperfect, ends with p. 8, n. t. p., forel, lettered.

4° [Boston, Samuel Green, 1682]

Probably UNIQUE, and of EXTRAORDINARY INTEREST, imperfect as it is. At the top of the first page is written, in the hand of Thomas Prince: "By page 6, was written in 1681. Mr. B. Green sen'r says this was printed at Boston by his bro. Samuel's letter [i. e. types]." On the page referred to, the author speaks of what he did, "having by accident, some respite time *this year 1681,*" in *September*, and on p. 7, mentions the result "in 6 months" — which brings the date of publication as late as March, 1681-2. It contains information, not elsewhere to be found, respecting the origin and history of the project for a Land Bank of Credit, and the introduction of *Paper Money*. (See No. 726.)

858 SEWALL (SAMUEL) Phenomena quædam Apocalyptica ad Aspectum NOVI ORBIS configurata. Or, some few Lines towards a description of the New Heaven, as it makes to those who stand upon the New Earth. By Samuel Sewall, sometime Fellow of Harvard Colledge at Cambridge, French grosgr. blue morocco extra, full gilt, inside borders (Bedford).

4° Boston, Barth. Green and John Allen, 1697

Title; a dedicatory epistle to Sir William Ashhurst, 2 pp.; another dedicatory address to Governor Stoughton, 3 pp.; Psalm 139, 7-10 (in metre), 1 p.; Some Few Lines, &c., pp. 60.

The FIRST EDITION of Sewall's very curious and — in spite of its title — *amusing* book, is EXTREMELY RARE. The learned and pious author labors "to expose the antick fancy of America's being *Hell*" — the "*Sedem Inferorum*" to which Christ descended, — or even the Apocalyptic Gog and Magog; but he honestly confesses (p. 40) that "there is so much Confusion in the discourses upon this subject, that a man cannot tell when he is in Heaven and when he is in Hell;" and that "so near an approach to, so complete a resemblance of *Hell*, was not to be found in *verum natura*" as in America.

859 SEWALL (SAMUEL) Phenomena quædam Apocalyptica ad Aspectum NOVI ORBIS configurata. Another copy; autograph of Thomas Prince, 1708, front margins too close and unevenly cut, but top and bottom uncut.

4° Boston, Barth. Green and John Allen, 1697

860 SEWALL (SAMUEL) Phenomena quædam Apocalyptica Ad Aspectum NOVI ORBIS configurata. Or some few Lines towards a description of the New Heaven As It makes to those who stand upon the New Earth. The Second Edition, pp. (8), 64. [To which is appended, separately paged.] The Fountain Opened, etc. By Samuel Willard. The Third Edition (pp. 1-15); and Appendix (pp. 16-24). Large and fine copy, nearly uncut. Boston, Barth. Green, 1727. — An Answer to Some Cases of Conscience Respecting the Country. By Solomon Stoddard, uncut. pp. 15, n. t. p. Boston, B. Green, 1722. — Verses, (by S. Sewall?) "Wednesday, January 1, 1701. A little before Break-a-day, at Boston," n. p., n. d., 1 p. Four in one vol., half mor., neat.

4° Boston, v. y.

Almost as RARE as the earlier edition. See the Menzies Catalogue, no. 1794. Judge Sewall has appended to his own work, Willard's Sermon on "the National Conversion of the Jews," first published in 1700, but already "for some time out of print." In the accompanying tract, the Rev. Solomon Stoddard closes his examination of "Cases of Conscience," touching the "wearing of long Hair," "thoughts concerning *Periwigs*," &c., with the suggestion that "There be many other Practices that are plainly contrary to the Light of Nature. HOOPED Petticoats have something of Nakedness; Mixt Dances are Incentives to Lust; Compotations in Private Houses, is a Drunken Practice."

- 861 SEWALL (SAMUEL) *Phænomena quædam Apocalyptica, etc.* The Second Edition. *With The Fountain Opened, etc.*, by S. Willard, pp. 64, 24, *very LARGE copy, nearly uncut.* 4° *Boston, B. Green, 1727*
This copy needs little more than washing, for the removal of slight water stains, to make it one of the finest possible.
- 862 SHEPARD (THOMAS) *of Cambridge.* The Church-Membership of Children and their Right to Baptisme, pp. (22), 26, *levant brown mor. extra, paneled sides, inside borders, g. c. (Bedford), A BEAUTIFUL COPY.* 4° *Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1663*
Title: *A Preface to the Reader* by Thomas Shepard (the Author's son), 18 pp.; four anagrams, with verses, on Shepard, by John Wilson, 2 pp.; Text, pp. 1-26.
"It was written by the Author's own hand: and not three months before the time of his Dissolution, and sent to one who, before the receipt thereof, was not so clear in the point of Infant-Baptisme, but was hereby recovered, and established in the truth."—*To the Reader.*
- 863 SHEPARD (THOMAS) *of Charkston.* Eye Salve, Or A Watch-Word from our Lord Iesus Christ unto his Churches; Especially those within the Colony of the Massachusetts In New-England, To take heed of Apostacy . . . (Election Sermon, at Boston, 1672), pp. (4), 52, *best levant brown mor., blind and gold, sides paneled, g. c. (Bedford), FINE COPY.* 4° *Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1673*
To the Reader, 2 pp., by Thomas Thacher.
- 864 STODDARD (SOLOMON) The Safety of Appearing at the Day of Judgement, in the Righteousness of Christ, pp. (8), 352, (2), *best levant dk. blue mor., sides filled, ins. borders, back full gilt, g. c. (Bedford).* 8° *Boston, S. Green, for Sam. Phillips, 1687*
The last leaf contains a list of "Books to be Sold by Samuel Phillips, at the West end of the Town-House in Boston."
- 865 STODDARD (SOL.) The Necessity of Acknowledgment of Offences, in order to Reconciliation. [Lecture] Sermon at Boston, July 3rd. 1701, pp. 34. *T. Green, 1701.*—God's Frown in the Death of Useful Men. A Sermon at the Funeral of the Hon. Col. John Pynchon Esq., pp. (2), 28. *B. Green, 1703.*—The Presence of Christ with the Ministers of the Gospel. A Sermon at Swampfield, at the Ordination of Rev. Joseph Willard. [To which is appended] An Examination of the Power of the Fraternity. pp. 29, 16. 1718. *Three in 1 vol., half brown mor. (Roxburghe).* 8° *Boston, v. y.*
- 866 STODDARD (SOL.) The Way for a People to Live Long in the Land that God Hath given them. [Election] Sermon, 26. of May 1703. pp. (2), 25, *close cropped on front margin, in other respects a good copy.* 4° *Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1703*
- 866* Stoddard (Solomon) An Appeal to the Learned. Being a Vindication of the Right of Visible Saints to the Lord's Supper . . . against the Exceptions of Mr. Increase Mather, pp. (6), 98, *fresh clean copy, in the original binding, neat.* 12° *Boston, B. Green, 1709*
- 867 STONE (SAMUEL) A Short Catechism Drawn out of the Word of God. By Samuel Stone, Minister of the Word at Hartford, in Connecticut, pp. 15, *UNCUT.* 8°
Boston, Samuel Green, for John Wadsworth of Farmington, 1684
EXCESSIVELY RARE. Only one other copy is known, in any American library.
- 868 STURGES (HENRY) Conscience the Best Friend upon Earth, pp. (20), 64, *calf gilt, g. c. (Bedford).* sm. 12° *Boston, Reprinted, B. Green & J. Allen, 1700*

- [SYNOD of 1646. See COTTON (J.) The Covenant of Grace. No. 561 ; CAMBRIDGE PLATFORM, Nos. 530, 733-737.
- [SYNOD of 1662. See PROPOSITIONS *etc.*, Nos. 844 and 845 ; ALLIN (J.) Animadversions, No. 698 ; Mitchell (Jona.) A Defence &c., No. 821 ; DAVENPORT (John) Another Essay, No. 752.
- 869 SYNOD of 1679. The Necessity of Reformation. With the Expedients subservient thereunto, asserted ; in Answer to two Questions . . . Agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the SYNOD at Boston . . . Sept. 10, 1679. *pp.* (8), 16, *dk. brown levant morocco, elegant, sides paneled, blind and gold, center ornaments (Bedford)*. 4° Boston, John Foster, 1679
 Preface and the Result (drawn) by INCREASE MATHER. *Fine copy of this VERY RARE tract.* Autograph of (Rev. Dr.) Benjamin Colman.
- 870 THACHER (THOMAS) of Boston. A Fast of God's chusing, Plainly opened. (Fast Sermon) 26. 1. 74. *pp.* (6), 25, *dk. blue grosgrained levant mor., extra, g. e. (Bedford)*, FINE COPY.
 4° Boston, John Foster, 1678
 "To the Reader" (4 pp.) by Increase Mather.
- 870* — The same, *cut close at bottom, the first line of title in facsimile (by Burt), half brown levant mor., g. e. (Bedford)*. 1678
- 871 THACHER (PETER) Unbelief Detected and Condemned . . . To which is added, The Treasure of the Fathers Inheritable by their Posterity, *pp.* (12), 190, *old binding*. 12° Boston, B. Green, 1708
- 872 TORREY (SAMUEL) An Exhortation unto Reformation. Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 27. 1674. *pp.* (8), 44, *claret str. gr. morocco, g. e. (Bedford)*. 4° Cambridge, Marmaduke Johnson, 1674
 Autograph, at head of title-page, of "John Cotton ex dono Antici Grimaldii Rawson." Address To the Reader (6 pp.) by Increase Mather. VERY RARE.
- 873 TORREY (SAMUEL) A Plea for the Life of Dying Religion, from the Word of the Lord. (Massachusetts Election Sermon), May 16. 1683, *pp.* (8), 46, (1), GOOD COPY, *olive morocco, back and sides gilt, g. e. (Bedford)*. 4° Boston, Samuel Green for S. Sewall, 1683
 To the Reader (5 pp.) by Increase Mather. On a leaf at the end (n. n.) is an Advertisement of I. Mather's "Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences," in press.
- 874 TORREY (SAMUEL) A Plea for the Life of Dying Religion, *etc.* Another copy, *brown levant mor. extra, sides filleted, with center ornaments (Bedford)*. 4° Boston, Samuel Green for S. Sewall, 1683
- 875 WADSWORTH (B.) Exhortations to Early Piety (1702): and The Wonders of Divine Goodness and Patience. 1702. — PLATFORM of Church Discipline. [The Cambridge Platform.] *Repr. J. Foster, 1680. Three in 1 vol., old binding*. 16° Boston
 The Cambridge Platform, edition of 1680, is VERY RARE. This is a fine copy to p. 56: the last four or five leaves are entire, but the margins are worn.
- 876 WADSWORTH (B.) Publick Worship a Christian Duty, in two Sermons ; and Now or Never, the Time to be Saved, in one Sermon, *imperfect*. 12° Boston, B. Green, 1704
- 877 WADSWORTH (B.) The Bonds of Baptism, *pp.* (2), 31. 1717. — The Saint's Prayer to escape Temptation, a Lecture Sermon, Jan. 6, 1714-5. — Fraud and Injustice Detected and Condemned. 1712. — Hearty Submission and Resignation to the Will of God under Afflictions, *pp.* (4), 123. 1716. — An Essay on the Decalogue, *pp.* (2), iv, 133. 1719. — Considerations to Prevent Grumbling, a

- Lecture Sermon [on the Murder of Simeon Stoddard], *pp.* (4), 25, 1706. — King William Lamented in America, *pp.* (2), 30. 1702. — Essay to Do Good; by a Disswasive from Tavern-haunting and excessive Drinking, *pp.* 44. 1710. — Mutual Love and Peace among Christians, *pp.* (2), 30. 1701. — The Lord's Day proved to be the Christian Sabbath, *pp.* (2), iv, 63. 1720. *Ten in 1 vol., fine clean copies, half morocco (Roxburghe) by F. Bedford.* 12° Boston, v. y.
- 878 WADSWORTH (B.) The Great and Last Day of Judgment; in several Sermons, *imperfect, wants all after p. 130, and four other leaves.* 12° Boston, B. Green, 1709
- 879 WAKEMAN (SAMUEL) of Fairfield, Conn. A Young Man's Legacy to The Rising Generation: Being a Sermon Preached upon the Death, and at the Desire of JOHN TAPPIN of Boston; Who deceased at Fairfield, the 10th of October 1672. being in the Nineteenth year of his Age, *pp.* 45, *olive str.-gr. morocco, back and sides gilt, Roger Payne style, g. c. (Bedford).* 4° Cambridge, Marmaduke Johnson, 1673
- EXCESSIVELY RARE. The title-page has been slightly faded by washing, but (as Mr. Brinley has noted on the guard leaf) is "warranted genuine."
- 880 WAKEMAN (SAMUEL) of Fairfield. Sound Repentance the Right Way to escape deserved Ruine; or A Solid and awakening Discourse, Exhorting the People of God to comply with his Counsel, *etc.* [CONNECTICUT ELECTION SERMON,] May 14th, 1685. 4 *prelim. leaves, and pp.* 44, *brown levant mor. antique, paneled, blind and gold, center ornament on sides (Bedford).* 4° Boston, Samuel Green, 1685
- A leaf precedes the Title, on the verso of which is the vote of thanks, &c., of the General Court: Title (1 leaf): To the Christian Reader (4 pp.) signed by J. Bishop (probably the Rev. John Bishop of Stamford); Sermon, pp. 44. This is the third printed Conn. Election Sermon, and is EXTREMELY RARE.
- 881 WALLEY (THOMAS) of Barnstable. Balm in Gilead to heal Sions Wounds: or, A Treatise wherein there is a clear Discovery of the most Prevailing Sicknesses of New-England, both in the Civill and Ecclesiasticall State. [PLYMOUTH ELECTION SERMON, June 1, 1669.] *pp.* (6), 20, *red morocco extra, corners ornamented, g. c. (Pratt).* 4° Cambridge, S. G. and M. F., 1669
- FIRST IMPRESSION. Fine clean copy of a VERY RARE tract.
- 882 WALLEY (THOMAS) Balm in Gilead. *A Second Impression, fine, tall copy, citron levant morocco extra, paneled sides, g. c. (Bedford), VERY RARE.* 4° Cambridge, S. G. and M. F., 1670
- The title-page differs from the issue of 1669 only in the date. On the last page (20) appears an advertisement (not in the earlier issue) of Michael Wigglesworth's *Meat out of the Eater*, "now going to the Press." The preliminary leaf (before the title, in the first impression,) containing the Imprimatur is omitted.
- 883 WALTER (NEHEMIAH) of Roxbury. Unfruitful Hearers Detected & Warned: or a Discourse [on] the Danger of, and by, Unprofitable Hearing, *str.-grained olive morocco extra (F. Bedford), UNCUT.* 12° Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1696
- 884 WHEELER (CAPT. THOMAS) A Thankfull Remembrance | of Gods Mercy | To Several Persons at Quabaug or | Brookfield: | Partly in a Collection of Providences about them, | and Gracious Appearances for them; and partly in a | Sermon Preached by Mr. Edward Bulkley, | Pastor of the Church of Christ at Concord,

upon a | day of Thanksgiving, kept by divers for their Wonder-|full Deliverance there. | Published by Capt. THOMAS VVHEELER. pp. (6), 14, 32, red levant morocco, extra, sides paneled, top gilt. (Bedford), UNCUT.

sm. 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1676

In such condition, one of the VERY RAREST of American books. The inner corner of the second leaf of the preface has been restored, and a few missing words supplied in facsimile; and the margins of the title and first leaf, and a few lower corners have been skilfully extended, uniform with the rest of the volume, which is absolutely uncut.

- 885 WHEELER (Capt. THOMAS) A Thankfull Remembrance of Gods Mercy To Several Persons at Quabaug or Brookfield: etc. ANOTHER COPY, title-page in admirable facsimile (by Burt), olive morocco extra, back and sides gilt, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford).

4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1676

This copy has good margins except at bottom, where it has been cut close, taking the catch-words, and on some pages a shaving from the bottom line (but no word) of text.

- 886 WHITING (SAMUEL) Pastor of the Church of Christ at Lynne in N. E. A Discourse of the Last Judgement: or, Short Notes upon MAT. XXV. from Ver. 31. to the end of the chapter, &c., pp. (14), 160, blue levant morocco extra, full gilt, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford), EXTREMELY RARE. 8° Cambridge, S. G. and M. Johnson, 1664

Autograph of Dudley Bradstreet. "To the Reader," 6 pp., by Rev. John Wilson (Sen.) and Jonathan Mitchell.

Neither this nor the following work of Mr. Whiting has been found in any library catalogue that has been consulted. Cotton Mather (*Magnalia*, b. 3, pt. 2, ch. 28) gives some account of both these books, and the Rev. Messrs. Wilson and Mitchell, in their preface, assure us that "he that shall take time to pause upon what he reads (where great truths are but in few words hinted at) will find such truths concisely delivered, to be like marrow and fatness, whereof a little does go far, and feed much."

- 887 WHITING (SAMUEL) Pastor of the Church of Christ at Lynn, in N. E. Abraham's | Humble Intercession for Sodom, | and the Lord's gracious Concessions | in Answer thereunto: | Containing sundry | Meditations | upon Gen. XVIII, from Ver. XXIII. | to the end of the Chapter. | [Autograph, on guard leaf, of "Henry Flint Anno Dom. 1690," to whom "Mr. Henry Newman bequeathed this monument of his love, upon his designed voyage:" on back of title, autograph of "T. Prince, Lyn, July 13, 1719."] pp. (8), 349, (1), brown levant morocco extra, blind and gold, paneled sides, old English style (Bedford), EXTREMELY RARE.

8° Cambridge, [S. Green,] 1666

- 888 WHITING (JOHN) of Hartford. The Way of Israel's Welfare; or an Exhortation to be with God, that He may be with us. CONNECTICUT ELECTION SERMON, May 13, 1686, pp. (8), 38, half brown morocco.

4° Boston, Samuel Green, 1686

VERY RARE. The fourth of the series of (printed) Connecticut Election Sermons

- 889 WIGGLESWORTH (MICHAEL) Meat out of the Eater or Meditations Concerning the Necessity, End and Usefulness of Afflictions unto God's Children. . The Fourth Edition. pp. 208, wants part of pages 7-10, two leaves (pp. 35, 55), and a small portion of another (p. 83). Boston, R. P. for John Usher, 1689

— The Day of Doom: or, A Poetical Description of the Great and Last Judgement. . The Fifth Edition, enlarged, . pp. (12), 80, wants part of the last leaf. 8° Boston, B. Green & F. Allen, 1701

The two in one volume, old calf.

Early editions of Wigglesworth's famous poems are of the VERY HIGHEST RARITY. "Meat out of the Eater" was first published in 1670 (see No. 882, note), but no copy of

the first, second, or third edition appears in any American catalogue. Mr. J. W. Dean, in his memoir of Wigglesworth (*N. E. Hist. & Gen. Reg.*, xvii. 145) says that "the earliest edition of which we have been able to obtain any information is the 4th;" and of this, only one copy, besides Mr. Brinley's, is known to the writer. "The Day of Doom" was first printed in 1662. "It is not known that a copy of either of the first three editions is extant" (Sibley, *Harv. Graduates*, 284). Neither Mr. J. W. Dean nor Mr. Haven (*Cat. of Ante-Rev. Publications*) could find a copy of any American edition earlier than the sixth, of 1715. "This work," says Mr. Sibley, "represented the theology of the day, and for a century, with the exception perhaps of the Bible, was more popular throughout New England than any other that can be named."

Copies of subsequent editions (1715, -51, 1811, -28, -67; and "Meat out of the Eater," 1770,) will be found in the Second Part of this Catalogue, under the head of AMERICAN POETRY.

- 890 WILLARD (Samuel), *Vice-President of Harvard College*. Useful Instructions | for a professing People in Times of great | Security and Degeneracy: | Delivered in several | Sermons | on Solemn Occasions; pp. (4), 80, half morocco, neat, VERY RARE.

4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1673

"The second Sermon is upon the Witchcraft delusion in Groton, the case of Elizabeth Knapp being the most prominent. See Mather's *Magnalia*, b. vi. ch. 7; Butler's *Hist. of Groton*, p. 254; Willard's *Diary*, in 4 Mass. Hist. Coll., viii. 570."—Note by Mr. Brinley.

- 891 W[ILLARD] (S.) A Sermon, Occasioned by the Death of the much honoured John Leveret Esq; Gouverneur of the Colony of the Massachusetts, N. E., pp. (2), 13, best br. levant morocco, sides paneled, blind and gold, gilt edges (Bedford), a beautiful copy; portrait of Gov. Leveret inserted. 4° Boston, John Foster, 1679

- 892 WILLARD (S.) The Duty of a People that have Renewed their Covenant with God . . . A Sermon preached to the Second Church in Boston, March 17, 1679-80, pp. (2), 13, blue str.-grained mor. extra, g. e. (Bedford). 4° Boston, John Foster, 1680

- 893 WILLARD (S.) *Ne Sutor ultra Crepidam*. Or Brief Animadversions upon the New-England Anabaptists late fallacious Narrative, etc., pp. (8), 27, best green levant morocco, full gilt, inside borders (Bedford). 4° Boston, S. Green, upon Assignment of S. Sewall, 1681

To the Reader, 6 pp., by Increase Mather.

- 894 [WILLARD (S.)] Covenant Keeping the Way to Blessedness, in several sermons; with a Preface by I. Mather, title and preface (except last page) wanting. 12° [Boston, J. Glen for S. Sewall, 1682]

- 895 WILLARD (S.) The Fiery Tryal no strange thing; Delivered in a Sermon preached at Charlestown, February 15, 1681. Being a Day of Humiliation, pp. (4), 20, fine copy, exquisitely bound in citron levant morocco, paneled sides, with center ornaments, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford). 4° Boston, for S. Sewall, 1682

The last page contains a report, to the "Friendly Reader" of "the terrible Inundation that the Low-Countries lately smarted under; and which was looked upon as one awful consequent of the late formidable BLAZING STAR."

- 895* WILLARD (S.) The Fiery Tryal no strange thing; etc. Another copy, olive morocco elegant, sides filleted and paneled, with center ornaments, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford). 4° Boston, for S. Sewall, 1682

This copy had been cut too close at bottom, taking a line or part of a line from some leaves. These leaves have been skillfully extended, and the few missing words restored in facsimile so perfect that none but an expert can detect it.

- 896 Willard (S.) The Necessity of Sincerity, in Renewing Covenant. Opened and urged in a Sermon Preached to the Third gathered

Church in Boston, June, 29. 1680. On the Day wherein they Solemnly renewed Covenant, *title and pp. 131-150.*

8° Boston, *James Glen, for S. Sewall*, 1682
See The Church Renewed Covenant, No. 742.—The paging of this copy shows that it was one of those which were printed for binding up with Willard's "Covenant Keeping the Way to Blessedness" (No. 894).

- 897 WILLARD (S.) The High Esteem Which God hath of the Death of his Saints. A Sermon preached October 7. 1683. Occasioned by the Death of the Worshipful John Hull Esq; *pp. (2), 20, best levant blue morocco, filleted and paneled sides, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford).* 4° Boston, *S. Green, for Samuel Sewall*, 1683
On the last two pages, a Latin Epitaph "in obitum . . . Johannis Hull, Armigeri," by Elijah Corlet.
- 898 WILLARD (S.) The High Esteem Which God hath of the Death of his Saints. A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of the Worshipful John Hull Esq; *br. levant mor. extra, sides filleted and paneled, g. e. (Bedford), fac-simile of Hull's MS. inserted.* 4° Boston, *S. Green, for Samuel Sewall*, 1683
- 899 WILLARD (S.) The Child's Portion: Or the unseen Glory of the Children of God, . . . Together with several other Sermons, *pp. (6), 227, exquisitely bound (by Bedford) in blue str.-grained morocco, double paneled sides and back, Roger Payne's style, g. e.* 8° Boston, *Samuel Green*, 1684
EXTREMELY RARE. Contains The Child's Portion, *pp. 144*; The Righteous Man's Death (Fun. Sermon for Major Tho. Savage), *pp. (2), 145-163*; ELECTION SERMON, 1682, *pp. 163-198*; All Plots against God and his People Detected and Defeated, Fast Sermon, Jan. 25, 1682, *pp. 199-227.*
- 900 — The Child's Portion, . . . with other Sermons, *pp. (6), 227, good copy, out of binding.* 8° Boston, 1684
- 901 WILLARD (S.) A Brief Discourse of Justification . . . in several Sermons on this Subject, *pp. (6), 168, crushed grosgrain blue levant morocco, paneled sides, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford).* 8° Boston, *S. G. for Samuel Phillips*, 1686
- 902 WILLARD (S.) A Brief Discourse Concerning that Ceremony of Laying the Hand on the Bible in Swearing, *pp. 8.* 4° London, *J. A[llen]*, 1689
The preface (2 pp.) is signed M. I. (Increase Mather).
- 903 WILLARD (S.) The Barren Fig Trees Doom. . . The Substance of Sixteen Sermons preached on Christ's Parable of the Fig-Tree, *pp. (6), 300, best brown levant morocco, filleted and paneled sides, g. e. (Bedford).* 8° Boston, *Benj. Harris & J. Allen*, 1691
- 904 WILLARD (S.) The Mourners Cordial against Excessive Sorrow, *etc., pp. (4), 137, black levant mor. extra, full gilt back, paneled sides, inside borders (Bedford).* 8° Boston, *B. Harris & John Allen*; "very suitable to be given at Funerals," 1691
- 905 WILLARD (S.) Rules for the Discerning of the Present Times. Recommended to the People of God, in New-England. In a Sermon preached on the Lecture in Boston; Nov. 27th, 1692, *pp. (2), 30, autographs of [Mather] Byles and Jere. Belknap, on title; cut close on front margin, morocco.* 8° Boston, *Benj. Harris*, 1693
Samuel G. Drake's copy, with his book plate.

- 906 WILLARD (S.) The Doctrine of the Covenant of Redemption, briefly opened, *pp.* (8), 165, *str.-grained blue morocco, elegant, g. e. (Bedford)*. 12° Boston, Benj. Harris, 1693
Address to the Reader, by Increase Mather, 7 pp.
- 907 WILLARD (S.) The Doctrine of the Covenant of Redemption, *brown levant morocco extra, sides filleted and paneled, blind and gold, g. e. (Bedford)*. 12° Boston, Benj. Harris, 1693
- 908 WILLARD (S.) Reformation The Great Duty of an Afflicted People. [Fast] Sermon, in Boston, August 23d. 1694, *pp.* 76, *good copy, nearly uncut*. 8° Boston, Barthol. Green, 1694
- 909 WILLARD (S.) The Character of a Good Ruler. [Election] Sermon, preached, May 30, 1694, *brown morocco, inside borders gilt, top gilt, UNCUT*. 8° Boston, Benj. Harris, 1694
- 910 WILLARD (S.) The Law established by the Gospel. Sermon preached on the Lecture in Boston, Sept. 20, 1694. *pp.* 39, *olive levant morocco, g. e. (Bedford)*. 8° Boston, B. Green, for M. Perry, 1694
- 911 WILLARD (S.) Impenitent Sinners Warned of their Misery and Summoned to Judgment. . . Two Sermons . . . Occasioned by the Amazing Instance of a Miserable Creature, condemned for Murdering her Infant, *etc.*, *pp.* (8), 1-48, *wanting the last two leaves, half calf*. 8° B. Green & J. Allen, 1698
- 912 WILLARD (S.) The Man of War. A Sermon preached to the Artillery Company at Boston, June 5, 1699, Being the anniversary day for their Election, *pp.* 30, *red levant mor., full gilt back, filleted sides, inside borders, gilt top, UNCUT*. 8° B. Green & J. Allen, 1699
- 913 WILLARD (S.) Spiritual Desertions Discovered and Remedied, being The Substance of divers Sermons preached for the help of dark Souls, *etc.*, *pp.* 144, *crushed red levant morocco gilt, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford)*. 12° B. Green & J. Allen, 1699
- 914 WILLARD (S.) Love's Pedigree. Or A Discourse shewing the Grace of Love in a Believer to be of A Divine Original. [Boston Lecture,] Feb. 29, 1699-1700. *pp.* 28, *str.-grained olive morocco, back and corners gilt, gilt top, UNCUT*. 8° B. Green & J. Allen, 1700
- 915 WILLARD (S.) Morality not to be Relied on for Life. Or, A Brief Discourse, discovering the One Thing Wanting, *etc.* [Boston Lecture,] May 23, 1700, *pp.* 28, *str.-grained blue morocco, g. e. (Bedford)*. 8° B. Green & J. Allen, 1700
- 916 — Another copy, *imperfect, hf. calf, neat*.
- 917 WILLARD (S.) The Truly Blessed Man: or, The Way to be Happy here, and For Ever: Being the Substance of Divers Sermons Preached on *Psalms* xxxii. *pp.* 652, 4, *brown calf extra, g. e. (Bedford)*. 12° B. Green & J. Allen, for Mich. Perry, 1700
- 918 WILLARD (S.) The Truly Blessed Man, *etc.*, *good copy, in the original binding*. 12° B. Green & J. Allen, 1700
"Elizabeth Sparhawk Her Book. Given her by y^e Honou^{ble} Samuel Sewall Esqr. 1700, September 10th."—"Jn^o Sparhawk's Book, 1700-1."—"Guil. Williams [Rev. Wm. Williams of Hartford.] 1719. Bo't of Mr. Nath^l Sparhawk."

- 919 WILLARD (S.) The Peril of the Times Displayed. Or, The Danger of Mens taking up with a Form of Godliness, But denying the Power of it. Being the Substance of Several Sermons, pp. 68, *polished calf, gilt, inside borders, g. e. (Belford).*

12° B. Green & F. Allen, 1700

Epistle "To the Reader" (pp. 3-12) by Increase Mather. On a guard leaf is written: "Timo: Edward's Book, Bought as I rem[embe]r of Mr. Elkanah Pembroke."

- 920 WILLARD (S.) The Fountain Opened: or, The Great Gospel Privilege of having Christ exhibited to Sinfull Men. Wherein Also is proved that there shall be a National Calling of the JEWS, From Zech. xiii. 1. [To which is appended,] Evangelical Perfection. Or How far the Gospel requires Believers to Aspire after being completely Perfect. Boston Lecture, June 10th. 1694. *good sound copy, pp. (4), 208, (2).*

8° B. Green and F. Allen, 1700

- 920* — The Fountain Opened, etc. Appendix, by Samuel Sewall, Sept. 21, 1712. *pp. (2), 40, wants title-page, and a corner of first two leaves.*

8° Boston, repr. 1722

- 921 WILLARD (S.) The Christian's Exercise by Satan's Temptations; The Substance of several Sermons. *To which is appended, Brotherly Love Described and Directed, as It was Casuistically handled in Two Sermons, Boston Lecture, 1701. pp. (4), 200, good copy, in the old binding.*

12° B. Green and F. Allen, 1701

- 922 WILLARD (S.) Israel's true Safety. A Fast Sermon before the Governor and Assembly, March 15, 1704.—DANFORTH (JOHN) The Vile Prophanations of Prosperity by the Degenerate; Fast Sermon, March 15, 1703-4.—A Declaration against Prophaneness and Immoralities by His Excellency the Governour, Council and Assembly of Massachusetts-Bay, March 24, 1783. *Three in 1 vol., worn copy, slightly imperfect, the corners of some leaves wormed.*

12° Boston, 1704

- 923 WILLARD (S.) The Just Man's Prerogative; A Sermon [occasioned by the Death of] Simeon Stoddard, who was Barbarously Murdered, near London, May 14, 1706.—WADSWORTH (Benj.) Considerations to Prevent Murmuring. . . A Lecture Sermon [on the same occasion]. *Two in one vol., good copies, old calf, with skull and cross-bones stamped on the sides.*

12° Boston, B. Green, 1706

Contains MSS. biographical notes [by Samuel G. Drake].

- 924 WILLARD (S.) Some Brief Sacramental Meditations, preparatory for Communion. (To the Reader, by Eben. Pemberton), *fine fresh copy, in the original binding, neat.*

8° Boston, B. Green, 1711

- 925 — The same; with Rev. EBENEZER PEMBERTON'S Funeral Sermon on the Death of S. Willard, *pp. (16), 80. Boston, 1707. Two in one vol., old calf.*

8°

"By his Printed Works He has Erected himself a Monument that will Endure when the Famed MAUSOLEUM's of the World shall Moulder down, and be buried in their own Ruines."—Pemberton's Fun. Sermon.

- 926 WILLARD (S.) Seven Tracts, *bound in one volume, half olive mor. (Roxburghe).*

16° Boston, 1701-35

Prognosticks of Impending Calamities. Sermon, occasioned by the death of Lieut. Governor Wm. Stoughton. *pp. 32.*

B. Green & F. Allen, for N. Boone, 1701

The Fear of an Oath. Or, Some Cautions to be used about Swearing. Boston Lecture, Jan. 30, 1700-01. *pp. 30.*

Printed for Nicholas Boone, 1701

The Best Privilege. Boston Lecture, June 19, 1701. *pp.* (2), 30.

B. Green & J. Allen, for Benj. Elliot, 1701.

A Brief Reply to Mr. GEORGE KIETH (*sic*), in Answer to a Script of his, Entitled, A Refutation of a Dangerous and Hurtful Opinion, maintained by Mr. Samuel Willard, &c. *pp.* (2), 66. *For Samuel Phillips, 1703*

The Just Man's Prerogative. A Sermon preached Privately, Sept. 27, 1706. On . . . the death of Mr. SIMEON STODDARD, who was found murdered, in Chelsea Fields, near London, May 14. *pp.* (2), 28. *B. Green, 1706*

The Checkered State of the Gospel Church. Fast Sermon, Sept. 18, 1701. *pp.* 64.

B. Green & J. Allen, for S. Sewall Jun., 1701

Brief Directions to a Young Scholar designing the Ministry, for the Study of Divinity. [Preface by Joseph Sewall and Thomas Prince.] *pp.* iv, 7. *J. Draper, 1735*

- 927 WILLIAMS (JOHN) of Deerfield [*the future "Redeemed Captive"*]. Warnings to the Unclean; a Discourse, at Springfield Lecture, August 25, 1698, at the Execution of Sarah Smith, *pp.* 64, *red levant morocco, full gilt back, filleted sides, inside borders (Bedford)*.

8° Boston, *B. Green and J. Allen, for M. Perry, 1699*

To the Reader (5 pp.) by Rev. Wm. Williams of Hatfield.

- 928 WILLIAMS (WM.) The Danger of Not Reforming Known Evils, or, The Inexcusableness of a Knowing People Refusing to be Reformed. As it was set forth on a Day of Publick Fasting, April 16, 1707, at Hatfield, *pp.* (2), 30. 8° Boston, *B. Green, 1707*

His first published sermon. It is not mentioned by Dr. Sprague, and has not been found in any library catalogue.

- 929 WILSON (JOHN) *Sometime Pastor of the Church of Christ in Boston*. A Seasonable Watch-Word unto Christians against the Dreams and Dreamers of this Generation: Delivered in a Sermon November 16th, 1665. And being the last Lecture which was Preached by that Reverend, Faithful, and Eminent Man of God. (Prefatory epistle, by the Rev. Thomas Thacher.) *pp.* (4), 19, *red levant morocco extra, paneled sides, g. e. (Bedford)*.

4° Cambridge, *S. Green & S. Green, 1677*

VERY LARGE and FINE copy of the *only published work* of the First Pastor of Boston. It is EXCESSIVELY RARE. "his sermon "was preached on occasion of the Anabaptists first setting up in opposition to the Churches of Christ,"—says Increase Mather (*On Infant Baptism*, 1680, p. 277). A Baptist church had been organized, in Charlestown, May 28, 1665. Five of their members had been disfranchised by the General Court (Oct. 11th), a few weeks before this Lecture was preached. Mr. Wilson, says Cotton Mather, "had the Zeal of a Pharisee, I had almost said of a Seraphim, in testifying against every thing that he thought offensive to God,"—and, "in his sight," adds Mr. Frothingham, "among things most offensive was Anabaptists and Quakers." (*Hist. of Charlestown*, p. 69.)





THE WORKS OF THE MATHERS.

For the purposes of this Catalogue, it has been found convenient to arrange the works of the several members of the Mather family—extending nearly to four hundred and fifty titles (exclusive of duplicates)—in the following order:—

(1) RICHARD, of Dorchester. (2) INCREASE, of Boston, son of Richard. (3) COTTON, of Boston, son of Increase.

The others follow in the alphabetical order of their Christian names: (4) AZARIAH, of Saybrook, son of Samuel (of Windsor). (5) ELHAZER, of Northampton, son of Richard. (6) MOSES, of Middlesex, Conn., gr. gr. grandson of Richard. (7) NATHANAEL, of Dublin and London, son of Richard. (8) NATHANAEL, of Boston, son of Increase. (9) SAMUEL, of Dublin, son of Richard. (10) SAMUEL, of Windsor, Conn., son of Timothy and grandson of Richard. (11) SAMUEL, of Witney (Engl.), son of Increase. (12) SAMUEL, of Boston, son of Cotton.

The works of INCREASE and COTTON Mather (Nos. 939-1282) are arranged in the *alphabetical order* of their titles: all the others, in the *order of time* of publication.

An obelisk (†) prefixed to a title indicates that the work was published *anonymously*.

In giving the *sizes*, the *signatures* have been the guide. Signatures in *eights* (or half-sheets, in *fours*) are marked 8°; in *sixes* or *twelves*, 12°.

Where no *place of publication* is named, it will be understood that the book was printed in *Boston*, unless specially marked as of *no place* (n. p.)

- 930 MATHER (RICHARD) † Church-Government and Church-Covenant discvssed, In an Answer of the Elders of the severall Churches in New-England To two and thirty Questions, sent over to them by divers Ministers in England . . . Together with an Apologie of the said Elders in New-England for Church-Covenant . . . As also in an Answer [By JOHN DAVENPORT] to Nine Positions about Church Government. (Address To the Reader, by Hugh Peters.) pp. (4), 84, (2), 78, *maroon morocco, g. e.* 4° London, 1643

— "The 32 Questions, the Answerer whereof was Mr. Richard Mather, and not any other Elder or Elders in New England; who is likewise the Author of the Discourse concerning Church Covenant printed therewith, . . . as he writes in a letter to a Son of his now in England."—*Preface to a Disputation concerning Church-Members*, etc., London, 1659.

"The 9 Positions (though written by Mr. Davenport) had the Approbation of the rest of the Elders in New England."—I. Mather's *Discourse concerning the Unlawfulness of Common Prayer*, p. 14.

"An Apologie" and "An Answer . . . unto Nine Positions" have separate title-pages, but continuous paging.

- 931 MATHER (RICHARD) and TOMPSON (WILLIAM) A Modest & Brotherly Ansvver To Mr. Charles Herle his Book, against the Independency of Churches, etc., pp. iv, 58, *calf, gilt, large and fine copy*, SCARCE. 4° *Lon. sm.*, for Henry Overton, 1644

- 932 — The same. *Another copy, a few leaves cut close at top, touching the head-line, dk. brown levant morocco, paneled sides.* 4° London, 1644

- 933 MATHER (R.) and TOMPSON (W.) An Heart-Melting Exhortation, together with a Cordiall Consolation, Presented in a Letter from New-England, to their dear Countreymen of Lancashire, pp. (2), 84, and Postscript, 5 pp., n. n., *brown mor. extra (F. Bedford)*, RARE. sm. 12° London, 1650

A fine copy, from the Mather library, with the autograph of Increase Mather: "*Crescentii Matheris liber, Londini, Maii (?) 23, 1689.*"

- 934 MATHER (R.) The Summe of Certain Sermons upon Genes: 15. 6. Wherein Not only the Doctrine of Justification by Faith is Asserted and Cleared, And sundry Arguments for Justification before Faith, discussed and Answered, But Also The nature and the meanes of Faith, with the Imputation of our Sins to Christ, and of Christs Righteousness to us are briefly Explained and Confirmed, *pp.* (12), 47, *best levant brown morocco, sides double paneled, centre ornaments, g. e. (Bedford)*. 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1652
To the Christian Reader, by John Cotton and John Wilson, 1 p. A FINE copy, with good margins, of this EXCEEDINGLY RARE book; the FIRST WORK of Richard Mather's PRINTED IN NEW ENGLAND (except a Catechism, of which no copy is extant).
- 935 MATHER (RICHARD) A Farewell Exhortation to the Church and People of Dorchester in New-England, *pp.* (4), 27, *dk. red morocco extra, g. e. (Pratt)*. 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1657
 SUPERLATIVELY RARE. This copy has suffered somewhat, at the hands of a former binder. The outer margin of *pp.* 3, 4, and the bottom margins throughout have been cropped too close, taking off one line from *pp.* 17-21, and three or four words from p. 26. The margins have been *skillfully restored*, and the few lost words can easily be supplied in facsimile.
- 936 — † A Defence of the Answer and Arguments of the Synod met at Boston in the year 1662, against the Reply made thereto by the Reverend John Davenport. . . Together with AN ANSWER [by the Rev. Jonathan Mitchell] to the Apologetical Preface set before that Essay. By some of the Elders who were members of that Synod, *pp.* (2), 46, 102. *Elegantly bound in dk. blue grosgrain levant morocco, gilt back and paneled sides (Bedford)*. 4° Cambridge,
 On the margin of the title-page, is written, in the Autograph of Richard Mather: "For the Rever^d Mr Shepard;" also, "Thomas Shepard's Booke, y^e gift of y^e Rev^d Author [Mr. Richard] Mather, Teacher of the Church in Dorchester," and "Ben. Wadsworth's, 1717." There are several marginal notes (in the "Answer") by Mr. Shepard—who has also written, at the beginning of each part of the work, the name of the author. RARE.
- 937 — Two MANUSCRIPT Sermons: (1) "2 Cor: 5: 1. At Goodwife Wilkens funerall, Dec^r. 6th, 164[8?]" 7 *pp.*—(2) "Psal. 90: 12. At Mr. Toogoods funerall, Dec^r. 12: 1653." 4 *pp.* (*wants one page*).
 Eleven neatly written pages. Good autographs of Richard Mather are EXTREMELY RARE. Additional interest is given to these choice specimens by their mention of two names not found in the records of Dorchester or in Savage's Genealogical Dictionary. "Goodwife Wilkens" may have been the wife or the mother of Bray Wilkins, of Dorchester and Lynn: but who was the "Mr. Toogood" who died in 1653?
- 938 — MANUSCRIPT SERMON, from Heb. 13. 17, preached "At an Ordination at Marlborough. Apr: 7: 1659." 16 *pages*, 8°
 A most desirable AUTOGRAPH, but of higher interest as an unpublished discourse of Richard Mather, on the duty of obedience and submission of church-members, to their ministers and officers. ("Obey them that have the rule over you, and submit yourselves," etc.) "He wrote a treatise to prove that whatever *priviledge and liberty* may belong to the *fraternity*, the *rule* of the church belongs only to its *Presbytery*."—*Magnalia*.
 The occasion and the date of this Sermon deserve notice. The town of Marlborough was not incorporated until May, 1660, and the Rev. William Brinsmead (a native of Dorchester, and doubtless a member of Mather's church) is said to have been the first minister, but he was not installed until October 3, 1666. That he (or any other) minister was ordained at Marlborough as early as April, 1659, seems to have been unknown even to Mr. Hudson, the local historian.

- 939 MATHER (INCREASE) Advice to the Children of Godly Ancestors. Given July 9, 1721. And taken in Short-Hand, by one of the Hearers, pp. 16, [In A Course of Sermons on Early Piety, by the Eight Ministers who carry on the Thursday Lecture in Boston.] *clean and sound, in the original binding.* 12° S. Kneeland, 1721

The Preface to this volume is also by I. Mather. The first sermon is by Cotton Mather: "What the Pious Parent wishes for." The sermons are separately paged. An alphabetical arrangement reverses, in this instance, the order of time, giving the first place, in the catalogue of Increase Mather's works, to one of his latest (No. 149 of Mr. Sibley's list). The "Advice" was given in his 83d year, "without using any notes" "nor could we have come at this particular Sermon, if we had not been beholden to the Pen of a pious Gentlewoman belonging to his Flock, who gives us this Copy of what the Ready-Writer took from him, as he delivered it."—C. Mather's Mantissa.

- 940 — Angelographia, or A Discourse concerning the Nature and Power of the Holy Angels . . . Delivered in several Sermons: To which is added, A Sermon concerning the Sin and Misery of the Fallen Angels: Also a Disquisition concerning Angelical Apparitions. pp. (16), 132, 44, *dark red grosgrain levant morocco, gilt back, ins. borders, g. e. (Bedford).*

B. Green and J. Allen, for S. Phillips, 1696

The Disquisition concerning Angelical Apparitions is separately paged, and has the imprint: Boston, for Samuel Philips, 1696.

— An Answer of Several Ministers to that Case of Conscience (concerning Marrying a Wife's sister). See No. 722.

- 941 — † An Arrow against Profane and Promiscuous Dancing. Drawn out of the Quiver of the Scriptures. By the Ministers of Christ at Boston in New-England, pp. 30, *olive morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford).*

VERY RARE.

8° Samuel Green, 1684.

The motto of the title-page (taken from William of Paris) is: "Chorea est Circulus cuius Centrum est Diabolus,"—"the Dance is a circle whose Centre is the Devil!"—"Such Church-Members in N. E. as have sent their Children to be Practitioners or Spectators of mixt Dancing between Young Men and Maidens," says the Reverend author (p. 29), "have cause to be deeply humbled. But stand still a while! what a word is here! *Church-members and their Children in N. E. at mixt Dances!* Be astonished, O ye Heavens! without doubt, Abraham is ignorant of us, and Israel knoweth us not!"

In November, 1684, the Ministers of Boston "come to the Court and complain against a Dancing Master [Mr. Francis Stepney] who seeks to set up here, and hath mixt Dances, and his time of meeting is *Lecture-Day*, and 'tis reported he should say that by one Play *he could teach more Divinity than Mr. Willard* or the Old Testament. Mr. Moody said 'twas not a time for N. E. to dance. Mr. Mather struck at the Root, speaking against mixt Dances." (*Swallow's Diary*.) Mr. Stepney was ordered not to keep a dancing school. Disregarding the prohibition, in February, 1685-6, he was prosecuted and fined £100, for "speaking blasphemous words," but the payment of all but £10, was remitted on condition that he should leave Boston before the last of March. Just then, a second impression of "The Arrow against Dancing" was published.

- 942 — Awakening Soul-Saving Truths, Plainly delivered in several Sermons [on the Called and the Chosen], pp. (2), ii, 100, (1), *a corner torn from last leaf.* 12° S. Kneeland, for B. Gray & J. Edwards, 1720

VERY RARE. "Not in C. Mather's list or in any library catalogue." Mr. Sibley gives the title (No. 145) from Mr. Brinley's copy, and mentions no other.

[— The Believers Gain by Death. Sermon, Nov. 23, 1713, on the death of [his daughter-in-law]. Bound with C. Mather's Best Ornaments of Youth, etc. No. 1070.

- 943 — The Blessed Hope, and the Glorious Appearing of the Great God our Saviour, Jesus Christ Opened & Applied, in [six] several Sermons, pp. 142, *good copy, half bound, neat.*

12° Timothy Green, for N. Boone, 1701

The Address "To the Reader" is dated Dec. 18, 1700.

- 944 MATHER (INCREASE) A BRIEF ACCOUNT concerning Several of the Agents of New-England, their Negotiation at the Court of England: With some Remarks on the New Charter, &c., pp. 24, olive morocco, full gilt, ins. borders, g. e. (Bedford), RARE.

4° London, Printed in the Year 1691

Signed, "Increase Mather. London, Novemb. 16. 1691." Reprinted in The Andros Tracts, ii. 271-96.

- 945 — †A Brief Discourse concerning the unlawfulness of the Common Prayer Worship, and Of Laying the Hand on, and Kissing the Booke in Swearing. By a Reverend and Learned Divine, pp. (4), 21, hf. calf, plain. 8° n. p. Printed in the Year &c. [1689]

"Ye author, Mr. I. Mather, and Dr. C. Mather says Printed in 1689,"—T. Prince. See Mr. Sibley's list, No. 45. The preface "To the Reader" (2 pp.) is signed, T. P.

- 946 — [WILLIAMS (JOHN) Bishop of Chichester] A Brief Discourse Concerning the Lawfulness of Worshipping God by the Common-Prayer. Being in Answer To a Book, Entitled, A Brief Discourse concerning the Unlawfulness of the Common-Prayer Worship. Lately Printed in New-England, pp. (4), 36.

4° London, Ric. Chiswell, 1693

This first edition of Bishop Williams's reply to Mather is VERY RARE; and the second, (1694) seems to be UNKNOWN to the bibliographers. See MATHER'S Some Remarks on a pretended Answer, &c., No. 1037.

- 946* — Williams (J.) A Brief Discourse, etc., pp. (4), 35, the first two leaves stained, and a small piece torn from corner of title-leaf, UNCUT.

4° London, 1693; Reprinted, Boston, 1712

S. Green and M. Johnson, for Hzekiah Usher, of Boston, 1664

- 947 — [Williams, (John)] A Brief Discourse concerning the Lawfulness of Worshipping God by the Common Prayer; &c. The Second Edition, corrected, pp. (4), 36, fine clean copy, half mor. neat.

4° London, 1694

- 948 — A | Brief History | of the | Warr | With the Indians in | NEVV-ENGLAND. | (From June 24, 1675. when the first English-man was murdered by the Indians, to August 12, 1676. when Philip, aliàs | Metacomet, the principal Author and Beginner | of the Warr, was slain.) | Wherein the Grounds, Beginning, and Progress of the Warr, | is summarily expressed. | Together with a serious | EXHORTATION | to the Inhabitants of that Land, By INCREASE MATHER, Teacher of a Church of | Christ, in Boston in New-England. | (Quotations, 8 lines.)

4° Boston. Printed and Sold by John Foster over against the Sign of the Dove. 1676

Title (1 leaf), To the Reader (4 pp.), A Brief History &c. pp. 1-51, (1 blk. p.), Postscript, and Errata, pp. 8.—Title, "An Earnest Exhortation," &c., pp. (4), 26. A good, sound copy of this EXCEEDINGLY RARE book. No epithet can be too strong to characterize the scarcity of the one introuvable which so long escaped the search of American collectors; so rare, that Prince did not secure it for his New England Library, though he could pick up half a dozen Bay Psalm Books; so rare that S. G. Drake, the most indefatigable and successful of collectors, could not find it for his reprint, in 1862, and was obliged to copy even his title page from the London edition; and so rare that Mr. Sabin himself, when noting the fact (in the Menzies Catalogue) that "the New England edition is not mentioned by Lowndes, nor elsewhere, so far as we have been able to ascertain," makes the reluctant admission that "perhaps, no copy of it exists."

Mr. Brinley's copy is in fine condition, clean throughout, except inconsiderable water-stains, easily removable. It is in the original marble-paper wrapper. In trimming, one line of the Errata, on the last page of the Postscript and the Exhortation, was cut into, and a few of the signatures and catch-words were touched: but the injury is so slight that in a volume of less rarity and bibliographical importance, it would not be worth mention.

- 949 MATHER (INCREASE) A Brief History of the War with the INDIANS in New-England. From June 24. 1675. (when the first Englishman was Murdered by the Indians) to August 12. 1676. when Philip, alias Metacomet, the principal Author and Beginner of the War, was slain. . . Together with a serious Exhortation to the Inhabitants of that Land. 4 *prelim. leaves, pp. 51, (1), 8, smooth calf extra, large copy.* 4° London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1676
EXTREMELY RARE. This copy has the leaf preceding the title-page, with half title, in large type: "The Wars of New-England." (The "Serious Exhortation" though named in the Title, is not given in this edition.)
- 950 — A Brief History Of the War with the PEQUOT INDIANS in New-England; Anno 1637. [The second part of "A Relation of the Troubles" etc., stitched separately,] pp. 27-76, *large copy, needs washing and some slight repairs.* 4° n. t. p. [Boston, John Foster, 1677]
- 951 — Burnings Bewailed: In a Sermon, Occasioned by the Lamentable FIRE Which was in Boston, October 2d. 1711. . . The Second Edition. pp. (4), 36, *fine unused copy, in the original wrapper.* 8° Timothy Green, 1712
- 952 — A Call from Heaven, to the Present and Succeeding Generations. The Second Impression, pp. (8), 198, *str.-grained olive morocco extra, back and sides gilt (Bedford).* 8° R. P. for I. Brunning, 1685
The first impression of this compilation was made in 1679. It comprises four sermons, with separate title-pages, (viz.): A Discourse wherein is shewed that the Children of Godly Parents are under special Advantages to seek the Lord; A Discourse concerning the Danger of Apostasy (ELECTION SERMON, 1677); That Young Men ought to Remember God their Creator; and, Pray for the Rising Generation (Fast Sermon, 3d day of 5th month, 1678), the Third Impression.
- 953 — (posthumous.) A Call to the Tempted. A Sermon on the horrid Crime of Self-Murder, Preached on a Remarkable Occasion, by the Memorable Dr. Increase Mather. And now Published from his Notes, for a Charitable Stop to Suicides, pp. ii, 17, *green str.-gr. morocco.* 8° B. Green, March 12th, 1723-4
At the end is "Boston, 23d. V.m. 1682." "The Occasion of the Publication," 2 pages, prefixed, was written by Cotton Mather, evidently.
- 954 — † A Case of Conscience concerning Eating of Blood, Considered and Answered, pp. 8, n. t. p., *ruddish-red grosgr. levant mor. extra, g. e. (Bedford), VERY RARE.* 8° B. Green and J. Allen, 1697
No. 62, Sibley's list, on authority of Prince's MS. Catalogue.
- 955 — Cases of Conscience Concerning evil Spirits | Personating Men, | Witchcrafts, infallible proofs of | Guilt in such as are accused | with that Crime. | etc., pp. (6), 67, (7), *str.-gr. olive morocco, sides double paneled, with corner ornaments, in Roger Payne's style, full gilt back, g. e. (F. Bedford).* 8° Benjamin Harris, 1693
A BEAUTIFUL COPY of this EXCESSIVELY RARE book.
- 956 — A Collection of some of the Many Offensive Matters, contained in a Pamphlet, entituled, The Order of the Gospel Revived, pp. 24, *brown morocco extra, UNCUT.* 8° T. Green, 1701
The prefatory address "To the Reader" (1 pp.) Dec. 13, 1700, is signed, Increase Mather. He attributes the "Collection," to "a Friend" — his son Cotton, probably. See GOSPEL ORDER REVIVED, No. 773.
- 957 — David Serving His Generation. A Sermon . . . Occasioned by the Death of the Reverend Mr. JOHN BAILY, at Boston, Dec. 12. 1697, pp. 39, *dk. brown levant mor. extra, g. e. (Bedford).* 8° B. Green and J. Allen, 1698

- 958 MATHER (INCREASE) The Day of Trouble is near. Two Sermons wherein is shewed What are the Signs of a Day of Trouble being near. And particularly, What reason there in for New-England to expect A Day of Trouble. . . Preached the 11th day of the 12th moneth, 1673, a day of Humiliation, *pp.* (2), 31, EXTREMELY RARE. 4° Cambridge, Marmaduke Johnson, 1674
- 959 — The Day of Trouble is near. Two Sermons. . . Preached on a day of Humiliation [Feb. 11, 1673-4]. *Another copy, blue gros-grain morocco extra, gilt back and edges, LARGE and FINE.* 4° Cambridge, Marmaduke Johnson, 1674
- "For Mr. Nath. Collins," in the *author's autograph*, at the head of the title-page.
- 960 — Diatriba de Signo Filii Hominis, et de Secundo Messiae Adventu, *pp.* (8), 98, (6), *good copy, old calf.* sm. 8° Amstelodami, apud Mercy Browning, 1682
- The preface is dated, "à musæo meo, Bostoniæ," Dec. 15, 1682. This copy has the autographs of *Benj. Pierpont*, "ex Dono Dom: C: Matheri," *Ezra Stiles*, 1791, and *A[bid] Holmes*.
- 961 — A Discourse concerning the Death of the Righteous. Occasioned by the Death of the Honourable Mr. John Foster Esqr. and of his Pious Consort, Mrs. Abigail Foster, *pp.* (2), 29, *clean copy, russet calf, gilt (W. Pratt).* 8° B. Green, 1711
- 962 — A Discourse concerning Earthquakes; . . also, two Sermons [preached Sept. 9, 1705] shewing, That Sin is the Greatest Evil; and, That to Redeem Time is the Greatest Wisdom, *pp.* 131, *green mor., full gilt, elegant, (Bedford.)* 12° Timo. Green, for B. Eliot, 1706
- 963 — A Discourse concerning the Existence and Omniscience of God, . . The Substance of several Sermons, *pp.* (6), 86, (1), *imperfect, several leaves injured, and lower half of title gone.* 12° [1716]
- VERY RARE. Mr. Sibley (No. 125) refers to Mr. Brinley's copy, only. It is not in the catalogues of the Prince, Am. Antiq. Society, or Mass. Hist. Society libraries. The Preface is dated, Oct. 10, 1716.
- 964 — A Discourse concerning Faith and Fervency in Prayer. . . Several Sermons . . with a True Account of the late Wonderful and Astonishing Success of the Gospel in Ceilon, Amboina, and Malabar, *pp.* (2), xix, (1), 112, (6), *wants a leaf of Preface, clean copy, calf, gilt (Bedford).* 12° B. Green for Samuel Gerrish, 1710
- 965 — A Discourse concerning the Grace of Courage . . Preached at Boston (Artillery Election), June 5, 1710, *pp.* (4), 44, *half mor.* 8° B. Green, for S. Phillips, 1710
- On the title-page is the autograph of the Rev. "Joseph Marsh, July 3rd 6th 1710, Ex Dono Rev^d Authoris."
- 966 — A Discourse concerning the Maintenance Due to those that Preach the Gospel, *pp.* (2), 60, (1), *good copy, half morocco, neat.* 8° B. Green, 1706
- The dedication is dated, Oct. 26, 1706. The Discourse gives some interesting facts concerning the small salaries paid to eminent divines, in New England — John Cotton, Charles Chauncy, and others.
- 967 — A Discourse concerning the Subject of Baptisme Wherein the present Controversies, that are agitated in the New English Churches are from Scripture and Reason modestly enquired into, *pp.* (4), 76, *brown levant morocco extra, sides paneled, top gilt, (Bedford), UNCUT.* 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1675
- A SPLENDID COPY. In such condition, of the HIGHEST RARITY, and perhaps UNIQUE.

- 968 MATHER (INCREASE) A Discourse concerning the Uncertainty of the Times of Men. . . A Sermon preached at Cambridge, Decemb. 6, 1696, On Occasion of the Sudden death of Two Scholars belonging to Harvard College, pp. 40, *olive morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford).*

8° B. Green and J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips, 1697

EXCEEDINGLY RARE. The scholars were John Eyre, son of John Eyre Esq. of Boston (not of Simon, of New Haven, as Mr. Savage conjectured), and — Maxwell. (Sibley, No. 63.)

- 969 — A Discourse proving that the Christian Religion is the only True Religion, . . in several Sermons, pp. (4), 96, *good copy, clean, and well preserved in the old binding.* 12° T. Green, 1702

Rev. Warham Williams's copy, "Don. Rev. Authoris."

- 970 [MATHER (INCREASE? and NATHANAEL)] A Disputation concerning Church-Members and their Children, in Answer to XXI. Questions: Wherein the State of such Children when Adults, Together with their Duty towards the Church, And the Churches Duty towards them is Discussed. By an Assembly of Divines meeting at Boston in New England, June 4th, 1657. pp. 8, 31. 4° London, J. Hayes, for Samuel Thomson, 1659

This VERY RARE tract was published by the agency of Nathaniel and Increase Mather. The former wrote the prefatory Epistle "To the Reader" (see Incr. Mather's *Life and Death of Richard Mather*, p. 32). Increase, who sailed for England a few weeks after the meeting of the Council of 1657, probably compiled and carried over the report of the "Disputation." This copy has his autograph (cut into by the binder) and the text is corrected in two or three places in his hand. It has also the autograph of the Rev. John Cotton, his booke, given him by his Brother Mr. Increase Mather.

- 971 — A Disquisition Concerning Ecclesiastical Councils. Proving, that not only Pastors, but Brethren delegated by the Churches, have equally a Right to a decisive Vote in such Assemblies. To which is added, Proposals concerning Consociation of Churches, pp. (2), xx, 47, (1), *nice copy, str.-gr. brown morocco extra, UNCUT.* 12° Printed for N. Boone, 1716

The Preface is dated Oct. 30, 1716. In the preface to "Two Discourses" (No. 1041), published in (Jul^y 1716, Mather says: "Some years ago, I wrote a *Disquisition concerning Ecclesiastical Councils* . . In suppressing the Publication of it so long, I have attended the Old Advice, *In nonum prematur ad Annum* . . I have designed that Discourse as my *Last and Dying Advice* to the Churches in New-England." (p. ix.)

- 971* — The same, *original binding, neat.*

- 972 — A Dissertation Concerning the Future Conversion of the Jewish Nation, pp. (4), 35, (1), *dark calf antique, red edges, LARGE and FINE copy, RARE.* 4° London, R. Tvokey, 1709

In Chap. VIII, are Some curious "Conjectures about the *Americans*;" the probability that "the Apocalyptical *Gog and Magog*" will come from America, &c. (pp. 32, 33). Compare Sewall's *Phænomena Apocalyptica*, No. 858.

- 972* — A Dissertation Concerning the Future Conversion of the Jewish Nation. *Another copy, portrait of Mather inserted, maroon levant morocco, antique, top gilt, part of a line cut from foot of p. 23, by a former binder.* 4° London, 1709

- 973 — A Dissertation, wherein the Strange Doctrine lately published in a Sermon [by Solomon Stoddard] is examined and confuted, . . With an Appendix, shewing what Scripture Ground there is to Hope, that within a very few years there will be a Glorious Reformation of the Church, pp. (12), 135, *fine clean copy, old calf.* 12° B. Green, for B. Elliot, 1708

See STODDARD (S.) An Appeal to the Learned, No. 866*.

- 974 MATHER (INCREASE) The Divine Right of Infant-Baptisme Asserted and Proved from Scripture and Antiquity. (To the Reader, 5 pp., by Urian Oakes.) pp. (8), 27, *blue levant morocco, sides filleted, corners ornamented, back and edges gilt* (Bedford).
4° John Foster, 1680
- 975 — The Doctrine of Divine Providence opened and applyed; Also, Sundry Sermons on Several other Subjects, pp. (8), 148. — MATHER (NATHANAEL) A Sermon wherein is shewed that it is the Duty, and should be the Ca:se of Believers on Christ to live in the constant Exercise of Grace, pp. (2), 28, (2). *Two vols. in one, dk. red morocco, g. e.* (Bedford).
8° R. Pierce, for Jos. Brunning [and Browning], 1684
A few words are lost from inside lower corners of the preface (2 leaves) to the first tract: the missing portions of the leaves have been skilfully restored, and are ready for the facsimile.
- 976 — [The Doctrine of Divine Providence opened and applied: Also, Sundry Sermons on Several other Subjects,] *imperfect, wanting prelim. leaves and pp. 1-8, and some other leaves torn.* — The Same. With Nathanael Mather's Sermon "Believers on Christ" &c., *old binding, front margins wormed (scarcely touching the text).*
3 in 2 vols. 8° [R. Pierce, 1684]
- 977 — The | Doctrine | of | Singular Obedience, | As the Duty and Property | of the True | Christian: | Opened & Applied, | pp. 1-36, *wants one or more last leaves, water-stained, uncut, EXTREMELY RARE.*
12° Timothy Green, 1707
Mr. Sibley gives the title from Mr. Brinley's copy, and had seen no other.
- 978 — The Duty of Parents to Pray for their Children . . . A Sermon, preached May 19. 1703. [on a Day of] Prayer with Fasting for the Rising Generation. The Second Impression, pp. vi, 40. — MATHER (COTTON) The Duty of Children Whose Parents have Pray'd for them. Or, Early and Real Godliness Urged; Especially upon such as are descended from Godly Ancestors. A Sermon [on the same occasion as the preceding]. The Second Impression, pp. 41-99. *Two in one volume, continuous paging, dk. red str.-gr. morocco.*
12° J. Allen, for John Edwards, 1719
- 979 — A Dying | Legacy | of a Minister | to his Dearly | Beloved People, | . . . Being the THREE LAST SERMONS preached by him. (Preface, dated June 21st, 1722,) pp. (6), 90, *good copy, (a bit torn from corner of pp. 7-8,) old binding, neat.*
sm. 12° 1722
- 980 — An Earnest Exhortation to the Children of New-England, to Exalt the God of their Fathers, Delivered in a Sermon, pp. (4), 39, *fine copy, maroon mor. (Bedford).* 12° Printed for B. Eliot, 1711
"To the Reader," dated Nov. 9, 1710.
- 981 — and others. ELIJAH'S MANTLE. A Faithful Testimony, to the Cause and Work of God, in the Churches of New-England. And The Great End and Interest of these Plantations, Dropt and Left by Four Servants of God, Famous in the Service of the Churches, etc., pp. (2), ii, 17, (2), *fine clean copy, uncut, with MSS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS BY THE REV. THOMAS PRINCE.*
8° S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish, 1722
This tract, as published, contains, after a prefatory address "To the Reader" [probably by Cotton Mather,] 2 pp.; 1. The Great End and Interest of New-England, by Jonathan

Mitchel; II. The Cause of God, and His People in New-England; a Sermon of Mr. John Higginson; III. New-England's True Interest, [by] William Stoughton; IV. The Testimony Finished, by INCREASE MATHER—dated Nov. 10, 1722—his LAST PUBLISHED WORDS, written "in the Eighty-fourth year of [his] Age, and under a Feebleness in the Valley of the Shadow of Death." The first Article, by Jona. Mitchel, is "extracted from an Instrument of his which bears date, Dec. 31, 1662." In "extracting" very great liberties, it appears, were taken with the original. Mr. Prince notes: "N. B. The following Piece of Mr. Mitchel's was wrote in answer to a letter of Mr. Higginson of Salem, who being to preach the Election Sermon, wrote to Mr. Mitchel to give his Thoughts upon the subject." "N. B. Having compar'd the follow'g Extract, with the Original MS. of Mr. Mitchel, I find these variations." The variations are noted, and the large omissions supplied, n Prince's very neat chirography, on the margins, blank pages, and on two leaves inserted. There is scarcely a sentence without a correction, and the additional matter is nearly equal, in amount, to the printed extract. The tract is in beautiful condition.

- 982 — Elijah's Mantle. A Faithful Testimony to the Cause and Work of God in New England, *etc.*, pp. 31, *fine fresh copy, half mor. gilt, UNCUT.* 8° Reprinted, Nath. Coverly, 1774

This reprint has escaped Mr. Sibley's notice.

- 983 — An | Essay | For the Recording of | Illustrious Providences, | Wherein an Account is given of | many Remarkable and very Me-morable Events, which have hap-pened in this last Age; | Especially in | New-England. | pp. (22), 372 (8), *in elegant binding, dk. green morocco extra, back and sides gilt, g. c. (W. Pratt).*

8° Printed by Samuel Green, for Joseph Browning [&c.], 1684

FIRST EDITION and EARLIEST ISSUE. EXCESSIVELY RARE. The title-page was at least twice reprinted. See Sibley's list, No. 36.

- 984 — An | Essay | for the | Recording | of | Illustrious Providences : | . . . | especially in | New-England. | pp. (22), 372 (8), *dark blue morocco, gilt back, paneled side, g. c. (Bedford).* sm. 8° Printed at Boston in New-England, and are to be Sold by George Calvert, at the Sign of the Half-Moon, in Pauls Church-yard, London, 1684

- 985 — The Excellency of a Publick Spirit Discoursed. [Election] Sermon, May 27. 1702. (With a Dedication to Gov. Joseph Dudley.) pp. (12), 38, Boston, 1702. — The Righteous Man a Blessing: or, Seasonable Truths Encouraging unto Faith and Prayer, in this Day of Doubtful Expectation, in Two Sermons. [A third sermon, The Morning Star, is added: beginning on p. 64.] pp. (2), 41-84.

12° B. Green and F. Allen, for N. Boone, 1702

The signatures and paging are continuous. In an Epistle To the Reader, prefixed to the second tract, Mather says that these two sermons "are the last Lecture Sermons Preached or intended to be Preached by" him, and alludes to "the ill treatment which [he had] had from those whom [he] had reason to have expected better."

- 986 — The First Principles of New-England, Concerning The Subject of Baptisme & Communion of Churches, [to which is added, by way of Postscript, separately paged, two letters, one from the Rev. John Allin, of Dedham, the other from the Rev. Jonathan Mitchel, of Cambridge,] pp. (8), 40, 7, brown levant morocco, sides paneled, center ornaments, top gilt, UNCUT, and apparently LARGE PAPER.

4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1675

The upper corner of the title-leaf has been skilfully restored. A NOBLE COPY of this RARE book.

- 987 — The First Principles of New-England, Concerning The Subject of Baptisme & Communion of Churches, *etc.* Another copy, large and fine, dk. blue levant mor. extra, back full gilt, paneled sides, inside borders, g. c. (Bedford). 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1675

- 988 MATHER (INCREASE) The Folly of Sinning; Opened and Applied, In Two Sermons occasioned by the Condemnation of one [Sarah Threeneedle] that was executed at Boston, Nov. 17, 1698 [for child-murder], pp. 95, *inner lower corners injured by acid, but the text is nearly complete, old calf*. 12° B. Green and J. Allen, for M. Perry, 1699
- 989 — Four Sermons, viz., I. The Glorious Throne. II. The Excellency of a Public Spirit. III. The Righteous Man a Blessing. IV. The Morning Star. pp. (2), 97-122, 84, *a fresh copy, in the original binding*. 12° Printed for N. Boone, 1708
 "The Glorious Throne," which has a separate title-page, was printed in 1702, appended to "Ichabod" (see No. 996). The other three sermons were published together, in 1702 (see No. 985). This volume, made up by the publisher, under a new general title, is not in Sibley's list or in Haven's (Am. Antiq. Soc.) catalogue. This copy has the autograph of Rev. Thomas Foxcroft, "Don. Autoris venerabilis, Jan. 8, 1722-3."
- 990 — A Further Account of the Tryalls of the NEW-ENGLAND WITCHES. . . To which is added, CASES OF CONSCIENCE concerning Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits. . . by Mr. Increase Mather, President of Harvard College, etc. (With A Postscript.) pp. (2), 10, (4), 39, (5), *polished calf gilt*. 4° London, for John Duntion, 1693
 The first part of the work (pp. 1-10) is Deodat Lawson's "True Narrative" etc., taken from Cotton Mather's "Wonders of the Invisible World."
 [— The Glorious Throne. See Ichabod, No. 996.]
- 991 — The Great Blessing of Primitive Counsellours. (Election Sermon, May 31st, 1693.) pp. 23, *black grosgrain levant morocco, filleted sides, g. e. (Bedford)*. 4° Benjamin Harris, 1693
- 992 — Heavens Alarm to the World. Or A Sermon wherein it is shewed, That fearful Sights and Signs in Heaven are the Presages of great Calamities at hand, pp. (6), 17, *brown levant morocco extra, gilt, sides double paneled, corner ornaments, (Bedford), FINE COPY, UNCUT*. 4° John Foster, 1681
 Thomas had seen no book printed by John Foster after 1680 (*Hist. of Printing*, i. 276). Foster died Sept. 9th, 1681. This was probably his last work. The preface is dated Feb. 6, 1680-181.
- 993 — Heavens Alarm to the World. A Sermon, &c. *Another copy, polished calf extra, g. e. (Bedford)*. 4° John Foster, 1681
- 994 — Heaven's Alarm to the World. Or a Sermon, wherein it is shewed, That Fearful Sights and Signs in Heaven, are the Presages of great Calamities at hand. (Boston Lecture, Jan. 20, 1680.) The Second Impression. pp. (8), 38. — The Latter sign Discoursed of, in a Sermon (Boston Lecture, Aug. 31, 1682), pp. (2), 32. *Two in one volume, best grosgrained blue levant morocco, gilt (Bedford)*. 8° [Samuel Green] for S. Sewall, 1682
 Some copies of these Sermons were bound up with KOMHTOYPAΦIA. See No. 998.
- 995 — Ichabod. Or, A Discourse, shewing what Cause there is to Fear that the Glory of the Lord, is departing from New-England. Delivered in Two Sermons, pp. 92, *red levant morocco, paneled sides, g. e. (Bedford)*. 12° Timothy Green, 1702
 "To the Reader," dated Nov. 14, 1701.
- 996 — Ichabod. Or, A Discourse, Shewing what Cause there is to Fear that the Glory of the Lord is departing from New-England. — The Glorious Throne: a Sermon [preached Nov. 16, 1701] concerning The Glory of the Throne of the Lord Jesus Christ. *Two in 1 vol., paging continuous, pp. 122, smooth black calf extra*. 12° T. Green, 1702

- 997 MATHER (INCREASE) Ichabod. pp. 88, *smooth black calf extra*,
RARE. 12° [Re.] printed, for N. Boone, 1729

— The Judgment of Several Eminent Divines, etc. See No. 806.

- 999 — ΚΟΜΗΤΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ, Or a Discourse concerning Comets:
Wherein the Nature of Blazing Stars is Enquired into: etc. . . Also,
Two Sermons occasioned by the late Blazing Stars; pp. (12), 143,
fine large copy, dark red morocco, sides paneled and gilt, g. e.

8° S. G[reen] for S. S[ewall], 1683.

An Address to the Reader, 4 pp., by Rev. John Sherman. The two Sermons have separate title pages and paging, but the signatures are continuous:—Heaven's Alarm to the World, &c. The Second Impression (pp. 8, 38). [S. Green] for Samuel Sewall, 1682; and The Latter Sign Discours'd of (pp. 2, 32).

- 999 — ΚΟΜΗΤΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ, Or a Discourse Concerning Comets. Also
Two Sermons, &c. *Another fine copy, best scarlet morocco gilt, sides
filleted, g. e. (Bedford).* 8° S. G. for S. S., 1683

- 1000 ΚΟΜΗΤΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ, Or a Discourse Concerning Comets. Also,
Two Sermons, &c. *Another copy, blue morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford),
the title-page in facsimile, beautifully executed.* 8° S. G. for S. S., 1683

- 1001 — The Life and Death of that Reverend Man of God, Mr.
RICHARD MATHER, Teacher of the Church in Dorchester in New-
England. pp. (4), 38, *brown levant mor. extra, paneled sides (Bed-
ford).* 4° Cambridge, S. G[reen] and M. F[ohnson], 1670

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The second of Increase Mather's acknowledged publica-
tions. (His name does not appear on the title-page, but is signed to the dedicatory
address.) See Sibley's catalogue, No. 2.

[— Masukkenukeeg Matcheseaenuog, Wequetoog kah Wuttooana-
toog, etc. (Five Sermons translated into the Indian Language by
S. Danforth.) See No. 801.

- 1002 — Meditations on Death, Delivered in several Sermons, pp. v,
171, (5), *olive mor. gilt, elegant (Bedford).* 12° T. Green, 1707

A slight deficiency in one leaf (A 2) and a portion of another (B 1) have been skillfully
restored.

- 1003 — Meditations on the Glory of the Lord Jesus Christ; delivered
in several Sermons, pp. (2), viii, 166, *beautiful copy, dk. blue polished
calf extra (W. Pratt).* 12° B. Green, for N. Buttolph, 1705

In the Epistle Dedicatory, to his Congregation, April 2, 1705, the Author says: "You
are to look upon these as the *Last Words*, which I shall ever, by the Press, Speak and
Dedicatē (*sic*) unto you." Nevertheless, he lived to publish more than thirty works after
this (besides prefaces, dedications, &c.)

- 1004 — Meditations on the Glory of the Heavenly World. I. On
the Happiness of the Souls of Believers, at the Instant of their
Separation from their Bodies. II. On the Glory of the Bodies of
God's Children, in the Resurrection. . . III. On the Glory of both
Soul and Body . . after the Day of Judgment, pp. (2), v, 276, (4).

sm. 8° T. Green, 1711

- 1005 — Meditations on the Sanctification of the Lord's Day. . To
which is added, Seasonable Meditations both for Winter and Sum-
mer, being the Substance of Two Sermons. *Two in one vol.,
separately paged, pp. (2), x, 71; (3), iv, 51, nice fresh copy in the
original binding well preserved.* 12° T. G[reen] for Benj. Elliot, 1712

The second tract was printed by John Allen.

- 1006 MATHER (INCREASE) The Mystery of Christ opened and applied. In several Sermons. pp. (2), 6, 214, *dark red grosgained levant morocco, g. e. (Bedford)*. 8° 1686

- 1007 — THE MYSTERY OF ISRAEL'S SALVATION Explained and Applied. A Discourse concerning the General Conversion of the Israel Nation . . . By Increase Mather M.A., Teacher of a Church in Boston in New England, . . . *fine clean copy, large margin, pp. (40), 181, (10), old calf, neat, EXTREMELY RARE.*

8° n. p. [London?] Printed in the year 1669

A second title-page, placed after the Preface, has the imprint: London, Printed for John Allen in Wentworth Street, near Bell Lane, 1669.

This is the FIRST of Increase Mather's acknowledged publications. It stands as No. 1 in Mr. Sibley's catalogue of Mather's works (*Harvard Graduates*, 438.) Isaiah Thomas (*Hist. of Printing*, i. 286) says: "There is in an ancient library in Boston, a copy of Increase Mather's *Mystery of Israel's Libation* (sic) printed in London, by John Allen. It is supposed he came to Boston by encouragement from the Mathers." But Allen's name does not appear on the first title-page, and on the second the imprint is "for"—not as Thomas has it—by Allen. The work may have been printed by Green at Cambridge, and some copies may have been provided with a special title-page for the London market. It is certain that both title-pages were printed from the same types.

Collation: Epistle to the Reader, by John Davenport, 1667 (11 pp.); To the Reader, by W. G. (4 pp.); To the Reader, by W. H[ooke] (14 pp.); The Author's Preface (14 pp.); Text, pp. 181; Table, &c. (9 pp.)

- 1008 — The Mystery of Israel's Salvation. *Another copy, clean and sound, in the original binding, well preserved.*

8° London, for John Allen, 1669

This copy has only one title-page, which has the London imprint in full. In a penciled note, Mr. Brinley quotes what Thomas says of the printer (or publisher) John Allen, and adds: "two most complete collections of the Mathers' writings are those of Harvard College and the Am. Antiq. Society. Neither of these includes this work." It is not in the Preface of the Mass. Hist. Society's Catalogue.

— Narrative of the Miseries of New-England, etc. See No. 338.

- 1009 — Now or Never is the Time for Men to make Sure of their Eternal Salvation. Several Sermons, pp. (4), 113, *good copy, polished calf gilt (Bedford)*. 12° T. Green, 1713

VERY RARE. Not in the Am. Antiq. Society's, the Prince or the Mass. Hist. Society's Library. Mr. Sibley (No. 116) had seen no other copy than Mr. Brinley's.

- 1010 — The Order of the Gospel Professed and Practised by the Churches of Christ in New-England, Justified, by the Scripture and by the Writings of many Learned Men, etc., pp. 143, (1), *brown levant mor. extra, g. e.* 12° B. Green and J. Allen, for Benj. Eliot, 1700

More commonly cited by its running title, "The Order of the Churches in N. England Vindicated." See GOSPEL ORDER REVIVED, No. 773, and A COLLECTION, etc. (No. 1086).

- 1011 — The Order of the Gospel, Professed and Practised by the Churches of Christ in New England, Justified, etc., pp. (2), viii, 86, *russet calf gilt*. 8° Boston, repr. London, 1700

This London reprint is VERY RARE. It is not in Mr. Sibley's list.

- 1012 — ? The Original Rights of Mankind Freely to Subdue and Improve the Earth. Asserted and Maintained. By I. [or J.] M. pp. (6), 22, UNCUT. 8° Boston, for the Author, 1722

Attributed to Mather, in the Am. Antiq. Society (Haven's) catalogue, and by Mr. Sibley (No. 157), on the authority of a copy on which I. M. is extended to "I. Mather, D.D.," in a nearly contemporary hand-writing. Mr. Brinley's copy is so inscribed, and is probably the one to which Mr. Sibley refers. The main argument of the tract is, that "Monopolizing dormant lands subjects the Colony to Slavery," and that all "dormant (unimproved) Lands ought to be Taxed for the support of government," and it appeals to the General Assembly to "undo heavy Burdens, break every Yoke, make us a free People, to Enjoy without Price or Purchase what God hath freely given us," &c. It is EXTREMELY RARE. If by Mather (which seems very doubtful) it is the last work (independently) published by him.

- 1013 MATHER (INCREASE) A Plain Discourse, shewing who shall, & who shall not, Enter into the Kingdom of Heaven. — A Sermon Wherein is Declared that the Blessed God is Willing to be reconciled to the Sinful Children of Men. Preached at Dorchester . . . *Two in 1 vol., separate title-pages, but paging continuous, (2), vi, 132 (2), blue mor. extra.* 16° B. Green, for B. Eliot, 1713
- 1014 — Practical Truths plainly delivered. [Four Sermons], pp. (4), 96, *str.-grained brown morocco.* 12° B. Green, 1718
Wants the Fourth Sermon ("The Work of the Ministry Described: At the Ordination of Nathl Appleton.")
- 1015 — Another copy, pp. 1-138.
Wants the first title-page and Preface, but has the *Four Sermons complete.* See Sibley's list, No. 135.
- 1016 — Practical Truth's Tending to Promote Holiness in the Hearts & Lives of Christians. In several Sermons, pp. (2), 102, (4), *old binding.* 12° B. Green, for B. Eliot, 1704
The address "To the Reader" is dated Feb. 11, 1703-4.
- 1017 — Practical Truths, Tending to Promote the Power of Godliness . . . Delivered in Sundry Sermons. pp. (14), 220, *forel.* 8°
Samuel Green upon [assignment of] Samuel Seiwat, [1682]
The title page was mutilated. It has been admirably restored, by Bedford, but wants a few letters (and date) in the imprint. The volume also wants one leaf, pp. 193-4. In other respects, it is a good copy.
- 1018 — Pray for the Rising Generation, or a Sermon Wherein Godly Parents are Encouraged, to Pray and Believe for their Children, Preached [on a Fast in Boston, July 3, 1678], pp. 23, *olive str.-gr. mor. extra, gilt, (Bedford).* 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1678
- 1019 — A Relation | Of the Troubles which have hapned in | New-England, | By reason of the Indians there. | From the Year 1614. to the Year 1675. | Wherein the frequent Conspiracies of the Indians to cutt off the | English, and the wonderfull providence of God, in | disappointing their devices, is declared. | Together with an Historical Discourse concerning the Prevalency of | Prayer; | shewing that New-Englands late deliverance from the Rage of the | Heathen is an eminent Answer of Prayer. | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church in Boston in New-England. |
EXCESSIVELY RARE. 4° Printed and sold by John Foster, 1677
Title, and To the Reader, 3 leaves; A Relation &c., pp. 76. Title, An Historical Discourse &c.; To the Reader (2 pp.), and pp. 19. *Interleaved throughout with white paper, and stitched for binding;* a clean, wide copy, some leaves cut close at top, but nowhere so as to touch the text.
- 1020 — Remarkable Providences Illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonisation; With Introductory Preface by George Ofor, *portrait, cloth, uncut.* cr. 8° London, J. R. Smith, 1856
- 1021 — Returning unto God, the great Concernment of a Covenant People. Or A Sermon Preached to the second Church in Boston, March 17. 1679-80, [on their Renewal of their Covenant.] pp. (6), 18, (2), *olive str.-grained morocco, back and corners gilt, g. e. (Bedford).* 4° John Foster, 1680
Title leaf (2 pp.); To the Second Church (4 pp.); Sermon, pp. 19; *The Covenant* (2 pp.) At the end, a manuscript note, by Thomas Prince: "I have the 1st rough draught of this Covenant, drawn by Mr. Increase Mather in his own Hand-writing. T. Prince."

- 1022 [MATHER (INCREASE)?] The Revolution in New-England Justified, and the People there Vindicated from the Aspersions Cast upon them by Mr. John Palmer, *etc.* . . . To which is added, A Narrative of the Proceedings of Sir Edmond Androsse and his Accomplices, *etc.*, By several Gentlemen who were of his Council, *fine fresh copy*, UNCUT, pp. 59. 8° 1691; repr. Is. Thomas, 1773

FOUR FINE PORTRAITS, intended for binding with this RARE TRACT, are loosely inserted. Three of Increase Mather: 1. *Actatis Suae* 49, 1698, by Vanderspuit, engraved by R. White; 2. *Actatis suae* 80. 1719; 3. Engraved [by J. Swaine] for John Russell Smith's reprint of Mather's Remarkable Providences, *proof*, "The ONLY ONE taken BEFORE THE LETTERS, J. R. S." The fourth, is a PROOF of the portrait of Sir Edmond Andros, engraved for the Prince Society. [As to the authorship, formerly assigned to Mather, see The Andros Tracts, ii. 2.]

- 1023 — and others. A Seasonable Testimony to Good Order in the Churches of the Faithful. Particularly Declaring the Usefulness & Necessity of Councils, in Order to Preserving Peace and Truth in the Churches, pp. (4), 20, *str.-grained mor. uncut, some corners mended*, 16° B. Green, 1720

- 1024 — A Sermon concerning Obedience & [Resignation] to the Will of God . . . Occasion'd by the Death of that Pious Gentlewoman Mrs. Mari[ah Mather,] late consort of Increase Mather, D.D. . . on the Lord's Day, April 4, 1714, pp. (2), vi, 40, *good copy, a portion of the title-page restored, str.-gr. blue morocco gilt, elegant (Bedford)*, 12° T. Green, 1714

The running title is: "Let the Will of the Lord be Done." EXTREMELY RARE. Mr. Sibley (No. 121) had seen no other copy than Mr. Brinley's.

- 1025 — A Sermon Occasioned by the Execution of a man [James Morgan] found guilty of Murder: Preached at Boston, March 11th, 1685-6. (Together with the confession, Last Expressions, and Solemn Warning of that Murderer, &c.,) pp. (4), 44, *a small piece torn from corner of title*, 8° Printed for Joseph Brunning, 1686

The FIRST Edition. Sibley (No. 39) notes only the Second edition of 1687. Bound in the same volume, are the following tracts:

YEARWOOD (RANDOLPH) The Penitent Murderer. An Exact Narrative of the Life and Death of Nathaniel Butler [who murdered] John Knight, with the several Confessions held with the said Butler in *Newgate*, &c. London, T. Newcomb, 1657.

MATHER (COTTON) The Call of the Gospel Applied to all Men in general, and unto a Condemned Malefactor in particular, in A Sermon preached on the 7th d. of the 1st m. 1686, at the Request and in the Hearing of a man [James Morgan] under a just Sentence of Death for the horrid Sin of Murder. Boston, R. Pierce, 1686.

[This is the First work named in Samuel Mather's list of his father's publications.]

MOODY (JOSHUA) An Exhortation to a Condemned Malefactor, Delivered March 7th, 1685-6. Boston, [R. Pierce], 1686.

Four in 1 vol., calf, neat.

- 1026 — A Sermon Occasioned by the Execution of a Man found Guilty of Murder, *etc.*, pp. 32. London, for John Dunton, 1691. [Appended to] The Wonders of Free Grace, Or, A Compleat History of all the Remarkable Penitents that have been executed at Tyburn, and elsewhere, for these last Thirty Years, pp. (8), 180. London, 1690, half calf. sm. 8°

- 1027 — A Sermon, (Preached at the Lecture in Boston, the 18th of the 1. month 1674. When two men were Executed, who had Murdered their Master.) Wherein is shewed That Excess in Wickednes doth bring Untimely Death. The Second Impression, pp. (2), 38, *black levant morocco, g. c. (Bedford)*, sm. 8° R. Pierce, for J. Brunning, 1685

The first impression was in 1675. See The Wicked Man's Portion, No. 1045.

- 1028 MATHER (INCREASE) A Sermon shewing That the present Dispensations of Providence declare that wonderful Revolutions in the World are near at Hand; with An Appendix, shewing some Scripture Ground to hope, that within a few Years, glorious Prophecies and Promises will be fulfilled, *pp. 32, half brown morocco.*

4° Edinburgh, 1710

Reprinted from the first edition (1708) appended (pp. 115-135) to *A Dissertation &c.* (No. 973.)

- 1029 — Sermon wherein those Eight Characters of the Blessed Commonly called the *Beatitudes* are Opened & Applied . . . Added, A Sermon concerning Assurance of the Love of Christ, *pp. (2), iv, 298, fine copy, brown levant mor., full gilt (Bedford).*

8° B. Green, for Dan'l Henchman, 1718

- 1030 — Sermon on the Beatitudes. The Second Edition, *pp. (6), 211, old pancled calf, neat.* Reprinted, Dublin, 1721

Not known to Mr. Sibley, and not in the Prince, Mass. Hist. Society's, or Am. Antiq. Society's catalogues. With it are bound: BOYSE (J.) Sermon on the Accession of George I. Dublin, 1715; and BURKITT (W.) Discourses of Infant Baptism. Lond., 1712.

- 1031 — Sermons on the Beatitudes. The Second Edition. Another copy, blue polished calf extra (Pratt). Dublin, repr., 1721

- 1032 — A Sermon wherein is shewed that the Church of God is sometimes a Subject of Great Persecution; Preached on a Publick Fast, at Boston, *pp. (6), 24, russia-red levant mor. extra, back and edges gilt (Bedford).* 4° Printed for Samuel Sewall, 1682

Autograph of (Rev. Dr.) Benjamin Colman, on the last leaf. Mr. Sibley notes but one copy besides Mr. Brinley's.

- 1033 — A Sermon wherein is Shewed, I. That the Ministers of the Gospel need, and ought to desire the Prayers of the Lord's People. II. That the People of God ought to Pray for his Ministers. Preached at Roxbury, Oct. 29. 1718. when Mr. Thomas Walter [the Author's grandson] was Ordained. (Right hand, by Cotton Mather.) *pp. (2), ii, 35, new half mor., nearly uncut.*

8° S. Kneeland for J. Edwards, 1718

Preface dated Nov. 6, 1718. See the ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT NOTES of this Sermon, in the autograph of the author, No. 1054.

- 1034 — Several Sermons . . . With a Preface in which there is a brief and true Character of the Rev. Mr. THOMAS BRIDGE, *pp. (2), xi, (1), 126, good copy, half bound.* 12° B. Green, 1715

- 1035 — Some Important Truths about Conversion, delivered in sundry Sermons, *pp. (28), 248, beautiful copy, blue levant morocco extra, ins. borders (Pratt).* 8° London, for R. Chiswell, 1674

"To the Reader," by John Owen, 4 pp.

- 1036 — Some Remarks On a late Sermon, Preached at Boston, in New England, by George Keith M A. Shewing That his pretended Good Rules in Divinity, are not built on the foundation of the Apostles & Prophets, *pp. (2), 36, fine copy, uncut, VERY RARE.*

8° Printed for Nicholas Boone, 1702

- 1037 — † Some Remarks, on a Pretended Answer [by J. Williams, Bp. of Chichester], to a Discourse concerning the Common-Prayer Worship. With An Exhortation to the Churches of New-England, to hold fast the Profession of their Faith without Wavering. Added, (with special title-page,) An Appendix, containing Some

Remarks on a Book written by the Bishop of Derry, *pp.* (2), 36, 10, *str.-gr. brown morocco, gilt top, uncut.* 8° Printed for Nath. Hillier, in London, and for the Booksellers in Boston, [1713]

The Appendix is dated, Dec. 2, 1712. Its title-page has the imprint: "Sold by Several of the Booksellers in Boston, MDCCXIII. See, before, Nos. 945, 946."

- 1038 — De Successu Evangelii apud INDOS Occidentales, in Novâ Angliâ; Epistola. Ad Cl. Virum D. Johannem Leusdenum . . A Crescentio Mathero, *pp.* 16, *forel, lettered (W. Pratt).*

8° *Ultrajecti, apud With. Broedeleth, 1699*

Reprinted from the (first) London edition ("Typis J. G." 1688) and "Successu Evangelii apud Indos Orientales aucta."

- 1039 — The Surest way to the Greatest Honour. (Election Sermon, May 31, 1699.) *pp.* (8), 42, *blue levant mor. extra, paneled sides, g. e. (Bedford).* 8° B. Green and J. Allen, for S. Phillips, 1699

This volume, which had been close cropped at the top, by a former binder, cutting into the black-letter head-lines, has been skillfully restored by Mr. Bedford. Every leaf has been extended at the top, and the injured head-lines perfected in facsimile by Burt.

- 1040 — The Times of Men are in the hand of God. Or A Sermon occasioned by that awfull Providence which hapned in Boston in New-England, the 4th day of the 3d month, 1675, (when part of a Vessel was blown up in the Harbour, and nine men hurt, etc.) *pp.* (6), 21, *brown levant grosgr. morocco extra, sides filleted and paneled, corners ornamented, g. e. (Bedford).* 4° BOSTON, JOHN FOSTER, 1675

A large and clean copy of the SECOND WORK PRINTED IN BOSTON. (See No. 1045.) EXTREMELY RARE.

- 1040* — The Times of Men are in the hand of God. Or a Sermon, etc., *another copy, unbound.* 4° Boston, John Foster, 1675

- 1041 — Two Discourses shewing I. That the Lord's Ears are open to the Prayers of the Righteous. II. The Dignity & Duty of Aged Servants of the Lord. Also, A Preface in which the Congregational Discipline of the Churches in New-England is Vindicated, with the Author's Dying Testimony there-unto, *pp.* (2), x, 141, (1), *old binding, a small piece torn from the title.*

12° B. Green, for D. Henchman, 1716

The Preface (pp. ix.) is dated July 26, 1716. "Nine and Fifty Years are Lapsed, since I began to Preach the Gospel, in my Youth, in lands afar off . . . Since God brought me to Boston, Five and Fifty Years are within a few Weeks expired. What Changes have I lived to see!"

- 1042 — Two Plain and Practical Discourses, Concerning I. Hardness of Heart . . II. The Sin and Danger of Disobedience to the Gospel, *pp.* 187, *good copy.* 12° London, for J. Robinson, 1699

"To the Reader," 2 pp. dated from Boston, Nov. 1, 1698.

- 1043 — A Vindication of the Divine Authority of Ruling Elders in the Churches of Christ, Asserted by the Ministers & Elders met together in a Provincial Assembly, Novemb. 2d. 1649. And Printed in London, 1650. Whereunto is added, An Answer to the Question [concerning the Authority of the Elders,] by the Rev. Mr. Increase Mather, in his Book entituled *The Order of the Gospel, &c.*, *pp.* (2), 28, *red morocco extra (Bedford), uncut.*

8° Reprinted for Publick Good, n. p. [Boston], n. d.

- 1044 — The Voice of God in Stormy Winds. Considered, in Two Sermons, Occasioned by the Dreadful and Unparallel'd Storm, in the European Nations. Novemb. 27th. 1703. T. Green, 1704. —

A Brief Discourse Concerning the Prayse Due to God, for His Mercy, in giving Snow like Wool. *T. Green, 1704. Two in one volume, separate title-pages, but continuous page numbers, pp. 66, (2), 69-95, old binding.* 12°

The Rev. John Williams (the "Redeemed Captive") wrote on a blank leaf of this volume: "Dono dedit Reverendus Author, Johanni Williams, 1707," and sixty-four years afterwards, his great-grand-daughter wrote: "Eunice Williams Her Book, Jan'y 1st 1771. A New Year's Gift By Her Hon'd Grand-Father the Rev'd Stephen Williams" (of Longmeadow). It is in good condition, and has evidently been carefully preserved.

In the first tract, the address "To the Reader" contains a brief notice of the attack on Deerfield and the capture of Mr. Williams and his family, with two marginal corrections, probably by his pen. The discourse makes frequent allusions to recent events: the great snow, of Dec. 1703, and the loss of a Boston ship, in the harbor (p. 8), the storm of April 7th and 8th, 1704, which wrecked the French privateer "designing to do us hurt" (p. 28), the terrible "windy tempest" at Cambridge, in 1682 (pp. 63-4), etc.

- 1045 — The Wicked Mans Portion. Or A Sermon (preached at the Lecture in Boston, the 18th day of the 1. moneth, 1674. when two men were executed who had murdered their Master.) pp. (4), 25, straight-grained blue morocco extra, back and corners gilt, g. c. (Bedford). 4° BOSTON, JOHN FOSTER, 1675

EXCESSIVELY RARE. This appears to have been the FIRST WORK PRINTED IN BOSTON. The preface is dated "15. of 2. moneth" (April 15) 1675. No. 1040, "The Times of Men are in the Hand of God," has the same date of imprint, but the preface is dated 9th of 4th month (June 9th) 1675, and the accident which occasioned it occurred May 4th, 1675. See Sibley's Catalogue, Nos. 10, 11, and Haven's, p. 12. On back of title: "Thomas Prince his Book," and "Deborah Prince her Book 1730."

- 1046 — The Wicked Mans Portion. *Another copy, large and fine.* 4° John Foster, 1675

"For y^e Rev^d M^r Higginson in Salem" at the head of the title-page, is in the *Author's* autograph. This is of a later issue than the preceding. Two lines are added to the Errata, on the last page (25) and an error in a marginal note on the same page is corrected.

- 1047 — Wo to Drunkards. Two Sermons Testifying against the Sin of Drunkenness . . . pp. (4), 35, elegantly bound, in mottled calf, sides filleted, back full gilt, g. c. (Bedford). 4°

Cambridge, Printed by Marmaduke Johnson, 1673.
And sold by Edmund Ranger Bookbinder in Boston.

LARGE and FINE copy. The third of Mather's published works. (Hebrew type is used, in a marginal note, p. 9, and Greek type, on p. 3.)

- 1048 — Wo to Drunkards. *Another copy, best levant olive morocco extra, sides paneled and filleted, g. c. (Bedford).* 4° Cambridge, Marmaduke Johnson, 1673

VERY LARGE and FINE copy, clean and bright. It ought perhaps, to be described as LARGE PAPER. With the *author's* autograph address "For Mr. Nath. Mather in Dublin" (on the last leaf), and, on title, the autograph of "N[athanael] Mather, Rec'd 4th. 18. 74." The binding is in Bedford's best style.

- 1049 — Wo to Drunkards. Two Sermons Testifying against the Sin of Drunkenness . . . The Second Edition, pp. (4), 58, VERY SCARCE. 8° Timo. Green, 1712

"To the Reader," 2 pp., dated May 7, 1712:—"Cyder, and a Spirit Extracted out of it, has been much abused to Intemperance. Some observe, that since it has been so, a strange Blast has been upon the true Trees, in many Places; so as that some whose Orchards have yielded 500 Barrels of Cyder in a Year, now produce very little. But there is another sort of Strong Drink imported from the Sugar Islands, which has been of all others the most fatal. It is now called Rum, but it once had another name, and a ridiculous one, viz. Kill Devil. Renowned Mr. Wilson said, it should rather have been called, Kill Men for the Devil."

- 1050 — The same, two imperfect copies, which together will make one good complete copy, by adding a few words or letters in facsimile. 8° T. Green, 1712

- 1051 MATHER (INCREASE) [Address To the Reader, prefixed to] A Letter from some Aged Nonconforming Ministers . . . touching the Reasons of their Practice, Aug. 24, 1701. Fourth edition, *pp.* (2), iv, 72, (1 *Adv.*) *half brown mor. extra.* 8° 1712

— The Work of the Ministry Described. (Ord. Sermon for N. Appleton.) *See* Practical Truths Plainly Delivered, No. 1015.

— A Private Letter, in answer to the Question, "Whether it be Lawful for a Church-Member among us, to be frequently in Taverns?" *See* MATHER (C.) A Serious Address, &c. No. 1223.

- 1052 — AUTOGRAPH Notes of Sermons, preached in Boston, 1666 and 1667. 14 pp. 4°

The first part (pp. 1-14) of a volume in which Mather wrote abstracts or full notes of special sermons. It comprises four sermons: (1) from Ps. iv. 4, "Pr'ched at Boston 9th, 8th, 1666. Thanksgiving day for harvest, health, continuance of liberty, peace, &c."; (2) "Pr'ched at Boston 9th 11^{mo} 1666," from the same text; (3) from Ezekiel i. 15, 16: (4) from Rev. iii. 4, "Pr'ch'd at Boston 4th 21. 1667. Lecture day." The last is incomplete. The manuscript is well preserved, and is a characteristic specimen of Mather's autograph.

- 1053 — AUTOGRAPH SERMON, from Psalm lxxv. 2. 4 pp. 8° n. d.

- 1054 — AUTOGRAPH Notes of Sermons: (1) from Heb. xiii. 18, preached at "Roxbury Oct. 29. 1718. Ordination;" (2) for "Thanksgiving throughout y^e Province Dec^{br} 11, 1718." Four leaves, written on one side. 8°

The Ordination at Roxbury was that of Mather's grandson, the Rev. Thomas Walter. The sermon was printed (*see* No. 1033). It was written in Mather's eightieth year.

- 1055 — MATHER (C.) Parentator. Memoirs of Remarkables in the Life and the Death of the Ever-Memorable Dr. INCREASE MATHER. Who Expired, August 23, 1723, *portrait (engraved by P. Sturt), fine copy, old calf, neat.* 8° B. Green for N. Belknap, 1724

In the same volume:—

COLMAN (BENJAMIN) The Prophet's Death Lamented and Improved, in a Sermon, on the Lords Day after the Funeral of INCREASE MATHER, D.D. *T. Fleet*, 1723
Account of the Life and Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Bury, chiefly collected out of her own Diary, with her Funeral Sermon, by the Rev. Mr. William Tong, and her Elegy, by the Rev. Mr. Isaac Watts. *Bristol, J. Penn*, 1721

Alleine (Joseph) Rules for Self-Examination, pp. 4.

- 1056 — — Memoirs of the Life of the late Rev. Increase Mather, D.D. With a Preface by the Rev. Edm. Calamy, D.D., *portrait (engr. by R. White), brown mor. extra, large copy.* 8° London, 1725

- 1057 — — The same; a large and fine copy in the original marbled wrapper, *portrait.* 8° London, 1725

- 1058 — Whitmore (W. H.) Increase Mather, the Agent of Massachusetts Colony in England, for the Concession of a Charter. Reprinted from the "Andros Tracts," *pp.* 24, *uncut.* sm. 4° Boston, 1869

- 1059 MATHER (COTTON) † The A, B, C, of Religion. Lessons relating to the Fear of God, Fitted unto the Youngest & Lowest Capacities, and Children suitably instructed in the Maxims of Religion, *pp.* (2), 42, *red levant mor. extra, paneled sides, g. e. (Pratt).* 12° Boston, *Timo. Green*, 1713

At the end, pp. 37-42, "Instructions for Children," in verse, including "The Body of Divinity Versified." VERY RARE. Not in the Am. Antiq. Society's, Prince, Harvard College, or Mass. Hist. Society's catalogues.

- 1060 MATHER (COTTON) *Adversus Libertinos. Or, Evangelical Obedience Described and Demanded*; pp. (4), 49, (1), *maroon str.-gr. morocco, uncut, but the lower margins of last half have been nibbled by mice*, 8° B. Green, for S. Gerrish, 1731
- 1061 — Advice from Taberah. A Sermon preached after the terrible Fire, which . . . on Oct. 2, 3, 1711, laid a considerable part of Boston in ashes, pp. iv, 33, *green mor. extra*, 16° 1711
- 1062 — Advice from the Watch Tower. In a Testimony against Evil Customes. A brief Essay To declare the Danger & Mischief of all Evil Customes, in general; And Offer a more particular Catalogue of Evil Customes growing upon us; etc., pp. 40, *a fine copy, though the title-page needs washing*, UNCUT, VERY RARE, 8° J. Allen, for N. Boone, 1713
"Liberavi Animam Meam," says Mather, by way of Finis Doubtless it was a great comfort to him, to "free his mind," about the "Infamous RUM" which was "the usual Entertainment of a Friend at our Houses," the "Flood of Strong Drink," the too great frequency of "Games of Hazard, such as Cards and Dice, among our Children" [in Boston!]; "Christmas-Revels, beginning to be taken up;" the "diversions at many Weddings — improved into such Revels, as are not well consistent with the *Sobriety* of Christianity;" the "very common usage" of Drinking Healths, "even among professors of our Holy Religion," and the whole "Black List of some Evil Customes which begin to appear among us."
- 1063 — Advice from the Watch Tower. In a Testimony against Evil Customes, etc., *another copy, calf gilt (Pratt), fine*, UNCUT, 8° 1713
- 1064 — † Advice to the Churches of the Faithful; briefly reporting, The Present State of the Church, throughout the World, pp. 16, *str.-gr. olive mor. extra (F. Bedford)*, VERY RARE, 8° B. Green & J. Allen, 1702
- 1065 — † Agricola. Or, The Religious Husbandman: The Main Intentions of Religion, Served in the Business and Language of Husbandry, pp. (6), 221, (1), *original binding well preserved*, 8° T. Fleet, 1727
- 1066 — American Tears upon the Ruines of the Greek Churches. A Compendious, but Entertaining History of the Darkness come upon the Greek Churches in Europe and Asia. Composed by an American. . . . With, An Appendix containing a Relation of the Conversion of a Jew, named Shalome Ben Shalomoh, pp. 80, *half morocco, gilt, too close cropped at top, front and bottom, uncut*, 8° B. Green & J. Allen, 1701
 The Appendix has (p. 56) a separate title, and imprint, with a Preface (3 pp.) signed, Cotton Mather.
- 1066* — American Tears upon the Ruines of the Greek Churches. *Another copy, about one-third of the title-page lost, in other respects a good copy*.
- 1067 — † The Balance of the Sanctuary . . . A Lecture, in the Audience of the General Assembly, at Boston, Oct. 5, 1727, pp. 24, *green str.-grained morocco*, UNCUT, 12° 1727
 The running title is: "The Balance adjusted."
- 1068 — † Baptistes. Or, A Conference about the Subject and Manner of Baptism. The Second Edition, pp. (3), 32, *str.-grained morocco extra*, 8° T. Fleet, for J. Phillips, 1724

- 1069 MATHER (COTTON) Batteries upon the Kingdom of the Devil. Seasonable Discourses upon Some Common, but Woful, Instances, wherein Men Gratifie the Grand Enemy of their Salvation. By Mr. Cotton Mather, *Author of The Late Memorable Providences relating to Witchcrafts and Possessions, and of Early Piety exemplified*, pp. (16), 192, *good copy*, VERY RARE.

8° London, Nath. Hiller, 1695

An Epistle Dedicatory, "To my Worthy Nephew, Mr. Cotton Mather," and an address "To the Reader," by Nath. Mather,—the former, dated, London, Dec. 15, 1693. The first sermon in the volume, "Sacred Exorcisms: Or, The Case and Cure of Persons Possessed by the Devil," alludes (p. 21) to cases "we have seen," of "bodily molestations by Evil Spirits."

— Benedictus. Good Men described, with some Character and History of Mr. Thomas Bridge. 1715. *Bound with The Best Ornaments of Youth, etc.* See No. 1070.

- 1070 — The Best Ornaments of Youth. A Sermon to a Religious Assembly of Young People, pp. 36. *Timo. Green, 1707.* — MATHER (I.) The Believer's Gain by Death. Funeral Sermon on the death of a relative [his Daughter-in-Law], pp. 34. *B. G. for S. Gerrish, 1713.* — MATHER (C.) The religion of the Cross. Funeral Sermon on his wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Mather, pp. 48, *cut close.* *J. Allen, 1714.* — MATHER (C.) Benedictus. Good Men described, with some Character and History of One. Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Mr. Thomas Bridge, pp. 58. *B. Green, 1715.* — WADSWORTH (B.) Ministers naturally Caring for Souls. A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Mr. Tho. Bridge, pp. 28. 1715. — COLMAN (B.) Devout and Humble Enquiry into the Death of Good Men . . Meditated on the Death of the Rev. T. Bridge, pp. 36. 1715. — MATHER (C.) † Victorina. A Sermon, on the Decease and at the Desire of Mrs. Katherin Mather [his Daughter]. . Added, a further Account, By another Hand, pp. (2), viii, 86. *B. Green, 1717.* — [FOXCRIFT (T.)?] A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Elder John Loring, of Hull, *cut close*, pp. 43. 1720. — MATHER (C.) † Pietas Matutina. One Essay more to Bespeak Early Piety; made on occasion of the Early Departure of (his daughter) Mrs. Elizabeth Cooper. (With a Poem by Samuel Mather), pp. (2), 46. 1720. — PRINCE (Tho.) Morning Health no Security. A Sermon occasioned by the Sudden Death of two Young Gentlemen. The Second Edition, pp. (8), 37, (2). 1727. *Ten in one volume, old panned calf.* sm. 12°

- 1071 — † Bethiah. The Glory Which Adorns the Daughters of God. And the Piety, Wherewith Zion wishes to see her Daughters Glorious, pp. 60, *nice copy, red str.-grained mor. extra (F. Bedford),* VERY RARE. 12° *J. Franklin, for S. Gerrish, 1722*

- 1072 — Blessed Unions. An Union with the Son of God by Faith, And, an Union in the Church of God by Love, Importunately Pressed; in a Discourse, etc., *imperfect*, pp. (10), 1-48, *forl, lettered, (Bedford).* 12° *B. Green & J. Allen, 1692*

- 1073 — † Boanerges. A Short Essay to preserve and Strengthen the Good Impressions Produced by Earthquakes. . Address'd unto the Whole People of New-England, who have been Terrified with the Late Earthquakes, etc., pp. 52, *water-stained, wants part of title and last page of Appendix*, VERY RARE. 8° [1727]

- 1074 MATHER (COTTON) † Bonifacius. An Essay Upon the Good, that is to be Devised and Designed, by those who Desire to Answer the Great End of Life. With proposals of Methods to do Good. *pp.* (2), 206, *blue morocco gilt* (F. Bedford). 8° 1710
The original and RARE edition of the famous "Essays to Do Good;" with an "Appendix concerning the Essays that are made for the Propagation of Religion among the Indians." Also an Advertisement and prospectus (7 pp.) of Mather's *Biblia Americana*.
- 1075 — † THE BOSTON EPHEMERIS. An Almanack for The (Dionysian) Year of the Christian Æra. MDC.LXXXIII. And of the Worlds Creation 5632. Anno Oppidi inchoati 53. . . .
Boston in New-England, Printed by S. Green for S. Sewall, 1683
EXCESSIVELY RARE. "By Mr. Cotton Mather;" written by Judge Sewall on his own copy of this Almanac, removes all doubt as to the authorship, if any could remain after a glance at the nine pages addressed to the Reader, in style notably Matherese. A letter from Rev. Simon Bradstreet of New London, written early in 1683, to Increase Mather (printed in *The Mather Papers*, p. 470) returns thanks to him and his son, for "the *veries* and *Almanacks*;" sent, and a manuscript note, on this letter, by Prince, says: "Mr. Cotton Mather published an Almanack for 1683, beginning with March."
This is the SECOND — it has hitherto been regarded as the FIRST work published by Cotton Mather. The earliest publication ascribed to him in the list given by his son is "The Call of the Gospel," 1686. But see, below, Nos. 1195 and 1106.
— The Bostonian Ebenezer. 1698. *Bound with Humiliations* followed, No. 1139.
- 1076 — Brethren Dwelling together in Unity. The True Basis for an Union among the People of God; . . . A Sermon Preach'd at the Ordination of [Elisha Callender] in the Church of the Baptists, at Boston. . . Preface by Dr. I. Mather, *pp.* (2), iv, 42, *fine copy, dk. green levant mor., gilt* (Bedford). 8° Printed for S. Gerrish, 1718
The running-title is "Good Men United."
— A Brief History of Some Inpostors, etc. Appended to A Warning to the Flocks, No. 1265.
— The Call of the Gospel Applied. (1686.) See MATHER (I.) Sermon occasioned by the Execution of J. Morgan, No. 1025.
- 1077 — † The Case of a Troubled Mind, *pp.* (2), 27, *mor. extra, g. e.* (Bedford). 12° B. Green, for S. Gerrish, 1717
- 1078 — † A Christian at his Calling. Two brief Discourses. One Directing a Christian in his General Calling; Another Directing him in his Personal Calling, *pp.* 72, *dk. green levant mor. extra, paneled sides, uncut*, RARE. 12° B. Green & J. Allen, for S. Sewall, Jun., 1701
- 1079 — † A Christian Conversing with the Great Mystery of Christianity. The Mystery of the Trinity . . . practically Improved, and Applied, *pp.* 56, *str.-grained olive mor. extra* (Bedford), *clean, uncut*. 12° T. Green, 1709
- 1080 — † A Christian Funeral. A brief Essay, On that Case, What should be the Behaviour of a Christian at a Funeral? *pp.* (2), 36, (1), *calf extra, g. e.* (Pratt). 12° Timothy Green, 1713
VERY RARE. Not in the Mass. Hist. Society's, the Prince Library, or the Am. Antiq. Society's catalogues, nor in Mr. Haven's catalogue of Ante-Revolutionary publications.
- 1081 — The Christian Philosopher: A Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements, *pp.* (8), 304, *old calf*. 8° London, for Eman. Matthews, 1721

- 1082 MATHER (COTTON) The Christian Thank-Offering. A Brief Discourse . . . Made on a Solemn Thanksgiving, kept in a Private Meeting of Christians, on the Occasion of some Deliverance, *pp.* 32, *brown crushed levant morocco extra, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford).*

8° *B. Green & J. Allen, for Michael Perry, 1696*
 RARE. A versified paraphrase of the 103d Psalm, by Mather, is prefixed. Autograph of Jerusha Mather (sister of Cotton; married Peter Oliver).

- 1083 — † Christianus per Ignem. Or, A Disciple warming of Himself, and Owning of his Lord: With Devout and Useful Meditations, Fetch'd out of the Fire, By a Christian in a Cold Season, Sitting before it. (A Prefatory Poem by Nicholas Noyes), *pp.* 198, (2), *good copy, dk. brown mor. gilt, inside borders, g. e. (Matthews).*

8° *B. Green & J. Allen, for Benj. Eliot, 1702*
 One of the most curious volumes in the Mather library: — "Meditation iv. On the Mending of the Fire" . . . "viii. On the Lighting of a Candle at the Fire" . . . "x. On Green Wood" . . . "xi. On throwing a piece of Leather into the Fire" . . . "xx. On the Blowing of the Fire" (with "the *Bellones*, whose name I suppose comes from the old Saxon *Bilg*, which was perhaps from the Latin *Bulga*, a Satchel.") . . . "xxxii. On the Smoke . . . xxxiii. On the Tongs . . . xl. On throwing my Pen into the Fire . . . Appendix, On a Stove."

- 1084 — Christodulus. A Good Reward of a Good Servant. With some Commemoration of Mr. Thomas Walter, of Roxbury, *pp.* (3), iii, 33, *half morocco.* 8° *F. Fleet, 1725*

The Rev. Thomas Walter was a grandson of Increase and a nephew of Cotton Mather.

- 1085 — † Cœlestinus: A Conversation in Heaven, Quickened and Assisted, with Discoveries of Things in the Heavenly World. . . Introduced by Agathangelus, Or, An Essay on the Ministry of the Holy Angels; and Recommended . . . by Dr. Increase Mather, *pp.* (2), viii, 27, ii, 162, *original binding.* 8° *S. Kneeland, 1723*

- 1086 — ? A Collection of Some of the Many Offensive Matters, Contained in a Pamphlet, entitled, The Order of the Gospel Revived, ("To the Reader," 3 pp., by Increase Mather,) *pp.* 24, *smooth calf extra, g. e. (Bedford), VERY RARE.* 8° *T. Green, 1701*

"I have thought it not worth while for me to take notice of the impotent Allatations of so little a thing as that *Youth* is, who is famed to be the Author of their Pamphlet. But a *Friend* of mine having, as he perused it, set a *Remark* on some of the Scandalous violations of the third, fifth, and ninth Commandments which he observed therein, I supposed it might be a service to the Churches to have them set before them," &c. — *I. Mather.*

- 1087 — † Columbanus. or, The Doves flying to the Windows of their Saviour. A Sermon, to a Religious Society of Young People, June 4, 1722, *pp.* (2), 22, *stained.* *S. Kneeland, 1722.* — † Genethlia Pia; Or, Thoughts for a Birth-Day, *pp.* (2), 37, *uncut.* 1719. — OLIVER (J.) Present for Teeming Women, *imperfect.* [Boston, 17—] — FRANCK (A. H.) Nicodemus: or, a Treatise against the Fear of Man; translated from the High Dutch. 3d edition, *pp.* 180. 1744. *Four in 1 vol., sheep.* 12°

- 1088 — The Comfortable Chambers, Opened and Visited, upon the Departure of that Aged and Faithful Servant of God, Mr. Peter Thatcher, The Never-to-be-forgotten Pastor of Milton, who made his Flight thither, on Dec. 17. 1727, *pp.* (2), 32, (4), *calf extra.*

8° *Printed for J. Edwards, 1728*
 Cotton Mather's LAST SERMON; printed after his death. An "Advertisement," at the end, is signed S. M. (Samuel Mather). "Addenda," 4 pp., with a biographical notice of Mr. Thatcher.

- 1089—MATHER (COTTON) The Comfortable Chambers Opened and Visited, upon the Departure of that Aged and Faithful Servant of God, Mr. Peter Thatcher, *pp.* 28, *UNCUT*.

8° *Reprinted by T. Fleet jun., 1796*

"A short account of the Town of Milton" (2 pp.), is appended to the *Memoirs*.

- 1090 — † A Comforter of the Mourners. An Essay for the Undoing of Heavy Burdens, *etc.*, *calf gilt (Pratt)*, *VERY RARE*.

16° *T. Green, 1704*

- 1091 — A Companion for Communicants. Discourses upon The Nature, the Design, and the Subject of the Lord's Supper, *etc.*, *pp.* (8), 167, *straight-grained olive morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford)*.

8° *S. Green, for B. Harris, 1690*

- 1092 — † A Companion for the Afflicted. The Duties and the Comforts of Good Men, under their Afflictions. Two Discourses. (MASCIL, or, Lessons to be learn'd in the School of Affliction; and BARNABAS, or Cordials to be taken in a time of Affliction;) *pp.* 56, *calf gilt (Pratt)*.

16° *T. Green, for Samuel Sewall Junior, 1701*

- 1093 — † Compassions Called for. An Essay of Profitable Reflections on Miserable Spectacles. To which is added, A Faithful Relation of Some Late, but Strange Occurrences, . . . Especially, The Surprising Distresses and Deliverances, of [Capt. JOHN DEAN, and] a Company lately Shipwreck'd on a Desolate Rock, on the Coast of New-England, *pp.* 60, *UNCUT, requires washing and some slight repairs, and will make a good copy*.

12° *B. Green, for E. Phillips, 1711*

EXTREMELY RARE. The first edition of Capt. John Dean's Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Nottingham Galley, on Boone Island; appended to Mather's Boston Lecture, Dec. 28, 1710. The narrative has a half title (p. 49): "The Mariner Call'd upon."

- 1094 — Concio ad Populum. A Distressed People entertained with Proposals for the Relief of their Distresses. Sermon at Boston, [before the Governor and General Assembly,] 12d. 1m. 1719, *pp.* (2), 29, *calf gilt (Pratt)*.

8° *B. Green, 1719*

Running Title: "The Valley of Vision in the Valley of Achor."

- 1095 — † The Converted Sinner. The Nature of a Conversion to Real and Vital Piety . . . A Sermon preached in Boston, May 31, 1724. In the Hearing of certain PIRATES, a little before their Execution. Added, A more Private Conference of a Minister with them, *pp.* (4), 49, *str.-gr. brown morocco*.

8° *Printed for Nath'l Belknap, 1724*

These pirates, John Rose Archer and William White, executed June 2, 1724, belonged to the crew of the dreaded Capt. John Phillips. See Drake's *Hist. of Boston*, p. 570. Phillips was killed and his vessel captured by a few young men whom he had compelled to sail with him. One of these (whom Mather names) "John Philmore of Ipswich," was the great-grandfather of President Millard Fillmore.

- 1096 — † Corderius Americanus. An Essay upon the Good Education of Children. . In A Funeral Sermon upon Mr. EZEKIEL CHEEVER, The Ancient and Honorable Master of the Free-School in Boston. With an ELEGY and an EPITAPH upon him, By one that was once a Scholar to him, *pp.* (6), 34, *crushed levant brown mor., full gilt, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford)*.

8° *J. Allen, for N. Boone, 1708*

MATHER (COTTON). The Curbed Sinner. A Sermon after the Condemnation of David Wallis. See No. 1217.

— The Cure of Sorrow, 1709. Bound with Humiliations Followed, No. 1139.

- 1097 — † DECENNIIUM LUCTUOSUM. | An | History | of | Remarkable Occurrences, | In the Long | War, | which | New-England hath had with the | Indian Salvages, | From the year 1688. | to the Year 1698. | Faithfully Composed and Improved. | pp. 254, (1), red levant morocco extra, sides double-paneled and elegantly tooled, rich inside borders, g. e. (Bedford).

8° B. Green & F. Allen, for Samuel Phillips, 1699

After p. 198, a second title-page: "Observable Things. | The | History | of | Ten Years | Rolled away under the great | Calamities of | A WAR, | with | Indian Salvages: | Repeated and Improved, in a Sermon, | at Boston-Lecture. 27d. 7m. 1698. | . . . Boston, Printed for Samuel Phillips, at the Brick Shop, 1699." EXTREMELY RARE.

- 1098 — Decus ac Tutamen. . . A Brief Essay . . in Commemoration of that Good and Great Man the Honourable GURDON SALTON-STALL, late Governor of Connecticut Colony, pp. (4), iv, 34, fine russet calf.

8° New London, T. Green, 1724

- 1099 — Desiderius. Or, a Desireable Man describ'd. . In some Commemoration of Mr. James Keith, late Minister of the Gospel in Bridgewater, pp. (2), 34, brown levant mor. (Bedford). 12° 1719

- 1100 — Detur Digniori. The Righteous Man Described & asserted as the Excellent Man. . A Sermon upon the Death of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Gerrish, pp. 29, beautiful copy, morocco extra (Bedford).

8° B. Green, 1720

- 1101 — † Duodecennium Luctuosum. | The History of a Long | War | with Indian Salvages, | And their Directors and Abettors; | From the Year, 1702. To the Year, 1714. | . . A Recapitulation made in the Audience, | of His Excellency the Governour, | and the General Assembly of the Massachusetts Province; at Boston | 30 d. vii. m. 1714. | pp. (2), 30, best levant red morocco, sides paneled and richly gilt, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford).

sq. 8° B. Green for Samuel Gerrish, 1714

- 1102 — Durable Riches. Two Brief Discourses, Occasioned by the Impoverishing Blast of Heaven, which the Undertakings of Men, both by Sea and Land have met withal. The One, handling, The true Cause of Loosing; The other, giving, The True Way of Thriving. pp. (2), 33, (1), 34, (2), str.-grained olive mor., back and sides gilt, Roger Payne style, g. e. (Bedford).

12° John Allen, for Vavasour Harris, 1695

Autographs of John Tulley, "Elias Tulley, set to him in the distribution of his Father's Estate," and Samuel Tully (1785). The sermons are paged separately, but the signatures are continuous.

— Dust and Ashes. 1710. Bound with Humiliations Followed, No. 1139.

— The Duty of Children whose Parents have prayed for them. The Second Impression (1719). With I. MATHER'S The Duty of Parents &c., No. 978.

- 1103 — Early Piety Exemplified in the Life and Death of Mr. Nathanael Mather, who, Having become at the Age of Nineteen, an Instance of more than Common Learning and Virtue, Changed Earth for Heaven, Oct. 17, 1688. . The Second Edition. With a

Prefatory Epistle by Mr. Matthew Mead, pp. 14, 60, *fine copy, brown morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford)*.

8° London, J. Astwood, for John Dunton, 1689

To the Reader, 4 pp., by M. Mead; To the Reader, 3 pp., by Samuel Mather. Cotton Mather's name is signed at the end of the work (p. 59): "Finished Octob. 29, 1688." On the last page (60) are verses on the deceased, by "One that had an Acquaintance with him," signed *R. Hale*. — Robert (son of the Rev. John) Hale of Beverly, doubtless, who was at Harvard College in the next class to Nathanael Mather.

The name of *Samuel Mather*, signed to the prefatory address, probably occasioned the error in the Mass. Historical Society's, and the Prince Library catalogues, by which the authorship of the book is assigned to him instead of to *Cotton Mather*.

This copy ends with "Finis," and is complete in itself. It was designed, however, as the title-page shows, to be accompanied by a reprint of "Some Discourses on the true Nature &c. of a Walk with God."

- 1104 — † *Ecclesie Monilia*. The Peculiar Treasure of the Almighty King opened; and the Jewels in it, Exposed. At Boston Lecture, July 14, 1726. [On the Death of] Mrs. Elizabeth Cotton, [with] Certain Instruments and Memorials of Piety, written by that . . Gentlewoman, pp. (2), 42, *str.-gr. brown morocco extra, UNCUT*.
8° Printed for D. Henchman, 1726

Mrs. Cotton was the widow of Rev. Roland Cotton of Sandwich, Mass., and a sister of Gurdon Saltonstall, Governor of Connecticut.

- 1105 — *Ecclesiastes*. The Life of the Reverend & Excellent Jonathan Mitchel; A Pastor of the Church, and A Glory of the College, in Cambridge. (The Epistle Dedicatory, pp. 3-32, by Increase Mather.) pp. 111, (1), *nice copy, unbound*.
8° B. Green and J. Allen, 1697

VERY RARE. At the end of the Sermon are two Elegies, in verse, one by Cotton Mather, the other, with an "Epitaphium," signed F. D. [Francis Drake]

- 1105* — *Ecclesiastes*. The Life of the Reverend & Excellent JONATHAN MITCHEL. Another copy, *str.-grained olive morocco extra, full gilt, Roger Payne style, g. e. (F. Bedford)*, A BEAUTIFUL COPY.
8° B. Green and J. Allen, 1697

Of a later issue than the preceding copy, having five lines of "Errata" on the last page, not given in the first impression.

- 1106 — † AN | ELEGY | On The Much-to-be-deplored Death | of that Never-to-be-forgotten Person, | The Reverend | Mr. NATHANAEL COLLINS; | Who After he had been many years a faithful | Pastor to the Church at Middletown of Connecticut in New-England, | about the Forty-third year of his Age Expired; | On 28th. 10. moneth 1684. | (*Mottoes, 4 lines.*) pp. (4), 20, *red levant morocco extra, g. e.* 8° Printed by Richard Pierce for Obadiah Gill, 1685

SUPERLATIVELY RARE. Mr. Brinley, in a pencilled note, writes: "Not in any public library. Have never heard of another copy. Not in Samuel Mather's List of C. Mather's publications — where the earliest is of 1686." "To the Reader," 2 pp., is signed, C. M.

- 1107 — *Essays to Do Good*; a new edition, improved, by Geo. Burder, *nice copy*. 12° Johnstown [N. Y.], Asa Child, 1815

See Bonifacius, No. 1074.

- 1108 — *Essays to do Good, hf. bd.* 12° Dover, [N. H.] S. C. Stevens, 1826

- 1109 — *Euthanasia*. A Sudden Death made Happy and Easy to the Dying Believer. Exemplified in John Frizell, Esq: who so Expired, April 10. 1723, pp. (2), 27, *calf gilt (W. Pratt)*. 8° S. Kneeland, 1723
On p. 1, in the handwriting of Dr. Samuel Mather: "Donum Dominae Dorothy, viduae D. Johan. Frizel defuncti."

- 1110 MATHER (COTTON) The Everlasting Gospel. The Gospel of Justification by the Righteousness of God, As 'tis Held and Preach'd in the Churches of New-England, pp. (32), 76, margins and corners restored, brown levant morocco extra, sides filleted, ins. borders, g. e. (Bedford). 12° B. Green & J. Allen, for N. Buttolph, 1700

Dedicated "To the Reverend Ministers . . . in Lo. on, sometimes honoured with the Name of United Brethren." Addresses to the Reader by Increase Mather (2 pp.), John Higginson (9 pp.) and Samuel Willard (4 pp.). RARE.

- 1111 — Fair Dealing between Debtor and Creditor. A very brief Essay upon The Caution to be used, about coming into DEBT, and getting out of it. Boston Lecture, [Jan. 5.] 1715-16, pp. (2), 30, fine calf gilt (Pratt). 8° B. Green, for S. Gerrish, 1716

- 1112 — Fair Weather. Or Considerations to Dispel the Clouds, & Allay the Storms of Discontent. . . Where to there is prefixed a Catalogue of Sins against all the Commandments, etc., pp. (2), 93, citron levant morocco extra, sides paneled and gilt, rich inside borders, g. e. (Bedford), VERY RARE.

12° B. Green & J. Allen, for N. Buttolph, 1691

Appended (pp. 83-92) is "A Narrative of a Very Tragical Accident, which happened while the foregoing Treatise was in the Press,"—the assault on York, by the Eastern Indians; with an Epitaph on Rev. Shubael Dummer, who was killed.

- 1113 — The Faith of the Fathers. Or, The Articles of the True Religion, . . . Exhibited in the Express Words of the Old Testament . . . Chiefly, To Engage the Jewish Nation, unto the Religion of their Patriarchs, etc. [A Catechism], pp. 24, crushed brown levant mor., sides paneled, gilt top (Bedford), FINE FRESH COPY, UNCUT.

8° B. Green & J. Allen, 1699

- 1114 — A Faithful Man, Described and Rewarded. Some Observable & Serviceable Passages in the Life and Death of Mr. MICHAEL WIGGLESWORTH, late Pastor of Maldon . . . And Memorials of Piety, left behind him among his Written Experiences. With a Funeral-Sermon preached (for him) at Malden; June 24. 1705, pp. (6), 48, wants pp. 43, 44, levant brown morocco extra, sides paneled and gilt, g. e. (Bedford), VERY RARE.

8° B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, 1705

"The Dedication" (4 pp.) is by Increase Mather.

—† The Fall of Babylon. See Frontiers Well Defended, No. 1124.

- 1115 — † Family-Religion, Excited and Assisted. The Second Impression, pp. 23, calf gilt (Pratt). 12° B. Green, 1707

First printed in 1701, "A Family Sacrifice," etc. The early editions are VERY RARE. There was a fourth impression, at Boston, in 1720, and another in 1727. The Third edition, 1747, has the title, "Family Religion Urged" etc. (No. 1117.)

- 1116 — † Family Religion excited and assisted. The Third Impression, pp. 16, mor. extra. 8° Newport, Widow Franklin, [1740]

- 1117 — Family Religion Urged. . . To which is added, A select number of Hymns, collected, &c. The Third Edition, pp. 23, ut. 8° D. Henchman, 1747

- 1118 — Fisher-man's Calling. A Brief Essay to Serve the Great Interests of Religion among our FISHER-MEN, pp. (2), iv, 49, (1), calf gilt (Pratt). 8° T. Green, 1712

RARE and CURIOUS. "I have done something like what Peter did; I have girt a Fishers Coat about me."—Preface. "Your Fish don't always come so soon as you would have them; you must Bait & Wait; your Patience must be Exercised. In like manner you must be willing to Pray & Wait for the Desired Mercies of God."

- 1119 MATHIER (COTTON) The Fisher-mans Calling. *Another copy, unbound.* 8° T. Green, 1712
- 1120 — The Flocks warned against Wolves in Sheep's Clothing, with a History of Impostors, and a Lecture on their Occasion, and a Faithful Advice against Impostors (signed by Thirteen Ministers), *title-page wanting*, [Boston, 1700.] — † Monica Americana. Funeral Sermon on Mrs. Sarah Leverett, with an Elegy, *imperfect, wants title-page.* Boston, 1705. Two in 1 vol., preceded by a fragment (pp. 23-53) of a third, without title. 12°
- 1121 — A Flying Roll, Brought forth, to Enter into the House and Hand of the Thief . . The various Wayes of Theft Detected and Exposed . . A Sermon preached at Boston, 11 d. 11 m. 1712, pp. (2), 34, *maroon morocco extra, uncut.* 8° B. Green, 1713
- 1122 — The same, *dk. red levant morocco, paneled sides.* 8° 1713
- 1123 — † Free Grace, Maintained & Improved: Or, The General Offer of the Gospel, Managed with Considerations of the Great Things done by Special Grace . . In Two Discourses, pp. (2), 70, *brown str.-grained morocco.* 8° B. Green, 1706
- 1124 — † Frontiers well Defended. An Essay to Direct the Frontiers of a Countrey Exposed unto the Incursions of a Barbarous Enemy, How to behave themselves in their Uneasy Station? pp. 50. *In same volume, without separate title-page: The Protestant Armed from the Tower of David. — The Fall of Babylon, [A Catechism.] pp. (2), 20, morocco extra, gilt (Bedford).* 12° T. Green, 1707
See note on "The Way of Truth," No. 1266.
- † Genethlia Pia, or Thoughts for a Birth Day, 1719. *Bound with Columbanus, No. 1087.*
- 1125 — Genuine Christianity. Or, A True Christian . . A Sermon on the Departure of Mrs. Frances Webb, the Vertuous Consort of [the Rev.] Mr. John Webb, pp. (4), 20, *brown mor. extra, uncut.* 8° S. Kneeland, 1721
- 1126 — † A Glorious Espousal. A Brief Essay to Illustrate the Marriage, wherein Our Great Saviour offers to Espouse unto Himself the Children of Men; And there upon to Recommend . . a Good Carriage in the Married Life. An Essay . . Seasonably to be presented, where a Marriage is upon a Celebration, pp. (2), 46, *beautiful copy, red levant morocco gilt (F. Bedford), uncut, VERY RARE.* 12° S. Kneeland, for B. Gray, 1719
- 1127 — The Glorious Throne. A Short View of Our Great Lord-Redeemer, Ordering by His Providence, all the Changes in the World: Particularly . . in the Death of our Sovereign, and the Legal Succession of the British Crown, to the House of Hanover. A Sermon [on the Accession of George I.] 23 d. vii m. 1714, pp. (2), 37, *half morocco, fine copy.* 16° B. Green, 1714
- 1128 — † A GOLDEN CURB, For the Mouth, which with an Headstrong Folly, Rushes into the Sins of Profane Swearing and Cursing, pp. 12, n. i. p., *calf gilt (Pratt), EXTREMELY RARE.* 12° John Allen, 1709

"You Disguise, you Curtail, you Abbreviate your Swearing: As *Dot*: and many other such Strokes in the Jargon of Oath-mongers . . This is a poor Evasion. What is it, that these Fictitious words Originally signify? In these *Mongrel Oathes*, your God *so*, is as

much as to say, *By God's Soul*. Your *Ods me*, is as much as to say, *As God sees me*. *'Slife*, is as much as to say, *By God's Life*. *'Zounds*, is as much as to say, *By God's Wounds*. Yea, when you say, *Marry*, 'tis, *By Saint Mary*. And thus for the rest." (p. 10.)
 "The Golden Curb: or, Sober Checks given to Rash Passions," was the title of another work of Mather's (published in "Batteries upon the Kingdom of the Devil," 1695).

- 1129 — A Good Evening for the Best of Dayes. An Essay to Manage an Action of Trespass, against Those who Mispense the Lords-Day Evening. Sermon [before] the General Assembly, Boston, 4 d. 9 m. 1708. (Address To the Reader, by Increase Mather,) pp. (6), 26, *fine copy*, UNCUT. 8° B. Green, 1708

1129* — The same, *brown str.-grained morocco*, UNCUT.

- 1130 — † A Good Old Age. A Brief Essay on the Glory of Aged Piety, pp. (4), 42, *calf gilt* (Pratt). 8° S. Kneeland & T. Green, for S. Gerrish, 1726

1131 — † The Good Old Way, or, Christianity described, . . in the Lives of the Primitive Christians, pp. (2), 94, *maroon mor. extra* (Bedford). 12° B. Green, for B. Eliot, 1706

- 1132 — Good Souldiers a Great Blessing. Artillery Election Sermon, 1691, *wants title*, pp. 3-28, VERY RARE. 8° [Boston, 1691]

1133 — Grace Defended. A Censure on the Ungodliness, By which the Glorious Grace of God is too commonly Abused. A Sermon preached December 25, 1712. With a Dissertation on the case of the Penitent Thief, pp. (2), 35, (2), *calf gilt* (Pratt), VERY RARE. 8° B. Green, for S. Gerrish, 1712

"We lay the charges of God upon you, that if any People take this Time, for any thing of a riotous tendency, you do not associate with them in such Ungodliness. . . The Grace of God in sending us a Great Saviour calls for more Pious Acknowledgments" (p. 20).
 One of the earliest—perhaps the first—*Christmas Sermon* preached from a puritan pulpit in New England.

- 1133* — Grace Defended. *Another copy, fine, dk. green levant morocco* (Bedford). 8° 1712
 Autograph of the Rev. "Wm. Cooper, ex dono Authoris."

1134 — Grata Brevitas. An Essay made in a Few Words, To demonstrate that a Few Words may have Much comprised in them, pp. 20, *maroon morocco extra, g. c., corners of leaves mended, a missing fragment supplied* (pp. 9, 10), *somewhat soiled*, VERY RARE. 8° B. Green, for S. Gerrish, 1712

- 1135 — † The Greatest Concern in the World. A Short and Plain Essay to answer [the] Enquiry, What must I do to be Saved? The Second Edition, pp. (2), 22, *morocco extra*, UNCUT. 8° New London, T. Green, 1718

The first edition was printed in 1707. See S. Mather's list. No copy of either edition is in the Prince or Mass. Hist. Society's Catalogue.

1136 — Hades Look'd into. The Power of Our Great Saviour Over the Invisible World, and the Gates of Death. . Sermon, at the Funeral of the Honourable WAIT WINTHROP Esq; (With Preface by Increase Mather, 6 pp.) pp. (2), vi, 46. T. Crump, 1717. — Sewall (Joseph) The Character and Blessedness of the Upright. A Sermon Occasion'd by the Death of the Honourable Wait Winthrop Esq; pp. (2), 48. T. Crump, 1717. Two in one vol., *fine clean copies, original black wrapper*, RARE.

- 1137 MATHER (COTTON) Hades Look'd into. Sermon at the Funeral of the Honourable Wait Winthrop Esq; *Another copy. Title and first six pages, and inside margins of pp. 1-16, badly wormed, the rest of the volume in excellent condition.* 8° T. Crump, 1717

— The Hatchets to hew down the Tree of Sin. (Laws for the Indians, in Indian and English.) See No. 792.

- 1138 — Hor-Hagidgad. An Essay upon an Happy Departure. Occasioned by the Decease of the Rev. William Waldron, Sept. 11, 1727, pp. (2), 28. 1727. — *With it are bound*, Sermons by Webb (J.), Foxcroft (T.), and Checkley (S.), On the Death of the Rev. Wm. Waldron. Boston, 1727. Four in one volume. 8°

- 1139 — † Humiliations followed with Deliverances. . With an Appendix containing a Narrative of Wonderful Passages relating to the Captivity and Deliverance of HANNAH SWARTON, pp. 5-72 (*wants title and first four pages*). [1697.] — THE BOSTONIAN EBENEZER. Some Historical Remarks on the State of Boston, etc., pp. 82. B. Green and J. Allen, 1698. — The Cure of Sorrow. An Essay directing Persons under Sadness, what Course to take, that they may be no more Sad, pp. 46. B. Green, 1709. — Dust and Ashes. An Essay upon Repentance to the Last, pp. (2), 34. B. Green, 1710. Four VERY RARE pieces in one vol. 12°

The last two tracts are in very good condition, though somewhat yellowed. The first shows marks of use, and, besides the missing leaves, needs some small repairs. The second wants 12 leaves (pp. 13-34) and a small piece of p. 35-6; the Lecture "on Household Religion" (pp. 44-82) is complete, and in good order. "The Bostonian Ebenezer" is one of the RAREST of Cotton Mather's works. The Captivity of Hannah Swarton is not less rare. No one of the four tracts is in the catalogue of the Prince Library, the Mass. Historical Society, or the Boston Athenæum.

- 1140 — Iconoclastes. Essay upon the Idolatry too often committed under the Profession of the most reformed Christianity, pp. 37, nice copy, crushed levant morocco (F. Bedford), nearly UNCUT. 12° J. Allen, for D. Henchman, 1717

- 1141 — † Ignorantia Scientifica. A Brief Essay on Man's not Knowing his Time. . Upon a Special and Mournful Occasion [the death of Mr. Samuel Hirst], pp. (4), 24, half bound. 8° B. Green, 1727

- 1142 — INDIA CHRISTIANA. A Discourse Delivered unto the Commissioners for the Propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians, etc. By Cotton Mather, D.D., and F.R.S., pp. (4), 88 [92], Jonathan Edwards's copy, with his autograph (1751), original binding, with the rare slip of Corrigenda pasted inside of cover, SCARCE. 16° B. Green, 1721

"That the more Curious may have a Taste of the Language wherein" the Indians are instructed in Religion, Mather prints (pp. 52-55, doublet,) "The Religion which all good men are united in," in Indian, with English translation opposite.

- 1143 — India Christiana. *Another copy, from which the cover has been removed, for rebinding; a small bit torn from corner of pp. 89-90, otherwise in excellent condition.* 8° B. Green, 1721

- 1144 — † Insanabilia. An Essay upon Incurables; Handling that Case, What shall People do under their Griefs, when there is no Curing of them? pp. 48, dk. blue grosgr. levant mor., sides paneled, g. c. (Bedford). 12° T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish, 1714

- 1145 MATHER (COTTON) JOHANNES IN EREMO. Memoirs Relating to the Lives, of the Ever-Memorable, Mr. JOHN COTTON, . Mr. JOHN NORTON, . Mr. JOHN WILSON, . Mr. JOHN DAVENPORT, . and Mr. THOMAS HOOKER, . *straight-grained blue morocco extra, Roger Payne style, g. c. (F. Bedford)*, A BEAUTIFUL COPY.

8° Printed for Michael Perry, 1695

The lives are separately paged: pp. 32, 80, 39, 46, 30, 45, (2). Preface by Increase Mather (pp. 3-12). At the end, "a Catalogue of some (34) other Books," by C. Mather. "To the Reader," 10 pp., by Increase Mather. After the Introduction, is the Advertisement of the author's projected "Church History of New England" (the *Magnalia*), with "A Scheme of the Whole Work" (pp. 28-32).

- 1146 — Johannes in Eremo. *Another copy, clean and fine, in the original binding, restored, gilt, very neat.* 8° 1695

- 1147 — Juga Jucunda. A Brief Essay to obtain from Young People, an Early and Hearty Submission to the Yoke of their Saviour, and his Religion. With a Relation of . . . the Dying Hours of Mrs. ABIEL GOODWIN. The Second Edition, *pp. (4), 36, calf gilt (Pratt)*. 8° For D. Henchman, 1728

This copy has the leaf before the title, with a half-title: "Dr. Mather's Remarkables on the Peaceful and Joyful Death of Mrs. Abiel Goodwin;" which was the title of the first edition, printed in 1727.

- 1148 — Just Commemorations. The Death of Good Men, Considered . . . Added, A brief Account of the Evangelical Work among the Christianized INDIANS of New-England, *pp. (2), 58, str.-grained blue morocco extra, sides paneled, with corners ornamented, Roger Payne style, g. c. (Bedford)*. 8° B. Green, 1715

Includes memoirs of Rev. John Cotton (Jun.) and Rev. Grindal Rawson. "The Appendix contains an account of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians, from Eliot's death to 1715;" — G. B. The date of publication is on page 58, after "Finis;" "Printed off April 9th, 1715."

- 1149 — Just Commemorations. *Another impression, best levant dk. broken morocco, sides paneled, blind and gold, g. c. (Bedford)*. 8° B. Green, n. d. [1715]

This copy has *not* the date of publication on the last page, and is probably of an earlier impression than the one preceding. A MS. note by Rev. Thomas Prince, on the back of the title, establishes the date, 1715.

- 1150 — LATE | MEMORABLE PROVIDENCES | Relating to | Witchcrafts and Possessions, | Clearly Manifesting, | Not only that there are Witches, but | that Good Men (as well as others) | may possibly have their Lives shortned | by such evil Instruments of Satan. . . The Second Impression. | Recommended by the Reverend Mr. Richard | Baxter in London, and by the Ministers of | Boston and Charlestown in New-England. | *pp. (22), 144, dk. green str.-grained morocco, full gilt back, sides paneled, with ornamented corners, Roger Payne's style, g. c. (W. Pratt)*. 8° London, Thomas Parkhurst, 1691

A SLENDID and IMMACULATE copy of "one of the Earliest and RAREST books relating to the subject." (For the original (Boston) edition of 1680, and the Edinburgh edition, of the same year, see Nos. 1160, 1170.)

- 1151 — † A Letter of Advice to the Churches of the Non-conformists in the English Nation: Endeavouring their Satisfaction in that Point, *Who are the True Church of England?* *pp. (4), 30, (2), dark red grosgrain levant morocco, sides paneled and tooled, elegant.*

4° London, A. Baldwin, 1700

Autograph of Increase Mather ("Matheri") on title-page; and inscribed, in handwriting of Thomas Prince, "By Cotton Mather." The letter is signed (p. 30) "Philethetes," under which Mr. Prince has again written "Cotton Mather."

- 1152 MATHER (COTTON) A Letter on the late Disputes about the Trinity. *Prefixed to Rev. Thomas Bradbury's "Necessity of Contending for Revealed Religion," half maroon mor., neat.*

8° London, H. Woodfall, 1720
This is the publication named in S. Mather's list, under 1720, "American Sentiments on the Arian Controversy."

- 1153 — † A Letter to the Ungospellized Plantations, representing the Excellency and Necessity of a People's enjoying the Gospel, *pp.* 16. — † An Advice to the Churches of the Faithful: Briefly reporting the Present State of the Church, Throughout the World, *pp.* 16. *B. Green & J. Allen. Two in one vol., calf extra.* 8° 1702

- 1154 — Little Flocks guarded against Grievous Wolves. An Address unto those Parts of New-England which are most Exposed unto Assaults, from the Modern Teachers of the misled Quakers . . . With just Reflections upon the extream Ignorance and Wickedness, of GEORGE KEITH, *pp.* (2), 110, *crushed citron levant morocco, sides paneled and gilt, g. c. (Bedford), RARE.*

8° Benj. Harris and John Allen, 1691

- 1155 — The Lord-High-Admiral of all the Seas, Adored. A Brief Essay, upon the Miracle of our Saviour Walking upon the Water. (A Sermon preparatory to a Voyage; June 7, 1723.) *pp.* (2), 22, *green straight-grained morocco.* 12° 1723

- 1156 — Love Triumphant. A Sermon at the Gathering of a New Church, and the Ordaining of their Pastor [Wm. Waldron], in the North Part of Boston; May 23, 1722, *pp.* (4), 39, *half morocco.*

8° S. Kneeland, for N. Belknap, 1722

The Charge, by Increase Mather; Right Hand by Benjamin Walsworth.

- 1157 — Magnalia Christi Americana: or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its First Planting in the Year 1620. unto the Year of our Lord, 1698. In Seven Books, *good copy, map in facsimile, polished calf gilt, red edges.*

fol. London, for Thomas Parkhurst, 1702

At the end a leaf with a list of "Books Printed for Thomas Parkhurst." It has not the leaf of Errata, which is found in few copies.

- 1158 — Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, *etc.* MAP, *bronze grosgrained levant morocco, sides bordered and paneled, blind and gold, raised bands, g. c. (W. Pratt), LARGE PAPER.* fol. London, for T. Parkhurst, 1702

A MAGNIFICENT COPY. The page measures 13½ inches by 8¼ inches wide. The MAGNALIA, in LARGE PAPER, and in such condition, is of SUPERLATIVE RARITY.

- 1159 — Magnalia Christi Americana. The First American edition. 2 vols., *sheep, gilt.* 8° Hartford, Silas Andrus, 1820

- 1160 — † Malachi. Or, The Everlasting Gospel Preached unto the Nations. And those Maxims of Piety which are to be . . . The Only Terms of Communion, and The Happy Stops of Controversy, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 93, *elegant blue calf gilt (W. Pratt), FINE COPY, VERY RARE.*

12° T. C. for Robert Starke, 1717

The running title is: "The Grand Maxims to be United on."

- 1161 — Man Eating the Food of Angels. The Gospel of Manna, To be Gathered in the Morning With diverse famous & wondrous Examples of Early Piety, Especially, the History of Christlieb

Leberecht Von Extor, late Son to the Physician of the King of Prussia, *pp.* (2), 86, *fine clean copy, wants part of the last leaf (containing three verses of one of Watts's Lyric Poems).*

12° Printed for Benj. Eliot, 1710

RARE. The running title is: "The Religion of the Morning."

- 1162 — A Man of his Word. A very brief Essay, on Fidelity In Keeping of Promises and Engagements . . Boston-Lecture, 11 d. 4m. 1713, *pp.* (2), 22, *calf gilt (Pratt).*

8° John Allen, for N. Boone, 1713

- 1163 — Manuductio ad Ministerium. Directions for a Candidate of the Ministry, *pp.* (2), xviii, (2), 151, *old paneled sheep, good copy.*

8° Printed for T. Hancock, 1726

A gratulatory poem by Samuel Mather, on *pp.* 148, 149.

- 1163* — The same, *tall copy, but the last two leaves stained, and one slightly torn, original binding.* 1726

See Student and Preacher, No. 1239.

- 1164 — The Marrow of the Gospel. A very brief Essay, on the Union between the Redeemer and the Beleever, *pp.* 25, *fine clean copy, calf gilt (Pratt).*

8° Printed for N. Beldnap, 1727

- 1165 — † Maschil, Or, The Faithful Instructor. Offering, Memorials of Christianity In Twenty-Six Exercises upon the New-English Catechism [John Cotton's Milk for Babes]; . . With several other Essayes, to Promote Knowledge and Practice . . With an Addition . . of the like operation upon The Assemblies Catechism, *pp.* 192. *B. Green & J. Allen, 1702.* — The Old Principles of New-England. Or, Thirty-Three Articles Extracted from, and Contracting of, The [Cambridge] Platform of Church-Discipline, *pp.* 16, n. t. p. [Boston, 1700?] *Two in one vol. in the original binding, well preserved, VERY RARE.* 8°

This book is given to Mather, on the authority of Prince's MS. Catalogue.

- 1166 — † Maschil, or, the Faithful Instructor. *Another copy, pp.* 192, *russet calf gilt.*

8° B. Green & J. Allen, 1702

- 1167 — Meat out of the Eater. Or, Funeral-Discourses, Occasioned by the Death of Several Relatives, *pp.* (6), 222, *large and good copy, old binding.*

12° Printed for B. Eliot, 1703

This volume contains Six Sermons: 1. A Tried Faith, Offering an Only Son. Preached Apr. 2, 1693. 2. The Fear of God, under Tryals. Preached Oct. 8, 1693, after the Funeral of his daughter Mary. 3. Good News from A Far Country. Feb. 20, 1695(6), after the Funeral of his dau. Melitabel. 4. Light arising in Darkness. Feb. 9, 1700, on the death of his son Samuel. 5. The Living Redeemer . . Preached when his son lay a Dying. 6. An House of Mourning. Occasioned by the Death of [his wife] Mrs. Abigail Mather: with A Consolatory Poem (4 pp.) by Nicholas Noyes.

- 1168 — Meat out of the Eater. *Another copy, elegantly bound in blue polished calf, sides filleted, back full gilt, g. c. (W. Pratt), a beautiful copy, though close cropped on the fore margins, on some leaves.*

- 1169 — MEMORABLE PROVIDENCES, | Relating to | WITCHCRAFTS | and Possessions. | A Faithful Account of many Wonderful and Surprising Things, that have befallen several Be-witched and Possessed Persons in New-England. | Particularly, A Narrative of the marvellous | Trouble and Releef Experienced by a pious Family in Boston . . . Added, | A Discourse delivered unto a Congregation in | Boston, on the Occasion of that Illustrious Pro-vidence. As also, | A Discourse unto the same Congregation; on the Occasion

of an horrible Self-Mur-der Committed in the Town. | With an Appendix, in vindication of a Chapter | in a late Book of Remarkable Providences, from | the Calumnies of a Quaker at Pen-silvania. . . Recommended by the Ministers | of Boston and Charleston. | pp. (10), 75, 21, 40, (2), 14. 8° R. Pierce, 1689

EXTREMELY RARE. The copy, though yellowed by age, is well preserved. There is an ink-stain on the title page, and the leaf (which is now mounted) has lost a very small bit from the upper and outer corner. For "the second impression" (London, 1691) see No. 1150.

The first of the two appended Discourses is "On the Power and Malice of the Devils;" the second is "A Discourse on Witchcraft." The Appendix (pp. 14) contains a reply to George Keith's "Churches in New England brought to the Test," &c.

- 1170 — MEMORABLE PROVIDENCES, | Relating to | WITCHCRAFTS | and POSSESSIONS: | A Faithful Account of many Wonderful and Surprising | Things, that have befallen several Bewitched and Possessed Persons in New-England, | &c., green levant morocco extra, ins. borders, g. e. (Pratt). 12° Reprinted, Edinburgh, [1689]

EXCESSIVELY RARE. This copy shows marks of hard usage, and is not quite complete, wanting one leaf and parts of two others. It has been carefully repaired, the worn corners restored, and the torn leaves nicely mended (without facsimile of the missing words).

— Memoria Wilsoniana. See Johannes in Erema, No. 1145.

- 1171 — † Memorials of Early Piety. Occurring in the Holy Life & Joyful Death of Mrs. Jerusha Oliver . . With some account of her Christian Experiences, Extracted from her Reserved Papers . . pp. (4), 54, (1), calf extra gilt (Pratt), VERY RARE.

12° T. Green, 1711

Mrs. Jerusha (wife of Peter) Oliver was Cotton Mather's sister.

- 1172 — Military Duties, recommended to an Artillery Company; at their Election of Officers, in Charls-Town, 13. d. 7. m. 1686, pp. (8), 78, (2), dk. red grosgr. levant morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford). 8° Rich. Pierce, 1687

- 1173 — A MIDNIGHT CRY. An Essay for our Awakening out of a Sinful Sleep . . . A Discourse given on a Day of Prayer, kept by the North-Church in Boston, pp. 72, brown levant morocco, elegant, paneled sides, center and corner ornaments, g. e. (Bedford). 12° John Allen, for Sam. Phillips, 1692

"I have ordered a Small Impression . . . So that perhaps I may say of this Book, as the Philosopher did of his, 'Tis Published, but Scarce made Publick.'—Preface. EXCESSIVELY RARE. Not in the Prince, or Mass. Hist. Society's catalogues, nor in Haven's (Am. Antiq. Soc.) list. The last page contains "A Catalogue of some (29) other Books" "All by The Authour."

- 1173* — The Minister. A Sermon. Offer'd unto the Anniversary Convention of Ministers . . at Boston, 31 d. 111 m. 1722. By One of their Number, pp. (2), 45, half calf neat. 8° 1722

The half-title is: "Dr. Cotton Mather's Sermon at the Anniversary Convention." &c. The running-title: "The Services of an useful Ministry."

— Monica Americana. Sermon on the Death of Mrs. Sarah Leverett. Bound with The Flocks warned against Wolves, No. 1120.

- 1174 — † A Monitor for Communicants. An Essay to Excite and Assist Religious Approaches to the Table of the Lord. The Third Edition, pp. 24, blue str.-gr. morocco extra (F. Bedford). 12° 1715

- 1174* — The Same. The Fourth Edition, pp. (4), 18. 8° New London, T. Green, 1732

- 1175 MATHER (COTTON) †A Monitory, and Hortatory Letter To those English, who debauch the Indians, by Selling Strong Drink unto them, *pp.* (2), 16, *half red morocco, neat*, RARE. 8° 1700
- 1176 — †Nails Fastened. Or, Proposals of Piety Reasonably and Seasonably complied withal. A Brief Essay, etc., *pp.* (2), 22, *brown morocco, g. e.* (Balford). 12° for Joseph Edwards, 1726
- 1177 — Nehemiah. A Brief Essay on Divine Consolations . . . Offered, at the Lecture in Boston, 30 d. 9 m. 1710, [on the Death of a Daughter of Judge Sewall,] *pp.* (4), 24, *a matchless copy, calf extra* (Pratt), UNCUT. 4° B. Green, 1710
- 1178 — †Nepenthes Evangelicum. A brief Essay, upon A Soul at Ease . . . A Sermon occasion'd by the Death of a Religious Matron, Mrs. Mary Rock, *pp.* 48, *extra calf gilt, g. e.* (Pratt), VERY RARE. 12° Thomas Fleet, for D. Henchman, 1713
 Mrs. Rock was the daughter of Rev. John Wilson of Boston, and "one of the First-born, if not the very First of her Sex that was born in this famous Metropolis of the English-America: and who deserves to be honourably mentioned as long as Boston shall endure, which, I hope, will be unto the Second Coming of our Saviour" (p. 4). The Rev. Samuel Danforth, of Roxbury, was her first husband.
- 1179 — †The Nets of Salvation. A Brief Essay upon the Glorious Designs & Methods of Winning the Minds of Men unto Serious Religion, *pp.* 56, *calf gilt* (Pratt). 8° Timothy Green, 1704
 At the end, a poem: "The Language of a Soul taken in the Nets of Salvation," 2 pp.
- 1180 — †A New Year Well-begun. An Essay offered on A New-Years-Day; to provide a Good Work for such a Day, and Advise, How a Good Year may certainly follow the Day, *pp.* (4), 29, 1, *calf gilt* (Pratt), RARE. 16° New London, T. Green, 1719
 Dedicated to John Winthrop, Esq.
- 1181 — Nuncio Bona e Terra Longinqua. A Brief Account of Some Good & Great Things a doing for the Kingdom of God, in the midst of Europe, *pp.* (2), 14, *fine copy, mor. extra* (Macdonald). 8° B. Green, for S. Gerrish, 1715
- 1182 — †The Old Pathes Restored. In a brief Demonstration, that the Doctrines of Grace hitherto preserved in the Churches of the Non-Conformists, are not only asserted in the Sacred Scriptures, but also in the Articles and Homilies of the Church of England; etc., *pp.* (2), 25, *calf gilt* (Pratt), RARE. 12° T. Green, 1711
 "Reprinted at London, 1713, with a Preface by Wm. Whiston."—Haven.
- †The Old Principles of New England, etc., 1700. Bound with Maschil, or The Faithful Instructor, No. 1165.
- 1183 — Ornaments for the Daughters of Zion. Or The Character and Happiness of a Virtuous Woman: etc., *pp.* 104, 1, *old-red crushed levant mor., paneled sides, inside border, g. e.* (Balford). 8° Cambridge, S. G. & B. G., for Samuel Phillips at Boston, 1692
 A copy in the Prince Library Catalogue has the date, 1691. It was advertised on the last page of Tully's Almanac for 1692, as to be "speedily published."
- 1184 — Ornaments for the Daughters of Zion. Or the Character and Happiness of a Virtuous Woman, *much worn, title mounted, and many leaves torn, but the text nearly complete.* 12° London, for T. Parkhurst, 1694
- 1185 — The Same. Third Edition, *pp.* (4), 116, *last leaf slightly imperfect on fore margin.* 12° Boston, repr. 1741

1186 MATHER (COTTON) Orphanotrophium. Or, Orphans Well-provided for. An Essay on the Care taken in the Divine Providence for Children when their Parents forsake them. A Sermon, on a Day of Prayer, kept with a Religious Family, [28 d. 1 m. 1711], whose parents [John and Abigail Foster] were lately taken from them, pp. (4), 68, dk. red morocco extra, UNCUT. 8° B. Green, 1711

1187 — † The Palm-Bearers. A Brief Relation of Patient and Joyful Sufferings; and of Death Gloriously Triumphed over; in the History of the Persecution of the Church of Scotland, from 1660 to 1688, pp. (2), viii, 58, calf gilt (Bedford). 8° T. Fleet, 1725

1188 — † Parental Wishes and Charges. Or, The Enjoyment of a Glorious Christ, Proposed, as the great Blessedness which Christian Parents desire for themselves, and for their Children, (with a poem, entitled, The Consent,) pp. 60, str.-gr. olive morocco, elegant, top gilt (Bedford), UNCUT. 12° T. Green, 1705

1189 — Parentator. Memoirs of Remarkables in the Life and the Death of the Ever-Memorable Dr. Increase Mather, portrait, fine copy, best blue levant morocco, full gilt, rich inside borders (Bedford). 8° B. Green, for N. Belknap, 1724

See also, Nos. 1055-57.

1190 — Pascentius. A very Brief Essay upon the Methods of Piety, Wherein People in whom the Difficulties of the Times have caused Anxieties, may have a Comfortable Assurance of being At All Times Comfortably Provided for. [Boston Lecture] 23 d. X m. 1714, pp. (2), 33, calf gilt (Pratt), RARE. 8° B. Green, for Benj. Eliot and Joanna Perry, 1714

It may be, that the rarity of this tract has prevented such a "comfortable assurance" as it offers, from being universally entertained. The running title is: "How to live in Hard Times." A reprint, at this time, would not be unseasonable.

1191 — Pascentius: A very Brief Essay upon the Methods of Piety, etc., another copy, mor. extra, UNCUT. 8° 1714

— A Perfect Recovery . . . after a sickly Winter. Bound with A Token for Children. No. 1250.

1192 — † Pietas in Patriam: The Life of his Excellency Sir WILLIAM PHIPS, Knt., late Captain General, and Governour in Chief of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, New England . . . Written by one intimately acquainted with him, pp. (12), 110, (8), brown levant morocco, full gilt (Bedford), FINE COPY. 8° London, 1697

Dedication to the Earl of Bellomont, by Nathaniel Mather, April 27, 1697. On the verso of a leaf before the title, is an attestation, signed by Nath. Mather, John Howe, and Matth. Mead. Sect. 16 (pp. 66-82) contains "A remarkable History of the strange Witchcrafts and Possessions in New-England."

— Pietas Matutina. . . On occasion of the Early Departure of Mrs. Elizabeth Cooper, 1726. Bound with Best Ornaments of Youth, etc., No. 1070.

1193 — Piety and Equity United. In Two Essays, pp. (2), 44, 42, mor. extra (Bedford). 12° J. Allen, for Rob. Starke, 1717

Running titles: "The Desires of Piety," and "The Measures of Equity."

1194 — Piscator Evangelicus. Or, The Life of Mr. THOMAS HOOKER The Renowned, Pastor of Hartford-Church, and Pillar of Connec

ticut-Colony, pp. 45, (2), *best levant red morocco extra, paneled sides, g. e. (Bedford)*, RARE. 8° n. p. [Boston,] Printed in the year 1695

The last two pages have "A Catalogue of some other Books, all by this Author," comprising 34 titles.

- 1195 — † A POEM | Dedicated to the Memory | of The Reverend and Excellent | Mr. URIAN OAKES, | the late Pastor to Christ's Flock, | and President of Harvard-Colledge, | in Cambridge, | Who was gathered to his People on 25^d 5^{mo} 1681, | In the fifty'th Year of his Age. | 1 Sam. 25. 1. (3 lines; followed by 4 lines of Latin verse).

sm. 4° Boston in New-England, | Printed for John Ratcliff, 1682
Title, verso blank; Verses "To the Reader" (2 pp.); "Memoirs | of the Life and Worth: | Lamentations | for the Death, and Loss | of | the every way admirable | Mr. Urian Oakes:" pp. 1-16. At the foot of p. 16, an Advertisement of Oakes's Fast Sermon at Cambridge, from Eccl. 9. 11 [to which Increase Mather prefixed a biographical memoir.] *White morocco, antique.*

The initials *N. R.*, subscribed to the Poem, (p. 16) are the last letters of the name Cotton Mather.

This poem was, probably, Cotton Mather's FIRST PUBLISHED WORK. It was printed three years before the Elegy on Collins (see No. 1106) and four years before the first work named in Samuel Mather's list, the Sermon before the Execution of J. Morgan (see No. 1025). Mr. Brinley's is the ONLY COPY KNOWN, and is believed to be UNIQUE.

In May, 1683, Nathanael Mather of Dublin wrote to his brother Increase: "The last I had from you was dated ober 15. 82. & with it Mr. Oaks his Sermon on Eccles. (see No. 837) and two of your son's Poems on him, for which I thank you."—*The Mather Papers* (4 Mass. Hist. Coll., viii.) p. 55. This is probably one of the two copies mentioned. It has the autograph of *Nathanael* Mather on the last page.

- 1196 — The Present State of New-England. Considered in a Discourse on the Necessities and Advantages of a Public Spirit in every Man. [Boston Lecture, March 20, 1690.] Upon the news of an Invasion by bloody Indians and French-men, begun upon us, pp. (2), 52, *best levant red mor., filleted sides, gilt back, g. e. (Bedford)*. 8° S. Green, 1690

- 1197 — † The Principles of the Protestant Religion Maintained, and Churches of New-England, in the Profession and Exercise thereof defended, against the Calumnies of one George Keith, a Quaker. . By the Ministers of the Gospel in Boston, pp. (10), 156, *olive morocco extra, back and sides full gilt, g. e. (Bedford)*. 8° R. Pierce, 1690

The Preface is signed by James Allen, Joshua Moody, Samuel Willard, and Cotton Mather. The last was, probably, the principal author.

- 1198 — † Private Meetings Animated and Regulated. A Short Essay, To Preserve and Revive the Ancient Practice of Lesser Societies, Formed among Religious People, to Promote the Great Interests of Religion, pp. 23, *calf extra, gilt (Pratt)*, UNCUT, RARE.

12° T. Green, 1706

- 1199 — † PSALTERIUM AMERICANUM. The Book of Psalms, In a Translation Exactly conformable unto the Original; but all in Blank Verse, Fitted unto the Tunes commonly used in our Churches; . . Added, Some other Portions of the Sacred Scriptures, to enrich the Cantional, A BEAUTIFUL COPY, pp. (2), xxxvi, 426, *crushed levant brown morocco, back and sides paneled (F. Bedford)*, SCARCE. 8° 1718

See the Menzies Catalogue, No. 1354.

- 1200 — MANUSCRIPT. PSALTERIUM AMERICANUM. The author's AUTOGRAPH copy, as prepared for the press. In fine condition; bound in a thick quarto volume, *brwon morocco, antique.*

- 1201 MATHER (COTTON) † The Quickened Soul. A Short and Plain Essay on, The Withered Hand Revived & Restored, *water-stained, in other respects a fine copy*, pp. (2), 30, UNCUT. 12° B. Green, 1720
 "Aimed, more Particularly at the Direction of them whose Conversion to Piety may be in Danger, thro' wretched and foolish *Pamphlets*, which the Enemies of Grace & of Souls, industriously scatter about the Country." This perhaps refers to John Checkley's (anonymous) "Choice Dialogues between a Godly Minister and an Honest Countryman, concerning Election and Predestination," published in 1720.
- 1202 — Another copy, *olive morocco gilt* (F. Bedford). 1720
- 1203 — Ratio Disciplinæ Fratrum Nov-Anglorum. A Faithful Account of the Discipline Professed and Practised in the Churches of New-England, pp. (2), iv, 207, (3). 8° Printed for S. Gerrish, 1726
- 1204 — The same; with Directions for a Candidate of the Ministry, bound in. 1726
- 1205 — † Reason Satisfied: and Faith Established. The Resurrection of a glorious Jesus Demonstrated, pp. 47, *good copy, half morocco, plain*. 12° J. Allen, for N. Boone, 1712
- 1206 — Reasonable Religion: or, the Truths of the Christian Religion demonstrated. . . With the Religion of the Closet, and Family Religion Urged. Preface, by Rev. Dr [Daniel] Williams, *fine copy, large margin*, pp. (20), 136, *calif gilt* (Pratt). 8° London, 1713
 From the Boston edition of 1700.
- 1207 — † The Religion of the Closet. An Essay on the Holy Employments proper for a Christian in his Daily Retirements, or A Christian furnished with a Companion for Solitude. 2d edition, pp. 42, (2), *clean copy, limp vellum*, RARE. 12° T. Green, 1706
- 1208 — † The Religion of the Closet. 4th edition, pp. 44, *nice copy, blue mor. extra* (Bedford). 12° T. Fleet, 1715
- 1209 — † The Religion of the Cross. A Brief Essay upon the Cross, . . . Occasioned by . . . the Death of [the author's wife] Mrs. Elizabeth Mather, pp. (4), 47, (1), *calif gilt, g. c.* (Pratt). 12° John Allen, 1714
- 1210 — † The Religion of an Oath: Plain Directions how the Duty of Swearing may be Safely Managed, . . . and Strong Persuasives to avoid Perjury, pp. 30, *brown morocco extra*. 8° B. Green, for D. Henchman, 1719
- 1211 — Repeated Warnings. Another Essay, to Warn Young People against Rebellions that must be Repented of. . . With a Pathetical Relation, of what occur'd in the Remarkable Experiences of a Young Man, who made an Hopeful End lately at Lyme in Connecticut, pp. (2), 34, *calif gilt* (Pratt), UNCUT, VERY RARE. 12° B. Green, for S. Gerrish, 1712
 "A copy of a Letter to the Author," is appended, from the father of the young man mentioned, signed, M. G. [Matthew Griswold].
- 1212 — Repeated Warnings. Another copy, unbound. 1712
- 1213 — The Resolved Christian; Pursuing the Designs of Holiness and Happiness, etc., pp. (2), 128, *red levant morocco extra, g. c.* (Bedford), last leaf mended at lower corner, a few letters in fac-simile, RARE. 8° Sold by Nicholas Boone, 1700
 This is identical — the title-page and the omission of the errata and dedication excepted — with "Small Offer." &c. (No. 1228), printed in 1689.

- 1214 MATHER (COTTON) † The Right Way to Shake off a Viper. An Essay upon a Case Too commonly calling for Consideration; What shall Good Men do, when they are Evil Spoken of? With a Preface of Dr. Increase Mather. The Second Impression, *pp.* (2), xiv, 64. 12° *S. Kneeland*, 1720

"The Essay now to be offered unto the Reader was printed at London Nine Years ago. — *Preface.*"

- 1215 — † The Right Way to Shake off a Viper. *Another copy, morocco extra.* 8° 1720

- 1216 — † The Rules of a Visit. An Essay upon that Case, How the Visits of Christians, may be so Managed, as to Answer the Noble Designs of Christianity, *pp.* 40, *calf extra, g. e. (Pratt)*, VERY RARE. 12° *Timo. Green*, 1705

- 1217 — The Sad Effects of Sin. A True Relation of the Murder committed by David Willis, on his Companion Benj. Stoolwood. Added, [The Curbed Sinner] The Sermon preached after his Condemnation; and [another by Benj. Colman] on the Day of his Execution, Sept. 24, 1713. *Three separate tracts, pp.* (2), 14; (2), 64; 34, *the first imperfect, and the last leaf of the third injured.* 12° *J. Allen*, 1713

- 1218 — † The Sailours Companion and Counsellour: An Offer of Considerations for the Tribe of Zebulun; Awakenings the Mariner to Think and to Do those things that may render his Voyage Prosperous, *pp.* (2), 62, *red mor. extra (Bedford)*, UNCUT. 8° *B. Green, for S. Gerrish*, 1709

- 1219 — † The Salvation of the Soul considered. . . With Directions . . and Incentives, *pp.* (2), 22, *fine copy, brown mor. gilt (Bedford)*, RARE. 12° *B. Green*, 1720

- 1220 — The Saviour with his Rainbow. A Discourse concerning the Covenant which God will remember in the Times of Danger passing over his Church. (Dedication by Samuel Mather.) *pp.* 23, *clean and fine copy, half dark calf, antique*, UNCUT. 8° *London*, 1714

This London edition is VERY RARE. It is not in the Am. Antiquarian Society's, Mass. Hist. Society's, Prince, or Harvard Library Catalogues, and not mentioned by Lowndes or Stevens. Reprinted from the Boston edition of 1712. See *Thoughts for the Day of Rain*, No. 1246.

- 1221 — Seasonable Thoughts upon Mortality. A Sermon occasioned by the raging of a Mortal Sickness in the Colony of Connecticut, and the many Deaths of our Brethren there. Delivered at Boston-Lecture, 24 d. 11 m. 1711-12, *pp.* (2), 26, (2), *dark brown levant mor. antique, ins. borders, top gilt*, UNCUT. 12° *T. Green*, 1712

VERY RARE. Mr. Haven gives the abbreviated title from Samuel Mather's list (as of 1711), but apparently had not seen the book. It is not in the Prince, Mass. Hist. Society, or Am. Antiq. Society's Catalogues.

- 1222 — Seasonable Thoughts upon Mortality. *Another copy, best levant brown mor., paneled sides, elegant, g. e. (Bedford)*. 12° 1712

- 1223 — *and others.* A Serious Address to those who unnecessarily frequent the Tavern, and often spend the Evening in Publick Houses; by several Ministers. [The Preface is signed by C. Mather, and 22 others.] . . Added, a Private Letter on the Subject, by the late Rev. Increase Mather, *pp.* (2), iv, 30, *str.-grained brown mor. extra, uncut*. 8° *Printed for S. Gerrish*, 1726

I. Mather's Letter (*pp.* 27-36) is in answer to the Question, "Whether it be Lawful for a Church-Member among us, to be frequently in Taverns?"

- 1224 MATHER (COTTON) The Serviceable Man. A Discourse made unto the General Court . . . at the Anniversary Election, 1690, pp. (4), 1-58, *wants the last three leaves, calf gilt (Bedford)*.
8° S. Green, for Jos. Browning, 1690
- 1225 — Several Sermons concerning Walking with God, and that In the Dayes of Youth, pp. (2), 86; *fine copy, brown mor. extra (F. Bedford), nearly uncut*. 8° London, F. Astwood, for John Duntton, 1689
Three Sermons. The last is entitled, "The Duty and Interest of Youth: or, The Thought of an Elder, on the Death of a Younger Brother, Uttered Oct. 28, 1688" (a funeral sermon for Nathanael Mather).
- 1226 — † Signatus. The Sealed Servants of our God, Appearing with Two Witnesses, etc. . . Boston Lecture, 1726-7, pp. 40, *calf gilt (Pratt)*, RARE. 8° Printed for Daniel Henchman, 1727
- 1227 — † Signatus: The Sealed Servants of our God, appearing with Two Witnesses, etc. The Second Edition, pp. viii, 31, *fine copy, green mor. extra, uncut*. 8° Rogers & Fowle, 1748
Preface and Appendix by Rev. Andrew Crosswell.
- 1228 — Small Offers towards the Service of the Tabernacle in the Wilderness. Four Discourses accommodated unto the Designs of Practical Godliness, pp. (8), 128, *brown levant morocco extra, paneled sides, g. e. (Bedford)*, *fine copy*, VERY RARE. 8° R. Pierce, 1689
"Published by a Gentleman [John Philips, Esq., to whom the work is dedicated,] lately restored from threatening Sickness. (See No. 1213.)
- 1229 — Small Offers towards the Service of the Tabernacle in the Wilderness. *Another copy, wants pp. 23-4 and 45-6 (two leaves), otherwise perfect; forel, lettered (Bedford)*. 8° R. Pierce, 1689
- 1230 — † Sober Considerations, on a growing Flood of Iniquity. Or: An Essay, To Dry up a Fountain of, Confusion and every Evil Work; and to Warn People, particularly of the Woful Consequences [of] the Prevailing Abuse of RUM, pp. (2), 20, *straight-grained red morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford)*, VERY RARE.
8° John Allen, [1708]
Close cropped; some letters cut into, on the front margin. Interleaved with white paper.
- 1231 — † Sober Sentiments. In an Essay upon the Vain Presumption of Living and Thriving in the World. . . Produced by the premature and much lamented Death of Mr. Joshua Lamb. With an Appendix by another Hand [Rev. Thomas Walter], pp. 37, *calf gilt (W. Pratt)*, VERY RARE. sm. 8° T. Fleet, 1722
See MS. note on p. 32. Joshua Lamb, a Harvard student, was killed by falling from Stoughton Hall. The names "Dr. Cotton Mather" and "Mr. Thomas Walter," as the respective authors of the sermon and the appendix, were entered by Samuel Sewall, Jr., in his copy. See *N. E. Hist. & Gen. Register*, viii. 261.
- 1232 — † Some Seasonable Enquiries [concerning Episcopacy] And for the establishment of the Reformed Churches. Offered, For the Consideration and Satisfaction of them that are willing to *Weigh things in Even Balances*, pp. 12, n. t. p., *calf gilt (Pratt)*, RARE. 12° n. p. [Boston,] 1723
- 1233 — † A Sorrowful Spectacle. Two Sermons on the Execution of a Woman for the Murder of her Spurious Offspring: and, with separate title-page and imprint: COLMAN (BENJ.) The Divine Compassion Declar'd and Magnified, pp. (2), vii, 3-92. 12° 1715
The first tract is imperfect, wanting title, part of Preface, and one leaf (85-6); the second, Dr. Colman's sermon, is a good copy, slightly water-stained.

- 1234 MATHER (COTTON) † A Soul Well-Anchored. A Little Manual for Self-Examination; To assist a Christian In Examining his Hopes of a Future Blessedness, *pp.* 24, *calf extra, gilt* (Pratt), RARE.

12° B. Green, 1712

Prefixed: "A Short Hymn To Assist the Pauses of a Self-Examination."

- 1235 — Souldiers Counsell'd and Comforted. A Discourse delivered unto some part of the Forces engaged in the just War, against the Northern & Eastern INDIANS, Sept. 1. 1689, *pp.* 38, *crimson morocco extra*, RARE.

8° Samuel Green, 1689

Some leaves of the dedicatory epistle, which had been too close cropped on the fore margin, have been carefully repaired and extended.

- 1236 — Souldiers Counsell'd and Comforted. A Discourse delivered to Forces engaged in the just War against the Indians. *Another copy, cut close in places, wants last two leaves, str-gr. morocco extra.*

8° S. Green, 1689

- 1237 — Speedy Repentance Urged. Sermon preached at Boston, Dec. 29, 1689, in the Hearing and at the Request of one Hugh Stone [of Andover], . . . under Sentence of Death, for Murder. . . Added, certain *Memorable Providences* relating to some other Murders, *pp.* (6), 87, (1 blk.), 16, *title-page and next three leaves stained and slightly imperfect, otherwise a good copy.*

8° S. Green, 1690

- 1238 — † The Spirit of Life entering into the spiritually dead. An Essay, To bring a Dead Soul into the Way, wherein the Quickening Spirit of God & of Grace, is to be Hoped and Waited for, *pp.* 40, *calf extra* (Pratt), RARE.

12° Timo. Green, 1707

- 1239 — Student and Preacher, entituled, *Manuductio ad Ministerium*; or Directions for a Candidate of the Ministry; republished by John Ryland, *clean copy, polished calf gilt.*

8° London, 1781

See *Manuductio ad Ministerium*, No. 1163.

- 1240 — The same work; Added, a Literal translation of Dr. Cotton Mather's famous Latin Preface: with an Abridgement of Mr. Ryland's Preface to his edition, *half calf gilt.*

12° London, 1789

- 1241 — † *Suspiria Vincitorum*. Some Account of the Condition to which the Protestant Interest in the World is at this Day reduced, *pp.* (2), 22, *calf gilt* (Pratt), UNCUT.

12° T. Fleet, 1726

- 1242 — The Terror of the Lord. Some Account of the Earthquake that shook New England in the Night, Oct. 29-30, 1727. With a Speech made unto the Inhabitants of Boston the next Morning. The Third Edition, *pp.* (4), 42, *brown str-gr. morocco, uncut.*

8° S. Kneeland, 1727

This edition has an Appendix, written Nov. 4, and a Further Appendix (*pp.* 39-42), Nov. 16.

- 1243 — † THEOPOLIS AMERICANA. An Essay on the Golden Street of the Holy City; publishing a Testimony against the Corruptions of the Market-Place . . . In a Sermon to the General Assembly, 1709, *pp.* (4), 51, (2), *levant russia-red morocco, top gilt* (Bedford), *clean*, UNCUT, VERY RARE.

12° B. Green, 1710

- 1244 — Things for a Distress'd People to think upon. Offered in the Sermon to the General Assembly of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, at the Anniversary ELECTION, May 27, 1696, *pp.*

(2), 1-84, *wants the last leaves of the Postscript, dk. blue morocco, g. e. (Bedford)*, VERY RARE.

16° *B. Green & J. Allen, for Duncan Campbell, 1696*

With a Postscript, containing "A Relation of no less than SEVEN MIRACLES, within this little while wrought by the Almighty Lord Jesus Christ."

1245 — *and others: Thirty Important Cases Resolved, with Evidence of Scripture and Reason. [Mostly,] By several Pastors of Adjacent Churches, meeting in Cambridge. With some other memorable matters, pp. 78, (2), russia-red levant morocco, g. e. (Bedford).*

8° *B. Green & J. Allen, 1699*

"Advertisement" (2 pp.) by Cotton Mather, prefixed. On verso of title-page, an additional Case resolved, IN MANUSCRIPT, by INCREASE MATHER: "Qu. Whether the publick reading of the Scriptures in order, to our Congregations, without preaching thereupon (?), be not an Ordinance." At the end (pp. 71-77), the "Proposals made by the President and Fellows of Harvard Colledge" &c. "to Observe and Record the more Illustrious Discoveries of the Divine Providence," etc., signed *Increase Mather, President*, James Allen [and six other] Fellows.

In same volume: PROPOSALS For the Preservation of Religion in the Churches, by a due Trial of them that stand Candidates of the Ministry, 4 pp. n. d. (These are the Proposals agreed upon by the Massachusetts Association, July, 1702.)

1246 — *Thoughts for the Day of Rain: Two Essays, I. The Gospel of the Rainbow. II. The Saviour with his Rainbow, pp. (2), vi, 64, brown mor.*

8° *B. Green, 1712*

Before the second Essay, is a "Carmen Gratulatorium" (2 pp.) addressed to the Author, signed R. H. (Robert Hale?)

The second Essay was reprinted in London, in 1714. See, before, No. 1220.

1247 — † *The Thoughts of a Dying Man. A Faithful Report of Matters uttered by maty, in the Last Minutes of their Lives, etc., pp. 47, (1), four pages (17-20) in admirable fac-simile, by Burt, calf extra, g. e. (Bedford)*, VERY RARE.

12° *B. Green & J. Allen, for J. Wheeler, 1697*

1248 — † *The Thoughts of a Dying Man. Another copy, blue levant morocco extra, paneled sides, g. e. (Bedford)*. 12° 1697

1249 — † *A Token for the Children of New-England. Or, Some Examples of Children in whom the Fear of God was Remarkably Budding, before they Dyed, In Several Parts of New-England . . . Added as Supplement, unto the Excellent JANEWAYES Token for Children: Upon the Re-printing of it, in this Countrey, pp. 36, [Appended to Janeway's Token, pp. (12), 132,] best dk. blue levant mor., full gilt, ins. borders (Bedford).*

12° *Timo. Green, for B. Eliot, 1700*

1250 — † *A Token for the Children of New England. . . Added, as a Supplement, unto the excellent Janewayes Token for Children, wants the last leaf, worn copy. T. Green, 1700. — A Perfect Recovery . . . A Brief Discourse to the Inhabitants of a Place that had passed thro' a very Sickly Winter, and a Time of much Adversity, pp. 60, a piece gone from the bottom of the title. [1714.] Two in one vol., old binding, neat.* 12°

1251 — † *A Town in its truest Glory. A Discourse wherein the State of all our Towns is Considered, pp. 58, brown mor. extra (Bedford)*, RARE. 12° *B. Green, for D. Henchman, 1712*

1252 — † *A Tree Planted by the Rivers of Water. Or, An Essay, upon the Godly and Glorious Improvements, which Baptised Christians are to make of their Sacred Baptism, pp. (2), 69, calf gilt (Pratt)*, RARE. 12° *Barth. Green, for Samuel Phillips, 1704*

- 1253 MATHER (COTTON) † Tremenda. The Dreadful Sound with which the Wicked are to be Thunderstruck. In a Sermon Delivered unto a Great Assembly, in which was present a Miserable African [Joseph Hanno] just going to be Executed for a most Inhumane and Uncommon Murder at Boston, May 25, 1721. Added, A Conference between a Minister, and the Prisoner, *pp.* (2), 41, *str.-grained brown mor. extra, UNCUT.*

large 12° *B. Green*, 1721

- 1254 — The Triumphs of the Reformed Religion, in America. The Life of the Renowned JOHN ELIOT; a Person justly Famous in the Church of God, *pp.* (8), 152, *fac-simile of Eliot's handwriting, and an engraving (Eliot's visit to Wauban,) inserted; best levant dk. blue morocco, paneled sides, g. c. (Bedford).*

8° *Benj. Harris & John Allen, for Jos. Brunning*, 1691

"This copy belonged to the Rev. John Eliot's son, the Rev. Joseph Eliot, pastor at Guilford, Conn." — G. B.

- 1255 — The Triumphs of the Reformed Religion in America. The Life of the Renowned JOHN ELIOT. *Another copy, elegantly bound in str.-grained blue morocco extra, sides double paneled, back full gilt, Roger Payne's best style, g. c. (Bedford).*

8° *B. Harris & J. Allen*, 1691

- 1256 — The Life and Death of the Renown'd Mr. John Eliot . . . The Second Edition carefully corrected, *pp.* (6), 138, *fine copy.*

8° *London, for John Duntun*, 1691

- 1257 — † The True Riches. . . A brief Essay on the Unsearchable Riches of Christ, *pp.* (2), vi, 31, *green mor. extra.* 8° 1724

In the Dedication "To the Flock of God whereof the Author is the Servant," the words "particularly, to Mr. Grafton Feveryear" are interlined, in *Mather's autograph*; and the autograph of "Grafton Feveryear" is on the title-page.

- 1258 — Undoubted Certainties. . . A Sermon preached on the Death of MRS. ABIGAIL SEWALL, *pp.* (2), 28, *calf extra (Pratt)*, RARE.

8° *B. Green*, 1720

- 1259 — Unum Necessarium. Awakings for the Unregenerate, or, The Nature and Necessity of Regeneration, *pp.* (6), 154, *dk. blue morocco extra, g. c. (Bedford).* 16° *B. H., for Duncan Campbell*, 1693

Close cropped, particularly on front margin of the first four leaves, where the print is slightly cut into; a corner torn from pp. 79, 80, has been skillfully restored, without fac-simile of the text. VERY RARE.

- 1260 — † Valerius; or Soul Prosperity. The Prosperity of the Soul proposed and promoted, *pp.* 24, *green mor. extra, VERY RARE.*

8° *T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish*, 1723

- 1261 — The Valley of Baca. The Divine Sov'reignty, Displayed and Adored . . . A Sermon, on the Death of Mrs. Hannah Sewall, the . . . Consort of Samuel Sewall Esq; *pp.* (4), 28, *calf gilt (Pratt), large and fine copy, EXTREMELY RARE.* 8° *B. Green*, 1717

- 1262 — Vanishing Things. An Essay on Dying Man, . . . In A Sermon Preached on the Departure of . . . Mr. THOMAS BERNARD, the late Pastor of a Church in Andover, *pp.* (2), 35, (1), *calf gilt (Pratt), EXTREMELY RARE.*

16° *S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman*, 1718

Mr. Haven (Ante-Revol. Publications) enters the title from S. Mather's list; but evidently had not seen the book. It is not in the Prince, Harvard College, Mass. Hist. Society's, or Am. Antiq. Society's Catalogues.

MATHER (COTTON) †Victorina. A Sermon on the Decease of [his daughter] Mrs. Katharine Mather, 1717. *Bound with Best Ornaments of Youth, etc.* No. 1070.

- 1263 — †Vigilius. Or, The Awakener. A Brief Essay, to Rebuke first the Natural Sleep . . . and then the Moral Sleep, etc., pp. (2), 14, *morocco extra*. 8° *J. Franklin*, 1719

- 1264 — A Vision in the Temple. The Lord of Hosts, Adored; and the King of Glory Proclaimed; On a Day of Prayer [May 10, 1721] at the Opening of the New Brick Meeting House in the North part of Boston, pp. (2), 45, *mor. extra (Bedford)*, *fine copy*. sm. 12° *Printed for Robert Sturkey*, 1721

- 1265 — A Warning to the Flocks against Wolves in Sheeps-Cloathing. Or, A Faithful Advice from several Ministers of the Gospel, . . . relating to the Dangers that may arise from Impostors, pretending to be Ministers. With a Brief History of some Impostors, etc., pp. 78, *crean levant mor. extra, g. c. (Bedford)*, VERY RARE.

16° *Printed for the Booksellers*, 1700

"A Letter Containing a Remarkable History of an Impostor" [Samuel May], dated 25 d. 10 m. 1699, signed by C. Mather, pp. 29-32; A Postscript, "Something to be Known by all the Churches," etc. "A Faithful Advice from Several Ministers," dated Boston. Dec. 28, 1699, is signed by Increase Mather and twelve others (pp. 3-10).

- 1266 — THE WAY OF TRUTH laid out. A Catechism which, as with Supplies from the Tower of David, Arms Christians of all Ages, to Refute the Errors which most commonly assault the Cause of Christianity: and To Preserve the Faith once delivered unto the Saints. In Seven Essays . . . The Second Edition, pp. (2), 8, 95, (2), *marbled wrapper*. 12° *S. Kneeland*, 1721

One of the VERY RAREST of Mather's works. The title is not in S. Mather's list, nor in any library catalogue which has been consulted. It seems to be the second edition, with additions and change of title, of "The Man of God furnished with Supplies from the Tower of David," named by S. Mather, under the year 1706. Of the Seven Essays, the first, entitled "The Fall of Babylon," was appended to "Frontiers well Defended," printed in 1707, with a prefatory note headed "The Protestant Armed from the Tower of David." (See No. 1124.) At the end of the volume is "The Body of Divinity Versified" (2 pp.), which was (first?) printed in "Maschil," 1702 (No. 1165). "An Addition," pp. 91-95, contains "A Short Catechism for the Conscience, on the Condition of Ungospelized Plantations."

— The Way to Prosperity. Convention Sermon, 1689. *Bound with The Wonderful Works of God, etc.* No. 1274.

- 1267 — What the Pious Parent wishes for. Boston-Lecture, 23 d. 1 m. 1721, pp. 34. [*The first Sermon in A Course of Sermons on Early Piety, by the Eight Ministers who carry on the Thursday Lecture in Boston. In the original binding, a good copy.*] 8° 1721

The Preface to this volume, and the closing Discourse, are by Increase Mather: the other Sermons, by the Rev. B. Wadsworth, B. Colman, J. Sewall, F. Prince, J. Webb, W. Cooper, and T. Foxcroft. This copy has the autographs of *Benj. Wadsworth*, 1721; *Edward Langdon jun.*, 1745-6; *Wm. Whitwell* "bet at Vendue," 1771; *James Foster*, 1776; *John W. Foster*, 1809; and *Samuel G. Drake*, 1836.

- 1268 — †Wholesome Words. A Visit of Advice, Given unto Families that are Visited with Sickness; by a Pastoral Letter, etc., pp. (2), 24, *calf gilt (Pratt)*. 12° *Printed for D. Henchman*, 1713
VERY RARE. Not in Am. Antiq. Society's, Mass. Hist. Society's, Harvard College, or Prince Library catalogues. In S. Mather's list, the title is given under 1702—which may be the date of the first edition.

- 1269 — †The Will of a Father submitted to. The Duty of Patient Submission . . . In a very brief Discourse, made with a special

- regard unto a Religious Family, burying an Only Son, and at a Time of much Affliction in the Neighborhood, *pp.* 40, *calf gilt* (*Pratt*), RARE. 8° *T. Fleet, for D. Henchman, 1713*
- 1270 — Winter Meditations. Directions how to employ the Liesure (*sic*) of the Winter for the Glory of God . . With a Preface of the Reverend Mr. John Higginson, *pp.* (12), 82, *fine portrait of Cotton Mather inserted, brown levant morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford)*. 8° *Benj. Harris, 1693*
- 1270* — Winter Meditations, *another copy, brown levant morocco extra, panded sides, g. e. (Bedford)*. 8° *Benj. Harris, 1693*
- 1271 — Winter Piety . . A Sermon at Boston-Lecture, 27 d. 10 m. 1711, *pp.* (2), 33, *lower part of title-page restored in fac-simile, brown morocco extra (Bedford), uncut*. 12° *B. Green, 1712*
- 1271* — Winter Piety. *Another good copy, str.-gr. crimson morocco extra (Bedford)*. 12° *B. Green, 1712*
- 1272 — Winthropi Justa: A Sermon At the Funeral of the Hon^{ble} JOHN WINTHROP, Esq. Late Governour of the Colony of Connecticut . . . Who Died at Boston, Nov. 27, 1707, in his 69th year . . . Dedicated to the Right Honorable, The Lady Rachel Russel, By Sir Henry Ashurst, Bar., *sound, clean copy, pp.* 19. 8° *Boston; Repr. London, B. Harris, 1709*
 "To the Reader," by Increase Mather. First printed, Boston, 1708, *pp.* 40. RARE.
- 1273 — Winthropi Justa: A Sermon at the Funeral of the Hon^{ble} John Winthrop, Esq., *etc.* A Second Impression, *large and fine copy, but has lost the first two lines (three words) of the title-page*. 8° *Boston; Repr. London, B. Harris, 1710*
- 1274 — The Wonderful Works of God Commemorated. Praises Bespoke for the God of Heaven, In a Thanksgiving Sermon; delivered on Decemb. 19, 1689 . . . With a Postscript giving an Account of some very stupendous Accidents, which have lately happened in France. — To which is Added a Sermon preached unto the Convention of the Massachuset Colony, With a short Narrative of several *Prodigies*, which New-England hath of late had the Alarms of Heaven in, *pp.* (8), 62, 7, 26 [36], 5, 7, *str.-grained olive morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford)*. 8° *S. Green, 1690*
 The second Sermon has a separate title, imprint, and paging: "The Way to Prosperity. A Sermon preached to the Honourable Convention of the Governour, Council, and Representatives of the Massachuset Colony," May 23, 1689. *Richard Pierce, for Benj. Harris, 1690.* (See *S. Mather's Life of C. Mather, p.* 43.)
 The Appendix (and its introductory "Mantissa") "touching Prodigies in New-Eng Land," are also separately paged. Some of the prodigies narrated are very striking: "In the summer of the year 1688, just before the first eruption of our unhappy War, we had growing in Boston a *Cabbage-Root*, out of which there sprouted three very wonderful Branches, one of them exactly resembling a *Curdle* [Cutlass], another of them as exactly resembling a *Warrior*, and a third, extremely like to the *Cub* used by the *Indians* in their barbarous Executions. I was myself one among the many who visited this Curiosity."
 This work of Mather's is of peculiar interest, as containing (in the dedicatory epistle to Sir Henry Ashurst) a copy, cut in wood or type metal, of a portion of the famous DIGHTON ROCK INSCRIPTION.
- 1275 — The Wonders of the Invisible World: | Being an Account of the | Tryals | of | Several Witches, | Lately Executed in | New-Englar 1: | And of several remarkable Curiosities therein Occurring | Together with, | I. Observations upon the Nature, the Number, and the Operations of the Devils. | II. A short Narrative

of a late outrage committed by a knot of Witches in | *Sweele-Land* [etc.] | III. Some Counsels directing a due Improvement of the Terrible things lately | done . . in New-England. | IV. A brief Discourse upon those Temptations which are the more ordinary Devi-ces of Satan. | By Cotton Mather. | Published by the Special Command [etc.], | *polished calf gilt, UNCUT, A BEAUTIFUL COPY.*

4° Printed first at Boston; repr. London, for John Dunton, 1693

In such condition, VERY RARE. This is the first (and only complete) London edition. The last page is numbered 08, but the pagination is irregular, the number of pages being, in fact, 106, exclusive of the four preliminary leaves not numbered. A leaf preceding the Title, has the Half-Title: "The Tryals of Several Witches, Lately Executed in New-England: Published by the Special Command of the Governour;" and, on the verso, is the "Imprimatur, Dec. 23, 1693," by Edmund Bohun.

- 1276 — Work upon the Ark. Meditations upon the Ark as a Type of the Church; Delivered in a Sermon at Boston, [Nov. 17, 1689,] pp. (10), 54, *calif gilt (Pratt)*, RARE. 8° Samuel Green, 1689

- 1277 — † Work Within-Doors. An Essay To Assist the Serious in the Grand Exercise of Conversing with Themselves, and Communing with their own Hearts, pp. 40, *calif extra, gilt (Pratt)*, RARE. 12° T. Green, 1709

The running title is: "A Christian Conversing with himself."

- 1278 — † The World Alarm'd. A Surprizing Relation of a new Burning-Island lately raised out of the Sea near Tercera; . . and A Brief History of other Ignivomous Mountains . . In a Letter to an Honourable Fellow of the Royal Society at London, From a Member of the same Society, pp. 16, (2), *dk. brown levant mor. extra (F. Bedford)*, 8° B. Green, 1721

- 1279 — The Young Man Spoken to. Another Essay, to Recommend & Inculcate the Maxims of Early Religion, unto Young Persons. . . In a Sermon preached unto them on a Special Occasion, pp. (4), 43, *calif gilt (Pratt)*, uncut, VERY RARE.

12° T. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, 1712

Occasioned by the death of Mr. Peter Oliver, "an Hopeful, and a Pious Young Man, one well beloved in the Vicinity" (p. 38). Not in the Prince, Am. Antiq. Society's, Mass. Hist. Society's, or Harvard catalogues.

- 1280 — Zelotes. A Zeal for the House of God; Blown up, in a Sermon unto an Assembly of Christians; in the South-Part of Boston 8.d. xi. m. 17½ . . at their First Entrance into a New Edifice for Publick Worship, pp. 44, *mor. gilt extra (Bedford)*, a beautiful copy, nearly uncut. 12° J. Allen, for Nich. Boone, 1717

"Sermon at the Dedication of the New Meeting House on Church-Green" [Summer Street].

- 1281 — AUTOGRAPH. Erasmi (Desid.) Moriae Encomium, cum Gerardi Listrii Commentariis. With autographs of COTTON and SAMUEL MATHER; pp. 381, elegantly bound in brown levant morocco, back and sides filleted and paneled, g.c. (Bedford). 14° Oxonia, W. Hall, 1668

On the guard-leaf preceding the title, is a neat autograph "Cotton Matheri 1744." 1678. *Valent res Ludica.* (!) On the reverse of the leaf, is an extract "Ex Heidefeld. Sphinx, de Artib. Liberal." beginning: "Quis primus Stultitia Encomium scripsit? Dictator rei literariae, Erasmus, Moriam in lucem edidit, cui non plus quam septem dierum operam impendit" &c. At this place Cotton Mather put an asterisk, and wrote, below, "Credat Judaeus Apella, non ego." But, subsequently, a line was drawn through this note. Another autograph of "Cotton Mather," on title, and "S. Matheri," above: and on the opposite guard-leaf, in Dr. Samuel Mather's hand, the Epigram.

"Stultitia: Laudem scripsisti primus, Erasme,

Indicat Ingenium Stultitia ista tuum.

Audoeni Epigrammata, p. 28."

- 1282 MATHER (COTTON) AUTOGRAPH. Manuscript Sermon: "God, our Father;" from Phil. iv. 20. Preached, Sept. 15th, 1723. Neatly written, 12 pages, small octavo.
- 1283 — Mather (Samuel) The Life of the Rev. Cotton Mather, D.D., F.R.S. *Boston*, 1729. *To which are appended, the Funeral Sermons on Cotton Mather, by Thomas Prince, Joshua Gee, Samuel Mather, and Mather Byles. Five in one vol., calf.* 8° 1728-29
A Subscriber's copy, with autograph of Samuel Kneeland, the printer.
- 1284 — Life, by Samuel Mather. *With Funeral Sermons by Prince, Gee, S. Mather, and Mather Byles, original binding, sound and clean,* 8° 1728-29
Autograph of Henry Bromfield. (One of the seven copies subscribed for by "The Hon. Edward Bromfield Esq.")
- 1285 — COLMAN (B.) The Holy Walk and Glorious Translation of Blessed Enoch. Sermon on the Death of Cotton Mather, *UNCUT.* 8° 1728
- 1286 — Life, by Samuel Mather: with Funeral Sermons by T. Prince, J. Gee, S. Mather, and M. Byles, *out of binding.* 8° 1728-29,
- 1287 — Jennings (David) An Abridgement of the Life of the late Reverend and Learned Dr. Cotton Mather . . Recommended by I. Watts, D.D., *pp.* xii, (4), 144, *calf gilt (Belford).* 12° *London*, 1744
- 1288 — The same, *calf gilt (Belford).* 32° *Leeds, E. Baines*, 1802
- 1289 — The same. 12° [*London*,] *Religious Tract Society*, n. d.
- 1290 — The same. 12° *Philadelphia*, n. d.
- 1291 — Memoir of the Rev. Cotton Mather, D.D., with a Genealogy of the Family of Mather, by Samuel G. Drake, *pp.* 16, *folded, uncut.* 8° 1851
- 1292 MATHER (AZARIAH) of Saybrook (*Conn.*) None but Christ. A Discourse on John vi. 67, 68. Preach'd Privately, to a Religious Society in Saybrook, *pp.* (2), 22, *uncut.* 8° *New London, T. Green*, 1722
Rev. Azariah Mather, minister of Saybrook, 1711-1732, was a son of the Rev. Samuel of Windsor, and grandson of Timothy (son of Richard and elder brother of Increase).
- 1293 — The Gospel-Minister Described. Sermon at Newent in Norwich Dec. 10th. 1723, at the Ordination of the Rev. Daniel Kirtland There, *pp.* 32, (1). — A Discourse concerning the Death of the Righteous. Funeral Sermon for Rev. Moses Noyes, of Lyme, *pp.* (4), 24. 2 *Sermons, sewed.* 16° *New London, T. Green*, 1725, 1731
- 1294 — Good Rulers a Choice Blessing. Connecticut Election Sermon, May 13th, 1725. Published . . by Order of Authority, *pp.* (2), 50, *uncut.* 8° *New London, T. Green*, 1725
- 1295 — The Sabbath-Day's Rest Asserted, Explained, Proved, and Applied. [Attestation, by Cotton Mather, prefixed.] *pp.* (2), 4, 38, (1), *calf gilt (Pratt).* sm. 8° *Boston, B. Green, Jun., for S. Gerrish*, 1725
A leaf of the Attestation is misplaced by the binder. VERY RARE.
- 1296 — A Discourse Concerning the Death of the Righteous; at Lyme, Occasion'd by the Decease of the Rev. Mr. Moses Noyes, who dyed November 10th, 1729, *pp.* (4), 24, *clean, uncut.* 16° *New London, T. Green*, 1731

- 1297 MATHER (ELEAZER) of Northampton (*Harv. Coll.* 1656), *elder brother of Increase*; A Serious Exhortation to the Present and Succeeding Generation in New-England, . . . Being the Substance of the 1st Sermons Preached By Eleazer Mather, late Pastor, *etc.* pp. (8), 31, *grosgrain levant red mor., paneled sides, gilt back, rich ins. borders (Bedford)*, UNCUT. 4° Cambridge, S. G. and M. F., 1671
Address to the Church and Inhabitants of Northampton, by Increase Mather, 5 pp. The First Edition, EXTREMELY RARE.
- 1298 — A Serious Exhortation to the Present and Succeeding Generation in New-England, *etc.* . . . The Second Edition, pp. (2), 31, *best str.-grained blue morocco, gilt back and corners, g. c. (Bedford)*. 4° Boston, John Foster, 1678
Letter to the Reader, 2 pp., by Increase Mather. VERY RARE.
- 1299 MATHER (MOSES) of Middlesex, Conn. The Visible Church in Covenant with God: or, An Inquiry into the Constitution of the Visible Church of Christ. Wherein the Divine Right of Infant Baptism is defended, *etc.*, pp. 60. 8° New York, H. Gaine, 1759
A defence of the "Half way Covenant," against the Rev. Dr. Bellamy.
The Rev. Moses Mather, D.D. (Yale, 1739), minister of Middlesex, (a parish in Stamford, now the town of Darien,) was the great-great-grandson of Richard of Dorchester.
- 1300 — The Visible Church in Covenant with God; Further Illustrated. Also, A brief Representation of some other Gospel-Doc- trines, which affect the Controversy, *etc.*, pp. 84, *first leaves water-stained, uncut.* 8° New Haven, 1770
- 1301 — Connecticut Election Sermon, May 10, 1781, *uncut.* 4° New London, 1781
- 1302 — *posthumous.* Systematic View of Divinity, *bds. uncut.* 12° Stamford, Ct., 1813
- 1303 — Divine Sovereignty Displayed by Predestination; or the Doctrine of the Decrees considered, *uncut.* 8° Norwalk, Conn., Reprinted, 1820
- 1304 MATHER (NATHANAEL) of Dublin and London, son of Richard; (*Harv. Coll.* 1647). A Sermon wherein is shewed That it is the Duty and should be the care of Believers on Christ, to Live in the Constant Exercise of Grace, pp. (2), 28, *olive morocco, full gilt, g. c. (Bedford)*. 8° Boston, R. P[ierce], for Jos. Browning, Stationer, 1684
This is his first work independently published. For an earlier publication, see No. 970, A Disputation, *etc.*
- 1305 — A Discussion of the Lawfulness of a Pastor's acting as an Officer in other Churches besides that which he is specially called to take the Oversight of. The Second Edition, pp. (2), x, 83, *a small corner torn from last leaf, original binding.* 12° Boston, repr. by T. Fleet, 1730
First printed in London, 1698.
- 1306 — The Righteousness of God through Faith upon All without Difference who believe. In Two Sermons on Romans 3. 22. pp. (4), 76, *hf. bound.* 4° London, for N. Hiller, 1694
- 1306* — The same. Second Edition, *two or three leaves torn (but complete) and misplaced.* 12° London, 1718

- 1307 MATHER (NATHANAEL) of *Dublin and London, son of Richard*: 17 MANUSCRIPT Sermons, "preached by Mr. Nathanael Mather at his meeting house in London," in his AUTOGRAPH, *handsomely written out, in a quarto volume, 260 pages, old vellum, neat.*

The first Sermon was preached, Oct. 27, 1689; the last March 12, 1689[90], on a Public Fast.

- 1308 [MATHER (NATHANAEL) son of Increase; (H. C. 1685)] The Boston Ephemeris. An Almanack . . . for the Year of the Christian Era 1685. 16 pp. Boston, by and for Samuel Green, 1685

"By Nath. Mather, Philom." is written by Judge Sewall on the title-page of his copy.

"He died at the Nineteenth Year of his Age; was a *Master of Arts*; began to preach in private. His Piety and Learning was beyond his Years. The History of his *Life and Death* was written by his Brother [Cotton], and there have been *Three Editions* of it printed at London. He dyed here at *Salow*, and over his Grave there is written, The Ashes of an *Hard Student*, a *Good Scholar*, and a *Great Christian*." — Rev. John Higginson, in his *Attestation to the Magnalia*.

- 1309 — The Boston Ephemeris. An Almanack . . . for . . . 1686. Boston, Samuel Green, 1686

- 1310 MATHER (SAMUEL) of *Dublin, son of Richard, (Harv. Coll. 1643).*

A Testimony from the Scripture against Idolatry & Superstition, In Two Sermons; Upon the Example of that Great Reformer, Hezekiah. . . Preached, Sept. 27 and 30, 1660. pp. (6), 75, a very large, tall copy (8½ by 6 inches), in dark red grosgr. levant mor. extra, g. e. (F. Belford), UNCUT. 4° n. p., n. d. [Cambridge, 1670]

In such condition, of EXTREME RARITY. Thomas, *Hist. of Printing*, ii. 250, assigns the date of 1670, and quotes — perhaps from a MS. note — "reprinted at Cambridge." This volume however is not a reprint, but was published from the author's manuscript by his brother, Increase Mather, whose reversed initials, M. I., are subscribed to the prefatory Address. Mr. Sibley notes (*Harv. Graduates*, i. 86) that on the title-page of the copy in the Boston Athenæum is written: "for the publick Library at Boston, 1674."

For an earlier publication by Samuel Mather, see SHEPARD (T.) *Subjection to Christ*, No. 664.

- 1311 — A Testimony from the Scripture against Idolatry & Superstition, etc., pp. (6), 88. 8° n. p., n. d. [Boston, 1725]

"Printed in 1725, according to a MS. note," in the Prince Library copy. This copy has, at the top of the title-page, the inscription, "Donum Dom. Rev'di Joh. W[ise?] 172[]," the last numeral having been cut off in trimming.

- 1312 — The Figures or Types of the Old Testament . . . Explained and Improved in sundry Sermons. Second edition, pp. vii, (1), 540, (16), old calf. 4° London, 1705

The first edition was printed in 1683, n. p. [Dublin?]

- 1313 MATHER (SAMUEL) of *Windsor, Conn., Son of Timothy.* A Dead Faith Anatomized. A Discourse on the Nature, and the Danger, with the Deadly Symptoms of a Dead Faith in those who profess the Faith of Christ, pp. 24, 108, crimson morocco extra, gilt back, g. e. (Belford). 8° Boston, Barth. Green and J. Allen, 1697

Preface (pp. 3-24) by COTTON MATHER.

- 1314 — The Self-Justiciary Convicted. Or, A Discourse Concerning the Difficulty and Necessity of Renouncing our own Righteousness, etc., pp. (2), 27, (1), 94. 8° Boston, B. Green, for N. Porter at Windsor, 1707

"A Testimony to the Order of the Gospel, in the Churches of New-England," by John Higginson and Wm. Hubbard, follows the Epistle Dedicatory, pp. 19-27.

- 1315 MATHER (SAMUEL) of Windsor, Conn., son of Timothy. The Self-Justiciary Convicted. *Another copy.* 8° Boston, 1707
- 1316 — The Same. [Second Edition,] *pp.* (2), 14, 82. 12° Boston, J. Draper, 1740
- 1317 MATHER (SAMUEL) of Witney, England, son of Increase. † Observations on the Holy Scriptures, *pp.* (10), 164, (4), *calfs extra.* 12° London, 1707
- 1318 — † A Compendious History of the Rise and Progress of the Reformation of the Church here in England, from Popish Darkness and Superstition. Together with an Account of Nonconformity . . . Also, King Charles II's Declaration about Religion, October, 1660, *etc.* By a Gentleman, *pp.* (16), 148. 8° London, 1715
"N. B. A great part of this book is (almost Verbatim) a Transcript of Dr. Cotton Mather's Eleutheria or History of the Reformation & Nonconformity, Printed at London, anno 1698; with some Extracts from Dr. Calamy's Abridgement. And by the Style of the Preface, as well as upon other Considerations, I guess that this Compendious History was put forth by Mr. Samuel Mather, in England, Brother to the Doctor." — MS. note by the Rev. Thomas Foxcroft.
- 1319 — A Vindication of the Holy Bible, Wherein the Arguments for, and Objections against the Divine Original, Purity, and Integrity of the Scripture, are Proposed and Considered, *pp.* (4), iv, 405, *old calfs, gilt.* 8° London, 1723
Dedicated to the Rev. Edm. Calamy, D.D. Dr. Samuel Mather's copy, with his marginal notes.
- 1320 MATHER (SAMUEL) D.D., of Boston, son of Cotton; (Harv. Coll., 1723) The Life of the Very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, *old binding, Rev. Isaac Backus's copy, with his autograph.* 8° Boston, 1729
- 1321 — An Essay concerning Gratitude. Written by Samuel Mather, M.A. and Chaplain to His Majesty's Castle William, *pp.* (8), 1-48, *wants the last three leaves, uncut.* 8° Boston, 1732
- 1322 — Vita B. Augusti Hermannii Franckii, cui adjecta est, Narratio Rerum Memorabilium in Ecclesiis Evangelicis per Germaniam, *pp.* 31, 11, *half mor. uncut; autograph of Benjamin Colman.* 8° Boston, 1733
- 1323 — Apology for the Liberties of the Churches in New England, *fresh copy, paneled sheep, lettered, neat.* 8° Boston, 1738
- 1324 — The Lord's Prayer: or, A New Attempt to recover the *right Version*, and *genuine Meaning* of that Prayer, *pp.* (4), iv, 67, *half str-grained morocco, top gilt, uncut.* 8° Boston, 1766
- 1325 — The Walk of the Upright, with its Comfort. A Funeral Discourse after the Decease of the Rev. William Welsted . . . and Mr. Ellis Gray . . . Colleague Pastors of a Church in Boston, *pp.* 34, *in the original black wrapper.* 8° Boston, for Michael Dennis, 1753
- 1326 — A Dissertation concerning the most venerable Name of JEHOVAH, *pp.* (6), 101, *trimmed close.* 8° Boston, 1760
- 1327 — † An Attempt to shew, that America must be Known to the Ancients; made at the Request, and to gratify the Curiosity of an Inquisitive Gentleman. To which is added an Appendix concerning

the American Colonies, and some Modern Managements against them. By an American Englishman, Pastor of a Church in Boston, pp. 35, *Boston, J. Kneeland, 1773*. — [Prout (Timothy)] Diana's Shrines turned into Ready Money, by Priestly Magic; or, Virtue given up. Being Remarks on Remarks on the Northern Priest's Pamphlet, entitled, A a Known to the A ts. In a Letter to the Author. [With] an impartial Appendix, setting forth the Right of the British Parliament, etc., pp. 23, *New York, 1773*. RARE. 8°
Two in one vol., half mor., neat.

1328 — MANUSCRIPT Sermon on Job xxiii. 10, "And He knoweth the Way, that I take," etc. "Preacht at Home, Sept. 28, 1777, A.M." 7 leaves (11 closely written pages), foolscap octavo.

1329 — MANUSCRIPT. LETTERS from Samuel Mather, D.D., to his son Samuel, 1759-1785. With others, from COTTON MATHER, SAMUEL SEWALL (Senior and Junior), Col. EDM. QUINCY, Gov. W. BURNET, THOMAS HUTCHINSON, &c. Bound between guard-leaves, in an elegant quarto volume, *morocco extra, paneled sides, gilt edges, with clasp*.

A volume of remarkable interest. The letters of Dr. Mather (about 50 in number) were written from Boston to his son, during the latter's service as deputy-commissary at Fort Edward and in Canada, and his subsequent residence in Quebec, until his appointment to a clerkship in the customs at Boston. The son, remaining loyal to the crown, became a refugee in England. His correspondence with his father was renewed after the peace, and this volume contains three letters addressed to him in 1783 and 1784, when Dr. Mather was in his seventy-eighth year. To these are added, thirteen letters from THOMAS HUTCHINSON to Samuel Mather, the younger, written while both were in England, 1779-83; a letter from Judge SAMUEL SEWALL, from London, Aug. 3, 1689, to his wife in Boston; a letter from Samuel Sewall (junior) to his brother, Nov. 26, 1713 (giving an account of the sickness and numerous deaths in Boston); one from COTTON MATHER (imperfect), sent with the manuscript of his "Nehemiah" (printed in 1721) to Judge Sewall; and another, of higher interest to historians, the *original draught* (four closely-written pages, with numerous corrections) of COTTON MATHER'S LETTER to GEORGE VAUGHAN, Agent for New Hampshire, March 3, 1708, concerning the genuineness of the instrument known as the *Wheelwright Deed* of 1629. (This letter was printed in the Appendix to Belknap's History of New Hampshire, and has been frequently referred to by writers who have taken part in the Wheelwright deed controversy.) A letter from Col. Edmund Quincy of Braintree, to Judge Sewall, Jan. 1721, replying to a question concerning the *order of march* of the Israelites in the wilderness, one from Gov. Wm. Burnet to S. Sewall, 1728 (injured), two or three from Mrs. Hannah Mather, wife of Dr. Samuel (and sister of Gov. Hutchinson) to her son, and several others are included in the collection.

This volume was formerly in the possession of Mr. Samuel G. Drake, who printed brief extracts from two or three of the letters, in the Introduction to his edition of Mather's History of Philip's War (pp. 18-22).



BOOKS FROM THE MATHER LIBRARY,

CONTAINING AUTOGRAPHS OF INCREASE, COTTON, AND SAMUEL
MATHER, WITH OCCASIONAL NOTES.

- 1330 Adam (Melchior) *Vitæ German. Theologorum, ad annum 1618 deductæ, old calf.* thk. 8° *Haidelbergæ, 1620*
Autogr. of Dr. Samuel Mather, on title, and a note in the hand of Richard Mather, on guard-leaf.
- 1331 Bullinger. *Sermonvm Decades Qvinque, de Potissimis Christ. Religionis Capitibvs, Authore Heinricho Bullingero. Tomi III. in one volume, good copy, (42) and 496 ff.* 8° *Londini, Henr. Middletonus, [1584]*
Autogr. "Crescentius Matherus," "S. Matheri 1720," and MSS. notes. The first English edition of Bullinger's *Decades* in Latin. RARE.
- 1332 Buxtorffii (J.) *Institutio Epistolaris Hebraica, cum Epistolarum Hebr. famil. Centuria. vellum.* 8° *Basileæ, Conr. Waldfkirchi, 1610*
Autogr. "Crescentii Matheri Liber," on title.
- 1333 Buxtorffii (J.) *Fil. Exercitationes ad Historiam, I. Arcæ Fœderis, II. Ignis Sacri et Cœlestis, III. Urim et Thummin, IV. Man-næ, etc., old calf, sound.* 4° *Basileæ, 1659*
Autogr. "Cottoni Matheri Liber, 1683."
- 1334 Daille (J.) *XLIX Sermons upon the Epistle to the Colossians. In Three Parts. Translated by F. S., paneled calf, sound.* fol. *London, 1672, -71*
Autographs of Increase and Samuel Mather, and a MS. Index by I. Mather.
- 1335 Goodwin (Thos.) *World to Come; or, the Kingdom of Christ asserted, in two Sermons on Eph. 1:21, wants title and pp. 1-2.—Goodwin (Thos.) Sermon of the Fifth Monarchy. London, 1654.* 4°
Autograph note of Increase Mather.
- 1336 Grotius (H.) et al. *Dissertationes de Studiis instituendis, engraved title.* 8° *Amsterdam, Lud. Elsevir, 1645*
Autogr. "Crescentii Matheri Liber" (with MSS. notes and references in his hand, on fly-leaf), "Samuelis Matheri, 1727," and (partly erased) Mather Byles.
- 1337 Herodiani *Historiæ sui Temporis libri viii. In Linguam Latinam conversæ ab Aug. Politiano; ed. Dan. Pareus, calf.* 8° *Londini, Th. Harper, 1639*
"Cottonus Matherus" (autogr.) on title and on p. 30, and a few MSS. notes.
- 1338 Hottinger (J. H.) *Analecta Historico-Theologica, sound old calf.* 8° *Tiguri, J. Bodmer, 1652*
Autogr. of Increase and Samuel Mather.
- 1339 Lactantius (L. C. F.) *Divinarum Institutionum Libri vii. etc., old stamped leather on thick oak boards, clasps, large, well preserved copy.* 4° *Basileæ, Andr. Cratander, 1521*
A SCARCE edition. Title, within curious wood-cut border. Autographs (and MSS. notes on fly-leaf) of Increase and Samuel Mather.
- 1340 Leigh (Edw.) *A Systeme or Body of Divinity. 2d edition, old calf, well preserved.* fol. *London, 1662*
Autographs of Increase, Cotton, and Samuel Mather; several marginal notes by Increase Mather.

- 1341 Mardochoi Nathan. *Meir Netib*. Concordantiarum Hebraicarum Capita: translata per Ant. Reuchlinum Isnensem, *old calf*. folio, *Basilea, Henr. Petri*, [1556]

Autograph, "Crescentii Matheri Liber, London, 1691."
The *Meir Netib* (Light to the Path) of Rabbi Mardochoi b. Nathan was "the first Hebrew Concordance compiled by a Jew. It was the origin of the concordances of Calesio and Buxtorf."—*Darling*. Reuchlin's Latin translation is SCARCE.

- 1342 MAYHEW (EXPERIENCE) Indian Converts: or, Some Account of the Lives and Dying Speeches of Christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard. Added, Some Account of the English Ministers who have presided over the Indian Work, by Mr. Prince, *old paneled calf, fine copy*.

8° London, for Sam. Gerrish, Boston, 1727

On a guard-leaf, in the autograph of a former possessor — whose signature is illegible — the inscription: "Ex dono Amici Integerrimi Samuelis Matheri," A.M. V.D.M. Bostoni Nov-Anglicæ, July 16, 1732, Cottoni Mather Filiius, Increase Mather Nepos, Amici mei . . . honorandi & colendi."

- 1343 Owen (John) Of the Divine Originall of the Scriptures [and other tracts]. 8° Oxford, 1659, '58

Autogr. (Increase) Mather.

- 1344 Platonis Gnomologia Græco-latina, vellum. 16° Colon. Allobr. 1613. (Autogr. [I.] Matheri, and a few MSS. notes.) — Rivetus (Andr.) Critici Sacri Specimen. Hoc est Censuræ Doctorum, etc. Dordrecht, 1619. (Autogr. Crescentius Matherus; and Sam^l Mather's Book, 1723.) 2 vols.

- 1345 TRACTS. Seventeen RARE tracts, bound in one volume, from the library of INCREASE MATHER, with a manuscript table of contents in his handwriting; having his name (autograph) on several of the title-pages, and occasional marginal notes. The binding is much worn, but the tracts are, throughout, in fine condition.

4° London, and Cambridge, N. E., v. y. (1643-1663)

Contents:

1. The humble Advice of the Assembly of Divines, Now . . . sitting at Westminster, Concerning a Confession of Faith, &c. [Opposite the title is the Order of Parliament, Dec. 7, 1646, to print "six hundred copies and no more," for the use of the Members, and enjoining the printer "at his perill, not to print more, or to divulge or publish any of them."] VERY RARE. ff. (4), 54. Lond., n. d. [1647]

2. Owen (John) [Answer to two Questions sent to him (by the Assembly of Divines?) concerning the Power of the Supreme Magistrate about Religion, etc. ff. 8, n. t. p. 1659]

3. The Ecclesiasticall Discipline of the Reformed Churches in France. Faithfully transcribed into English, ff. (4), 48. Lond., n. d. (Autogr. on title, "Crescentius Matherus, Londini, Decemb. 24. 1659. pret. 6d.")

4. A Platform of Church Discipline . . . agreed upon at Cambridge, etc., ff. (2), 8, 39. Repr. London, 1653. (On the back of the title is pasted a copy, in Increase Mather's writing, of the Vote of the General Court, Oct. 14, 1651, approving the Platform.)

5. A Disputation concerning Church-Members and their Children, in Answer to XXI. Questions, &c. [See No. 970, ante.] ff. (8), 31. Lond., 1659

The name of "Nathaniel Mather" is subscribed to the preface, in Increase Mather's hand.

6. Propositions concerning the Subject of Baptism and Consociation of Churches. . . Confirmed by a Synod of Elders. . . at Boston, in 1662. . . Whereunto is annex the Answer of the Dissenting Brethren [Anti-Synodalia Scripta Americana,] ff. (14), 18, 38. n. p. Printed in the Year, 1662.

See No. 845, ante. This copy has a slip of "Errata," pasted on the last page, and one or two additional errors of the press have been corrected with the pen.

7. DAVENPORT (JOHN) Another Essay For Investigation of the Truth, in Answer to Two Questions, concerning 1. The Subject of Baptism. 11. The Consociation of Churches. ff. (16), 71, EXTREMELY RARE. 4° Cambridge, S. Green and M. Johnson, 1663

At the head of the "Apologetical Preface" is written, in the hand of Cotton Mather: "By Increase Mather, who afterwards altered his Sentiments. Vid. his Life, p. 1," and several marginal references. See No. 752, ante.

8. SHEPARD (T.) The Church-Membership of Children and their Right to Baptisme . . . Clarced up in a Letter, etc., pp. (22), 26. *Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1663*
9. GOODWIN (T.) and others. An Apologetical Narration, Humbly Submitted to the Honourable Houses of Parliament, pp. (2), 31. *London, 1643*
10. An Anatomy of Independency, or A Briefe Commentary on the Apologetical Narration, pp. (4), 52. *London, 1644*
11. An Antidote against the Contagious Air of Independency . . . By D. P. P. pp. 24. *London, 1644*
12. ELLIS (JOHN) jun. Vindiciæ Catholicæ, or The Rights of Particular Churches Rescued: and Asserted against that . . . Notion of One Catholick, Visible, Governing Church, etc., pp. (8), 86. *London, 1647*
13. BARTLET (W.) *Ichnographia*. Or A Model of the Primitive Congregational Way: etc., pp. (20), 144. *London, 1647*
14. STONE (SAMUEL) A Congregational Church Is a Catholike Visible Church, etc., pp. 51, not numbered. *London, 1652*
15. BURTON (HENRY) A Vindication of Churches commonly called Independent, pp. (4), 72. *London, 1644*
16. BURTON (H.) Vindiciæ veritatis: Truth Vindicated against Calumny. In a Brief Answer to Dr. Bastwick's *Independency not God's Ordinance*, etc., pp. (4), 34. *London, 1645*
17. BURTON (H.) Conformities Deformity. In a Dialogue between Conformity and Conscience, . . . concerning Church-Government, pp. (8), 28, (4). *London, 1646*
- 1346 TRACTS. Owen (John) Church of Rome no Safe Guide, 1679.
— HOOKE (WM.) Discourse concerning the Witnesses, 1681.—
Oates (Titus) Discovery of the Mystery of Iniquity as it is now
in Practice amongst the Jesuits, 1679.— Burnet (Gilbert) Fast-Day
Sermon, Dec. 22, 1680, before House of Commons, 1681.— Frank-
lin (Richard) Discourse on Antichrist and the Apocalypse, *London*,
1675.— Jacob (John) The Jew turned Christian; or the Corner-
Stone, 1678.— Relation of a Town in Piedmont sunk under
Ground, *London*, 1679.— Lamentatio Civitatis, or London's Com-
plaint against her Children in the Country, 1665. *Eight in 1 vol.,*
good clean copies, old calf. *4° London, v. y.*
Three of the tracts have the autograph of I. Mather, who also wrote the table of contents
at the beginning of the volume.
- 1347 UDALL (JOHN) The Key of the Holy Tongve: Wherein is
conteineid, first The Hebrue Grammar . . . out of P. Martinivs.
Secondly, A practize upon the first, the twentie fift, and the syxtie
eyght Psalmes, . . . Thirdly, A short Dictionary, conteining the
Hebrue words that are found in the Bible vvith their proper sig-
nifications. All Englished . . . By Iohn. Udall. *Mottled calf, extra,*
full gilt elegant (Bedford). sm. 8° *Leyden, Francis Raphelengius, 1593*
On the title-page are the autographs of William Sloughton and Increase Mather.
This first edition of the *first Hebrew Grammar in English*. The Hebrew Dictionary
was omitted in the second edition. Udall died towards the end of 1592, in the Marshalsea
prison, where he had been five years a prisoner, for having written "A Demonstration of
Discipline," which gave offence to the hierarchy. See Brooks's *Lives of the Puritans*,
ii. 1-23.
- 1348 USHER (J.) *Annales Vet. Testamenti.* folio, *Londini, 1650*
Autographs of I. Mather and Samuel Mather, 1723.



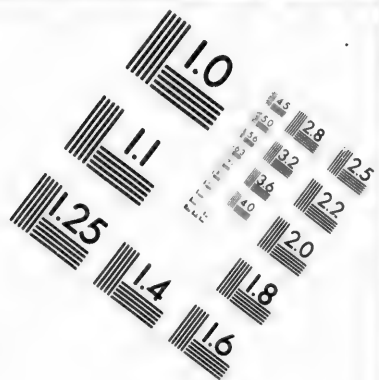
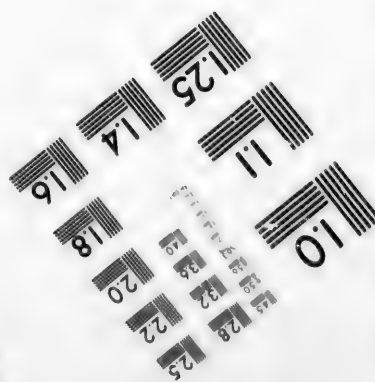
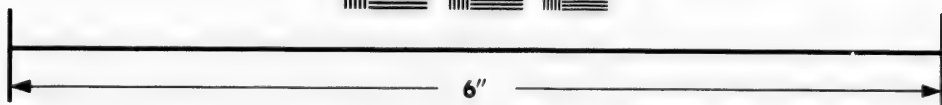
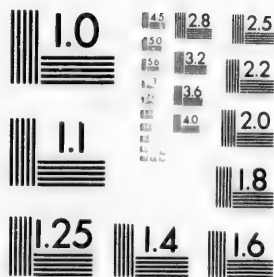


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

14
28
32
25
36
22
20
18

10



WITCHCRAFT.

- 1349 BEAUMONT (JOHN) Treatise on Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts, and other Magical Practices. 8° London, 1705
Beaumont's work includes an account of Witchcraft in New England.
- 1350 BRINLEY (JOHN) A Discovery of the Impostures of Witches and Astrologers, pp. (16), 127, *old calf*, RARE. sm. 8° London, 1680
- 1351 — The same, *calf*. 1680
- 1352 CALEF (ROBERT) More Wonders of the Invisible World: Or, The Wonders of the Invisible World Display'd in Five Parts. PART I. An Account of the Sufferings of Margaret Rule, Written by the Rev. Mr. C. M. P. II. Several Letters to the Author, etc. And his Reply relating to Witchcraft. P. III. The Differences between the Inhabitants of Salem-Village, and Mr. Parris, their Minister, in New-England. P. IV. Letters of a Gentleman uninterested, Endeavouring to prove the received Opinions about Witchcraft to be Orthodox. With short Essays to their Answers. P. V. A short Historical Account (*sic*) of Matters of Fact in that Affair. To which is added, A Postscript relating to a Book intitled, The Life of Sir William Phips, pp. (12), 156, *dk. green levant morocco extra, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford)*. 4° London, 1700
Fine large and clean copy, of this VERY RARE book. "Mr. Woodward's copy sold, in 1869, for \$130" (*Sabin*); and the same copy brought \$145, at the sale of Mr. Menzies's library in 1875.
- 1353 CALEF (R.) More Wonders of the Invisible World, *fresh and clean copy, sheep*. 12° Salem, J. D. and T. C. Cushing, Jr., 1823
The Second Salem edition: with the addition of an article on "Giles Cory."
- 1354 CALEF (R.) The Wonders of the Invisible World Displayed. In Five Parts, etc. A New Edition, pp. xvi, 333, *frontispiece, marbled roan, gilt*. 24° Boston, 1828
- 1355 COOPER (THOMAS) The Mystery of Witchcraft. Discovering, the Truth, Nature, Occasions, Growth and Power thereof. Together with the Detection and Punishment of the same. As also, the Seuerall Stratagems of Sathan, ensnaring the poore Soule by this desperate Practize of annoying the Bodie. . Very necessary for the redeeming if these atheistical and secure times, pp. (32), 368, *old vellum wrapper*. 12° London, 1617
This work, now VERY SCARCE, is frequently referred to by Cotton and Incr. Mather.
- 1356 DRAKE (S. G.) The Witchcraft Delusion in New England: its Rise, Progress, and Termination, as exhibited by Dr. COTTON MATHER, in *The Wonders of the Invisible World*; and by Mr. ROBERT CALEF, in his *More Wonders of the Invisible World*. With Preface, Introduction and Notes, by Samuel G. Drake, *uncut*, 3 vols. 4° Roxbury, for W. E. Woodward, 1866
Nos. V, VI, VII, of Woodward's *Historical Series*.
- 1357 — The same work, LARGE PAPER (70 copies printed), 3 vols., *uncut*. imp. 8° Roxbury, 1866

1358 DRAKE (S. G.) The same work, LARGEST PAPER, 3 vols., *uncut*.
roy. 4° *Roxbury*, 1866

1359 DRAKE (S. G.) Annals of Witchcraft in New England and elsewhere in the U. States, *pp.* 306, *portrait of Hon. John Wentworth, cloth extra, uncut*. 4° *Boston*, 1869

No. VIII. of Woodward's *Historical Series*; edition of 250 copies.

1360 ESSEX WITCHES. A true and exact Relation Of the severall Informations, Examinations, and Confessions of the late Witches, executed in the County of Essex [England], . . . arraigned and condemned at Chelmsford, . . . 29 of July, 1645. . . Published by Authority, *pp.* (8), 36, *sprinkled calf, gilt (W. Pratt)*. sm. 4° *London, M. S. for Henry C. erton and Benj. Allen*, 1645

VERY SCARCE. Mr. Quaritch (*Gen. Catalogue*, no. 662) marks a copy at £1. 3s. The (fifteen) offenders were arraigned before Robert, Earl of Warwick. The witchcraft delusion was at its height, in England, at this period. Sixteen persons were condemned at Yarmouth in 1644, nearly sixty in Suffolk, and about as many in Huntingdonshire, in 1645 and 1646.

1361 GLANVIL (JOS.) A Blow at Modern Sadducism in some Philosophical Considerations about Witchcraft, with an Account of the Famous Disturbance at the House of M. Mompesson, *London*, 1663.
—GLANVIL (J.) Plus Ultra, or the Progress and Advancement of Knowledge since the days of Aristotle, *London*, 1668. *Two in one vol., both SCARCE*. 12°

1362 GLANVIL (J.) Essays on several Important Subjects, *good copy, old binding*. 4° *London*, 1676

The Sixth Essay is against Witchcraft. SCARCE.

1363 GLANVIL (J.) Saducismus Triumphatus, or full and plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions. In Two Parts. With a Letter of Dr. Henry More, on the same subject, 2 *plates by W. Faithorne, tree calf gilt*. 8° *London*, 1681

1364 — The same. The Fourth Edition, with additions, *large and very fine copy, 2 plates by Faithorne, str.-gr. red morocco extra, g. c.* 8° *London*, 1726

"No book published after the Restoration of Charles the Second was more influential in reviving the waning belief in witchcraft — none supplied the magistrates at Salem with so many authoritative precedents — on none did the Mathers draw more largely for 'wonders of the invisible world,' than the 'Saducismus Triumphatus' of the Rev. Joseph Glanvil — a Fellow of the Royal Society, one of the Chaplains of Charles II., rector of the Abbey Church at Bath, and subsequently a prebendary of Worcester."

1365 HALE (JOHN) A Modest Enquiry Into the Nature of | Witchcraft, | and | How Persons Guilty of that Crime | may be Convicted: And the means | used for their Discovery Discussed, | both *Negatively* and *Affirmatively*, | according to Scripture and | Experience. | By John Hale, | Pastor of the Church of Christ in Beverley, | Anno Domini 1697. | (With a prefatory Epistle to the Reader, by John Higginson, of Salem.) *pp.* (2), 176, *sheep*. 8° *Boston, B. Green and F. Allen, for Benj. Eliot*, 1702

A FINE COPY, in the original binding, well preserved, of a book which Mr. Sabin notes (in the *Memles Catalogue*, no. 834) as "EXCESSIVELY RARE, indeed the rarest of all the works relating to the New-England Witchcraft Delusion."

1366 HALE (JOHN) A Modest Enquiry into the Nature of Witchcraft. *Another copy, str.-grained dk. red morocco, inside borders, full gilt back, g. c. (Bedford)*. 8° *Boston, B. Green and F. Allen*, 1702

Mr. Brinley was perhaps the only collector, in the present century, who has had the good fortune to secure two fine copies of this EXTRAORDINARILY RARE book.

- 1367 HALE (JOHN) A Modest Enquiry Into the Nature of Witchcraft, etc., pp. 158, *russet calf extra, gill, UNCUT, FINE FRESH COPY.*

8° [Repr.] Boston, Kneeland & Adams, 1771
This re-print is EVEN MORE RARE than the original edition. It is not mentioned in Haven's (Am. Antiq. Soc.) Catalogue, or in Sabin's Dictionary.

- 1368 HUTCHINSON (FRANCIS) An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft. The Second Edition, with considerable additions. *fine clean copy.* 8° London, 1720

Chap. V. "The Witchcrafts at Salem, Boston, and Andover, New England" (pp. 95-122).

- 1369 HUTCHINSON (T.) The Witchcraft Delusion of 1692. By Governor Thos. Hutchinson. From an unpublished Manuscript in the Mass. Archives. With notes by Wm. F. Poole, pp. 43, *uncut.* 4° Boston (Privately Printed), 1870

- 1370 LAWSON (DEODAT) Christ's Fidelity the only Shield against Satan's Malignity. A [Lecture] Sermon at Salem-Village, the 24th of March, 1692 . . . a time of Publick Examination of some Suspected for Witchcraft. The Second Edition, pp. (12), 120, *old calf, restored, neat, LARGE and FINE copy.*

8° Reprinted, London, R. Tooke, 1704

VERY RARE. This edition has a special Dedication to Sir Henry and Lady Diana Ashurst; and an Appendix (pp. 93-120) containing "Remarkable Things relating to the Afflicted"—"to the Accused"—and "to the Confessing Witches."

- 1371 A MAGICAL VISION, Or a Perfect Discovery of the Fallacies of Witchcraft, As it was late represented in a pleasant Sweet Dream to a Holy sweet Sister, etc., pp. (6), 22, (3), *half green morocco, gill, UNCUT.* sm. 8° London, for Thomas Palmer, 1673

SCARCE and CURIOUS. The pretended powers of Necromancers and Witches are facetiously set forth. The book can hardly be recommended for family reading, but its enumeration of popular superstitions will interest students of folk-lore.

- 1372 MATHER (COTTON) Late Memorable Providences | Relating to | Witchcrafts and Possessions, | Clearly Manifesting, | Not only that there are Witches, but | that Good Men (as well as others) | may possibly have their Lives shortned | by such evil Instruments of Satan. | The Second Impression. | Recommended by the Reverend Mr. Richard | Baxter in London, and by the Ministers of | Boston and Charlestown in New-England. | pp. (22), 144, *good copy, smooth russet calf, neat.* 8° London, Tho. Parkhurst, 1691

"One of the EARLIEST and RAREST American works relating to the subject."—*Merris Catalogue*, no. 1350.

- 1373 MATHER (COTTON) The Wonders of the Invisible World: | Being an Account of the | Tryals | of | Several Witches | Lately Executed | in New-England: | And of Several Remarkable Curiosities therein Occurring. | By Cotton Mather. | Published by the Special Command of his Excellency the | Governour of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. | The Second Edition. | 3 *prelim. leaves, pp. 9-62, irregular pagination, good copy, hf. mor.* VERY RARE.

4° Boston, printed: Repr. London, for John Dunton, 1693

Title, 1 leaf; The Author's Defence, 4 pp.; Enchantments Encounter'd, pp. 9-15; 1 blk. page; The Wonders of the Invisible World, pp. 17-62. The signatures are regular, and the volume is complete, but the pagination is a curious medley, the page numbers being arranged—or rather, disarranged, as follows: 9-15, (1 blk.), 17-24, 43-50, 31-36, 47-62.

- 1374 [MATHER (COTTON)] *Pietas in Patriam. The Life of Sir William Phips, Knt., Governor of Massachusetts.* sm. 8° *London*, 1697
The Chapter contains
[Mather (C.) Memorable Providences relating to Witchcraft and Possessions. *Edinburgh*, 1689. See No. 1170.—The Wonders of the Invisible World. *London*, 1693. See No. 1275.—Mather (I.) Cases of Conscience Concerning Evil Spirits. *Boston*, 1693. See No. 955.—A Further Account of the Tryalls of the New England Witches. *London*, 1693. See No. 990.]
- 1375 MATHER (INCREASE) *Angelographia, or A Discourse Concerning the Nature and Power of the Holy Angels, and the Great Benefit which the True Fearers of God Receive by their Ministry: . . . in several Sermons: added, A Sermon concerning . . . the Fallen Angels: Also, a Disquisition concerning Angelical-Apparitions.* pp. (16), 132, 44, *black morocco, paneled and tooled, antique, red edges.*
8° *Boston*, B. Green & F. Allen, for S. Phillips, 1696
The "Disquisition" has a separate title-page, and is separately paged.
- 1376 [POOLE (Wm. F.)] *The Mather Papers.—Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft.* Reprinted [100 copies, only,] from the *Boston Daily Advertiser*, Oct. 28, 1868, pp. 23, *uncut.*—POOLE (Wm. F.) *Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft.* Reprinted [100 copies, only,] from the *North American Review*, for April, 1869, pp. 63, *uncut.*
2 tracts. 8° *Boston*, 1869
- 1377 [POOLE (Wm. F.)] *Cotton Mather & Witchcraft. Two Notices of Mr. Upham his Reply.* pp. 30, *uncut.* sq. 16° *Boston*, 1870
- 1378 SALEM WITCHCRAFT, Comprising [Calef's] *More Wonders of the Invisible World*, and [Cotton Mather's] *Wonders of the Invisible World: With Notes, etc.*, by S. P. Fowler, *cloth.* 12° *Salem*, 1861
- 1379 SALEM WITCHCRAFT: Comprising [Calef's] *More Wonders of the Invisible World*, and [C. Mather's] *Wonders of the Invisible World: With Notes and Explanations*, by S. P. Fowler, pp. 450, *cloth uncut.*
sm. 4° *Boston*, Wm. Veazie, 1865
Only 250 copies printed.
- 1380 SALEM WITCHCRAFT. *Records of Salem Witchcraft, copied from the Original Documents.* 2 vols. *uncut*, pp. 279, 287.
4° *Albany*, F. Munsell, 1864
Woodward's *Historical Series*, Vols. I, II.
- 1381 SOME FEW REMARKS upon a Scandalous Book, against the Government and Ministry of New-England, Written by one Robert Calef. Detecting the Unparrallel'd Malice & Falsehood of the said Book. . . . Composed and Published by several Persons belonging to the Flock of some of the Injured Pastors, *stained and imperfect, wanting pp. 65-71, which have been supplied in manuscript (by the late Samuel G. Drake), half calf, neat, uncut.*
8° *Boston*, T. Green, 1701
EXCESSIVELY RARE. The postscript (pp. 67-71) is signed by Increase and Cotton Mather, who disavow their authorship of the work, which purports to have been drawn up by Obadiah Gill and six other members of the Old North church.
- 1382 THACHER (J.) *An Essay on Demonology, Ghosts, and Apparitions, and Popular Superstitions.* Also, an Account of the Witchcraft Delusion at Salem, in 1692, *cloth, uncut, SCARCE.*
12° *Boston*, 1831

- 1383 TRYAL OF WITCHES at the Assizes held at Bury St. Edmonds for the County of Suffolk, March, 1664, Before Sir Matthew Hale, Kt., LARGE and FINE COPY, pp. (4), 59. 8° London, 1682
 With this VERY SCARCE tract is bound: "A Short Treatise Touching Sheriffs Accompts," by Sir Matthew Hale, London, 1683.
- 1384 Tryal of Witches, at the Assizes held at Bury St. Edmonds, March, 1664: Before Sir Matthew Hale, Kt. . . Reprinted verbatim from the Original Edition of 1682. Only 100 copies printed, at Charles Clark's Private Press, Great Totham, Essex; pp. 29. London, 1835. — Account of the Trial, Confession, & Condemnation of Six Witches at Maidstone, in the County of Kent, July, 1652. Added, the Trial, Examination, & Execution of Three Witches at Faversham, Sept. 1645. 200 copies reprinted verbatim from the original edition, pp. vi, 3-9. London, 1837. — True and Exact Relation of the severall Informations etc. of the late Witches condemned at the Sessions at Chelmsford, [in Essex,] 29 July, 1645, only 200 copies reprinted, at C. Clark's Private Press, Great Totham, pp. iv, 34, portrait of Matthew Hopkins the Witch-finder. London, 1837. 3 in 1 vol., calf gilt, SCARCE. 8°
- 1385 UPHAM (C. W.) Lectures on Witchcraft, comprising a History of the Delusion in Salem in 1692, cloth, UNCUT. 12° Boston, 1831
- 1386 UPHAM (C. W.) Salem Witchcraft, with an Account of Salem Village, and a History of Opinions upon Witchcraft and Kindred Subjects, 2 vols., map and plates, LARGE PAPER, UNCUT. imp. 8° Boston, Wiggin & Lunt, 1867
 50 copies only, printed on this paper.
- 1387 — The same. 4 vols. uncut. sm. 4° Boston, Wiggin & Lunt, 1867
 100 copies printed on this paper.
- 1388 WEBSTER (JOHN) The Displaying of Supposed Witchcraft, wherein it is affirmed that there are many sorts of Deceivers and Impostors, . . . But that there is a Corporeal League made betwixt the Devil and the Witch, or that he sucks on the Witches Body, . . . or that Witches are turned into Cats, Dogs, raise Tempests, or the like, is utterly denied and disproved, etc., large and fine copy, in the original calf, VERY RARE. folio, London, 1677
- 1389 [WILLARD (SAMUEL)?] Some Miscellany Observations on our Present Debates respecting Witchcrafts, in a Dialogue between S. and B. By P. E. and J. A. Philadelphia, Wm. Bradford, for Hezekiah Usher, 1692. sm. 4° Reprinted, Boston, 1867
 "Congregational Quarterly" Reprint, No. I., pp. 24. Only 100 copies printed. The original tract is of extraordinary rarity.
- 1390 The Witches: a Tale of New-England, curious woodcuts, pp. 72, elegant tree calf, full gilt back, filleted sides (Matthews). 18° Bath [Me.], R. L. Underhill, 1837



COLONIAL, STATE, AND LOCAL
HISTORY.

MASSACHUSETTS.

ACTS AND LAWS. [For the COLONY LAWS, and the PROVINCE LAWS, 1692 to 1708, *see* Nos. 814-819.]

- 1391 — Acts and Laws Passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of Her Majesties Province of the Massachusetts Bay, May 29, 1706 to May 30, 1711, *pp.* 291-363. *Reprinted for the State.* folio, [Boston, 1869]
- 1392 — The Charter granted by King William and Queen Mary — Acts and Laws of the Province. [With additional Acts of May and October Sessions, 1714,] *large and fine copy, pp.* 13, vi, 252, *old calf.* folio, Boston, B. Green, 1714
- 1393 — The same. With Session Acts, May, 1714-Nov. 1719 (*pp.* 241-328) added, *good copy.* folio, Boston, 1714[-20]
- 1394 — The Charter and The Explanatory Charter: Table: and Acts and Laws of the Province. With Session Acts to April, 1735 (*p.* 534) added, *good copy, old calf.* folio, Boston, B. Green, 1726[-34]
- 1395 — The same. With Session Laws to July, 1737 (*p.* 626), with some "manuscript" "*Justiciarie Records*" of Thomas Barton, Esq., of Salem, 1746-51, on leaves at the end. folio, Boston, 1726[-37]
- 1396 — The Charter and Explanatory Charter. Table. Acts and Laws of the Province. With Session Acts, Nov. 1726-Jan. 1738-9, added, *pp.* (2), 14; 17; (2), 684. folio, Boston, B. Green [and J. Draper], 1726[-38]
- 1397 — Acts and Laws Passed by the General Court, (at the several Sessions) November, 1738, to May, 1742, inclusive, continuous paging, *pp.* 667-789, wanting *pp.* 763-70, all UNCUT. folio, J. Draper (to *p.* 735) and S. Kneeland & T. Green, 1739-42
- 1398 — The Charter, &c. Explanatory Charter. Table. Acts and Laws of the Province. With Session Acts, May, 1742-Nov. 1752, added, *pp.* 14, 28, 432, (*pp.* 411-432, inserted loose), *old calf.* folio, Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green, 1742[-52]
- 1399 — The Charter, &c. Acts and Laws of the Province. With Session Acts to Jan., 1762, added, *pp.* 14, 24, 429. folio, Boston, S. Kneeland, 1759[-62]
- 1400 — Temporary Acts and Laws, 1742. — Additional Laws, May, 1742-Aug., 1747, *pp.* (2), 4, 74; 75-254; mostly uncut, paper covers. folio, Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green.
- 1401 — Temporary Acts and Laws, 1755. — Additional Laws, to Jan., 1758, inclusive, *pp.* 8, 326. folio, Boston, S. Kneeland

- 1402 ACTS AND LAWS. Temporary Acts and Laws. *Boston, Green & Russell, 1763* — Additional Laws, May, 1763–June, 1773, *pp.* (2), x, (2), viii, 507, *wanting pp.* 265–8, 295–392, 403–16, 439–44, *fine, clean copy, autograph of John Pickering, binding broken.*
folio, Boston, Green & Russell.
- 1403 — Temporary Laws. The Acts Contained in this Book were ordered to be left out of the last Impression of Temporary Laws and printed by themselves, viz., Impost Act, [1762], Act for granting an Excise upon Spirits, &c. [1762], Act for providing and maintaining two armed Vessels, &c. [1756], and four others, (*pp.* 52).
fol. Boston, Green & Russell, 1763
- 1404 — Charters and General Laws of the Colony and Province, with Appendix, *law calf.*
r. 8^o Boston, 1814
- 1405 — Perpetual Laws of the Commonwealth, From the Commencement of the Constitution, [Oct., 1780–May, 1789,] *Boston, Adams and Nourse, 1789.* — Laws of the Commonwealth, Vol. II. [1789–96], *Boston, Adams & Nourse, T. Adams, and Adams and Larkin, large and fine copy, calf.*
2 vols., folio
- 1406 — Acts and Laws of the Commonwealth. 1781, Sept. (*pp.* 87–108); 1784, Jan., March, (*pp.* 49–129); May–Nov. (*pp.* 197–218); 1785, Oct., Nov. (*pp.* 314–343); 1786, May–July (*pp.* 435–486); 1786, June, to 1788, June, (*pp.* 437–715); 1792, Jan., Mch. (*pp.* 121–189); 1795, Jan., Feb. (*pp.* 435–92); 1797, Jan. to 1798, June (*pp.* 41–236); 1800, Jan., Mch. (*pp.* 341–410); 1801, May, June (*pp.* 483–518). *Session Laws, as published, uncut.*
folio, Boston, 1781–1801
- 1406 * — Acts and Laws, May, 1802, to Jan., 1803, *pp.* 1–234, with Title of Vol. IV; Nov. 1804–Mch. 1805, (*pp.* 543–698). *Session Laws, as published, uncut.*
folio, Boston, 1802–05
- 1407 — Resolves of the General Assembly of the State. Sessions, 1779, May 26–Sept. (*pp.* 3–94); — of the Commonwealth, Sept., 1781, to 1782, Mch. (*pp.* 73–209); 1785, Jan.–Mch. (*pp.* 93–112; *Table, 12 pp.*); 1786, May, July (*pp.* 86); 1788, May–Nov. (*pp.* 70); 1790, May, to 1791, Mch. (*pp.* 81); 1791, May, June (*pp.* 32); 1793, May–Sept. (*pp.* 32); 1795, May, June, (*pp.* 23); 1797, May, to 1798, Mch. (*pp.* 76); 1799, May, to 1800, Mch. (*pp.* 80, *Table, vi*); 1800, Nov.–1801, Mch. (*pp.* 29–86; *Index*); 1801, May,–1802, Mch. (*pp.* 87); 1802, May (*pp.* 23); 1803, Jan. (*pp.* 33–78); 1804, Jan., Mch. (*pp.* 37–98); May (*pp.* 40); 1804 Nov.–1805, Mch. (*pp.* 41–96, and *Index.*) *As published, uncut.*
folio, Boston, 1779–1805
- 1408 JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. May, 1717, *pp.* 22, B. Green. — Oct. 29 to Nov. 1, 1718. 4 *pp.* (*pp.* 35–38) *imperfect.* B. Green. — May, 1719, *pp.* 34, *uncut.* B. Green. — Dec., 1719, *pp.* 11, *uncut.* "Printed by N. Boone, at the Request and Appointment of the Representatives of Boston; Mr. Bartholomew Green, the former Printer to the House, Refusing to print the same. Dec. 14, 1719." — Aug. and Sept., 1723, *pp.* 91, *wants first leaf, uncut.* B. Green & S. Kneeland. 5 *pieces.*
folio, 1717–1723

- 1409 Journal of the House of Representatives; May, 1760–April, 1761, pp. 371. *S. Kneeland*.—May, 1763–Feb., 1764, pp. 276. *To which is annexed: The Case of the Provinces of Massachusetts-Bay and New-York, respecting the Boundary Line, pp. xxx. Green & Russell*.—May, 1764–March, 1765, pp. 312, *uncut. Green & Russell*.—May–July, 1769 (including the Petition to the King for the Removal of Gov. Bernard), pp. 88, *uncut. Edes & Gill*.
4 vols. folio, 1761–1769
- 1410 Journals of the Provincial Congresses, 1774–75, *law calf*.
8° Boston, 1838
- 1411 SPEECHES OF THE GOVERNORS of Massachusetts from 1765 to 1775, and other Public Papers relating to the Dispute between this Country and Great Britain.
8° Boston, 1818
- 1412 Collection of Acts or Laws passed in the State of Massachusetts Bay relative to the American Loyalists.
8° London, 1785
- 1413 — The same, *half mor*.
8° London, 1785
- 1414 [Parsons (T.)] Result of the Convention of Delegates at Ipswich to take into Consideration the Constitution proposed by the State Convention, *hf. mor., uncut*. 12° Newburyport, J. Mycall, 1778
- 1415 — Another copy, *last leaf imperfect*.—Address of Convention for framing a Constitution. 1780.—Constitution, agreed upon by the Delegates, at Cambridge, Sept. 1779. 1780. 3 in one vol. *half bound*.
8°
- 1416 Journal of the Convention for framing a Constitution for Massachusetts, 1779–80, *law sheep*.
8° Boston, 1832
- 1417 Constitution agreed upon by the Convention, 1779–80, and ratified by the People, Oct. 25, 1780, *fine copy, old calf*.
16° Worcester, J. Thomas, [1780]
- 1418 Address from the General Court to the People of Massachusetts, *half calf, neat, uncut*.
sm. 4° Boston, 1786
- 1419 Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings of the Convention convened Jan. 9, 1788, to ratify the [Federal] Constitution; with the Constitution prefixed, *law calf*.
12° Boston, 1788
- 1420 — The same. With the Amendments which have been added.
12° Boston, 1808
- 1421 Constitution of the State and of the United States, Declaration of Independence, and Washington's Farewell Address, printed by Order of the General Court, and by them recommended to be read as a School Book.
12° Stockbridge, H. Willard, n. d.
- 1422 — The same.
12° Boston, 1805
- 1423 Constitutions of Massachusetts and of the U. S., Declaration of Independence, and Washington's Farewell Address, *bds*.
12° Brookfield, E. Merriam & Co., 1807
- 1424 Constitutional Convention, 1820–21. Journal of the Debates and Proceedings, *boards, uncut*.
8° Boston, 1821
- 1425 Constitutional Convention, 1853. Official Report of the Debates and Proceedings, 3 vols., *cloth*.
r. 8° Boston, 1853

- 1426 [CURTIS (G. T.) and others]. Discussions on the Constitution proposed to the People of Massachusetts by the Convention of 1853. 8° Boston, 1854
- 1427 LEAVITT (Jona.) Summary of the Laws of Massachusetts relative to Paupers. 8° Greenfield, 1810
- 1428 The Overseer's Guide; or, a History of the Laws of Massachusetts respecting Paupers. 8° Brookfield, 1815
- 1429 [Ames (Ellis)] Qualification for Voting in the Provincial Charter of Massachusetts, pp. 6. 8° n. p., n. d.

BANK OF CREDIT, LAND BANK, BILLS OF CREDIT, CURRENCY, ETC.

[See Several relating to the Fund (1681), No. 857; Some Considerations on the Bills of Credit (1691), No. 726; FELT (J. B.) Account of Mass. Currency, No. 1501; PAINE (N.) Remarks on Early Paper Currency, No. 1537.]

- 1430 — A | Model | for Erecting a | Bank of Credit; | with a | Discourse | in Explanation thereof. | Adapted to the Use of any Trading | Countrey, where there is a Scarcity | of Moneys: | More Especially for his Majesties Plantations | in America. | *Quo Communius eo Melius.* | pp. (2), 30. VERY RARE.

16° London; Printed in the Year, 1688: Reprinted at Boston, 1714

The preface, dated Feb. 26, 1713-14, announces that, "a scheme of a Bank of Credit, founded upon a Land Security, has been projected; and will be humbly offered to the Consideration of the General Assembly, at their next Session." The tract "sets forth in a plain and familiar way, not only the Nature, but the Feasibleness and Utility of such a Fund of Credit." This seems to have been the first gun fired in the Land Bank war of 1714-21.

- 1431 — DUDLEY (PAUL) Objections to the Bank of Credit lately projected at Boston. Being a Letter upon that Occasion, to John Burrill, Esq; Speaker to the House of Representatives for the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, pp. 32, fine clean copy.

16° Boston, T. Fleet, 1714

The name of the author is signed at the end of the Letter, which is dated Oct. 22, 1714.

- 1432 — Some | Considerations | Upon the several sorts of | BANKS | Propos'd as a | Medium of Trade: | and | Some Improvements that might be made | in this Province, hinted at, | pp. 16, clean, uncut.

8° Boston, T. Fleet and T. Crump, 1716

An EXCESSIVELY RARE tract, apparently unknown to American bibliographers. Only its abridged title is given in the Havens (Am. Antiq. Soc.) Catalogue, on the authority of Thomas Prince's MS. It is one of the few publications bearing the imprint of "T. Fleet and T. Crump." (See Thomas, *Hist. of Printing*, i. 301.) The author was opposed both to the private and public Bank projects, and advocated the issue of public bills, to be loaned to the several towns, at five per cent.

- 1433 — The Present Melancholy Circumstances of the Province Consider'd, and Methods for Redress humbly proposed, in a Letter from one in the Country to one in Boston, pp. 16. [Dated, March 6th, 1718-19.]

16° Boston, for B. Gray and F. Edwards, 1719

No title-page; the date is in a colophon. Quoted by Felt, *Mass. Currency*, p. 71.

- 1434 — [COLMAN (JOHN)] The Distressed State of the Town of Boston, &c. Considered. In a Letter from a Gentleman in the Town, to his Friend in the Country, pp. (2), 10. 16° Boston, for

Nicholas Boone, Benjamin Gray, and John Edwards, 1720

EXTREMELY RARE. April 12th, 1720, Gov. Shute called the attention of the Council to this pamphlet, and it being regarded as tending to disturb the administration of the Government, as well as the public peace, by reflecting on acts and laws of the Province, the Justices of the Peace were directed to inquire after the author and publisher, and proceed

therein, &c. — *Felt's Hist. of Mass. Currency*, p. 74. The writer was a prominent supporter of the Private Bank project, and declares that "it was a very wrong step to crush [it] and set up this Publick Bank in its place" &c. (p. 7). He sees no remedy for hard times but *inflation*; thinks the Government should "go on some great and expensive work, and Emit Bills to carry it on;" "if there was a Bridge built over *Charles River*, if Fifty Thousand Pounds were expended to make it durable &c., this would help us by employing the Poor, and the circulation of the Bills would be a great service to every body," &c.

- 1435 — A Letter from One in the Country to his Friend in Boston, containing some Remarks upon a late Pamphlet, entitled, *The Distressed State of the Town of Boston*, &c., pp. (2), 22, uncut, except a bit cut from (a blank) corner of title-leaf.

12° Boston, J. Franklin, for D. Henchman, 1720

The letter is dated, at the end, April 23, 1720, and was printed, probably, before J. Franklin was succeeded by S. Kneeland, as printer of the *Boston Gazette*, which was at this time the organ of the Governor's, Council's, and "Public Bank" party. Like all others of this series of tracts, it is EXTREMELY RARE.

- 1436 A Vindication of The Remarks of One in the Country, upon *The Distressed State of Boston*, from some Exceptions made against 'em in a Letter to Mr. Colman, pp. 20, a fine copy, without blemish, and UNCUT.

16° Boston, S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman, 1720

Dated, May 24th. By the author of "the Letter from One in the Country" in reply to "Some Remarks, of the 16th of May," on that Letter. ["A Letter from a Gentleman, containing Some Remarks upon the Answers to Mr. Colman," &c. *Boston*, pp. 15.] He promises, in a short time, to submit to the public, a Project he had hit upon, for emitting an hundred thousand pounds of bills. (See the next following number.)

- 1437 — A Project for the Emission of an Hundred Thousand Pounds of Province Bills, in such a Manner as to keep their Credit up Equal to Silver, and to bring an Hundred Thousand Pounds of Silver Money into the Country in a few Years, pp. 16, no title-page, date and printer's name at the end, UNCUT.

8° Boston, S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards, 1720

By the author of the "Letter from One in the Country" and "A Vindication." Dated, July 18th. Appended, pp. 14-16, is a brief reply to Mr. Colman's second tract (No. 1439).

- 1438 Reflections On the Present State of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay in General, and Town of Boston in Particular; Relating to Bills of Credit and the Support of Trade by Them: As the same has been lately represented in several Pamphlets, pp. 22, fine clean copy, UNCUT, with nearly 2 pages of MSS. criticisms, on an unprinted leaf, at the end, and a long note in margin of pp. 13, 14.

12° Boston, for B. Eliot and D. Henchman, 1720

Dated, July 2d. VERY RARE. The manuscript notes in the same hand as in No. 1439, are by a determined opponent of inflation. "This work," he writes "supposeth that in unbalanced Extravagant Trade, managed by a Paper Medium—let the prices of things rise never so high, yet the Medium shall keep its prime Value, even when every thing else alters, which is an utter impossibility. All the power and wisdom of this World cannot make a 200*l.* bill, which was once equal in value to a yard of Cloath, equal to it when the same or a like yard of Cloath comes to be 40 *shill.* in value," &c.

- 1439 — COLMAN (JOHN) The Distressed State of the Town of Boston Once more Considered. And Methods for Redress humbly proposed. With Remarks on the pretended Country-man's Answer to . . . *The Distressed State of Boston* &c. With a Schæme for a Bank laid down: And Methods for bringing in Silver Money, Proposed, pp. (2), 22, uncut, with cotemporary manuscript notes and adverse comments [by the Reverend Country-man?], filling the margins of several pages.

16° Boston, for Benjamin Gray, [1720]

Dated, at the end, July 20th. Colman alludes (p. 1) to the high "character of him who is accounted the Author" of "the pretended Country-man's" Letter; charges him with "forgetting the Scriptures, though (if I am not out in my guess) his Profession is to Study them" (p. 3); and "advises the Gentleman to stick to Divinity for the future." "I like

him," he says (p. 16) "much better in the Pulpit, there I'll willingly receive his Instructions; but now he is out of his sphere."

- 1440 — New News from Robinson Crusoe's Island, in a Letter to a Gentleman at Portsmouth, (*n. t. p.*) pp. 8.

16° *Crusoe's Island* [Boston], 1720

Dated, at end, Dec. 19th, 1720. Written by an advocate of a larger emission of bills of credit, and against the majority in the Council and the supporters of Gov. Shute in his contest with the popular party. It abounds in allusions, serious and satirical, to prominent men and measures of the time. A hit at "the great DON DAGO, the *Primate-would-be* of our Island (like the famous Dr. S——I [Sacheverel])" and his "old Itch of Scribbling," seems intended for Cotton Mather, and so, perhaps, is one at a "Clergy-man who (*Comedian-like*) will sit belabouring his Cushion and intermixing his Harrangue with THUNDER-BOLTS," he is entertaining his peaceable Congregation with things whereof he is almost as *Ignorant* as I am of the Saddle Balaam rode on when his Ass spoke," etc.

When Gov. Shute, in his speech at the opening of the session, March 15, 1721, recommended measures to punish the authors of factious and seditious papers, the House answered that few or none would dare to publish such papers "if proper measures had been taken to discover and punish the authors of a libel, called, *News from Robinson Crusoe's Island*, wherein the members of the House are grossly reflected upon" (HUTCHINSON, ii. 223). To that libel, the "*New News*" &c., was perhaps a rejoinder. Haven's (Am. Antiq. Soc.) Catalogue has, on the authority of the Prince MS., the title of "Reflections upon Reflections: or More News from Robinson Crusoe's Island," attributed (with a query) to Elisha Cooke, the leader of the popular party in the House.

- 1441 — News from the Moon. A Review of the State of the *British Nation*, Vol. 7. Numb. 14. Page 53. — Tuesday, May 2. 1710. pp. 8, without title-page, or printer's name, good clean copy.

16° *n. p., n. d.* [Boston, J. Franklin, 1721?]]

A satire aimed, apparently, at the House of Representatives, for their proceedings against the publisher and printer of "New News from Robinson Crusoe's Island."

- 1442 — A Letter to an Eminent Clergy-Man in the Massachusetts Bay, Containing some Just Remarks, and necessary Cautions, relating to Publick Affairs in that Province, pp. (2), 13, UNCUT, except at top. 16° *n. p.* [Boston,] Printed in the year 1720-[21]

This pamphlet, now EXTREMELY RARE, was printed for Benj. Gray, Feb. 1720-21. At a meeting of the Council, Feb. 28, it was read and considered, and was declared to contain "many vile, scandalous, and very abusive expressions, which greatly reflect on His Majesty's Government and People of this Province, and tend to disturb the public peace." B. Gray, the publisher, was summoned, and "acknowledged that he had caused the same to be printed, and that the original in manuscript was delivered to him by an unknown hand," Feb. 8th. The Council directed the Attorney-General (Paul Dudley) "to prosecute the said Gray, or any other person that may have been concerned in the making or publishing the said Pamphlet." — THOMAS, *Hist. of Printing*, ii. 435. "I believe," says Thomas, "the affair was terminated by a compromise."

An "Advertisement," p. 12, notices the article in the "last Week's Gazette," "by a certain railing Rabshakeh," who has "attempted to stain the unblemished reputation of a Worthy Gentleman, and a hearty Friend to his Country" ("Americus Patriæ"); and a second Advertisement is dated from "Crusoe's Island, 1721," promising for the press "a small Tract intitled, *The Saddle set on the right Horse*."

- 1443 — A Letter from a Gentleman in Mount Hope, to his Friend in Trearount, pp. 7, nearly uncut. 16° *n. p., n. d.* [Boston, 1721]

The Letter is dated, Feb. 27, 1721. It was occasioned by an article in the *Boston Gazette* of Feb. 20, dated "N. E. Castle William, February, 1720, 21," imputing interested motives to a writer ("Americus Patriæ") who had advocated a larger emission of bills of credit. The *Gazette* writer had designated "Americus Patriæ" as "Worldly Wise Man." This allusion, and the account given in the "Letter," pp. 1, 2, of that "Reverend and Worthy Gentleman's" treatment by Andros, point unmistakably to the Rev. John Wise of Ipswich (Chebacco). See Nos. 1442 and 1445.

- 1444 — A Friendly Check, from a Kind Relation, To the Chief Cannoneer, Founded on a Late Information, Dated N. E. Castle William, 1720, 21. pp. 7, no title-page or name of printer, fine clean copy. 16° *n. p., n. d.* [Boston, J. Franklin, 1721]

In this EXTREMELY RARE tract "Americus Patriæ" [Rev. John Wise] essays "to answer a fool according to his follow," and then, in "a Letter from Amicus Patriæ, to his son, Feb. 23, 1720-21," replies, more seriously, to the imputation of interested motives. The offensive article in the *Boston Gazette* of Feb. 20, is reprinted, p. 7.

- 1445 — A Word of Comfort to a Melancholy Country. Or the Bank of Credit . . . fairly Defended by a Discovery of the Great Benefit, accruing by it to the Whole Province, *etc.*, By Amicus Patriæ [Rev. John Wise], *fine clean copy*, pp. (4), 68.

16° Boston [J. Franklin], 1721

"Humbly Dedicated to the Merchants in Boston." A well-managed and witty plea for paper money and "inflation." It is, for general readers, the most interesting of all the tracts published in the Bank of Credit controversy, while its frequent references to trade, manufactures, industries, and home-life in Boston and in the country towns, give it, to the historian and antiquary, an exceptional value.

For the evidence on which I have attributed this work to Mr. Wise, the witty author of "The Churches Quarrel Espoused," and "A Vindication of the Government of N. E. Churches," see No. 1443. — T.

- 1446 — English Advice To the Freeholders, &c., of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, pp. (2), 6, *uncut*.

8° Boston, J. Franklin, 1722

EXTREMELY RARE. Not in the Am. Antiquarian Society's, the Prince, or the Mass. Hist. Society's catalogues. It is an earnest appeal to the Freeholders &c., to consult and prepare for the election of "able and faithful PATRIOTS," to sit in the General Assembly, in May, 1722, and men who are able "to project schemes for reviving the sinking condition of the Province"; and they are urged to mark the "three or four misguided gentlemen that were active in promoting and drawing up the two Acts, in 1720," for preventing Riots &c., and "for preventing Libels and scandalous Pamphlets, &c.," both of which Acts were "so justly rejected by the House." It is dated, April 18th, and subscribed "Brutus" and "Cato." The pretence that it was received from England was, of course, intended merely as a blind.

- 1447 — Money the Sinews of Trade. The State of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay Considered, with respect to its Trade for want of a Medium of Exchange wherewith to manage it. Recommended . . . more especially to the Merchants and Traders in the Town of Boston. By a Lover of his Country, pp. 16, *good copy*.

8° Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green, 1731

The author proposes that Merchants and Traders shall enter into copartnership for issuing bills or notes for circulation, to be loaned on land security, &c. He dwells on the bad effects that have resulted from giving currency in Massachusetts to Rhode Island bills: "We have given the bread out of our own mouths, and enrich'd them, who now despise us for so doing."

- 1448 — Trade and Commerce Inculcated; in a Discourse, Showing the Necessity of a Well-governed Trade, in order to a Flourishing Common-Wealth. With some Proposals for the bringing Gold & Silver into the Country for a Medium of Trade, [and] for supporting the Credit of the Paper-Currency. By Amicus Reipublicæ, pp. 58, *uncut*.

8° n. p. [Boston,] Printed for the Author, 1731

Yellow by age; and smoke, but may easily be cleaned, making a fine copy of a VERY SCARCER tract.

- 1449 — A Letter to a Member of the Hon. House of Representatives, On the present State of the Bills of Credit, pp. (2), 9, *good copy*, a corner, with a very few words of print, torn from the last leaf.

8° Boston, 1736

Signed, *Philopatriæ*. The writer favors the emission of Bills of a New Tenor.

- 1450 — DOUGLASS (*Dr. Wm.*) A Discourse concerning the Currents of the British Plantations in America, with regard to Paper Money, *etc.*, pp. 3-46, *wants title and last page, otherwise a fine copy, uncut*.

8° Boston, 1740

- 1451 — An Inquiry into the Nature and Uses of Money; more especially of the Bills of Publick Credit, *Old Tenor*. With a Proposal

- of some proper Relief in the present Exigence. [And] A Reply to the *Essay on Silver and Paper Currencies* (sic), pp. (2), 78, *fine copy, uncut*. 8° Boston, 1740
- 1452 — Inquiry (An) into the Nature and Uses of Money; More especially of the Bills of Publick Credit, Old Tenor, etc. *Another copy, uncut*. 8° Boston, 1740
- 1453 — Observations occasion'd by reading a Pamphlet, intituled, A Discourse concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in America, pp. 23, *hf. mor., uncut*. 8° London, T. Cooper, 1741
- 1454 — A Letter to — — Merchant in London, Concerning a late Combination in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, to Impose or Force a Private-Currency called Land-Bank-Money, pp. 14, *clean copy, but wants one leaf (pp. 3, 4), VERY RARE*. 8° n. p. [Boston] Printed for the Public Good, 1741
 Dated, Boston, Feb. 21, 1740-41. Against the Land-Bank, or "Manufactory Scheme." The members of this association, which the writer regards as a "pernicious grand Bubble," value themselves as being formidable by their numbers, 2000 principals, as they publish, and many thousand abettors." See HUTCHINSON, II, 352-354; FELT'S *Hist. of Mass. Currency*, p. 106, and after.
- 1455 — A Letter from a Gentleman in Boston, To his Friend in Connecticut, pp. 15, *uncut*. 4° n. p., n. d. [Boston, 1743]
 The Letter bears date, Feb. 27, 1743-4. It contains a reply to "Heads proposed for an Act of Parliament, to regulate and finally suppress Paper-Currencies in the N. E. Colonies," in which Rhode Island for her enormous emissions of paper money, and "that infamous combination called Land Bank," in Massachusetts, were severely censured. The writer aims to show that there is no necessity for such an Act.
- 1456 — A Word in Season to all True Lovers of their Liberty and their Country; both of which are now in the utmost Danger of being forever lost. By Mylo Freeman, &c., pp. 16, (4), *uncut*. 16° Boston, Rogers and Fowle, 1748
 In opposition to Hutchinson's plan for appropriating the money received from England in repayment of the expenses of Massachusetts in the Cape Breton expedition, to the redemption of Old Tenor bills of credit. See HUTCHINSON'S *History*, II, 392-5.
- 1457 — Some Observations relating to the Present Circumstances of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay; Humbly offered to the Consideration of the General Assembly, pp. 20, *autograph of Prof. Edward Wigglesworth, fine fresh copy, uncut*. 4° Boston, D. Fowle, 1750
- 1458 — Table for the ready turning of any old Tenor Sum into Lawful Money, at the Rate of 6s. per Piece of Eight. In Four Parts . . . [with] other useful Tables, 12 leaves not paged, corners worn. 8° Boston, J. Bushell, for S. Kneeland, 1750
- 1459 — [GREEN (JOSEPH)] A Mournful Lamentation For the sad and deplorable Death of Mr. Old Tenor, A Native of New-England, who, after a long Confinement, by a deep and mortal Wound which he received about Twelve Months before, expired on the 31st day of March, 1750 . . . To the mournful Tune of Chevy-Chace. *Folio broadside, torn, but complete, except a bit of lower margin*.
Sold at the Heart and Crown [T. Fleet], Boston, n. d.
 Yellowed by age and smoke, but will come out, after washing and repair, a good copy of this Extremely Rare broadside.
- 1460 — HUTCHINSON (THOMAS) A Projection, for regulating the value of Gold and Silver coins, published in the Boston Evening Post, Dec. 14th, 1761; re-printed, to be prefixed to "Considera-

- tions on Lowering the Value of Gold Coins, within the Province of Massachusetts-Bay;"] *pp.* 8, *uncut.* 8° *n. p., n. d.* [Boston, 1762]
The tract to which this was prefixed was in reply to Gov. Hutchinson's proposition.
- 1461 — [SULLIVAN (JAMES)] The Path to Riches. An Inquiry into the Origin and Use of Money; and into the Principles of Stocks and Banks. [With] Thoughts respecting a Bank for the Commonwealth. By a Citizen of Massachusetts, *pp.* 77, *uncut.*
8° Boston, 1792
- 1462 BARBER (JOHN W.) Historical Collections of Massachusetts, *map* and 200 *engravings*, *roan gilt.* r. 8° Worcester, 1844
- 1463 BARRY (J. S.) History of Massachusetts: Colonial, Provincial, and Commonwealth Periods. 3 vols., *cloth, gilt.* 8° 1855-7
- 1464 BOUNDARY. The Case of the Provinces of Massachusetts-Bay and New York, respecting the Boundary-Line between the two Provinces. [By Thomas Hutchinson.] *pp.* 30, *uncut, half mor., neat.* fol., 1764
- 1465 — A Conference between the Commissaries of Massachusetts-Bay, and the Commissaries of New-York; at New-Haven in the Colony of Connecticut, 1767, *pp.* 26, (1), *very fine copy, uncut, VERY SCARCE.* 4° Richard Draper, 1768
- 1466 BOWDITCH (N. I.) Suffolk Surnames. 2d Edition, enlarged, *cloth.* 8° 1858
- 1467 BRADFORD (A.) History of Massachusetts for Two Hundred Years, 1620-1820, *map, half calf, gilt.* 8° 1835
- 1468 BRADFORD (A.) History of Massachusetts, 1764-75, 1775-89, 1790-1820. 3 vols., *half morocco extra, uncut.* 8° 1822-29
- 1469 Brief Account of the State of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, Civil and Ecclesiastical. By a Lover of his Country, *pp.* 8, *hf. morocco, uncut, RARE.* 8° T. Crump, for G. Phillips, 1717
- 1470 BURDICK (W.) The Massachusetts Manual; or, Political and Historical Register, 1814-15. 12° 1814
- 1471 CANALS. Report of Commissioners on Routes from Boston to Connecticut and Hudson Rivers, *map.* 8° 1828
- 1472 CHICKERING (Jesse) Statistical View of the Population of Massachusetts, 1765-1840. 8° 1846
- 1473 CHILD (Major John) New-England's Jonas Cast up at London. 1647. Reprinted, with an Introduction and Notes by W. T. R. Marvin, *uncut.* sm. 4° W. P. Lunt, 1869
Edition of 170 copies.
- 1474 COOKE (ELISHA) Just and Seasonable Vindication respecting some Affairs transacted in the late General Assembly at Boston, Second Impression corrected, *pp.* 22, *wants half of last leaf.* 12° n. p. [Boston], 1720
- 1475 CUSHING (Abel) Historical Letters on the First Charter of Massachusetts Government. 16° 1839

- 1476 CUSHING (L. S.) Reports of Contested Election Cases in Mass. House of Representatives, 1780-1834, *law calf*. 8° 1834
- 1477 DAWSON (H. B.) Declaration of Independence of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, May 1, 1776, *pp.* 12. 8° [New York, 1862]
- 1478 DEWEY (C.) Report on Herbaceous Flowering Plants of Massachusetts; and Emmons (E.) Report on the Quadrupeds, *uncut*. 8° Cambridge, 1840
- 1479 DICKINSON (R.) Geographical and Statistical View of Massachusetts. 8° Greenfield, 1813
- 1480 DUNTON (JOHN) Letters written from New England, 1686. From the original Manuscript in the Bodleian Library. Edited by W. H. Whitmore, *uncut*. sm. 4° Prince Society, 1867
Edition of 150 copies.
- 1481 EASTERN LANDS. Resolves of the General Court, respecting the Sale of Eastern Lands, with the Reports of the Committees, 1781-1803, *pp.* 287, *uncut*. 8° 1803
- 1482 ELECTION SERMON, 1667. MITCHEL (JONA.) Nehemiah on the Wall in Troublesom Times, *pp.* (4), 34. sm. 4° Cambridge, S. G. and M. F., 1671
- 1483 ELECTION SERMON, 1683. TORREY (S.) A Plea for the Life of Dying Religion, *pp.* (8), 46. 4° Boston, S. Green, for S. Sewall, 1683
For other Election Sermons before 1700, see —
No. 830 J. Norton, 1661. No. 695 J. Allen, 1679.
775 J. Higginson, 1663. 699 S. Willard, 1682.
749 S. Danforth, 1670. 693 W. Adams, 1685.
863 T. Shepard, 1672. 1274 C. Mather, 1689.
834 U. Oakes, 1673. 1224 C. Mather, 1690.
872 S. Torrey, 1674. 1244 C. Mather, 1696.
779 W. Hubbard, 1676. 833 N. Noyes, 1698.
952 Incr. Mather, 1677. 1030 I. Mather, 1699.
- 1484 ELECTION SERMONS: E. Pemberton, 1710. — B. Colman, 1718. — Wm. Williams, 1719. — N. Stone, 1720. — J. Hancock, 1722. — B. Colman, 1723. — J. Sewall, 1724. — E. Thayer, 1725. — P. Thacher, 1726. — J. Baxter, 1727. 10 Sermons (5 *uncut*). 8° 1710-27
- 1485 ELECTION SERMONS: J. Wise, 1729. — T. Prince, 1730. — S. Wigglesworth, 1733. — J. Barnard, 1734. — J. Prentice, 1735. — E. Holyoke, 1736. — I. Loring, 1737. — P. Clark, 1739. — W. Cooper, 1740. — N. Appleton, 1742. 10 Sermons (nine *uncut*). 8° 1729-42
- 1486 ELECTION SERMONS, 1701 to 1749, inclusive, *wanting* 1704, -08, -11, -15, (1713 and 1717 were not printed). 42 Sermons, 20 *separately bound, half morocco, uniform, 22 unbound*. v. 8.
The Sermon for 1707 (S. Balcher's) wants the title. A few others may require slight repairs, but the copies generally, bound and unbound, are in excellent condition, and several are *uncut*.
- 1487 ELECTION SERMONS, 1750 to 1854, inclusive; *the series complete, as printed, including* S. Langdon's Sermon before the Provincial Congress at Watertown, May 31, 1775, and W. Gordon's Sermon before the General Court, July 19, 1775: *selected copies, nearly all uncut*. 105 Sermons. 8°
The Sermons of 1780 to 1792, inclusive, are bound in one volume *half russla, neat*, the margins lightly trimmed. The others are sewed, as published. *No Election Sermon was preached in 1752, or 1764.*

1488 ELECTION SERMONS: 1793 to 1850 inclusive; 58 *Sermons, fine clean copies, handsomely bound in 3 vols., half russia, nearly uncut.* 1. 8°

1489 ELECTION SERMONS: 1750 to 1851, inclusive, (with Langdon's and Gordon's Sermons, of 1775,) 1854, -56, -58, -61, -63, -67. 107 Sermons, 25 *separately bound, half morocco, uniform, the rest sewed, many uncut.* 4° and 8°

1490 EMERSON (G. B.) Report on Trees and Shrubs of Massachusetts, *uncut, scarce.* r. 8° 1846

1491 ESSAY on the Establishment of a Chancery Jurisdiction in Massachusetts, *boards, uncut.* 8° n. d.

1492 EXCISE ACT. — Some Observations on the Bill intitled, An Act for granting to His Majesty an Excise upon Wines, and Spirits distilled, sold by Retail or consumed within this Province, and upon Limes, Lemons, and Oranges, *half calf.* 16° 1754

1493 — [COOPER (Rev. Samuel)] *The Crisis, pp. 16.* 8° [Boston] *Printed in June, 1754*

In opposition to the Excise Bill. On the last page is advertised, as "now in the press," "The Monster of Monsters," &c.

1494 — THE MONSTER OF MONSTERS: A true and faithful Narrative of a most remarkable *Phænomenon* lately seen in this Metropolis; to the great Surprize and Terror of His Majesty's Good Subjects: Humbly Dedicated to all the Virtuosi of New-England. By Thomas Thumb, Esq., *pp. 24, blue calf, extra gilt, uncut.* 8° n. p. [Boston], *Printed in July, 1754*

A beautiful copy of this VERY RARE tract, which gave such offence to the legislature of Massachusetts that it was ordered to be burnt by the common hangman, and Daniel Fowle, suspected of having printed it, was arrested and imprisoned. See Thomas's *History of Printing*, i. 333-339. It gives a satirical account of the debate on the Excise Bill, in the Council, after its passage by the House. The reputed author was Samuel Waterhouse. Mr. Sabin (*Dictionary*, No. 12982) says: "Of this work . . . not more than three or four copies are known," to have escaped the fire to which it was condemned by the General Court.

1495 — The Monster of Monsters. *Another copy, half morocco.* 8° n. p. [Boston], 1754

1496 — The Cub new Licked; or, a New Story of an Old Monster, *clean copy, pp. 16, half morocco.* 8° n. p. [Boston], 1754

Even MORE RARE than the preceding, which it exceeds in license—not to say, scurrility.

1497 — FOWLE (DANIEL) A Total Eclipse of Liberty: an Account of the Arraignment and Imprisonment of Daniel Fowle, on Suspicion of his being concerned in Printing and Publishing a Pamphlet, intitled "The Monster of Monsters." Written by himself, *good copy, half mor., pp. 24.* 12° Boston, 1755

1498 — [FOWLE (DANIEL)] An Appendix To the late Total Eclipse of Liberty, Being some Thoughts on the End and Design of Civil Government; also the inherent Power of the People asserted and maintained; *etc., pp. 24, uncut.* 8° Boston, [D. Fowle], 1756

1499 — Letter from Common Honesty to Common Sense, *good copy, half morocco, pp. 12.* 12° Boston, T. Fleet, [1756]

1500 Extract from the *Political State of Great Britain*, for the Month of December, 1730, *pp. 16, uncut.* 8° n. t. p., n. p., n. d. [Boston, 1731]

Relates to the controversy between Gov. Belcher and the House of Representatives, on the subject of settling the salary of the Governor, by law. SCARCE.

- 1501 FELT (J. B.) Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency, cloth. 8° 1839
- 1502 GOULD (A. A.) Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, uncut. 8° Cambridge, 1841
- 1503 General Association of Massachusetts. Minutes, 1811, 1815, 1817 to 1870, inclusive, 56 pamphlets, sewed. 8° 1811-70
- 1504 — Minutes, 1821 to 1862, inclusive.— Minutes of the Gen. Conference of Congregational Churches, 1861. 43 pamphlets. 8° 1821-62
- 1505 HITCHCOCK (E.) Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts, wants title and 3 prelim. leaves, pp. 692, uncut. 8° Amherst, 1833
- 1506 — Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts, map, 2 vols. in one, cloth, uncut. 4° Northampton, 1841
- 1507 HOLLAND (J. G.) History of Western Massachusetts, map, 2 vols., cloth. 12° Springfield, 1855
- 1508 HUTCHINSON (THOMAS) Governor. The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1628 to 1691, best green levant morocco extra, paneled sides, full gilt (W. Pratt), UNCUT. 8° Boston, 1764
A SLENDID COPY, with the Author's AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION TO THE EARL OF HALIFAX.
- 1509 — The same. Second Edition. 8° London, MDCCLX [for 1765]
- 1510 — The same: with The History of the Province of Massachusetts, from . . 1691 to 1750. Vol. II. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1765, 1768
- 1511 — The same. 1628-1750. Third Edition, with additional Notes and Corrections. 2 vols., half morocco, gilt, marbled edges, very large and fine copy. 8° Salem and Boston, 1795
- 1512 — The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from . . 1750 until June, 1774. Edited by the Rev. John Hutchinson, boards, UNCUT. 8° London, J. Murray, 1828
- 1513 — A Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay, half bound, A VERY FINE COPY, UNCUT. 8° Boston, 1769
- 1514 — A Collection of Original Papers, &c. Another copy, clean and fine, old binding. 8° Boston, 1769
- 1515 — The History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay (1628-91). The Second Edition. London, 1765. — The History of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay (1691-1750). The Second Edition. London, 1768. — The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1750, until June, 1774. Vol. III. London, 1828. — A Collection of Original Papers Relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. Boston, T. & J. Fleet, 1769. 4 vols., best grosgrain levant red morocco, backs full gilt, inside borders, gilt tops (W. Pratt), UNCUT. 8° London, and Boston, 1765-1828
A SUPERLATIVELY FINE set, and, in such condition, of EXTRAORDINARY RARITY, all four volumes being absolutely UNCUT.
- 1516 — A Collection of Original Papers, etc. A new edition, corrected from the original manuscript: With notes. Portrait, 2 vols., uncut. sm. 4° Albany, J. Munsell, 1865
Edition of 150 copies, published by the PRINCE SOCIETY.

- 1517 Letters to the Right Honorable The Earl of Hillsborough, From Governor Bernard, General Gage, and The Honorable His Majesty's Council for the Province of Massachusetts-Bay. With An Appendix containing Divers Proceedings referred to in the said Letters, *fine copy*, pp. 83, *uncut*. folio, *Edes and Gill*, 1769
- 1518 Letters of Gov. Hutchinson and Lieut. Gov. Oliver, &c., printed at Boston, and Remarks thereon; with the Assembly's Address, and the Proceedings of the Lords Committee of Council, pp. 126, *half morocco*. 8° London, 1774
- 1519 Letters addressed to Caleb Strong, late Governor of Massachusetts [on] Retaliation, Capital Punishments, and War. 3d edition. 8° Providence, 1818
- 1520 MANN (H.) The Massachusetts System of Common Schools; an enlarged edition of the Tenth Annual Report of the First Secretary of the Mass. Board of Education. 8° 1849
- 1521 Massachusettensis: or a Series of Letters on the Present Trouble in Massachusetts Bay, [by Daniel Leonard.] Second Edition. 8° Boston; repr. London, 1776
- 1522 Massachusetts Agricultural Society. Peck (W. D.) Natural History of the Slug Worm, *plate*, 1799; Inquiries by the Agricultural Society [1800]; Papers on Agriculture, 1801, -03, -04, -05, -07; Georgick Papers, 1809; Papers for 1810. *Nine in one vol., calf, neat*, SCARCE. 8°
- 1523 Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections, Vol. 1. as originally published in The American Apollo, Part 1. Vol. 1. *wanting* pp. 145-154, 165-180, 197-200, 209-224. With The American Apollo, Part II. Vol. 1. (39 numbers, Jan.-Sept. 1792,) *wanting* Nos. 17, 32, 35, 36. Prefixed to the volume is the Circular Letter of the Hist. Society, Nov. 1, 1791; Contents of Vol. 1.; the Constitution, and Introductory Address, *half bound, some sheets too close cut at bottom*. 8° The Apollo Press, Belknap & Hall, 1792
- 1523* Massachusetts Historical Society. Acts of Incorporation, Laws, and Circular Letter, pp. 14, *uncut*. *Fos. Belknap*, [1794.]—Collections. No. III. Vol. V. (pp. 149-220), *wrapper, uncut*. Samuel Hall, [1798]. 8°
This number contains the reprint of [Cotton's] "Abstract of the Laws of New-England, printed in London in 1641."
- 1524 Massachusetts Humane Society. The Institution of the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; with the Rules, Methods of Treatment, &c., 1788.—History of the Society, List of Premiums awarded, List of Members, &c., pp. 96, 1845.—Statement of Premiums, 1817-1829.—Extracts from Correspondence, &c., pp. 60, 1829.—Annual Discourses before the Society, 1787-1808, and 1811, *nearly all uncut*. 23 Pamphlets. 1787-1811
- 1525 Massachusetts Missionary Society. Sermons before the Society, at their Annual Meetings: by A. N. Emmons, 1800; S. Niles, 1801; S. Spring, 1802; S. Austin, 1803; A. Holmes, 1804; P. Litchfield, 1805; J. Barker, 1806; E. Parish, 1807; J. Strong, 1808; J. Norton, 1810; L. Woods, 1812. 11 Pamphlets. 8°

- 1526 MASSACHUSETTS REGISTER. Mein & Fleeming's New England Register, 1767-69, 1772 (*autograph of F. Quincy, Jr.*); Mills & Hick's British and American Register, 1774-76; Fleet's Mass. Register, 1779, 1780, 1782-1800 (*with dupl. of 1796*); Manning & Loring's Mass. Register, 1801-39, 1841-47 (*1802 imperfect; 1813 dupl.*); 76 *annuals, the last 40 in half sheep, the others sewed.* 16° and 12°

A REMARKABLE COLLECTION of these annuals. All the earlier volumes are VERY SCARCE, and some of them EXTREMELY RARE.

- 1527 Matson vs. Thomas. Superior Court for the Counties of Plymouth, Barnstable, &c. The Case of Nathaniel Matson against Nathaniel Thomas. Arguments for the Defendant, on a Special Verdict. (John Valentine, Attorney for Defendant.) *pp.* 20, n. t. p., RARE. sm. 4° [1720]

The last leaf is torn, but may easily be repaired, without loss of a word of text. "John Valentine of Boston was a lawyer of distinguished learning and integrity. An argument of his in the case of Matson vs. Thomas is preserved, in which he manifested great familiarity with legal principles, as well as ability as an advocate."—*Washburn's Judicial History*, 186.

- 1528 MAUDUIT (I.) Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, with respect to their Charters and Constitution, *half mor.* 8° London, 1774

- 1529 MAYHEW (Jona.) A Discourse concerning Unlimited Submission and Non-Resistance to the Higher Powers: with some Reflections on the Resistance made to King Charles I. . . In which the Mysterious Doctrine of that Prince's Saintship and Martyrdom is Unriddled, *etc.*, *pp.* (6), 55, *half mor., neat, LARGEST PAPER, UNCUT.* 4° Boston, D. Fowle, 1750

A BEAUTIFUL COPY of this famous Sermon; EXTREMELY RARE, on this paper, UNCUT. Fresh and clean throughout, a slight water-stain on the lower margin of one sheet, excepted.

- 1530 MILITIA. Exercise for the Militia of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, *clean uncut copy.* fol., 1758

- 1531 [MINOT (G. R.)] Thoughts on the Political Situation of the United States, in which that of Massachusetts is more particularly considered, *portrait of the author inserted, half mor.* 8° Worcester, 1788

- 1531* — Another copy, *uncut.*

- 1532 MINOT (G. R.) Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, from the year 1748, *boards, UNCUT.* 2 vols. 8° 1798-1803

The second volume has Hannah Adams's autograph presentation to John Adams.

- 1533 MINOT (G. R.) History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts in 1786. 2d edition, *boards, uncut.* 8° Boston, 1810

Monster of Monsters (The) See Excise Act, No. 1494.

- 1534 MOORE (GEO. H.) Notes on History of Slavery in Massachusetts, *uncut.* 8° N. York, 1866

- 1535 MOORE (GEO. H.) Additional Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts, *pp.* 15, *uncut.* — Moore (G. H.) and Davis (Geo. T.) Slavery in Massachusetts. Two Letters from the Historical Magazine, Sept. and Oct., 1866, *pp.* 12, *uncut.* (2) 8° N. York, 1866

- 1536 ORIS (James) Rights of the British Colonies asserted and proved, 1764. — Letters to the Ministry from Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, and Com. Hood, *etc.*, original edition, VERY SCARCE [Boston], 1769. — Proceedings of the Council and House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay relative to holding the General Assembly at Harvard College, *etc.*, 1770. — Continuation of (*the above*), 1770. — Votes and Proceedings of the Inhabitants of Boston in Town Meeting assembled (Oct. 28–Nov. 2, 1772), [1772]. Five VERY SCARCE tracts in one vol., old calf. 8° Boston
- 1537 PAINE (NATHANIEL) Remarks on the Early Paper Currency of Massachusetts. Read before the Am. Antiq. Society, April, 1866, *photographs of Massachusetts bills*. 1. 8° Cambridge, F. Wilson, 1866
One of 50 copies, printed for the author, LARGE PAPER, UNCUT. A valuable contribution to the history of American paper money.
- Paper Money. See BANK OF CREDIT, CURRENCY, *etc.*, No. 1430, and following.
- 1538 Patriotick Proceedings of the Legislature of Massachusetts, Jan. 26 to March 4, 1809. 8° 1809
- 1539 Penobscot Expedition. Proceedings of General Assembly of Massachusetts relating to, with Report of Committee on the Failure of said Expedition, pp. 26, half mor., neat, uncut. sm. 4° 1780
- 1540 PLYMOUTH COMPANY. (Kennebeck Purchase.) A Defence of the Remarks of the Plymouth Company, on the Plans and Extracts of Deeds published by the Proprietors (as they term themselves) of the Township of Brunswick, pp. 50, clean, uncut, hf. mor. 4° 1753
- 1541 RECORDS of the Governor and Company of Mass. Bay, 1628–1686; edited by N. B. Shurtleff, 5 vols. in 6, cloth, gilt. 4° 1853–54
- 1542 Sanitary Commission. Report of a General Plan for the Promotion of Public and Personal Health, [by Lemuel Shattuck,] uncut. 8° 1850
- 1543 SMITH (J. V. C.) Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts; with a Practical Essay on Angling, cloth. 12° 1833
- 1544 SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL among the Indians and others in North America. Cary (R.) Letter to the Members of the Society, [relating to the Alford estate,] pp. 9, n. t. p. 4° [1789]. — Brief Account of the Society, pp. 7. 4° [1798]. — SERMONS before the Society: by J. Lathrop, Jan. 19, 1804; L. Frisbie, Nov. 1, 1804; J. Eckley, 1805; T. Barnard, 1806; Eliph. Porter, 1807; A. Holmes, 1808; J. Morse, 1810; J. Kendall, 1811; J. Bates, 1813; E. Parish, 1814; J. Foster, 1817; C. Lowell, 1820; J. Tuckerman, 1821; T. M. Harris, 1823; J. Codman, 1825; Eb. Porter, 1827; B. B. Wisner, 1829. — REPORTS of the Select Committee, 1819,–22,–24,–26,–31,–32,–33,–40,–43,–44,–46,–47,–48,–50. All clean and uncut. 33 Pamphlets. 8° 1789–50
- 1545 SPOFFORD (J.) Gazetteer of the State, map. 12° Newburyport, 1828
- 1546 STATISTICS of Industry, for the Year ending April 1, 1837, prepared by J. P. Bigelow. — *The same*, for the Year ending April 1, 1845, by J. G. Palfrey. 2 vols., uncut. 8° 1838, '46

- 1547 STRONG (*Gov.* Caleb) Speeches to the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, with their Answers, etc., 1800-1807, *portrait, bds. uncut*. 12° *Newburyport*, 1808
- 1548 [SULLIVAN (*Hon.* JAMES)] The Altar of Baal thrown down; or, the French Nation defended, against the Pulpit Slander of David Osgood . . . Par Citoyen de Novion, *clean, uncut*. 8° *Boston, Chronicle-Press*, 1795
- 1549 SULLIVAN (JAS.) History of Land Titles in Massachusetts. r. 8° 1801
- 1550 [SWAN (J.)] National Arithmetick: or, Observations on the Finances of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8° [1786]
- 1551 SYNODS. — The Results of Three Synods Held by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches of Massachusetts Province, New-England. Containing, I. The Platform of Church Discipline, in the year 1648. II. Propositions concerning the Subject of Baptism, in 1662. III. The Necessity of Reformation, etc., in Answer to two Questions, in 1679. *pp.* (2), vi, 118. — A Confession of Faith, Owned and Consented unto . . . May 12. 1680. Being the Second Session of that Synod, *pp.* (4), iv, 49, *original binding*. 8° 1725
- 1552 Thomas (Isaiah) Massachusetts Kalendar, or an Almanac for 1772; a wood-cut of Boston Massacre; also inserted, fine portrait of Is. Thomas, and an autograph letter by him; beautiful clean copy, morocco extra (*Belford*). 8° 1772
- 1553 WALDO (S.) Defence of the Title of John Leverett to a Tract of Land in the Eastern Parts of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, commonly called Muscongus Lands, *pp.* 41. fol., 1736
- 1554 WASHBURN (E.) Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts, 1630-1775, *cloth*. 8° 1840
- 1555 WINTHROP (JOHN) *Governor of Massachusetts*. Life and Letters of; by Robert C. Winthrop, *portrait, cloth*. 8° 1867
- 1556 WOOD (I.) Massachusetts Compendium; Stating the Boundaries of the several Counties and Towns, and a Description of the District of Maine, *bds.* 16° *Hallowell*, 1814
- 1557 YOUNG (ALEX.) Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Mass. Bay, 1623-1636, *portrait of Winthrop*. 8° 1846

TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY.

- 1558 Abington. Hobart (A.) Historical Sketch of Abington, Plymouth Co. 8° 1839
- 1559 Andover. Abbot (A.) History of Andover, *uncut*. 12° Andover, 1829
- 1560 Andover. Phillips Academy: Address to the Students, July 18, 1791; Tappan's Address, 1794; Morse's Address, 1799; Constitution and Statutes of the Theolog. Seminary, with Pearson's [Hist.] Sketch, 1808, *pp.* 68; Dwight's Sermon at the Opening, and at Ordin. of E. Pearson, 1808; Review of Constitution, and Pearson's Sketch, from *Monthly Anthology*, 1808; Griffin's Oration at Induction as Bartlett Professor, 1809; Sprague's Discourse, to Porter Rhetor. Society, 1850; White's Baccal. Addresses, 1849,

- and 1851; Stuart's Serm. on completion of New College, 1821; Griffin's Oration, 1809. — **Amherst College**. Report of Committee to inquire into facts rel. to the Institution, 1825; Statement by the Trustees, [1825?]; E. Everett's Address before the Literary Societies, 1835; A. H. Everett's Disc. on Social Improvement, before the Lit. Societies, 1833; Pres. Humphrey's Valedictory Address, 1845; Statement of the Affairs of the Amherst Institution, Oct., 1824; Statement by the Trustees, [1832?]; Calhoun's (and others) Addresses at Dedic. of Cabinet and Observatory, 1848; Humphrey's Inaugural Address, 1823; C. Cushing's Oration to Lit. Societies, 1836; Hitchcock's Inaug. Address, 1845; C. Sumner's Address to Lit. Societies, 1847. 24 pamphlets, in one vol., new half mor. (*Roxburghe*). 8° v. y.
- 1561 PAMPHLETS (8). **Acton**. Swift's Fast Sermon, 1761; Adams's Centennial Address, 1835. — **Amherst**. Catalogue of Mt. Pleasant School, 1828; Installation of Pres. Stearns, 1855. — **Ashburnham**. Cushing's Half-century Sermon, 1818. — **Ashfield**. Shepard's 40th anniv. Sermon, 1859. — **Athol**. Clarke's Centennial Sermon, 1850. — **Attleboro'**. Crane's Centennial (2d Cong. Church) Sermon, 1849.
- 1562 **Attleborough**. Daggett (J.) Sketch of the History of Attleborough, to the present time. 8° *Dedham*, 1834
- 1563 PAMPHLETS (11). **Barre**. Sprague's Dedic. and Ordin. Ser. 1829; Thompson's 37th Anniv. Discourse, 1841, and Half-century Sermon, 1854. — **Barnstable Co.** Davis's Description of Eastern Coast, 1802; Survey of canal from Buzzard's Bay to Barnstable Bay, 1826. — **Barnstable**. Cape Cod Centennial, 1840; Palfrey's 2d Centennial Address, 1840; Histor. Sketch of Churches of B. Conference, 1846; 1st celebration of Cape Cod, 1851; Report of Commissioners on Cape Cod, 1854 (2 copies).
- 1564 **Belchertown**. Doolittle (M.) Historical Sketch of Congregational Church, and Early History of the Town, cloth. 12° *Northampton*, 1852
- 1565 **Berkshire Co.** Dewey (C.) and others. History of the County, map, roan. 12° *Pittsfield*, 1829
- 1566 — Jubilee, celebrated at Pittsfield, 1844. 8° *Albany*, 1845
- 1567 **Beverly**. Stone (E. M.) History, Civil and Ecclesiastical, cloth. 12° *Boston*, 1843
- 1568 PAMPHLETS (13). **Becket**. Mills's 10th Anniv. Discourse, 1816; Cooley's dedica. Ser., 1850. — **Belchertown**. Proceed. of Eccles. Council, (*broadside*), 1723. — **Bellingham**. Fisher's two Century Sermons, 1822. — **Berkley**. Review of Proceedings of Eccles. Council, [1831?]. — **Bernardston**. Moor's dedica. S., 1850; Davis's Address at Dedication of Cushman library, 1863. — **Beverly**. Remarks on recent ordination, 1824; Stone's History of 2d Parish, 1834, and Dedic. Ser., 1838. — **Billerica**. Cummings's Half-century Sermon, 1813; Farmer's historical memoir, 1816; Second Centen'l celebration, pp. 152, 1855.
- 1569 **Blandford**. Gibbs (Wm. H.) Historical Address, pp. 76, paper. 12° *Springfield*, 1850

- 1570 **Bolton.** Adams (Zabdiel) Sermon on Christian Unity, preached August 26, 1772. — [Chaplin (E.)] Treatise on Church-Government; Narrative of the late Trouble in the Church at Bolton, [with] Remarks on Mr. Adams's Sermon, preached Aug. 26, 1772. — Adams (Z.) Answer to [the preceding] Pamphlet. — [Chaplin (E.)] Second Treatise on Church-Government (*pp.* 78). — Observations upon the Congregational Plan of Church Government. — Result of Eccles. Council at Bolton, Aug. 3, 1773. 6 in 1 vol.

8° 1772-3

- 1571 **BOSTON.** [ADAMS (SAM.)] Appeal to the World; or, a Vindication of the Town of Boston, *half bound, upper corners of last two leaves mended.*

8° Boston, 1769

- 1572 — The same, *new hf. morocco, uncut.*

8° Reprinted, London, by Direction of D. De Berdt, 1769

- 1572* — The same. London, Repr. for J. Almon, 1770. (2)

- 1573 — An Address to the Inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, more especially, to the Inhabitants of Boston; occasioned by the late . . . Attack upon their Liberties, and the Confusion and Disorders consequent thereon. By a Lover of his Country. *pp.* 8, *fine copy, uncut, RARE.*

4° Rogers and Fowle, [1747]

Dated, Nov. 23, 1747, and subscribed "Amicus Patriæ." It relates to the riots in Boston, occasioned by the Impressment of Seamen by Commodore Knowles, Nov. 17th.

- 1574 — ARTILLERY ELECTION SERMONS: 1675, and from 1701 to 1859, inclusive, *the series of printed sermons very nearly complete, 86 Sermons, selected copies, the greater part uncut.*

The series includes the Sermons for 1675, J. Richardson (*repr.* 1839); 1701, E. Pemberton (first three leaves imperfect); 1704, H. Gibbs; 1705, THO. BRIDGE; 1728, Eben. Gay, and, from 1728 to 1855, inclusive, *every sermon known to have been printed, except seven* (1748, 1765, 1788, 1791, 1799, 1834, and 1844). With very few exceptions, the copies are *uncut* and in fine condition.

The Rev. Thomas Bridge's Sermon, in 1705, is EXCEEDINGLY RARE. It is not in the Mass. Hist. Society's catalogue, and is not marked as printed in the list appended to Mr. Wilde's Sermon in 1855.

[For Sermons printed before 1710, see Nos. 823, J. Moodey, 1674; 852, J. Richardson, 1675; 831, S. Nowell, 1678; 724, J. Belcher, 1698; 912, S. Willard, 1699; 750, S. Danforth, 1708. See also, No. 963, I. Mather, 1710.]

- 1575 — ARTILLERY ELECTION SERMONS. Symmes (Thomas) Good Soldiers Described and Animated. Artillery Election Sermon, in Boston, June 6, 1720. (Preface by Benj. Colman.) Boston, S. Kneeland, 1720. — Brown (John) Divine Help Implored. Funeral Sermon, at Bradford, Oct. 31, 1725, after the Death of the Rev. Mr. Thomas Symmes, *etc.* [with] A Particular Plain and Brief Account of the Rev. Mr. T. S. *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 31; (2), 70, (2). Boston, T. Fleet, 1726. Two in 1 vol., *half bound.* sm. 8°

- 1576 — Artillery Election Sermon. J. Richardson, 1675 (*repr.* Boston, 1839); P. Clark, 1736; B. Colman, 1738; M. Byles, 1740; 3d ed., 1769; S. Phillips, 1741; S. Cooper, 1751; D. Shute, 1767, *last 4 pages in manuscript*; J. Clarke, 1768; J. Eckley, 1792; A. Abbot, 1802; J. Morse, 1803; J. Tuckerman, 1804; T. M. Harris, 1805; J. Kendall, 1806; L. Woods, 1808; J. Foster, 1809; C. Lowell, 1810; D. C. Sanders, 1817; N. L. Frothingham, 1825; F.

- W. P. Greenwood, 1826; J. Pierpont, 1828; B. Whitman, 1829; *The same*, 2d ed.; S. Barrett, 1831; C. W. Upham, 1832; J. G. Palfrey, 1835; C. Robbins, 1836; A. B. Muzzey, 1837; S. K. Lothrop (2d Centennial, with List of Preachers &c.), 1838; O. A. Skinner, 1839; D. Sharp, 1840; C. Hitchcock, 1841; J. S. C. Abbott, 1842; H. A. Miles, 1843; T. P. Tyler, 1848; G. D. Wildes, 1855 (*with* List of Commanders and Preachers, 1638-1855). 36
Sermons, the greater part uncut. 8° 1736-1855
- 1577 — BIGELOW (J.) Plants of Boston. Second Edition, enlarged, *boards, uncut.* 8° Boston, 1824
- 1578 — Boston Directory, 1796 (*map torn*), 1800, 1803, 1809, *good copies*, 4 vols. 12°
- 1579 — The same, 1798, 1807, *bound with* I. Thomas's Almanack, 1805; and Catalogue of Books in The Boston Library, 1805, *hf. bd.* 12°
- 1580 — The same, 1806, *bound in vol. with* Catalogue of Books in Library of Amer. Academy, 1802; Catalogue of Books in the Boston Library, 1805; CATALOGUE OF BOOKS PRINTED IN THE U. States, with prices, and places where published, 1804; Catalogue of R. I. College, 1801, and others. 12°
- 1581 — Bowen (A.) Picture of Boston, or Citizen's and Stranger's Guide, *engravings, clean, uncut*, 1829. — The same, 3d edition, 1838. (2 vols.) 16°
- 1582 — BRIDGMAN (T.) Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground, *cloth.* 12° 1851
- 1583 — Bridgman (T.) The Pilgrims of Boston and their Descendants. Introduction by Edw. Everett. Also, Inscriptions from Granary Burial Ground, *portraits, and other plates, pp.* xvi, 406, *cloth, gilt.* 1. 8° New York, 1856
- 1584 — BUCKINGHAM (J. T.) Specimens of Newspaper Literature, with Personal Memoirs and Reminiscences, *portraits and cuts*, 2 vols., *cloth.* 12° Boston, 1850
- 1585 — CADOGAN (WM.) A Dissertation on the Gout, and all Chronic Diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same Causes, etc., *portrait of Major-Gen. Knox inserted, half mor.*, pp. 76. 8° London: *repr. Boston, for Henry Knox*, 1772
Appended is a list of Books (3 pp.), medical and other, imported and to be sold at the "London Book-Store, a little Southward of the Town-House, in Cornhill, Boston, by HENRY KNOX."
- 1586 — Census Report for the Year, 1845, by L. Shattuck, *map, uncut.* 8° Boston, 1846
- 1587 — [CHAUNCY (C.)] Letter to a Friend, giving a representation of Sufferings the town of Boston is exposed to, in consequence of the [Port Bill]; by T. W. a Bostonian, *extra, uncut, top edges gilt.* 8° Boston, 1774
- CHURCHES:
- 1588 — First Church. Foxcroft (T.) Rise and Primitive State of New England, with special reference to the Old or First Gather'd Church in Boston; a Century Sermon, *half mor. extra, uncut*, VERY SCARCE. 8° 1730

- 1589 — **First Church.** Foxcroft (T.) The Divine Right of Deacons. Sermon on the Ordination of Zech. Thayer, to the office of Deacon, in the First Church, May, 1731; with the Charge; *pp.* 43. — Webb (J.) Discourse at the Ordination of a Deacon, *pp.* 20. *Two in one, stained, uncut.* 8° 1731
- 1590 — — Emerson (W.) Historical Sketch of the First Church; with Two Sermons, *sheep, fine copy.* 8° 1812
- 1591 — — Chauncy (C.) Sermon on the Return of the Society to their House of Worship. 1785. — Frothingham (N. L.) Sermon on the close of the Second Century. 1830. 8°
- 1592 — **Second Church.** (Old North.) Prince (T.) Sermon at his own Ordination, Oct. 1, 1718, (Charge by I. Mather, R. Hand by C. Mather,) and a Sermon on Ordination of Presbyters, by E. Pemberton, at Ordin. of Mr. Sewall, 1713, *separate titles and paging, half mor. uncut.* 8° *J. Franklin*, 1718
- 1593 — — Prince (T.) Sermon, before the choice of a Colleague Pastor, to succeed Cotton Mather. 1732
- 1594 — — Ware (H.) Two Century Discourses; History of the Old North and New Brick Churches, *pp.* 60. 8° 1821
- 1595 — — Robbins (C.) Two [Historical] Sermons, March 10, 1844, *pp.* 76. — Dedication Sermon, Sept. 17, 1845, *pp.* 40.
- 1596 — — Robbins (C.) History of the Second or Old North Church, With a History of the New Brick Church, *fine portraits, cloth.* 8° 1852
- 1597 — **Old South Church.** Wisner (B. B.) History of the Old South Church, *pp.* 122, *uncut.* 8° 1830
- 1598 — **Old South.** The Confession of Faith, and Form of Covenant; with Lists of the Pastors, *etc.*, and the Members. *pp.* 88, *cloth.* 12° 1841
- 1599 — **New-North Church.** An Account of the Reasons Why a Considerable Number, (about Fifty, whereof Ten are Members in full Communion) Belonging to the New North Congregation in Boston, could not Consent to Mr. Peter Thacher's Ordination there, *etc.*, *pp.* (6), 56, (1), *calf gilt.* 8° n. p. [*Boston*], *Printed in the year 1720*
For some account of this and the next following RARE tracts, and of the controversy which occasioned them, see Drake's History of Boston, *pp.* 545-6.
- 1600 — — A Vindication of the New-North-Church in Boston, from Several Falshoods spread in a Pamphlet Lately Published, Tending to their Defamation, Entitled, An Account of the Reasons *etc.*, . . . By several of the Members of that Church, *pp.* (2), 14, *dk. blue calf, uncut.* 16° *Boston, J. Franklin*, 1720
- 1601 — — Eliot (Andrew) Sermon, after the Funeral of the late Rev. John Webb, who died April 16, 1750, *uncut, autograph note by Rev. T. Foxcroft.* 8° *Boston, Daniel Fowle*, [1750]
- Appended is a catalogue of "the Books published by Mr. Webb."
- 1602 — — Parkman (F.) [Century] Sermon, Nov. 27, 1814. — [Eliot (E.)] Hist. Notices of the New North Religious Society, 1822. — Parkman (F.) Histor. Discourses, Dec. 1838, on the completion of the 25th year of his pastorate, 1839: Hist. Sermon, on resigning his pastoral charge, 1849. 4 *pamphlets.*

- 1603 — **Brattle Street Church.** Lothrop (S. K.) History of the Church in Brattle Street, *cloth*. 12° Boston, 1851
- 1604 — — Colman (B.) Sermon, Aug. 2, 1715, on Day of Prayer, for Election of a Pastor. 1715. — Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Wm. Cooper, With Mr. Cooper's Conf. of Faith. 1716. — Sermon, March 4, 1736-7, after the Preservation of the Town from Fire. 1737. — Sermon, at an Evening Lecture in Brattle Street, Oct. 21, 1740. — Sermon at the Ordin. of Samuel Cooper, as (Colleague) Pastor. 1746. — Thatcher (P.) Century Sermon, Dec. 29, 1799. 1800. — Palfrey (J. G.) Sermon, July 18, 1824, with Histor. and Biographical Notes, *pp.* 81. 1825. 7 pamphlets.
- 1605 — **Baptist.** Baldwin (T.) Discourse, Jan. 1, 1811, at opening New Meeting House of 2d Bapt. Church. n. d. [1811]. — Winchell (J. M.) Histor. Sketch of First Bapt. Church, 1665-1818. 2d ed. 1820. (2) 8°
- 1606 — — **Bowdoin Square (Baptist) Church Book;** History and Manual. By Rev. R. W. Cushman, *cloth*. 16° Boston, 1843
- 1607 — **Christ Church.** Caner (Henry) A Sermon, at Christ Church in Boston, August 20, 1765, at the Funeral of the Rev. Timothy Cutler, D.D., late Rector of said Church, *large paper*. 4° Boston, T. & J. Fleet, 1765
- 1608 — — Eaton (Asa) Historical Account of Christ Church. Discourse, Dec. 28, 1823. 1824. — **St. Paul's.** Jarvis (S. F.) Narrative of Events connected with the acceptance and resignation of the Rector, *pp.* 108. [1825]. 2 pamphlets.
- 1609 — **Church of the Disciples.** Clarke (J. F.) Sermon on the Principles and Methods of the Church, 1845; Dedication Sermon, 1848. (2)
- 1610 — **Church of the Savior.** Waterston's Dedication Discourse. 1847.
- 1611 — **Essex Street (Union).** Sabine (J.) Sermon at Dedication of the House. 1819. — Ecclesiastical Memoir of Essex St. Religious Society, *pp.* 128. 1823. 2 pamphlets, *uncut*.
- 1612 — **Franklin Street.** Origin and Formation &c., with Names of Members. 1836.
- 1613 — **Hanover Street.** Stuart (M.) Dedication Sermon, March 1, 1826. — Recent Attempt to defeat Constitutional Provisions, by the Trust Conveyances of Hanover St. Church. 2d ed. 1828. — Review of Pamphlet on Trust Deed. 1828.
- 1614 — **Hollis Street.** Proceedings of Eccles. Council, in case of the Proprietors and Rev. John Pierpont; prepared by S. K. Lothrop, *pp.* 383. 1841.
- 1615 — — Pierpont (J.) Sermon, after the Church was struck by Lightning. 1837. — (13) Pamphlets relative to the Controversy between the Church and Rev. J. Pierpont, 1839-46. 14 pamphlets.
- 1616 — — Fosdick (D.) Anniversary and Farewell Sermons. 1847.
- 1617 — **Indiana St. Chapel.** Fox (B.) Dedication Sermon. 1847.

- 1618 — **King's Chapel.** Greenwood (F. W. P.) History of Kings Chapel, the First Episcopal Church in America, *bds., uncut.*
12° 1833
- 1619 — **Park Street.** Griffin (E. D.) Dedication Sermon, Jan. 10, 1810, *uncut.*
- 1620 — **Presbyterian, First.** Sabine (J.) Dedication Sermon, Jan. 31, 1828, *uncut.* — **Suffolk St. Chapel.** Sargent's Dedication Sermon, 1840. — **Summer St.** Thacher's Dedication Sermon, 1815. — **Twelfth Congregational.** Barrett's 25th Anniversary Discourses, 1850. 5 pamphlets.
- 1621 — **Trinity Church.** Hooper (Wm.) Sermon in Trinity Church, at the Funeral of Thomas Greene, Esq; August 5, 1763, *fine copy, uncut.*
4° R. and S. Draper, 1763
- 1622 — — Six pamphlets relating to the Greene Foundation, Report on proceedings of Trustees, sale of Pews, *etc., in one vol.*
8° 1846-47
- 1623 — **West Church.** Lowell (C.) Historical Discourse. 1820. — Quarter of a Century Sermon, Jan. 2, 1831. (2)
- 1624 — [COLMAN (Rev. BENJAMIN)] Some Reasons and Arguments Offered to the Good People of Boston and Adjacent Places, for The setting up Markets in Boston, *pp. (2), 14, green calf gilt, uncut.*
8° Boston, J. Franklin, 1719
- 1625 — COLMAN (JOHN) The Distressed State of the Town of Boston Once more Considered . . . With a Scheme for a Bank Laid down; And Methods for bringing in Silver Money, Proposed. *Printed for Benj. Gray [1720].* — A Letter from One in the Country to his Friend in Boston, containing some Remarks upon a late Pamphlet, Entituled, the Distressed State of the Town of Boston, &c., *pp. 22. J. Franklin, 1720. Two very scarce tracts, on the Land Bank project, &c.*
- 1626 — The Constable's Pocket-Book: or, a Dialogue between an Old Constable & a New, Being a Guide, In their Keeping the Peace, &c. By N. B. a late Constable in the Town of Boston, *pp. (2), 70, half vellum, gilt, VERY SCARCE.*
12° Printed for Eleazer Phillips, 1710
- 1627 — The Constable's Pocket-Book. 2d edition. 12° 1727
- 1628 — CROSWELL (ANDREW) Narrative of the Founding and Settling the New-gathered Congregational Church in Boston; to which is added, The Defence of that Doctrine of Justifying Faith, which hath been so much condemned in New-England, *etc., never before printed in New-England, pp. 38, uncut.* 4° Rogers & Fowle, 1749
- 1629 — Dana (James F. and S. L.) Outlines of the Mineralogy and Geology of Boston and Vicinity, *map, uncut.* 8° Boston, 1818
- 1630 — DEARBORN (N.) Boston Notions, 1630-1847, *engravings, morocco, nice copy.* 16° Boston, 1848

- 1631 BOSTON. DRAKE (S. G.) The History and Antiquities of Boston, from its Settlement in 1630, to the year 1770, *etc.*, pp. x, 840, *portraits, plates, and wood-cuts, half morocco extra, top gilt, uncut.* imp. 8° Boston, 1856
- 1632 — DRAKE (S. G.) The History and Antiquities of Boston, *etc.* LARGE PAPER, *Portrait of the Author, and EXTRA PORTRAITS, folded, uncut.* 4° Boston, 1856
100 copies only printed.
- 1633 — DRAKE (S. G.) The History and Antiquities of Boston, *etc.*, *plates, with the EXTRA PORTRAITS, half morocco extra, top gilt, uncut.* r. 8° Boston, 1856
- 1634 — FIRE SOCIETY. Articles of Association, March 7, 1733-4, of the "Society first incorporated September 30, 1717," for mutual aid "in case it should please Almighty God to permit the breaking out of FIRE in Boston (where we live)." *Printed on parchment, folio, with 28 (manuscript) signatures of the members; folded and bound in smooth calf, gilt (W. Pratt).* sq. 16° Boston, 1733-4
The Society was limited to twenty members. Nine of the names subscribed to these Articles have been crossed out, as new members were added. For a list of the names, see Drake's Boston, p. 557, note. Probably UNIQUE.
- 1635 — FIRE of 1760. Janeway's Address to the Citizens of London soon after the Dreadful Fire in 1666, to which is added a Relation of the Great Fire in Boston, March 20, 1760, *half calf.* 16° Boston, 1760
- 1636 — FLETCHER vs. VASSALL. The State of the Action brought by William Fletcher against William Vassall, for Defaming him: Tried at Boston, August, 1752, and now Pending by Appeal to His Majesty in Council, pp. (4), 39, *uncut, RARE.* 4° Boston, 1753
- 1636* — Fletcher vs. Vassall. *Another copy, with slip of (additional) Errata, pasted on back of title, title slightly stained, uncut.*
- 1637 — Fourth of July Orations, 1787-1811, ORIGINAL EDITIONS, *twenty-four tracts in one vol., law calf.* 8° Boston, 1787-1811
The Orations for 1806 and 1812 were not printed.
- 1638 — Fourth of July Orations, 1813-1854, *complete except 1842, the greater part uncut, and generally fine, clean copies.* (41) — Orations before the Republicans of Boston: S. A. Wells, 1819; A. Dunlap, 1822; D. L. Child, 1826; W. F. Otis's Oration before the Young Men of Boston, July 4, 1831; A. Dunlap's, to the Washington Society, 1832; C. Cushing's before the Colonization Society, 1833; A. Walker's, to the Young Men of B., 1833; D. Henshaw's at Faneuil Hall, 1836; H. Mann's before the Authorities of B., 1842; The same, *another edition.* 50 pamphlets. 8°
- 1639 — FROTHINGHAM (R.) History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill, *maps and plates, cloth gilt.* 8° Boston, 1849
- 1640 — GORDON (Rev. Wm.) Plan of a Society for making Provision for Widows by Annuities, *good copy, half calf.* 8° 1772
- 1641 — [GREEN (JOSEPH)] Entertainment for A Winter's Evening: being A Full and True Account Of a very strange and wonderful Sight seen in Boston on the twenty-seventh of December At

Noon-Day. The Truth of which can be attested by a great Number of People, who actually saw the same With their own Eyes. By Me, the Hon^{ble} B. B. Esq; . . . pp. 15, *clean*, UNCUT.

A MATCHLESS COPY of the VERY RARE FIRST EDITION of this curious satirical poem—for some account of which see Duyckinck's *Cyclop. Am. Lit.*, i. 120, and Drake's *Hist. of Boston*, 629. The "wonderful sight" was a Masonic procession, on St. John's Day, and the Boston wit bids his muse

—"in verse declare
Who were the men, and what they were,
And what their names, and what their fame,
And what the cause for which they came
To house of God from house of ale,
And how the parson told his tale:
How they return'd, in manner odd,
To house of ale from house of God."

1642 — HALES (J. G.) Survey of Boston and its Vicinity.

12° Boston, 1821

1643 — [HOMANS (I. S.)] History of Boston, from 1630 to 1856.

16° Boston, 1856

1644 — [HOMER (J. L.)] Notes on the Sea-Shore. Sketches descriptive of Hull, Nahant, and South and North Shores, Islands in Boston Harbor, Vicinity of Boston, *etc.*

8° Boston, 1851

1645 — INOCULATION. [DOUGLASS (Wm.) M.D.] Inoculation of the Small Pox As practised in Boston, Consider'd in a Letter to A—S— [Alex. Stuart] M.D. & F.R.S. in London, pp. 20, UNCUT, *f. Franklin*, 1722. — COLMAN [Benj.] Some Observations on the New Method of Receiving the Small-Pox by Ingrafting or Inoculating, pp. 16, Boston, 1721. — NEAL (Daniel) A Narrative of the Method and Success of Inoculating the Small Pox in New-England by Mr. Benj. Colman. With A Reply to The Objections made against it from Principles of Conscience, In a Letter from [Rev. Wm. Cooper] a Minister at Boston. To which is now prefixed, An Historical Introduction, pp. 48, UNCUT, London, 1722. — [COOPER (Wm.)] A Reply to The Objections made against . . . Inoculation, from Principles of Conscience. . . By a Minister in Boston. The Third Impression. pp. iv, 14, (2), UNCUT, Boston, 1730. — [WILLIAMS (Dr. Nath'l)] General Rules to be observed, *etc.*, pp. 1-16, n. t. p. [Boston, 1752?]. — DOUGLASS (Wm.) A Dissertation concerning the Inoculation of the Small Pox, pp. (4), 28, *wants title-page*, [Boston, 1730]. — [MADDOX (Isaac)] *Bishop of Worcester*, Sermon before the President &c. of the Hospital for the Small-Pox and for Inoculation, March 5, 1752, pp. (4), 15. 4° London: repr. Boston, 1752. *Seven in one volume, half morocco (Roxburghe)*.

4° and 8° v. y.

A remarkably complete collection of these VERY SCARCE tracts.

1646 — — BOYLSTON (Zabdiel) An Historical Account of the Small-Pox Inoculated in New-England, . . . With some short Directions to the Unexperienced in this Method of Practice. Humbly dedicated to her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, By Zabdiel Boylston, F.R.S. The Second Edition, Corrected. pp. (4), vi, vi, 53. London, Printed, 1726: Repr. Boston, for S. Gerrish, and T. Hancock, 1730. — A Letter to Dr. Zabdiel Boylston; Occasion'd by a late Dissertation [by Dr. DOUGLASS] concerning Inoculation, Printed

at Boston, pp. 14. *Boston, for D. Henchman &c., 1730. Two in one volume, autograph letter of Dr. Z. Boylston inserted, polished calf extra, g. e. (F. Bedford).* 8° Boston, 1730

- 1647 — INOCULATION. [A Friendly Debate, between Mun-Dungus Sawney and Academicus], *wants title-page and last two leaves, pp. ii, 1-18.* 8° [Boston, 1722]

EXTREMELY RARE. Manifestly inspired by Cotton Mather, and perhaps written by his nephew Thomas Walter. Mun-dungus Sawney is, of course, Dr. Douglass,—the opprobrious epithet being suggested, apparently, by his "M.D." It is dedicated "To my very Worthy Physician, Mr. Zabdiel Boylston."

- 1648 — — [DOUGLASS (Dr. Wm.)] The Abuses and Scandals of some late Pamphlets In Favour of Inoculation of the Small Pox, Modestly obviated, and Inoculation further consider'd in a Letter to A— S— M.D. & F.R.S. in London, *uncut, pp. (4), 11.* 8° F. Franklin, 1722

In this rejoinder to "A Vindication of the Ministers" &c. and "A Friendly Delate" Dr. Douglass treats Cotton Mather "with a philosophical freedom," as he terms it. "The University of Glasgow . . . gratify'd his Vanity with a D.D. . . Perhaps he may oblige this his *Alma Mater*: to disown him for a Son, as it seems the Royal Society have already done, by omitting his name in their yearly Lists."

- 1649 — — Inoculation of the Small Pox as practised in Boston, Consider'd in a Letter to A— S— M.D. & F.R.S. in London. [By Dr. Wm. Douglass], pp. 20, *uncut, a small piece torn from lower corner of last leaf.* 8° F. Franklin, 1722

- 1650 — — COOPER (Rev. Wm.) A Reply to the Objections made against taking the Small Pox in the Way of Inoculation &c., The Third Impression [with a Preface, dated March 4, 1729-30], pp. iv, 16. 8° 1730

- 1651 — KNAPP (S. L.) Extracts from a Journal of Travels in North America, consisting of an Account of Boston and its Vicinity. By Ali Bey, *boards, uncut.* 12° 1818

- 1652 — Local Loiterings, and Visits in the Vicinity of Boston; by a Looker-on. 12° 1845

- 1653 — LOVELL (JOHN) A Funeral Oration Deliver'd At the Opening of the Annual Meeting of the Town, March 14th, 1742. in Faneuil-Hall in Boston: Occasion'd By the Death of the Founder, PETER FANEUIL, Esq; pp. 14, *beautiful copy, uncut.* 4° Green, Bushell, and Allen, 1743

- 1654 — — The same, *good copy, wants the preliminary half-title.* 4° 1743

- 1655 — MASSACRE. A Short Narrative of The horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770, by Soldiers of the xxixth Regiment; . . with some Observations on the State of Things prior to that Catastrophe, *frontispiece (inserted), half calf extra, antique.* 8° Printed by Order of the Town of Boston, 1770

- 1656 — — A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770, by Soldiers of the xxixth Regiment, . . With some Observations on the State of Things prior to that Catastrophe, *frontispiece, pp. 166, hf. mor.* 8° London, repr. 1770

- 1657 BOSTON MASSACRE. A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, *etc.*, With some Observations on the State of Things prior to that Catastrophe, *frontispiece*. 2 copies, *cloth*.
8° Boston, 1770; repr. N. Y., J. Doggett, Jr., 1849
- 1658 — — A Fair Account of the late Unhappy Disturbance at Boston in New England; . With an Appendix, containing Affidavits and other Evidences . . not mentioned in the Narrative published at Boston, pp. 28, 31, *new half brown morocco, uncut*.
8° London, B. White, 1770
- 1659 — — Trial of W. Wemms, J. Hartegan, W. M'Cauley [and others.] Soldiers in his Majesty's 29th Regiment of Foot, for the murder of C. Attucks, Samuel Gray [and others], on Monday evening, March 5th, 1770. . Taken in short-hand by J. Hodgson, pp. 217, *half blue morocco, gilt, marbled edges*. 8° J. Fleming, 1770
- 1660 — — Trial of the British Soldiers of the 29th Regt. of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray [and others], March 5, 1770, *sheep*. 12° Wm. Emmons, 1824
- 1661 — — HANCOCK (JOHN) Oration delivered March 5th, 1774, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to commemorate The Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770, *new half morocco, uncut*. 8° Newport, S. Southwick, 1774
- 1662 — — FIFTH OF MARCH ORATIONS, (*original editions*), 1771-1783; Oration on the Re-interment of Warren's Remains, 1776; and Fourth of July Orations, 1783-86; *fine, large and clean copies, nearly uncut, 18 in one vol., half bound*. 4° 1771-86
- COMPLETE SETS of the Boston Massacre Orations (as originally published), in fine and well-preserved copies, are VERY RARE. In this volume the series is supplemented by the Oration of Perez Morton, April 8, 1776, on the Re-interment of the Remains of General Warren, and the first four of the Boston Fourth of July Orations. All are of the first editions, except the Fifth of March Oration of Dr. Benjamin Church (1773), which is of the Third edition, corrected by the Author.
- 1663 — — Orations delivered in Boston [1771-83] to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770, *brown grosgr. levant morocco, antique, red edges*. 16° Peter Edes, [1785]
- 1664 — — Orations delivered (in) Boston [1771-83] to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770; Second Edition, W. T. Clap, 1807, *uncut*. — The Trial of the British Soldiers, for the Murder of C. Attucks, Samuel Gray [and others], March 5, 1770, 1807. *Two in one vol., half green morocco (Roxburghe)*. sm. 8°
- 1665 — — Noble (O.) Oration in Commemoration of March 5th, *Newburyport*, 1775. — Emmons (W.) Address in Commemoration, Boston, 1825 (*stained*). 2 in 1 vol., *half mor., uncut*.
- 1666 — Municipal Register for 1851 (*large folded plan*), and 1852, *cloth*. (2 vols.) 8° Boston, 1851-2
- 1666* — Newest Keep-Sake for 1839; containing the Doings of a recent Benevolent Convention. 12° 1839
- 1667 — Observations on Several Acts of Parliament, . and also on The Conduct of the Officers of the Customs, since those Acts were passed . . Published by the Merchants of Boston. Edes & Gill, 1769. — State of the Importations from Great Britain into the port of Boston, Jan. - Aug., 1769, &c., pp. 130, Mein & Fleming, 1769.

- Copies of Letters from Gov. Bernard, &c. to the Earl of Hillsborough, *pp.* 16, *no title-page*. — The Speech of Th-m-s P-w-n-ll, Esq; in the H-se of C-m-ns, in favor of America, *no title-page*. *Four tracts in one vol., new half morocco (Roxburghe).* sm. 4° 1769
- 1668 — OTIS (JAMES) Rudiments of Latin Prosody; with a Dissertation on Letters, and the Principles of Harmony in Poetick and Prosaick Composition, *pp.* 72, *fine copy*. 12° 1760
 VERY SCARCE. Only a few months after its publication, Otis, "with a tongue of flame and the inspiration of a seer," was arguing the question of Writs of Assistance in the council-chamber in Boston, and "leading the van of American patriots."
- 1669 — (Pemberton). Catalogue Of Curious and Valuable Books, belonging to the late Reverend & Learned, Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton, Consisting of Divinity, Philosophy, History, Poetry, &c. generally well Bound: To be Sold by Auction, At the Crown Coffee-House in Boston, the Second Day of July, 1717, Beginning at Three a Clock afternoon, and so, *De Die in Diem*, until the whole be Sold. Also a valuable Collection of Pamphlets will then be exposed to Sale. The Books may be viewed from the 25th Day of June, until the Day of Sale, at the House of the late Reverend Mr. Pemberton, where Attendance will be given, *pp.* (2), 28, *UNCUT*. 8° Boston: Printed by B. Green, and may be had Gratis, at the Shop of Samuel Gerrish, Bookseller, near the Old Meeting-House, 1717
 VERY RARE. "Perhaps the first instance in New England of a printed catalogue of Books at auction." The Catalogue comprises 159 titles of books in folio, 163 in quarto, and 678 in octavo; in all, 1,000 lots.
- 1670 — QUINCY (J.) Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston, during Two Centuries, 1630-1830, *engravings, cloth*. 8° 1852
- 1671 — QUINCY (J.) History of the Boston Athenæum; with Biographical Notices, *cloth*. 8° Cambridge, 1851
- 1672 — Railroad Jubilee in 1851, Account of, *map, full morocco, autograph of John P. Bigelow (Mayor)*. 8° 1852
- 1673 — SARGENT (WINTHROP) Boston: a Poem. 2d edition, *half morocco*. 12° 1803
- 1674 — SHAW (C.) A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston, *engravings, bds. uncut, fine fresh copy, SCARCE*. 12° O. Spear, 1817
- 1674* — Shawmut: or, the Settlement of Boston by the Puritan Pilgrims. 16° 1847
- 1675 — SHURTLEFF (N. B.) Topographical and Historical Description of Boston, *Maps, pp.* x, 720, *cloth*. 1. 8° 1871
- 1675* — Sketches of Boston, past and present, and of some places in the Vicinity, [by J. L. Homer,] *map and numerous cuts*. 16° 1851
- 1676 — SNOW (C. H.) History of Boston. 2d edition, *map and plates, boards, fine copy, UN CUT*. 8° 1828
- 1677 — SNOW (C. H.) History of Boston. 2d edition, *map and plates, calf, VERY SCARCE*. 8° 1828
- 1678 — Solemnities at the Stone Chapel and Festival at the Exchange, in honour of the Russian Achievements over their French invaders, *hf. bound*. 12° 1813

- 1679 — Tax List. List of Taxpayers, showing the amount of Real and Personal Estate, *etc.*, pp. 206, *half bound*. r. 8° 1822
- 1680 — Tea (Destruction of) HOLLEY (ISRAEL) Sermon preached at Suffield, [Conn.] Dec. 27, 1773, the next Sabbath after the Report arrived, that the People at Boston, had destroyed a large quantity of Tea, *etc.*, by Israel Holly, *half red morocco, uncut, UNCUT*.
4° Hartford, Eben. Watson, 1774
- 1681 — — A Retrospect of the Boston Tea-Party, with a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, by a Citizen of New York, *portrait of Hewes, engraving of Destruction of the Tea, inserted*, cloth.
12° New York, 1834
- 1682 — — Traits of the Boston Tea Party, being a Memoir of Geo. R. T. Hewes with a History of that Transaction. By a Bostonian, *portrait, cloth, uncut*. 16° New York, 1835
- 1683 — THATCHER (B. B.) The Boston Book: being Specimens of Metropolitan Literature. 12° Boston, 1837
- 1684 — THURSDAY LECTURE SERMONS. 1701-1797. 17 Sermons, including S. Willard's The Best Privilege (*B. Green & J. Allen, 1701*) with autograph of B. Wadsworth; N. Walter's The Body of Death Anatomized, 2d ed., 1706; B. Wadsworth's The Imitation of Christ, 1722; and Christ's Fan in His Hand, &c., 1722; D. Lewes's The Joy of Children Walking in the Truth, &c., 1723; H. Flynt, 1729; B. Colman, 1734, and 1742; C. Chauncy, 1741, 1773, and 1778; J. Sewall, 1742; M. Byles, 1745, &c. 8° v. y.
- 1685 — TRIALS OF PIRATES. Arraignment, Trial, and Condemnation of Capt. John Quelch and others of his Company, for sundry Piracies, Robberies and Murder, at the Court-House in Boston, June 13, 1704. Perused by [Gov.] Joseph Dudley, *etc.* [*repr.*] London, 1705. — Tryals of Col. R. Kirkby, Capt. John Constable, Capt. C. Wade, Capt. S. Vincent, and Capt. C. Fogg, for Cowardice and other Crimes committed in a Fight at Sea, Aug. 19, 1702, London, 1703. 2 in 1 vol., *half mor.* fol.
- 1686 — VADE MECUM for America: or a Companion for Traders and Travellers. . . To which is added, the Names of the Streets in Boston, *good copy, in the original binding, with autograph of Artemas Ward, 1759, VERY SCARCE*.
tall 8° S. Kneeland & T. Green, 1732
- 1687 — Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants in Town Meeting assembled, Oct. 28 and Nov. 2, 1772, *new half mor., uncut*. 8° [1772]
- 1688 — — The same, *half red mor., good copy, a small corner torn from title-leaf*.
- 1689 — WARREN (JOHN) An Eulogy on the Hon. Thomas Russell, Delivered, May 4, 1796; with A Monody, sung after the Eulogy, pp. 31, (3), *uncut, fine*. 4° 1796
- 1690 — WARREN (J. C.) The Great Tree on Boston Common, *autograph letter of the author laid in*. 8° 1855

- 1691 [WATERHOUSE (SAMUEL)] Proposals for Printing by Subscription the History, etc. of Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Brazen [*i. e.* Pownall], Commander of an American Squadron in the last Age. . In three Volumes in Quarto, Adorn'd throughout with *Cuts*. By Thomas Thumb, Esq; *good copy*, pp. 18, *half morocco*, VERY RARE.
8° n. p. [Boston] 1760
- 1692 — WHITMAN (Z. G.) Historical Sketch of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, *boards, uncut*. 8° 1820
- 1693 — — The same. 2d edition, pp. iv, 463, *cloth*. 8° 1842
- 1694 — WINES (E. C.) A Trip to Boston, in a series of Letters, *cloth*. 12° 1838
- 1695 — WONDERFUL (The) APPEARANCE of an Angel, Devil & Ghost, to a Gentleman in the Town of Boston, In the Nights of the 14th, 15th, and 16th of December, 1774. To whom in some Measure may be attributed the Distresses that have of late fallen upon that unhappy Metropolis, *wood-cuts of (a very diabolical) Devil and a pair of (ideal) Angels*, pp. 24, *half morocco, neat*.
8° New York, John Anderson, [1775]

First printed in Boston, Dec., 1774. The reprint and the original edition are both VERY RARE.

MAGAZINES, NEWSPAPERS, ETC.

- 1696 — THE AMERICAN MAGAZINE and Historical Chronicle. MDCCLXIII. — MDCCLXVI. Vols. I. — III. 3 vols., *polished calf extra (Bedford)*. 8° Rogers & Fowle, 1744-46
pp. (4), iv, 704, (5); (4), 4, 566, (6); (4), 579, (5). The Title-page of Vol. I. has a *View of Boston*, and two scenes of Indian life, engraved on copper, by J. Turner. So fine a set of the FIRST NEW ENGLAND MAGAZINE is of EXTRAORDINARY RARITY.
- 1697 — THE AMERICAN MAGAZINE, Jan.—August, Nov., and Dec., 1744, and Jan., 1745. 11 numbers, *all but one uncut*. 8°
- 1697* — The same, January, June, and August, 1744. 3 numbers, *sewed*. 8°
- 1698 THE ROYAL AMERICAN MAGAZINE, or Universal Repository of Instruction and Amusement. Vol. I. For the Year 1774 [Jan.—Dec.]; Vol. II. Jan.—March, 1775. 22 plates (*two wanting*) engraved by Paul Revere and F. Callender, including a fine impression of the folding View of the Town of Boston, and the portraits of Hancock and S. Adams. Bound in *polished calf extra, top gilt (Bedford)*, UN CUT. 1. 8° Isaiah Thomas, and F. Greenleaf, 1774-75
- A SPLENDID COPY. The fifteen numbers complete, except pp. 9-12 and 25-33 of the first volume. HUTCHINSON'S HISTORY, as far as published with this Magazine (pp. 1-152, without a title-page), is bound at the end, and five of the covers are bound in.
- "The first number, for January, 1774, was published at the close of that month. [Isaiah Thomas] after having been at considerable trouble and expense in bringing the work before the public, published it six months, and then was obliged first to suspend and, afterward, to relinquish it; but Joseph Greenleaf continued the publication until the April following, when the war put a period to the Magazine."—*Thomas's Hist. of Printing*, ii. 260-1.
- 1699 — BOSTON MAGAZINE (The) Vols. I.—III. (Oct. 1783—Oct. 1786), *portraits and engravings, some of the original covers bound in*. 3 vols., *polished calf, gilt backs, yellow edges (W. Pratt)*. 8° 1783-86
- VERY SCARCE. The First Volume contains engraved portraits, by J. Norman, of Washington, Franklin, John Adams, Gen. J. Warren, Rev. Dr. Cooper, H. Laurens, and others. The 3d volume wants one leaf (pp. 45-7) and ends with the number for October, 1786 (pp. 408).

- 1700 — The Gentleman and Lady's Town and Country Magazine. Vol. I. May–Nov. 1784, *incomplete*, 5 numbers, *uncut except the first. Wooden and Barrett*, 1784. — The Gentlemen and Ladies Town and Country Magazine. Vol. II. Feb.–Aug. 1790, *wanting the July number, and some plates, uncut. Nath. Coverly*, 1790. In one vol., *new half mor. (Roxburghe)*. 8°
- 1701 — Courier de Boston; Affiches, Annonces, et Avis. Nov. 1–26, April–Oct., 1789 (*all published*), *hf. bound*.
4° *De l'Imprimerie de Samuel Hall*, 1789
- 1702 — THE MASSACHUSETTS MAGAZINE. Vols. I–VIII, *many engravings, half bound*. 8 vols. 8° 1789–96
In vol. 8, no. 2 is wanting, but is supplied separately, *uncut*. The set wants nine plates (Vol. I, 1; Vol. III, 3; Vol. V, 3; Vol. VIII, 2).
- 1703 — THE NIGHTINGALE or a *Melange de Littérature*, a Periodical Publication [Weekly]; edited by J. Lathrop, jun. Vol. I. May to August, 1796. *Prospectus, with subscribers' names in MS. inserted; pp. (12), 432, half mor. extra, uncut, top gilt*. 12° 1796
- 1705 — Columbian Phoenix and Boston Review, Vol. I. 8° 1800
- 1706 — New England Quarterly Magazine, Nos. 2, 3, *bound separately*. 2 vols. 8° 1802
- 1707 — Monthly Anthology, *complete*, 10 vols. in 8. Vol. I. *uncut, fine set*. 8° 1803–11
This magazine was the precursor of the North American Review, and received the contributions of Wm. Tudor, John Q. Adams, J. S. Buckminster, George Ticknor, and other of the best writers of Boston.
- 1708 — The Polyanthos; a monthly Magazine; edited by J. T. Buckingham. 4 vols. 16° 1806–12
- 1709 — The Polyanthos; enlarged; edited by J. T. Buckingham, *portraits and plates*. 4 vols., *hf. mor. plain*. 8° 1812–14
- 1710 — The Panoplist. 16 vols. 8° 1806–20
- 1711 — The Emerald, or Miscellany of Literature. 2 vols. 8° 1806–7
- 1712 — The Emerald; (New Establishment.) Vol. I., *hf. bound*. 8° *Oliver C. Greenleaf*, 1807–8
In this copy, the names of the authors of many of the essays and poems have been written, against the respective articles, by a former owner.
- 1713 — The Ordeal; a critical Journal of Politicks and Literature, 26 numbers (*all published*), in one vol. 8° *J. T. Buckingham*, 1809
- 1714 — BOSTON MONTHLY MAGAZINE; edited by S. L. Knapp. Vol. I. and Nos. 1, 2, of Vol. II. (*all published*), *portraits, and other plates, in one vol., half russa*. 8° 1825–26
The lithographic illustrations, by John Pendleton, are among the earliest American specimens of the art. See Vol. I. pp. 383, 384.
- 1715 — Bowen's Boston News Letter and City Record, Jan. 1826 to Jan. 1827. Edited by J. V. C. Smith, *boards, uncut*, 2 vols. 8° 1826
- 1716 — Mechanic's Magazine. Vol. I. r. 8° 1830
- 1717 — NEWSPAPERS. THE BOSTON GAZETTE (Edes & Gill), *one number (146) in 1758, and continuous from March, 1762, to Dec., 1764, 20 numbers wanting, clean, uncut*, in one volume. folio

- 1718 — Newspapers. THE BOSTON GAZETTE, Jan. 1768-Dec. 1769 (Nos. 666-768), 5 numbers wanting. 2 vols. in one, half bound, uncut.
- 1719 — — The same, Jan. 13, 1777-Dec. 28, 1778 (Nos. 1130-1270), 5 numbers wanting, and two imperfect, in one vol.
- 1720 — — BOSTON GAZETTE and EVENING POST, the two papers bound in one file, Jan. 1765-Dec. 1766, about thirty numbers wanting in all, good clean copies, some uncut. folio
 Full of Stamp-Act matter. The Gazette for Oct. 7, 1765, has in a lower corner a place ruled off for affixing the stamp, in which is a cut of a skull and cross-bones. Both papers for Feb. 24, 1766, have a cut of the effigy of the Devil and the Stamp Master at the gallows, which was displayed in the streets.
- 1721 — — BOSTON CHRONICLE, for the year 1768, (Vol. 1.) with the title-page and index. pp. 492, (6). 4° Mein & Fleeming
- 1722 — — Boston Newspapers, 1764-82, 4 vols. folio
 A very valuable collection, covering the period of the Revolution. It is made up from the various Boston papers, the Massachusetts Gazette (Draper's), Boston Gazette, Independent Chronicle, Evening Post, Post Boy, etc., with supplements and extras, arranged in one file. There is only one paper for 1764, five for 1765, forty-nine for 1766 and 1767; from 1771 to 1782, the file is more nearly continuous.
- 1723 — ALMANACS. Travis (Daniel) An Almanack of Cœlestial Motions, etc. for . . 1709. — The same, for 1711. Both clean and uncut. America printed, Sold by N. Boone.
- 1723* — ALMANACS. An Almanack of the Cœlestial Motions, etc., for the year of the Christian Æra, 1712 . . . Fitted to the meridian of the Island of BARBADOES . . . By Edward Holyoke, M.A. of Harvard College at Cambridge, fine clean copy, UNcut.
 8° Boston, B. Green, for Benjamin Marston, Merchant in Salem, for the use of the Island of Barbadoes, 1712
 EXCESSIVELY RARE, if not UNIQUE. It is not in the Am. Antiq. Society's, Mass. Historical Society's, Boston Athenæum, or Prince Library catalogues, and is unnoticed by Mr. Sabia.
- 1724 — An Almanack for the Year 1713 . . By a Lover of the Mathematicks, clean, UNcut. 8° America: Printed for the Year, 1713
- 1725 — The Farmers Almanack (Corrected and Amended) For the Year 1714. By N. W[hittmore], A Lover of the Truth, Head of Queen Anne on Title-page, clean, UNcut. 8° America printed: Sold at the Booksellers' Shops at Boston in New-England, 1714
- 1725* — The Young American Ephemeris For the Year 1715. . . By Increase Gatchell, Etat. 16, Apprentice to George Brownell School-Master, who Teacheth Writing, Cyphering, Navigation &c. Also Musick, Dancing &c., clean copy, nearly uncut.
 8° Boston, for George Brownell, 1715
- 1726 — An Almanack, for the Year, 1718. By Thomas Paine, B.A. Boston, T. Crump, 1718. — An Almanack, for the Year, 1719. By Thomas Paine, B.A. Boston, T. Fleet, 1719. Interleaved, and containing numerous entries by Judge Sewall.
 Some of these entries relate to matters before the Courts; others to public affairs, and many to occurrences of personal interest. On one page, in 1719, the Judge enters the result of the Boston election of Representatives, with the numbers of votes cast; on another, against Oct. 29th, is, in a word, ("Conjugium") the record of his second marriage, and "Epulae," next day. Dec. 9, "Judges Sewall, Davenport, Dudley, Quincy, go in to the House of Deputies, at y^e West door, and move for an Augmentation of y^e Salary," — and "31. 3 [March] Mr. Benjamin Faneuil dyes at New York."

- 1727 — (Robie.) An Almanack . . for the Year, 1714 . . By Thomas Robie, M.A. 8° Boston, B. Green, 1714
Interleaved, and containing a manuscript diary of the weather, and matters of personal history, by the Rev. Stephen Williams (Harv. Coll. 1713), who, this year, began to preach at Longmeadow.
- 1728 — INTERLEAVED ALMANACS. (Nine) Almanacs, with Interleaved record of the weather, &c., by REV. STEPHEN WILLIAMS, of Longmeadow :—
 T. Paine's Almanack for 1719. *T. Fleet.*
 N. E. Diary. By A Native of N. England [N. Bowen], for 1728, and 1729.
 N. Ames's Astronomical Diary, 1729, 1741.
 N. Ames's [Jun.] Astronomical Diary, 1765, 1768.
 Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack, 1775. *Mills & Hicks.*
 Nath'l Low's Astronomical Diary, 1782. *T. & F. Fleet.*
- 1729 — Almanacs, *various*. Clough's, 1701, 1706, 1707 (*impr.*); Travis's 1710 (*impr.*), 1716, 1720, 1721 (*impr.*), 1722; Robie's, 1710; Whittemore's, 1714, 1718, 1719, 1721-27, 1729, 1738 (3 *impr.*); Holyoke's, 1709 (*impr.*), 1715 (*impr.*); Bowen's, 1725 (*impr.*), 1727, 1728; Douglas's, 1743; Stafford's, 1744 (*impr.*); Wheten's 1753 (*impr.*); Federal, 1788, 1789 (2), 1791; Folsom's Pocket, 1789; Massachusetts, 1790 (*impr.*); Carleton's, 1792, 1793, 1795, 1797; Pope's, 1793 (2), 1794, 1795; N. Eng. Callendar, 1795. 43 numbers.
- 1730 — TRACTS. Copy of Letters sent to Great Britain by Thomas Hutchinson, Andrew Oliver and others, and returned to America, and laid before the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, 1773. — Resolves of Committee appointed to consider [the above] Letters. 1773. — Allen (John) Oration on the Beauties of Liberty, delivered in Boston, Thanksgiving, Dec. 3, 1772. *New London*, 1773. — The same, 4th edition. *Boston*, 1773. — Hutchinson (Thos.) Speeches to the General Assembly, with the Answers of His Majesty's Council and the House of Representatives. *Boston*, 1773. — Free and Calm Consideration of the Misunderstandings between Great-Britain and the Colonies. *Salem*, 1774. — Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies. *N. Y.*, *repr.* 1774. — Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the Continental Congress, *Phila.*, *repr.* *Hartford*, 1774. Political Debates. *Paris* [*London*], 1776. — [Dickinson (John)] Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania. *Boston*, 1768. — Considerations on the Measures carrying on, *etc.* *Hartford*, *repr.* 1774. 11 in 1 vol., new half mor. (*Roxburghe*), mostly uncut. 8°
- 1731 — PAMPHLETS: 1740-1800. T. Prince's Account of the Revival of Religion in Boston, 1740-43. *Repr.* 1823. — A. Crosswell's Narrative of the Founding of the New Congreg. Church, &c. 1749. — J. Moorhead, and others, Fair Narrative of Proceed. of Presbytery of Boston, against Mr. Rob. Abercrombie. 1756. — A. Crosswell's Testimony against the Profaneness of Publick Disputes, on Commencement Day, at Harv. College. 1760. — A. Crosswell's Brief Remarks on the Satyrical Drollery at Cambridge. 1771 (2 copies, one *impr.*). — Short Vindication of the

- Referees in the case of Gardiner *vs.* Flagg. *n. d.* [1768?]. — Letter to (the Referees) E. Payne and H. Inches, in the case aforesaid. *n. d.* [1769]. — Serious Letter to the Young People of Boston, by Mathetes Archaïos. 1783, *slightly impft.* — Constitution of the Boston Tontine Association. 1791. — J. Lathrop's Discourse at Boston Lecture, March 16, 1797, with Appendix, containing account of Attempts to set fire to the Town, &c. 1797. (11) 8° and 4°
- 1732 — Pamphlets, 1801–1825. By-laws and orders, 1801. Facts &c. on bridge to [Dorchester Neck], 1806. The Changery; an allegor. memoir of the Exchange office, 1805. [Kirkland's] Memoir of the Athenæum, 1807. Sabine's dedica. Ser., Essex St. Church, 1819. Brown's Poem to the inhab'ts of the harbor Islands, 1819. Incorp. of Bost. and Roxb. Mill Co., 1820. Acco't of the fire in Broad st., *cut*, 1821. Minutes of a council, 1822. Prince's acco't of Revival of 1740–43, *repr.* 1823. Quincy's Mayor's Address, 1824. Appeal for new bridge to So. Boston, 1825. (12)
- 1733 — Pamphlets, 1827–1832. Review of case of the bridge to Charlestown, *pp.* 106, 1827. Poet. illustrations of Athenæum gallery, 1827. Candid address to Unitarians, 1829. Otis's Mayor's address, 1829. Malden bridge, to the people, 1829. Quincy's address on leaving the mayoralty, 1829. Otis's address on removal of municipal gov't, to the old State House, 1830. Quincy's 2d century address, 1830. Pelby's Letters on Tremont theatre, 1830. Sprague's Ode at bi-centennial celebration, 1830. Poem, on view from State House dome, 1832. Account of Port society, 1832. (12)
- 1734 — Pamphlets, 1835–1844. Eliot's address at opening Odeon, 1835. Lyman's Mayor's address, 1835. Eddy's report on introducing Water, 1836. Opinions in case of Charlestown bridge, 1837. Papers on introd. water, 1838. Perkins Address at laying corner stone of Exchange, 1841. Lothrop's Address to the Cadets, centennial celebration, 1841. Bost. Common, case and opinions, 1843. Appeal on the Texas question, 1844. Remarks on H. Mann's report (and 3 others, in same controversy), 1844–5. Capen, on administr. of Hawes charity. (12)
- 1735 — Pamphlets, 1848–1854. Coolidge's dedica. Sermon, 13th Congr. church, 1848. Celebration of introd. Cochituate water, 1848. Remarks on incorpor. of College of the Holy Cross, 1849. Population, etc., in 1850. Commerce of Bost. and Canada, 1851. Separation of wards 6, 7, 8, from Roxbury, 1851. Constitution &c. of Episc. Charit. Society, 1851. Channing on Municipal Fire Alarm System, 1851. Bost. committee in Canada (Holbrook's Letters), 1852. Water board Report, 1852. Tax List, 1852. Reception of Daniel Webster, 1852. Randall's 10th anniversary Sermon, 1854. (13)
- 1736 — Pamphlets, 1856–1866. Martin's 21 years of Bost. Stock Market, *pp.* 86, 1856. Bishop [Eastburn's] corresp. with Rectors of parish of the Advent, 1856. Bolles's half-century Sermon, 1859. Income-tax list, 1866. (4)
- 1737 — Occasional Sermons. Barnard (J.) at Convention of Ministers, 1738. Holyoke (E.) Convention Sermon, 1741. Appleton

- (N.) Convention Sermon, 1743; on Justification, 1749; and at Ordination of Stephen Badger as Missionary to the Natick Indians, Boston, 1753. Clark (P.) Witness of the Spirit, 1744; at Convention, 1745; and at Ordination of W. Jenison, Salem, 1728; Edwards (Jona.) Funeral of David Brainerd, 1747. Byles (M.) before Execution of Negro Servant, for Poisoning an Infant, 1751. Gay (E.) Mass. Election, 1745. Turell (D.) Fast, 1748. Prentice (T.) Thanksgiving for Reduction of Cape Breton, at Charlestown, 1745; Fast, after Burning of the Province Court-House, 1748. Hancock (J.) Ordination of J. Bass, at Ashford, Conn. 1743. Parsons (Jona.) Lecture-Sermon, 1742. Smith (T.) at Ordination of S. Lombard, Gorham-town, 1751. Harrington (T.) Century-Sermon at Lancaster, 1753. 18 in 1 vol. 8° Boston, 1728-53
- 1738 PAMPHLETS (11) Bolton. Manual of Evangel. Church, 1830; Edes's Re-dedication Sermon, 1845; Histor. Sketch of 1st Cong. Church, 1845. — Boxford. Difficulty in First Church, 1825. — Boylston. Davenport's Histor. Sketch, 1831; Russell's Review of Howe's trial for defamation of Rev. S. Russell, 1831. — Bradford Dutch's Dedic. Sermon, 1792; Rogers's Dedic. Address, Rogers Academy, 1841. — Braintree. Hancock's Two Century Sermons, 1739; same, *repr.* 1811; Sage's Farewell Sermon, 1809.
- 1739 Bridgewater. Mitchell (N.) History of the Early Settlement; with an extensive Family Register, *pp.* 400, *hf. cloth.* 8° 1840
- 1740 — Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of Incorporation, June 3, 1856 (including an Address by Hon. Emory Washburn), *portrait and plate.* 8° 1856
- 1741 PAMPHLETS (9) Bridgewater. Meech's farewell Ser., 1811; (North.) Cary's geneal. and history, 1824; and Huntoon's dedica. Ser., 1826; (East) Pierce's Dedic. Ser., 1845; Letter from Bridgewater, Eng., on Slavery, with Answer, 1847. — Brimfield. [Brown's] Popish hierarchy in a late Eccles. Council, 1798; Remarks on late Eccles. Council, 1801; Vaill's histor. Sermon, 1821. — Bristol (and other towns in Lincoln Co.). Petition to the legislature, 1811.
- 1742 Brookfield. Fiske (N.) Remarkable Providences &c. A Sermon preached on the last Day of the Year 1775, together with some Marginal Notes, giving an account of the First Settling of the Town, 1660, its desolation by the Indians, 1675, *etc.*, *pp.* 31, v, *uncut.* 8° T. & F. Fleet, 1776
- 1743 — — Another copy, *half morocco.* 8° 1776
- 1744 — Stoddard (Solo.) Sermon preached at Brookfield, Oct. 16, 1717, the Day the Church was Gathered and Mr. Thomas Cheney was ordained Pastor, *pp.* 25, VERY SCARCE. 12° S. Phillips, 1718
- 1745 PAMPHLETS (11) Brookfield. Maccarty's Sermon at execution of murderers of J. Spooner, 1778. (South Br.) Stone's Dedication Ser., 1828; Decision in Sacramental-furniture case, 1832. (North Br.) Snell's 40th Anniv. S., 1838; Half-Cent. S., 1848; and Century S., 1854; Stone's 80th birthday Ser., 1850. (West Br.) Foot (J. S.) Historical Discourse, Nov. 27, 1828; *The same* with Capt. THOMAS WHEELER'S NARRATIVE (1676) and Additions, *etc.* 96, 1843; Stone's Semi-Centennial Discourse, and other Exercises, 1851.

- 1746 **Brookline.** Pierce's Century Sermon; and Dedica. S., 1806; Church Centennial Sermon, 1817; 40th Anniv. Sermon, 1837; Address at opening Town Hall, 1846; and Semi-Centennial Address, 1st Congr. Church, 1847. 6 *Pamphlets*.
- 1747 **Cambridge.** Holmes (Abiel) History of Cambridge, pp. 67, UNCUT, SCARCE. 8° 1801
- 1748 — Harris (W. T.) Epitaphs from the old Burying-Ground. With notes, *half cloth, uncut*. 12° Cambridge, 1845
- 1749 — APTHORP (EAST) *Missionary at Cambridge.* On Sacred Poetry and Music. Discourse at Christ-Church, Cambridge, at the opening of the Organ, 21 August, 1764, pp. vii, 22. *Boston*, 1764. — The Felicity of the Times. A [Thanksgiving] Sermon [on the Peace], at Christ-Church, 11 August, 1763, pp. viii, 26. *Boston*, 1763. — The Constitution of a Christian Church, a Sermon at the Opening of Christ-Church, Cambridge, 15 October, 1761, pp. (4), iv, 27. *Boston*, 1761. *Three in one volume, fine copies, half brown morocco extra (Roxburghe)*, SCARCE. 4° 1761-64
- 1750 — PAMPHLETS (6) Dana's Sermon at Install. of A. Holmes, 1792; Baldwin's Dedica. Ser. at Opening a new Baptist meeting-house, 1818; Holmes's Ser. at opening of Alms House, 1818; Controversy of 1st Parish, with Rev. Dr. Holmes, pp. viii, 103, 1829; Account of the Controversy (by the Church), 1829; Holmes's 37th Anniv. Sermon, 1829.
- 1751 — PAMPHLETS (12) Newell's Farewell S. in old Meeting House, 1833; Muzzey's Dedica. S., 1834; List of prop'rs of Mt. Auburn, 1834; Same revised, 1838; Newell's Histor. Sermon, First Church, 1846; Act to establish City Gov't, 1846; Mayor's address and City doc's, 1846-50; Stearns's Dedication Sermon, 1852.
- 1752 — Dana (R. H.) Jr. An Address upon the Life and Services of Edward Everett, delivered before the Municipal Authorities and Citizens of Cambridge, Feb. 22, 1865, *thick paper, uncut*. 4° Cambridge, 1865
One of "50 copies printed for private presentation;" with autograph of Geo. Livermore.
- 1753 — **Mt. Auburn Cemetery**, Guide through, 60 *wood engravings*, 1839. — Stranger's Guide Book, 1849. (2 vols.) 16°
- 1754 — Literary Miscellany (The). Vols. 1, 2, *all published*. 2 vols., *half mor. neat*. 8 Cambridge, W. Hilliard, 1805-6
- 1755 — **HARVARD COLLEGE.** TRIENNIAL CATALOGUES. Catalogus eorum qui in Coll. Harv. quod est Cantabrigiæ Nov-Angl., ab anno 1642 . . alicujus Gradus Laurea donati sunt. *The series complete, from 1776 to 1872, inclusive; selected copies; those from 1776 to 1827, uncut*. 34 *Catalogues, arranged for binding in 5 vols.* 8° Boston and Cambr., 1776-1872
- 1756 — — Catalogus eorum etc. ab anno 1642, ad annum 1761, alicujus Gradus Laurea donati sunt, *large folio broadside*.
A fine clean copy of the VERY RARE triennial of 1761. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1761
- 1757 — — Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Collegii Harvardini, quod est Cantabrigiæ in Nova Anglia, *half vellum; supplements to 1725 bound in*. 4° Bostoni Nov-Angl., Typis B. Green, 1723 & 1725

- 1758 — **HARVARD COLLEGE.** *Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harvardianæ. Bost., 1790.* — Prof. W. D. Peck's Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Botanic Garden. *Cambridge, 1818.* — *Laws of Harvard College. Bost., 1790. 3 in 1 vol., hf. bound.* 8°
- 1759 — — Catalogue of the Library at Harvard University, Index and Catalogue of Maps and Charts. 4 vols., *boards, uncut.* — First Supplement, *bds.* 5 vols. 8° *Cambridge, 1830-34*
- 1760 — — Annual Report of the President to the Overseers: 1825-6, 1827-8, 1828-9, 1835-6, 1849-50, 1850-51. 6 *Reports.* 8°
- 1761 — — CHAPLIN (J.) Life of Henry Dunster, first President of Harvard College, *cloth.* 12° 1872
- 1762 — — CLARKE (J.) Letters to a Student in the University at Cambridge, *bds., uncut.* 12° 1796
- 1763 — — ELIOT (S. A.) Sketch of the History of Harvard College, and of its Present State, *bds.* 12° *Boston, 1848*
- 1764 — — PECK (W. D.) Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden, *pp. iv, 60, sewed, uncut.* 8° *Cambridge, 1818*
- 1765 — — PEIRCE (B.) History of Harvard University, to the Am. Revolution, *plates.* 8° *Cambridge, 1833*
- 1766 — — PIETAS ET GRATULATIO Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Novanglos, *pp. xiv, (2), 106, and slip of Errata, inserted.* 4° *Bostoni-Massachusettensium, Typis F. Green & F. Russell, MDCCLXI*
A collection of (31) poems, Latin, Greek, and English, by graduates of Harvard, celebrating the death of George II. and the accession of George III. The authors were Stephen Sewall, John Lovell, James Bowdoin, Gov. Francis Bernard, Benjamin Church, Samuel Deane, Samuel Cooper, John Lowell, and one or two others; Gov. Bernard or Hutchinson supplying a prefatory prose address, and President Holyoke contributing a Latin ode. See Duyckinck's *Cycl. Am. Literature*, i. 11-14, and Quincy's *Hist. of Harv. College*, ii. 104.
A BEAUTIFUL COPY, bound (by F. Bedford) in dark blue grosgrain levant morocco, back full gilt, sides filleted and paneled, inside borders, g. c.
- 1767 — — PIETAS ET GRATULATIO, etc. ANOTHER COPY, old red morocco, sides with broad gilt borders and the royal arms in the center, re-backed, g. c. 4° *Bostoni-Massachusettensium, &c.*
"This is one of the few copies on THICK PAPER, intended for presentation to the Royal Family." — G. B. VERY RARE, on this paper. The binding, in excellent preservation, is a fine specimen of old English.
- 1768 — — PRINCE (NATHAN) The Constitution and Government of Harvard College from 1636 to 1742, with MSS. CORRECTIONS AND A MS. NOTE by Rev. THOMAS PRINCE, *pp. 27, half red levant mor. extra, top gilt, uncut.* 4° 1743
"Reasons to prove that the Overseers have no Independent Power over the Corporation."
- 1769 — — SEWALL (S.) Oration delivered May 8, 1779, at the Funeral of the Hon. JOHN WINTHROP, Esq., Professor of Mathematics and Nat. Philosophy at Cambridge, *pp. 8, uncut.* 4° *Boston, 1779*
- 1770 — — WINTHROP (Prof. JOHN) Lecture on Earthquakes, 1755. — Two Lectures on Comets, 1759. — Relation of Voyage to Newfoundland to observe Transit of Venus, 1761. — Two Lectures on Parallax and Distance of the Sun, 1769. — Langdon (S.) Funeral Sermon on Prof. J. Winthrop, 1779. — Wigglesworth (Edw.) Discourse on Death of Prof. J. Winthrop, 1779; and one other pamphlet. *Seven in one vol.* 8° *Boston, 1755-79*

- 1771 — **Harvard College. DUDLEIAN LECTURES.** 1756, (the *First*) by J. Barnard. — 1757, by E. Wigglesworth. — 1759, by E. Gay. — 1762, by C. Chauncy. — 1765, by J. Mayhew. — 1771, by A. Eliot. — 1773, by S. Cooper, *slightly imperfect*. — 1775, by S. Langdon. — 1777, by E. Wigglesworth. — 1778, by J. Tucker. 10 in 1 vol.
- **DUDLEIAN LECTURES.** 1779, by G. Hitchcock. — 1788, by T. Hilliard. — 1793, by J. Lathrop. — 1795, by T. Barnard. — 1796, by N. Fiske. — 1798, by S. Haven. — 1799, by J. Mellen, jr. — 1802, by D. Osgood. — 1805, by T. Thacher. — 1806, by J. Eckley. — 1808, by R. Puffer. — 1810, by A. Holmes. — 1821, by W. E. Channing. — 1821, by J. Pierce. — 1829, by H. Hildreth. — 1830, by W. Allen. — 1846, by A. Young. 17 in 1 vol.
- 2 vols., *new half mor. (Roxburghe), uncut.* 8°
- 1772 — — **THESES** quas in Coll. Harv. defendere . . conabuntur Juvenes in Artibus initiati . . in Comitibus Academicis, 1771. — *Theses*, 1776–90, 1797, 1799, 1801–05, 1807–10. 17 folio broadsides (*one, slightly imperfect*). 1771–1810
- So considerable a series of these scarce broadsides is noteworthy. The first (for 1771) was printed at Boston by Isaiah Thomas, on paper manufactured at Milton, Mass. — "in Papyrus MILTONI in Nov-Anglia confectam," as the imprint has it.
- 1773 — — **Orations and Addresses.** Woods (L.) Commencement, 1796. — Tappan (D.) To Younger Members of the University, 1794. — Bigelow (T.) Φ B K, 1796. — Tappan (D.) To Senior Class, 1798. — Kirkland (J. T.) Φ B K, 1798. — Adams (J. Q.) Inaugural, as Boylston Professor, June 12, 1806. — Richardson (James) Φ B K, 1818. — Buckminster (J. S.) Φ B K, 1809, *n. t. p.* — Crafts (W.) jr. Φ B K, 1817. — Frisbie (L.) Inaugural, 1817, *stained*. — Everett (E.) Φ B K, 1824. — Story (Jos.) Φ B K, 1826. — Sprague (C.) Φ B K, (Poem), 1829. — Dewey (O.) Φ B K, 1830. — Quincy (J.) Dedication of Dane Law College, 1832. — Greenleaf (Simon) Inaugural, Aug. 26, 1834. — Parsons (Theoph.) Φ B K, 1835. — Hillard (G. S.) Φ B K, 1843 (2 copies). 19 in 1 vol., *new half mor., nearly all uncut.* 8°
- 1774 — — **Poems and Orations.** Biglow (W.) Poem before Φ B K Society, *Salem*, 1799. — Everett (E.) Poem before Φ B K Society, Aug. 27, 1812, *n. t. p.* — Oration by J. T. Cooper and Poem by R. Hooper, *Camb.*, 1811. — [Biglow (Wm.)] Commencement; Φ B K Poem, *Salem*, 1811. — [Biglow (Wm.)] Re-re-commencement; a Kind of a Poem, *Salem*, 1812. — Ware (H.) jr. Poem at Cambridge at Celebration of Peace with Great Britain, *Camb.*, 1815. — Ware (H.) jr. Vision of Liberty, Φ B K Poem, *Bost.*, 1824. — Sprague (C.) Φ B K Poem, *Bost.*, 1829. — Mellen (G.) Φ B K Poem, *Bost.*, 1830. — Winslow (B. D.) Class Poem, Class of 1835, *Bost.*, 1835. — [Biglow (W.)] Classology, an Anacreontic Ode, *repr. Bost.*, 1843. — Story (W. W.) Φ B K Poem, *Bost.*, 1844. — Taylor (B.) Φ B K Poem, *Camb.*, 1850. — White (D. A.) Address before Society of Alumni, *Camb.*, 1844. — Peabody (A. P.) Φ B K Poem, Aug. 28, 1845, *Bost.*, 1845. — Sumner (C.) Address before Φ B K Society, *Bost.*, 1846. — Emerson (R. W.) Address before Senior Class in Divinity College, *Bost.*, 1838. — Gray (F. C.) Φ B K Poem, *Bost.*, 1840. — Marsh (G. P.) Discourse before Φ B K Society, *Bost.*, 1847. — Emerson (R. W.)

- Oration before Φ B K Society, *Boston*, 1837. — Bushnell (H.) Φ B K Oration, *Camb.*, 1848. — Sprague (W. B.) Φ B K Oration, *Albany*, 1851. 22 in 1 vol., new half mor., many uncut. 8°
- 1775 — **Harvard College.** Strictures on Harvard University, by a Senior, *Bost.*, 1798. — Facts and Documents rel. to Harv. College, by Hollis and others, *Bost.*, 1829. — [Dabney (J. P.)] Remarks on the Triennial, *n. t. p.* [1848]. — [Parsons (T.) and Pearson (E.)] Forensic Dispute on legality of enslaving the Africans, *Boston*, 1773. — Flynt (H.) Sermon preached in College Hall, *Bost.*, 1736. — Boyd (W.) Oration on Death of J. Russell, senior Sophister, *Bost.*, 1795. — Woods (L.) Commencement Oration, 1799. — Tappan (D.) Disc. to Senior Class, 1798. — Don Quixots (*sic*) at College; or, History of Gallant Adventures of Students, by a Senior, 1807. — Farmer (J.) Memorials of Graduates, commencing with the first class, *Concord, N. H.*, 1833. — Laws of Harvard College 1790. — *The same*, 1798. — *The same*, 1807. — Wood (S.) Letters [to the *Christian Reformer*] on Harv. University, *n. t. p.*, 1837. — [Cushing (C.)] To the Members of the Senior Class, [1821]. 16 in 1 vol., new half mor., nearly all uncut. 8°
- 1776 — — **Miscellaneous.** Catalogue of Members of the Society of Φ B K, *Camb.*, 1806. — The same, *Camb.*, 1823. — Morse (J.) Reasons for opposing Election of Hollis Prof. of Divinity, *Charlestown*, 1805. — Remarks on the Controversy between Dr. Morse and Miss Adams, 2d edition, *Bost.*, 1814. — Adams (Hannah) Narrative of (her) Controversy with Rev. J. Morse, D.D., *Bost.*, 1814. — Review of Dr. Morse's "Appeal to the Public," [*Bost.*, 1814]. — Morse (J.) Appeal to the Public on the Revolution in the College, *Charlestown*, 1814. — Documents relating to Harv. College, *Bost.*, 1820. — [Webster's] Report upon the Constit. Rights and Privileges of the College, and upon the Donations made to it by the Commonwealth, *Bost.*, 1821. — Statement of Course of Instruction, Expenses, &c., *Camb.*, 1823. — Everett (E.) Letter to J. Lowell in reply to Remarks on a pamphlet touching the right of the (Faculty) to the exclusive Government of the College, *Bost.*, 1824. — [Lowell (J.)] Further Remarks on the Memorial of the Officers of Harvard College, *Bost.*, 1824. — Catalogue of Members and Library of the Porcellian Club, *Camb.*, 1850. 12 in 1 vol., new half mor., mostly uncut. 8°
- 1777 — — **Miscellaneous.** Ticknor (G.) Remarks on Changes in Harvard University, 2d ed., 1825. — Norton (Andrews) Speech before the Overseers, in behalf of the resident instructors, 1825. — Story (J.) Inaugural Discourse, 1829. — Gray (F. C.) Letter to Gov. Lincoln, 1831. — Report of Committee of the Overseers, (with accomp. Statements,) *Cambridge*, 1825. — Proceedings of the Overseers relative to late Disturbances, 1834. — Addresses at Inauguration of Edward Everett, 1846. — Remarks before Legisl. Com. on Education, on the Memorial of the Colleges, *Cambridge*, 1848. — Donations to Harvard College from its foundation, 1848. Quincy (J.) Speech to Overseers, on [Bancroft's] Minority Report of the Com. of Visitation, 1845. — Report on filling Vacancies in Board of Overseers, 1845. — Report of Com. of Overseers on

- Requirements for Admission, *Salem*, 1845. — Report of Committee on the Library, 1851. — Report of Com. of Overseers (on division of time for recitations, etc.), 1845. — Memorial to Legislature, on recent History and Constitutional Rights of the College, *Cambridge*, 1851. — *The same*, *Boston*, 1851. 18 in 1 vol., new half mor. 8°
- 1778 — — Orations before the ΦΒΚ, at Cambridge: T. Bigelow, 1796; J. T. Kirkland, 1798; J. Richardson, 1808; Edw. Everett, 1824; Jos. Story, 1826; O. Dewey, 1830; G. Putnam, 1844; Ch. Sumner, 1846, 2d ed.; Hor. Bushnell, 1848. 9 pamphlets. 8° *Bost. and Cambr.*
- 1779 — — Pamphlets (18) Miscellaneous, mostly duplicates of copies bound in Nos. 1775-77, including several scarce tracts. 8°
- 1780 **Cape Cod.** Freeman (F.) History of Cape Cod. The Annals of Barnstable County, including the District of Mashpee, *portraits and other illustrations*. 2 vols., cloth. 1. 8° 1860
- 1781 **Charlestown.** Budington (W. L.) History of the First Church, in nine Lectures, *portr. of John Wilson*. 8° 1845
- 1782 — Frothingham (R.) History of Charlestown, Mass., *subscripted copy as published in numbers (Parts 1-7), covers bound at the end, half mor. extra, gilt, uncut*. 8° 1845-49
- 1783 — Pamphlets (3) Dedication of Bapt. Meeting-house, 1801; Everett's Bi-Cent. Address, 1830; Walker's Farewell Sermon, 1839.
- 1784 — Reed (Miss R. T.) Six Months in a Convent at Mt. Benedict. 2 copies. 18° 1835
- 1785 — Pamphlets (10) **Burning of the Ursuline Convent**, 1834. Account of the Conflagration; Stetson's Sermon; Rept. of Committee app. at Faneuil Hall; Trial of J. R. Buzzell (and 2 pts. in dup.); Answer to "Six Months in a Convent," by the Lady Superior; Review of [the Answer]; Documents relating to the Convent, 1842.
- 1786 — **BUNKER'S HILL.** CLARKE (JOHN) *First Lieutenant of Marines.* An Impartial and Authentic Narrative of the Battle Fought on the 17th of June, 1775, between His Britannic Majesty's Troops and the American Provincial Army, on Bunker's Hill, near Charles Town, in New-England, etc. The Second Edition, With Extracts from Three Letters lately received from America, etc., good copy. 8° *London, for the Author, 1775*
- "This interesting contemporary report is a volume of MUCH RARITY." — *Mennies Catalogue*, no. 395.
- 1787 — — [Brackenridge (H. H.)] The Battle of Bunkers-Hill; a Dramatic Piece, of five Acts, in heroic measure. By a Gentleman of Maryland. *Frontispiece of "The Death of Warren" engraved by Norman, fine copy, red mor. extra, gilt (Bedford)*. 8° *Phila., Robert Bell, 1776*
- 1788 — — [Cockings (Geo.)] The American War, a Poem; in six books, *frontispiece of Battle of Bunker's Hill, fine copy, old mottled calf, gilt*. 8° *London, 1781*
- 1789 — — CARTER (WM.) A Genuine Detail of the several Engagements, Positions, and Movements of the Royal and American Armies, during the years 1775 and 1776; with an Accurate Account

of the Blockade of Boston, and a Plan of the Works on Bunker's Hill, at the time it was abandoned by his Majesty's Forces on the 17th of March, 1776. In a series of Letters to a Friend, By William Carter, Late a Lieutenant of the 40th Regiment of Foot. *Engraved plan, LARGE FINE COPY, with 18 ADDITIONAL ILLUSTRATIONS for insertion, pp. (2), 50, hf. calf, plain.*

4° London, for the Author, 1784

Accompanying this VERY SCARCE volume is an envelope enclosing illustrations which Mr. Brinley had selected for binding with it. They include two scarce Plans of Boston (one a woodcut published in 1776; the other, engraved for the Boston Magazine, 1784), rare portraits of Washington ("Marshal of France &c."), Montgomery (J. Norman sc.), Artemas Ward, Samuel Adams (Harris sc.), Putnam; Lord and Gen. Howe, Gen. Gage, Lord North, Gen. Knox, etc.; Plan of the Action at Breed's Hill (C. Smith, N. Y.); and an AUTOGRAPH LETTER of Lieut. SAMUEL B. WEBB, of Capt. John Chester's Company, from the Camp in Cambridge, Oct. 16, 1775, to Silas Deane, in Congress, pointing out an important error in "the representation of the Battle of Charlestown lately struck off in Philadelphia."

1790 — Bunker's Hill. Putnam (I.) Essay on the Life of, by D. Humphreys; with Notes and Additions, [and] an Appendix containing a Sketch of the Battle of Bunker Hill, by S. Sweet, *portrait inserted, half green morocco (Roxburghe)*, UNCUT. 12° 1818

1791 — — Dearborn, (H.) Account of the Battle, *map. Phila.*, 1818. — Coffin (C.) History of the Battle of Breed's Hill, compiled [from the Accounts by] Major-Generals W. Heath, H. Lee, J. Wilkinson, and H. Dearborn. *Saco*, 1831. 2 in 1 vol., *half mor. extra*.

1792 — — Swett (S.) History of the Battle. 2d edition, with a plan, 1826. — Swett (S.) Notes to his Sketch, 1825. — Précis historique sur la Bataille, pour servir d'explication du Tableau peint par le Col. Trumbull, *London*, 1786. — Bradford (A.) History of the Battle, 1825. — Report to Mass. Legislature on Monument to Col. Prescott, 1852. 5 in 1 vol., *half mor. extra, top gilt*. 8°

1793 — — Swett (S.) History of Bunker Hill Battle. 3d edition, *map, half mor.* 8° 1827

1794 — — History of the Battle of Breed's Hill, by Gens. W. Heath, H. Lee, J. Wilkinson and H. Dearborn; compiled by C. Coffin, *hf. bound*. 8° *Saco*, 1831

1795 — — [Emmons (W.)] Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument, 2d edition, *cloth*. 16° *Charlestown*, 1843

1796 — — The same, 4th edition, *cloth*. 16° *Charlestown*, 1844

1797 — — Hudson (C.) Doubts concerning the Battle, addressed to the Christian Public. 12° *Boston*, 1857

1798 — — (Dawson and "Selah" Correspondence.) Major-General ISRAEL PUTNAM. A Correspondence of this Subject, with the Editor of the "Hartford Daily Post." By "Selah," of that city, and Henry B. Dawson, of White Plains, N. Y., with FORTY-SEVEN ENGRAVINGS inserted, *half brown levant morocco, gilt top, UNCUT (W. Mathews)*. imp. 8° *Morrisania, N. Y.*, 1860

No. 101 of 250 copies "printed as manuscript," of which 117 were destroyed by fire. The illustrations include fine impressions of scarce portraits, views, battle scenes, etc.

1799 — — [Bradford (A.)] Particular Account of the Battle by a Citizen of Boston, 1825. — Dearborn (H.) Account of the Battle, with [D. Putnam's] Letter to Gen. Dearborn, 1818. — Frothingham

- (R.) The Command in the Battle, with a reply to S. Swett, *author's autograph*, 1850. — Webster (D.) Address at laying Corner Stone of Bunker Hill Monument, 1825. — The same, in Spanish, *N. Y.*, 1825. — Emmons (W.) Oration, June 18, 1827. — Webster (D.) Address on Completion of the Monument, June 17, 1843. — Ellis (G. E.) Oration, June 17, 1844. — Everett (A. H.) Hist. Address at Charlestown, June 17, 1836. — Packard (A. S.) History of Bunker Hill Monument, *Portland*, 1853. — Act of Incorporation, By-Laws, etc., of the B. H. Monument Association, *Boston*, 1830. 11 in 1 vol., *half mor. extra, top gilt.* 8°
- 1800 — **Bunker's Hill.** Panoramic View from Bunker Hill Monument, *folded plate with (16 pp.) description.* sm. 4° *Boston*, 1848
- 1801 — — Warren. Life and Times of Joseph Warren. By Richard Frothingham. *Portrait, pp. 558, cloth.* 8° *Boston*, 1865
- 1802 **Chelmsford.** Allen (Wilkes) History, from 1653 to 1820; with a Memoir of the Pawtucket Tribe of Indians, *pp. 192, boards, uncut.* 8° *Haverhill*, 1820
- 1803 — — Another copy, *half mor. extra, uncut.*
- 1804 **Chelsea.** Tuckerman's 20th Anniv. Sermon, 1821; Robbins's Dedica. Sermon, 1840; Langworthy's 25th Anniv. Sermon, 1866. — Chester. Excommunication of M. Phelps, 1809. — Cohasset. Flint's Centennial Discourses, 1821. 5 *Pamphlets.*
- 1805 **Concord.** Shattuck (L.) History of Concord, *pp. viii, 392, map, cloth.* 8° 1835
- 1806 — Pamphlets (7) Ripley's Historical Discourse (Re-dedication Sermon), 1792 (2 copies); Green's Dedica. Sermon 1826; Ripley's Half Century Discourse 1828; J. C. Green's Appeal to public, 1828; R. W. Emerson's 2d Cent. Address, 1835; Frost's Dedication Sermon, 1841.
- 1807 **Danvers.** Hanson (J. W.) History of the Town. 12° *Danvers*, 1848
- 1808 — Danvers Centennial Celebration, June 16, 1852, *portraits.* 2 copies. 8° 1852
- 1809 — Pamphlets (4) Wadsworth's Dedication Sermon, 1806; Butler's Farewell Sermon, 1852; Proctor's Centennial Address, 1852; Review of Result of Council, 1852.
- 1810 **Dedham.** Dexter (S.) Century Discourse, at Dedham, on the Foundation, Rise, and Growth of the Settlements in New England, Nov. 23, 1738, *half mor., uncut.* sm. 8° 1738
The original edition, VERY SCARCE.
- 1811 — Worthington (E.) History of Dedham, *bds. uncut.* 8° 1827
- 1812 — Lamson (Alvan) History of the First Church, (Cent. Discourses,) *pp. 104, uncut.* 8° *Dedham*, 1839
- 1812* — — Another copy, *hf. mor.*
- 1813 — Mann (H.) Historical Annals, *pp. 136.* 8° *Dedham*, 1847

- 1813* **Dedham.** *Tracts Printed in Dedham.* Fourth of July Orations, by J. Richardson, Dedham, 1808, (*with notice of Fisher Ames who died there that morning*); S. Haven, Dedham, 1809; S. Bugbee, Jr., Wrentham, 1803; E. French, Boston, 1805. — Thacher (T.) Two Historical Discourses at Dedham, 1809. — Harris (T. M.) Sermon after Execution of J. Fairbanks, 1801. *And 11 others; 18 in 1 vol; all printed in Dedham, by H. Mann, 1801-1809.*
- 1814 — Dexter's Century Discourse, 1738, with Supplement, *repr.* 1796; West's Fun. Sermon, 1785; Haven's 40th Anniv. Sermon, 1796; Thacher's Hist. (Dedication) Sermon, 1810; Cogswell's Hist. Discourse, South Church, 1816; Proceed. in 1st Church, 1818; Dana's Ded. Sermon, 1st Church, 1819; Manual of South Church, 1827; Cogswell's Valedictory Disc., So. Church, 1829; Durfee's Centennial Discourse, South Church, 1836; Haven's Bi-Centennial Address, 1836. 11 *Pamphlets.*
- 1815 **Deerfield.** Lyman's Discourse at Opening the Academy, 1799; Taylor's Centennial Sermon, 1804; Taylor's Farewell Sermon, 1806; Results of Eccles. Councils, 1813; Address to the Christian Public on [the Councils], 1813 (2); Willard's Comments on the Address, 1813, *and* Remarks on J. Lyman's Strictures, *n. d.*; Dickinson's Geogr. and Statist. View, 1815; *The same*, 1817; Brief Sketch of First Settlement, 1833; Cheever's Sermons, with Acrostics on Public Characters, 1833; Everett's Address at Bloody Brook, 1835; Petition for Annex. to Greenfield, 1850; Willard's Hist. (50th anniv.) Sermon, 1857; Chandler's Brief Review of Willard's Sermon, 1859. 15 *Pamphlets.*
- 1816 **Dorchester.** History of the Town, by a Committee of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society, *cloth.* 8° 1859
- 1817 — Clap (Roger) Memoirs of Capt. Roger Clap, relating some of God's Remarkable Providences to Him in bringing him into New-England, *etc.* (Preface by Thomas Prince, and Appendix by James Blake.) *pp.* 39. 8° Boston, 1807
- 1817* — Clap (Roger) Memoirs. *Another edition, pp.* 36, *uncut.* 8° Pittsfield, 1824
- 1818 — Clap (Roger) Memoirs. — Blake (J.) Annals of the Town, 1750. 2 in 1 vol. 12° Boston, 1844
- 1819 — [Davenport's] Sexton's Monitor, and Dorchester Cemetery Memorial, 3d edition, *sewed.* 12° 1845
- 1820 — Pamphlets (12) Votes of Church, before Eccles. Council, 1774; Harris's New Year's Sermon, 1796, — Fast Sermon, 1798, — Century Sermon, 1799, — Account of Dorchester (*ab.* 1800), — Funeral Sermon on his Mother, 1801, — Sermon to young people, 1804, and Ded. Sermon, 1806; Pierce's gathering of 2d Cong. Church, 1808; Proceedings of 2d Church (on Dr. Codman), 1812; Memorial of prop'rs of New So. Meeting-house, 1813; Review of two pamphlets on the Eccles. Controversy, 1814.
- 1821 — Pamphlets (10) Harris's Valedictory and Dedica. Sermons, 1816; Davenport's Sexton's Monitor, and Cemetery Memorial, 1826; *Same*, 3d ed. 1845; Pierce's Bi-Centennial Discourse, 1830;

- Harris's Bi-Cent. Discourse, 1830, — Farewell S. 1836, — Account of the Old Book of Records, 1834; Codman's 37th Anniv. Sermon, 1846; Allen's 40th Anniv. Sermon, 1848; Consecration of Mt. Hope cemetery, 1852; Means's Hist. (50th Anniv.) Sermon, 1858.
- 1822 **Dunstable.** Fox (C. J.) History of the old township of Dunstable, including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield, and Merrimac, N. H.; Dunstable and Tyngsborough, Mass., *pp.* 278, *cloth.* 12° *Nashua*, 1846
- 1823 **Duxbury.** WINSOR (J.) History of the Town of Duxbury; with Genealogical Registers; *pp.* 360, *cloth.* 8° 1849
- 1824 — The Landing of the French Atlantic Cable, July, 1869, 6 *photographs*, *pp.* 57, *cloth.* 8° 1869
- 1825 **Eastham.** Pratt (E.) History of Eastham, Wellfleet, and Orleans, 1644-1844, *cloth.* 8° *Yarmouth*, 1844
- 1826 **Essex Co.** Newhall (J. R.) The Essex Memorial for 1836; embracing a Register of the County. 12° *Salem*, 1836
- 1827 — Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of Essex County. *pp.* 396, *cloth.* 8° *Boston*, 1865
- 1828 **Fall River.** An Authentic Narrative [of the case of Miss S. M. Cornell and Rev. E. K. Avery] by the author of "Tales, National, Revolutionary, &c.," *frontispiece.* 16° *Providence*, 1833
- 1829 **Fitchburg.** Facts and Documents concerning Ecclesiastical Affairs lately Transacted, *boards, uncut.* 12° 1802
- 1830 **Framingham.** Barry (W.) History of Framingham; with a (Genealogical) Register of the Inhabitants before 1800, *pp.* iv, 456, *cloth.* 8° 1847
- 1831 PAMPHLETS (13) **Exeter.** Review of results of Council, 1842. — **Fall River.** Fowler's Histor. Sketch, 1841. — **Fitchburg.** Worcester's Facts and Documents on Eccles. affairs, *pp.* 118, *uncut*, 1802; Narrative of Religious Controversy (Answer to Worcester), 1804; Eaton's farewell S., 1823; Torrey's History, *pp.* 111, 1836; Pettibone's Dedication Sermon, 1844; Bullard's Dedica. S., 1845; Mason's Argument against petition for half-shire, 1852. — **Foxborough.** Williams's Dedication Sermon, 1823; Consecration of Rock-Hill cemetery, 1853. — **Framingham.** Trask's Farewell Sermon, 1836. — **Franklin.** Emmons's Sermon on gift of books from Dr. B. Franklin, for a Library, 1787.
- 1832 **Gardner.** Glazier (L.) History, from first Settlement to 1860, *half green calf.* 12° *Worcester*, 1860
- 1833 PAMPHLETS (14) **Gloucester.** Appeal to public by Christian Independents, 1785; Answer to the Appeal, 1785; Forbes's Serm. at Dedication of Grammar School, 1795; Hildreth's Sermon and statement, 1830. — **Goshen.** Whitman's Review of proceedings in dismission of minister, 1824. — **Grafton.** Searle's farewell S., 1832; Brigham's Centennial Address, 1835; Willson's Histor. Sermon, 1846, and Serm. at Riverside Cemetery Consecration, 1851. — **Granville.** Cooley's Half-Century Sermon, 1846. — **Great Barrington.** Centennial Anniv. of Congr. church, 1843. — **Groton.** Result of Eccles. Council, 1827; Facts and documents relating to Eccles. Affairs, 1827; Catalogue of Lawrence Academy, 1848.

- 1834 **Granville**. Jubilee, celebrated at Granville, Mass., Aug. 27-28, 1845, *portrait, cloth*. 16° *Springfield*, 1845
- 1835 **Greenfield**. Willard (D.) History of Greenfield, *cloth*. 12° *Greenfield*, 1838
- 1838 **Groton**. Butler (C.) History of Groton, including Pepperel and Shirley, *map and plates, pp. 499, cloth*. 8° 1848
- 1837 **Hadley**. Judd (S.) History of Hadley; with Genealogies by L. M. Boltwood. 8° *Northampton*, 1866
- 1838 **Hanover**. Barry (J. S.) Historical Sketches of the Town, with Family Genealogies, *pp. 448, cloth*. 8° 1854
- 1839 PAMPHLETS (8) **Hadley**. Hopkins's Half-Century Sermon, 1805; Austin's Dedica. Sermon, 1808; Bi-Centennial Celebration, *pp. 98, 1859*. — **Hamilton**. Cutler's Century Sermon, 1815. — **Hanover**. Cutler's History of St. Andrew's Church, 1848. — **Hardwick**. Difficulties in Bapt. church, 1815; Paige's Centen'l Address, *pp. 76, 1838*. — **Hatfield**. Serm. at Bridge opening, 1807.
- 1840 **Haverhill**. Mirick (B. L.) History of Haverhill, *frontispiece, bds., uncut*. 12° *Haverhill*, 1832
- 1841 — Chase (G. W.) History of Haverhill, 1640-1860, *maps, plates, and other illustrations, pp. 664, 20*. 8° *Haverhill*, 1861
- 1842 — Brown's Account of remarkable deaths of children, and Address to the Bereaved, 2 *copies, imperfect, 1738*; Choate's Defence of his dissent from Judgment of Council, 1761. — **Heath**. Miller's Histor. Discourse, *pp. 80, 1852*. 4 *Pamphlets*.
- 1843 **Hingham**. Lincoln (S. jr.) History of the Town, *bds., uncut, author's autograph*. 12° *Hingham*, 1827
- 1844 PAMPHLETS (10) **Hingham**. Gay's Old Man's Calendar. Birthday Sermon, 1781, *Reprinted, Hingham*, 1838; Proceedings in North parish, *pp. 138, 1807*; Vindication of the Proceedings, etc., *pp. 80, 1807 (2)*; Richardson's Complaint of the Bay Association, 1818; Lincoln's Bi-centennial Address, *pp. 63, 1835*; Richardson's Letter on pulpit exchanges, 1847; Hill's Historical Sermon, First Church, 1850; Richardson's Half-Century S., 1856. — **Hinsdale**. Sprague's Address at Dedica. of Academy, 1849. — **Holden**. Davis's Half-Century Sermon, 1793.
- 1845 **Holden**. Damon (S. C.) History of Holden, 1667-1841, *cloth*. 8° *Worcester*, 1841
- 1846 PAMPHLETS (5) **Hopkinton**. Howe's Century Sermon, 1815; *Same*, 3d ed., *uncut*, 1825; *Same*, ed. by E. Nason, with Memoir, 1851. — **Holliston**. Wheaton's Dedica. Sermon, 1823; Fitch's Century Sermon, 1826.
- 1847 **Ipswich**. Felt (J. B.) History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton, *cloth*. 8° *Cambridge*, 1834
- 1848 — Belcher (Samuel) *of Newbury*. Concio ad Magistratum, or, An Assize Sermon preached Before the Honourable . . . Superiour Court . . . at Ipswich, the 21st. of May, 1702. RARE. 8° *Barthol. Green*, 1707

- 1849 **Ipswich**. Pickering (Theoph.) A Bad Omen To the Churches of New-England: In the Instance of Mr. John Cleaveland's Ordination, so termed, over a Separation in Chebacco-Parish in Ipswich . . . 25th of Feb. 1746-7, *uncut*, pp. 12, *half mor.* Rogers & Fowle, 1747. — The Chebacco Narrative rescu'd from the Charge of Falsehood and Partiality. In A Reply to the Answer [of] the Second Church in Ipswich, *etc.* By a Friend of Truth. pp. 20, *uncut*. Kneeland & Green, 1738 [for 1748]. (2) sm. 4° 1747-48
- 1850 — [Parsons (T.)] Result of the Convention of Delegates holden at Ipswich, to take into Consideration the Constitution proposed by the State Convention, *half mor.*, *uncut*. 8° Newburyport, 1778
- 1850* — PAMPHLETS (7). Vindication of Result of Council, 1805; The same, 2d ed., 1806; Reply to [the above,] by Marcus, 1806; Crowell's Histor. Ser. (2d parish), *n. d.*; Kimball's Sketch of Eccles. History, 1823; Kimball's Cent. Discourse, 1st Church, 1834, and his Last S. in old, and first in new meeting-house, 1847.
- 1851 **Jamaica Plain**. Gray (T.) Half Century Sermon, 1842. — **Kingston**. Maccarty's Farewell Sermon, 1745. Boston, 1804.
- 1852 **Lancaster**. Harrington (Timo.) Century Sermon, May 28th, 1753, pp. 29. 8° S. Kneeland, 1753
- 1852* — The same, 2d ed., *last leaf (Appendix) imperfect*, pp. 25, (1). *uncut*. 8° Leominster, 1806
- 1853 — Willard (Jos.) Topographical and Historical Sketches of Lancaster, pp. 90, *uncut*. 8° Worcester, 1826
- 1854 — Willard (Jos.) Address on the 200th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town; with Appendix, pp. 230. 8° 1853
- 1855 PAMPHLETS (14) **Lancaster**. Mellen's Discourse on late mortal sickness, *list of subscribers*, 1756 (*imprst.*); Thayer's last Sermon in old Meeting-house, 1816; Goodwin's Oration, on 150th anniv. of destruction of the town by Indians, 1826; Church records in case of Dea. Carter, 1832; Dea. Carter's answer; and Review of letter of N. Thayer, pp. 136. — **Lawrence**. Whiting's Dedica. Sermon, Congr. Church, 1849. — **Leicester**. Snell's S. at dismission of Z. S. Moore, 1811; Washburn's Histor. Sketches, pp. 66, 1826; Wright's Address at Dedication of Academy, 1834; Walker's Dedica. S., 2d Congr. Church, 1834; Washburn's Address on L. in the Revolution, 1849; A. H. Washburn's Hist. Address at Dedica. of Academy hall, 1853; Catalogue of Academy, 1854.
- 1856 **Leominster**. Wilder (D.) History of Leominster, 1701-1852, *cloth*. 12° Fitchburg, 1853
- 1856* — Gardner's Half-Cent. Sermon, 1813; Stebbins's Centennial Discourse to First Congr. Church, (Histor. Appendix,) 1843, VERY RARE; Stebbins's Ser., 1st Congr. Soc., 1849; Hubbard's Sermon at re-opening the Evangelical church, 1851. 4 Pamphlets.
- 1857 — Prentiss (Charles) A Collection of Fugitive Essays, in Prose and Verse, pp. 204, *sheep, worn*. 12° Leominster, by and for the Author, 1797

Charles Prentiss, "editor and wit," graduated at Harvard in 1795, and the same year began to edit *The Rural Repository*, at Leominster.

- 1857* **Leominster.** Mahomet and his Successors, Lives of, Selected from Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. *Leominster, Salmon Wilder*, 1805. — Infernal Conference, or Dialogues of Devils; by the Listener, *pp.* 288. *Leominster, S. & F. Wilder, for Is. Thomas*, 1808. (2 vols.) 12°
- 1858 **Lenox.** Shepard's Half-Century Sermon, 1845. — **Leverett.** Wright's Farewell Discourse, 1820; Proceedings of Bapt. Church towards Dea. E. Hubbard, 1824; (North) Leverett. Andrews's Hist. Sermon, 1847. — **Littleton.** Foster's Centenn. Sermon, 1815. 5 *Pamphlets.*
- 1859 **LEXINGTON and CONCORD.** A Narrative of the Excursion and Ravages of the King's Troops, Under the Command of General Gage, On the nineteenth of April, 1775. Together with the Depositions Taken by Order of Congress, To support the truth of it. Published by Authority. *Fine copy, nearly uncut, with 7 prints (some of which are VERY SCARCE) selected for insertion.* 8° *Worcester, Is. Thomas*, [1775]
- RARE. The first book printed in Worcester.
- 1860 — General Gage's Instructions of 22d February, 1775, to Captain Brown and Ensign D'Berniere, . . with a Narrative of Occurrences during their Mission, wrote by the Ensign; . . an Account of their doings in consequence of further Orders, to proceed to Concord, *etc.*, Also, an Account of the Transactions of the British troops, from the time they marched out of Boston, till their confused retreat back on the ever memorable nineteenth of April, 1775, and a return of their killed, wounded, and missing on that inspiring day, *etc.*, *pp.* 20, *half mor.*, RARE. 8° *F. Gill*, 1779
- 1861 — Military Journals of two Private Soldiers, 1758–1775, with Notes and a Supplement containing Official Papers on the Skirmishes at Lexington and Concord. 8° *Poughkeepsie*, 1855
- 1862 — Anniversary Sermons, preached at Lexington, April 19, 1776, by J. Clark, — 1777, by S. Cooke, — 1778, by J. Cushing, — 1779, by S. Woodward, — 1780, by I. Morrill, — 1783, by Z. Adams. 6 vols., *half mor. extra.* 8° 1776–78
- 1863 — Williams (A.) Century Discourse at Lexington, 1813, *pp.* 34. 8° 1813
- 1864 — Phinney (E.) History of the Battle at Lexington, 1825. — Ripley (E.) History of the Fight at Concord, *Concord*, 1827. — Everett (E.) Hist. Address at Lexington, Apr. 19, 1835, 2d ed., *Charlestown*, 1835. — King (D. P.) Address at Danvers, commemor. of Seven Young Men slain in the Battle of Lexington, *Salem*, 1835. — Emmons (W.) Address in Commem. of Lexington Battle, 1826. — Everett (E.) Oration at Concord, April 19, 1825. — Celebration at Concord, Apr. 19, 1850, with Oration by R. Rantoul, jun., *pp.* 135, *Boston*, 1850. 7 in 1 vol., *fine copies, half mor. extra, top gilt*, UNCUT. 8°
- 1865 **Lowell.** Miles (H. A.) Lowell as it was and as it is, *plan and view, cloth.* 16° *Lowell*, 1845
- 1866 — Whittier (J. G.) The Stranger in Lowell. 2d ed., *pp.* 156. 12° 1845.

- 1867 **Lowell**. [Eddy's] History of Middlesex Canal, 1843; Letters [on Unit. Church troubles], 1844; Cary's Result of Manufactures, 1845. 3 *Pamphlets*.
- 1868 **Lynn**. Lewis (A.) History of Lynn, including Nahant. 2d edition, *plates*. 8° 1844
- 1869 **PAMPHLETS** (8) **Lynn**. Review of Lynn, 1821, *scarce*; Colman's Sermon at opening Cong. church, 1823; Adams's Half-Cent. Sermon, Meth. church, 1841; Shackford's Ser. at consecra. of Cemetery, 1850. — **Lunenburg**. Damon's Farewell Sermon, 1827. — **Manchester**. [Parsons's] Truth Espoused (on Eccles. Difficulties), 1823. — **Marblehead**. Dana's Hist. Discourse, 1st Church, 1816; Bartlett's Dedica. Sermon, 1833.
- 1870 **Malden**. Bi-Centennial Book; containing the Oration, Poem, etc., on the 200th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, pp. 251, *cloth*. 12° 1850
- 1871 **Marblehead**. Barnard (Rev. John) ASHTON'S MEMORIAL. An History of the Strange Adventures and Signal Deliverances, of Mr. Philip Ashton, who, after he had made his Escape from the Pirates, liv'd alone on a Desolate Island for about Sixteen Months, &c. With A short Account of Mr. Nicholas Merritt, who was taken at the same time. Added, A Sermon on Dan. 3. 17. pp. (4), 66, *fine clean copy, half vellum, UNCUT*. 8° *Boston, for Samuel Gerrish, 1725*
- EXTREMELY RARE, in such condition. As long ago as 1814, Mr. Alden (Coll. of Epitaphs, iii. 111) wrote: "It is presumed that not more than three copies of this interesting work remain in existence."
- Philip Ashton was a native of Marblehead. In 1722, he and his kinsman, Nich. Merritt, were taken prisoners by the pirate Low, at Port Rossaway, Cape Sable, and carried to the West Indies. He made his escape to an uninhabited island, near the Main, from which he at last obtained a passage to New England, and landed at Salem, May 1, 1725. Mr. Barnard preached a Sermon, on his return, and published this narrative of his adventures. "The book is full of incident, and little known to the book collectors of New England," — says Mr. Stevens, in a note on the *English reprint*, in his *Nuggets*, p. 40.
- 1872 **Marlborough**. Hudson (C.) History of Marlborough, with a Sketch of Northborough, *portraits*. 8° 1862
- 1873 **Martha's Vineyard**. Devens (S. A.) Sketches of Martha's Vineyard, etc., *cloth*. 12° 1838
- 1874 **Medfield**. Sanders's Ser. on 166th anniv. of the Town, 1817; Granger's Dedica. Sermon, 1832. — **Medford**. Stetson's Dedica. Sermon, 1840. — **Medway**. Greene's Farewell Sermon, 1793, *poor copy*; Wright's Cent. Sermon, 1813; Manual of 2d Church, 1825; Sanders's Dedica. Sermon, 1st Church, 1816. 7 *Pamphlets*.
- 1875 **PAMPHLETS** (13) **Mendon**. Third Parish and Mr. Balch, 1773; Foster's letter to Rev. Preserved Smith, 1805. — **Middleborough**. Prince's Great Revival of 1741, *repr.* 1842; Barker's Century Discourse, 1795; Tompkins's Sermon on J. Alden's 100th birthday, 1818; Paine's Farewell Sermon, 1822; Manual of First Cong. church, 1825; Proceedings of eccles. Council, 1834; Book of 1st church, 1852; Catalogue of 1st church, 1854. — **Middlefield**. Nash's 21st Anniv. Sermon, 1813. — **Milton**. Lowell's Dedication Sermon, 1829. — **Monson**. Ely's Histor. Sermon, 1843.

- 1876 **Middleborough** First Church. Putnam's (I. W.) Century and half Discourses; Historical Account; and Catalogue of Members, etc., *pp.* 124, 53, (2), *cloth.* 8° 1854
- 1877 **Nahant.** Homer (J. L.) Nahant and other places on the North Shore, *pp.* 48. 8° 1848
- 1878 — Lewis (A.) re of Nahant, *pp.* 14, *cuts.* 8° Lynn, 1845
- 1879 **Nantucket.** M. (J.) History of Nantucket; with the Rise & Progress of the Whale Fishery, *map.* 12° 1835
- 1880 — Hough (F. B.) Papers relating to the Island of Nantucket, with Documents relating to Martha's Vineyard, and other Islands adjacent, while under the Colony of New York, *half morocco.* 4° Albany, 1856
- "Edition 150 copies. Printed for Private Distribution."
- 1881 **Natick.** Moore (M.) Sermon, Jan. 5, 1817; containing a History of the Town from 1651, *pp.* 27, *uncut.* 8° Cambridge, 1817
- 1882 — Biglow (W.) History of Natick from the days of Eliot, 1650 to 1830, *pp.* 88, *uncut.* 8° 1830
- 1883 — Statement of Facts relative to the Badger Will case, 1824. — Review of Report of the Evidence in [that] Case, *Dedham*, n. d. — Lowell (Charles) Dedication Sermon, (Hist. Appendix,) 1828. — Nason (E.) Dedication Sermon, 1854. 4 *pamphlets.* 8°
- 1884 **PAMPHLETS** (9) **Nantasket**, [Lincoln's] Sketch of, 1830. — **Nantucket.** Bank robbery in 1795, *pr.* 1816; Maffitt's Dedica. S., 1823. — **New Bedford.** Codman's Dedica. Sermon, 1818; Sharp's Dedica. S., 1826; Mayor's address, 1850; City reports, 1850. — **New Braintree.** View of Proceed. at Ordina. of D. Foster, 1778; Fiske's Anniversary Sermon, 1846.
- 1885 **Newbury.** Coffin (J.) History of Newbury, including Newburyport and West Newbury, 1635-1845, *portraits, cloth.* 8° 1845
- 1886 **Newbury and Newburyport.** Pamphlets (19) Observations on the doctrines and uncharitableness of Jona. Parsons, *pp.* 70, 1757; Tucker's Appeal to his hearers, 1767, and Account of eccles. Council, 1767; Chandler's Answer to Tucker's letter, 1767; Hutchinson's reply to Tucker's Remarks, 1768; Tucker's Answer, 1768; Bass's Account of his treatment, 1786; Cary and Andrews's Dedica. Sermons, 1801; Popkin's Dedica. Sermon, 1st Parish, 1806; Miltimore's Dedica. S., at Belleville, 1807; Morss's Histor. Sermon, Episc. church, 1811; Account of great Fire, 1811; Dimmick's Dedica. S., 1827; Morss's Histor. Sermon, Episc. Church, 1837; Occurrences in church at Parker River village, 1837; Stearns's Anniversary S., 1844; Dana's 50th Anniv. Sermon, 1845; Stearns's Centennial Discourse, 1st church, 1846; Cushing's Address at laying Corner Stone of City Hall, 1850.
- 1887 **Newburyport.** Cushing (C.) History and Present State of the Town, *boards, uncut.* 12° Newburyport, 1826
- 1888 — **NOBLE (OLIVER)** Regular and skilful Music in the Worship of God, Founded in the Law of Nature, etc. A Sermon, at the North Meeting-House, Newbury-Port, Feb. 8, 1774. . . Printed at the Desire of the Musical Society, in Newbury-Port, etc., *pp.* 46, *UNCUT, SCARCE.* 8° Boston, Mills and Hicks, for Daniel Bayley, Newbury-Port, 1774

- 1889 **Newburyport.** *Early Printing.* Niles (Nath'l) Two Discourses on Liberty, at Newburyport, June 5, 1774, *pp.* 60.

4° *Newburyport*, 1774

The first press in Newburyport was established by Isaiah Thomas and H. W. Tinges, late in 1773. Before the end of a year, Thomas sold out to Ezra Lunt. *Hist. of Printing*, i. 399. The first book printed there was the Rev. J. Parsons's Fifth of March Discourse, 1774. This is probably the second issue of the press.

- 1889* — — HOMES (WM.) of *Chilmark*. Proposals of some Things to be done in Church Government . . . First Printed A.D. 1732, (With a Preface [by Rev. Jona. Parsons?], Nov. 30, 1774.) *pp.* 43. RARE. 8° *Newburyport*, E. Lunt and H. W. Tinges, 1774

- 1890 — — NOBLE (OLIVER) Some Strictures upon the Sacred Story recorded in the Book of Esther, shewing The Power and Oppression of STATE MINISTERS, etc. In a Discourse, at Newbury-Port, March 8, 1775, in Commemoration of the Massacre at Boston, *pp.* 31, (1). 8° *Newbury-Port*, E. Lunt and H. W. Tinges, 1775
SCARCE.

- 1891 — Dexter (Timothy) A Pickle for the Knowing Ones: or Plain Truths in a Homespun Dress. 2d edition, *pp.* 28, *hf. roan.*

16° n. p. *Printed for the Author*, 1805

- 1892 PAMPHLETS (5) **New Rowley.** Braman's Cent. Discourse, 1833. — Newton. Homer's Cent. Sermon, 1792; Ritchie's Dedica. Sermon, 1828; Davis's Appeal to the Citizens, and History, *map*, 1847; Gilbert's Dedica. Sermon, 1848.

- 1893 **Newton.** Jackson (F.) History of the Early Settlement of Newton, 1639-1800; with a Genealogical Register; *map*, *pp.* 556, *cloth*. 12° 1854

- 1894 **Northampton.** Pamphlets (8). Result of Council (for dismission of Jona. Edwards), and Protest, [1750]; Hobby's Vindication of the protest [1751]; Willard's Sermon at Bridge opening, 1808; Williams's Histor. Thanksg. Sermon, 1815; Statement relat. to the call of Rev. M. Tucker, 1824; Ware's Dedica. Sermon, 1825; Manual of 1st church, 1832; Allen's 2d Cent. Address, 1854, *pp.* 56.

- 1894* — The Result of a Council of Nine Churches, met at Northampton, June 22, 1750, with A Protest against the same, *pp.* 8, *half mor., neat*. 8° n. p. [Boston, 1750]

- 1895 — Bridgman (T.) Inscriptions from the Grave Yards of Northampton and other towns in the Valley of the Connecticut, *portr. of Jonathan Edwards*. 12° *Northampton*, 1850

- 1896 PAMPHLETS (12) **Northborough.** Whitney's Half-century Sermon, 1796; Allen's Topogr. and Histor. Sketches, 1826, — 25th Anniv. Ser., 1841, — and Centen'l Address, 1846; Houghton's Dedica. S., 1848. — No. Leverett. Andrews's 80th Anniv. S. of Bapt. church, 1847. — Palmer. Wilson's Histor. Address (Centennial), 1852. — Pelham. Conkey's Centennial address, 1843. — Pepperell. Andrews's Centen'l Address, 2d Parish, 1847; Babbidge's Centen'l Address, 1st Church, 1847; [Andrews's] Review of Butler's history of Eccles. affairs, 1849; Butler's Review reviewed, 1850.

- 1897 **Palmer.** *Early Printing.* Terry (Ezekiel) *Elder in the Church of Christ.* A Candid Opinion of the Nature and Tendency of Universalism. *Palmer, E. Terry's Press*, n. d. [ab. 1812]. — Hart-

- well (J.) *Jesus on the Colt. An Allegorical Discourse.* By Jesse Hartwell, Elder in the first baptized Church in Sandisfield. *Palmer, E. Terry*, n. d. — *Terry (Ez.) Memoirs of the Life and Character of the Rev. Geo. Atwell [of Enfield, Conn.], sheep, Palmer, E. Terry, 1815.* — *Merritt (Timo.) Camp Meeting Discourse at East Hartford. Palmer, E. Terry's Press, 1816.* (4)
- 1898 PAMPHLETS (8) *Petersham.* Foster, on the opposition to him, 1817. — *Phillipston.* Lovell's Dedica. Sermon, 1837. — *Pittsfield.* Allen's account of Separation, pp. 96, *uncut*, 1809; Field's history, pp. 80, 1814. — *Plainfield.* Porter's Histor. Sketch, 1834. — *Plymouth.* Baylies, on contested election case, 1809; Kendall's Half-Century Sermon, 1850; Porter's Half-Century Sermon, 1851.
- 1899 **PLYMOUTH COLONY.** The Compact; with the Charter and Laws, and other valuable Documents, edited by Wm. Brigham, *law sheep.* l. 8° *Boston*, 1836
- 1900 — Records of the Colony of New Plymouth. Vols. I.—VIII., 1633–1689; edited by N. B. Shurtleff; Vols. IX., X., Records of the Comm'rs of the U. Colonies of New England, edited by D. Pulsifer. 10 vols., *cloth gilt.* 4° 1855–60
- 1901 — Baylies (F.) Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth. 2 vols., *half russia.* 8° 1830
With the author's autograph presentation to Samuel G. Drake.
- 1902 — Banvard (J.) Plymouth and the Pilgrims, *engravings, cloth.* 12° 1851
- 1903 — Cushman (Robert) The Sin and Danger of Self-Love described, in a Sermon Preached at Plymouth, in New-England, 1621, pp. viii, 30. 2 copies, *uncut.* 8° *Plymouth, repr. N. Coverly, 1785*
VERY SCARCE. One copy has the autograph of [Rev.] Isaac Backus, the Baptist historian. In each copy, one or two leaves have been cut close at the bottom, all the others being UNCUT. The two are sold together, so as, by exchange of sheets, to make up one fine uncut copy, and another, trimmed.
- 1904 — Cushman (Rob.) A Sermon preached at Plymouth, A.D. 1621. . . Being the First Sermon ever preached in New-England, &c. 8° *Boston, repr., T. G. Bangs, 1815*
- 1905 — Cushman (R.) A Sermon describing the Sin and Danger of Self-Love. Preached at Plymouth in N. E., 1621. 8° *Stockbridge, Chas. Webster, 1822*
- 1906 — — Another copy, *soiled.* *Stockbridge, 1822*
- 1907 — Cushman (Rob.) Self-Love: 1621. "The First Sermon preached in New England; and the oldest extant of any delivered in America." *Fac-simile of signatures.* 12° *New York, J. E. D. Comstock, 1847*
- 1908 — MORTON (NATHANIEL) New-England's Memorial; or, A brief Relation of the most memorable and remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New-England, in America: With special Reference to the first Colony thereof, called New Plymouth, &c., pp. viii, 208, (8), *best crimson levant morocco, full gilt, sides paneled, with center ornaments, top gilt, (Bedford), UNCUT, FINE COPY.* 8° *Boston, printed: Newport, reprinted, and sold by Solomon Southwick, 1772*

For the First edition (*Cambridge, 1669*) see No. 827.

- 1909 **Plymouth.** MOURT (G.) A Relation or Journall of the beginning and proceedings of the English Plantation settled at Plimoth in New England, by certaine English Adventurers both Merchants and others. [...] As also a Relation of Fovre seuerall discoueries since made by some of the same English Planters there resident. &c., 7 *prel. leaves and pp. 72, dk. green str.-grained morocco, sides panel gilt, with corner ornaments, elegant, (W. Pratt.)*

sm. 4° London, for John Bellamie, 1622

The Original Edition of "MOURT'S RELATION"—which has been called "the CHIEF CORNER STONE of a New England Library." (See the *Mensies Catalogue*, no. 1447.)

EXTREMELY RARE. This is a FINE COPY. The margins of the first two leaves have been skillfully repaired and part of a line in the imprint supplied in perfect fac-simile.

- 1910 — MOURT (G.) Relation or Journall of the beginning and proceedings of the English Plantation at Plymouth; with Introduction and Notes by Henry M. Dexter, *uncut.*

4° Boston, for J. K. Wiggins, 1865

- 1911 — Cheever (G. B.) Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in 1620; with historical and local illustrations. 2d edition, *cloth, uncut.*

12° New York, 1849

- 1912 — Sever (Nicholas) and Oliver (Peter) Speeches on the Death of Col. Isaac Lothrop, delivered in the New Court-House in Plymouth, May 15, 1750, *pp. (4), 2, (2), 12, uncut.* 4° D. Fowle, 1750

- 1913 — Thacher (J.) History of the Town of Plymouth. 12° 1832

- 1913* — The same, 2d edition, *map.* 12° 1835

- 1914 — Young (Alex.) Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, 1602 to 1625, *portrait of Winslow, scarce.*

8° 1841

- 1915 — Anniversary Discourses at Plymouth. Turner (C.) 1773; Hitchcock (Gad) 1774; Baldwin (S.) 1775; Conant (S.) 1776; West (S.) 1777; Robbins (C.) 1793; Allyn (John) 1801; Judson (Adon.) 1802; Adams (J. Q.) 1802—and *repr. Plymouth*, 1820; Strong (Jona.) 1803; Bradford (A.) 1804; Holmes (A.) 1806; Harris (T. M.) 1808; Abbot (A.) 1809; Flint (Jas.) 1815; Webster (D.) 1820, 2d edition, *Boston*, 1821. 17 in 1 vol.

— Anniversary Discourses at Plymouth. Webster (D.) 1820; Everett (E.) 1824; Storrs (R. S.) 1826; Beecher (L.) 1827; Green (S.) 1828; Sullivan (Wm.) 1829; Wisner (B. B.) 1830; Cobb (A.) 1831; Francis (C.) 1832; Blagden (G. W.) 1834; Sprague (P.) 1835; Hopkins (M.) 1846; Worcester (S. M.) 1848; Seward, (W. H.) 1855 (2 copies). 15 in 1 vol.

— Discourses on the Landing of the Pilgrims. Church (J. H.) Andover, 1810; Porter (Noah) Farmington, 1820; Holmes (A.) Cambridge, 1820; Stetson (S.) Plymouth, 1806; Sketch of the Pilgrims, 1820; Chester (J.) Albany, 1820; Woodbridge (J.) Hadley, 1820; Wilbur (H.) Wendell, 1820; Humphrey (H.) Pittsfield, 1820; Emmons (N.) Franklin, 1820; Hyde (A.) Lee, 1820; Dodge (J.) Haverhill, 1820; Ely (A.) Monson, 1820; Sabine (Jas.) Boston, 1820; Huntington (D.) Bridgewater, 1820; Love (Wm. D.) New Haven, 1850; Hawes (J.) Hartford, 1850; Leavitt (W. S.) Newton, 1850; Cheever (Geo. B.) New York, 1850; Lamson (A.) Dedham, 1851; Clark (J. S.) Plymouth, 1855; Dillingham (W.

- H.) Philadelphia, 1847; Skinner (Mark) Chicago, 1847; Hunt (T. D.) San Francisco, 1852; Corder (J.) Montreal, 1856; Proceedings at Consecration of the Cushman Monument, Plymouth, Sept. 16, 1858, *Boston*, 1859. 27 in 1 vol.
3 vols., new half morocco (*Roxburghe*), nearly all uncut.
- 1916 **Plymouth Colony**. Sermons on Dec. 22d, at Plymouth. By C. Turner, 1773; G. Hitchcock, 1774; S. Baldwin, 1775; S. Conant, 1776; S. West, 1777; C. Robbins, 1793. 6 in 1 vol., half bound, good copies. 8°
- See, also, NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY ADDRESSES, No. 345.
- 1917 **Princeton**. Hanaford (J. L.) History, Civil and Ecclesiastical. 12° Worcester, 1852
- 1918 — Celebration of 100th Anniversary of Incorporation of the Town of Princeton; with Address by C. T. Russell, etc. 8° Worcester, 1860
- 1919 **PAMPHLETS** (10) **Princeton**. T. Fuller's remarks on Mr. Thacher's pamphlet relat. to his controversy with people of P., [1776]; A. Bancroft's Vindication of result of council, 1817; Review of Bancroft's Vindica., 1817; Russell's History, pp. 130, 1838. — **Quincy**. Deeds of Pres't Adams's gift, 1823; Whitney's History, pp. 64, [1827,] and Bi-Centen'l Address, pp. 71, 1840; Cranch's Bi-Centen'l Poem, 1840; Clark's re-dedica. Sermon, 1853. — **Raynham**. Sanford's History of 1st church, 1832.
- 1920 **PAMPHLETS** (9) **Reading**. Stone's Historical Sermon, 1811; Proceedings against Emily Richardson, 1832; Bi-centennial Celebration, pp. 131, 1844; Result of council, pp. 94, 1847; Review of Rev. A. Pickett's reply, 1848; Pickett's final answer, 1848. — **Rehoboth**. Ellis's Narrative of late law suits, 1795; Thompson's Centen'l S., 1821; Facts relating to 3d ex-parte Council, 1825.
- 1921 **Rehoboth**. Bliss (L. jun.) History of Rehoboth. 8° 1836
- 1922 **Rochester**. Emmons (Nath'l) Sermon, Oct. 10, 1793, at Ordination of C. Chaddock. 4° New Bedford, John Spooner, 1794
- 1923 **Rowley**. Gage (T.) History of the town; with Address at the 200th Anniversary, by Rev. J. Bradford. 12° 1840
- 1924 **PAMPHLETS** (9) **Rowley**. Balch's Sermon at gathering 2d Church, 1735; Tucker's Letter to Rev. J. Chandler, 1767; Bradford's Centennial Address, 1840. — **Roxbury**. Observations on the Rev. [W. Gordon's] Thanksgiving Sermon, 1775; Parker's histor. sketch of Grammar School, 1826; Report on Shire town of Norfolk Co., 1847; Act relating to a Cemetery, 1848; Putnam's address at Consecration of Forest Hills cemetery, 1848. — **Royalston**. Lee's Half-Century Sermon, 1818.
- 1925 **Roxbury**. Ellis (C. M.) History of Roxbury Town, cloth. 8° 1847
- 1926 — Dearborn (H. A. S.) Address at 2d Centennial Anniversary, Oct. 8, 1830. — Gray (T. jr.) Poem at [the same]. — Dearborn's Mayor's Annual Address, 1847; Report on Public Cemetery, 1847. 4 pamphlets, stitched together. 8° Roxbury, 1830-47
- 1926* — Municipal Register, 1847-48. 12° Roxbury, 1847

1927 **Rutland.** Reed (J.) History of Rutland, with Biography of its First Settlers, *plan, cloth*. 12° Worcester, 1846

1928 — Loring (Rev. Israel) of Sudbury. Two Sermons at Rutland, Sept. 8th, 1723, After the Indians had been there and Kill'd the Rev. Joseph Willard, with Two of Mr. Joseph Stevens's Children, and Captivated other Two, *pp.* (2), 44, *half vellum*. 16° Boston, S. Kneeland, 1724

RARE. This copy is yellowed by age and use, the title has been mended, and the margins of some leaves strengthened by tissue-paper, but no word is lost, and with careful cleaning and repair the volume may be put in excellent condition.

1929 **Salem.** Felt (J. B.) Annals of Salem, *pp.* 611, *bills., uncut*.

8° Salem, 1827

1930 — — Annals of Salem. 2d edition. 2 vols., *portraits and other engravings, cloth*. 12° Salem, 1845-49

— SALEM WITCHCRAFT, see Nos. 1378-80; see, also, CALEP (R.), Nos. 1352-54; LAWSON (D.), No. 1370; THACHER (J.), No. 1382; UPHAM (C. W.), Nos. 1385-87.

1931 — Faithful Narrative of Proceedings of Eccles. Council in 1734, occasioned by Divisions in the First Church, *pp.* vi, 94, *hf. mor. plain*. sm. 8° Boston, 1735

1932 — PAMPHLETS (15) Letter on divisions in 1st Church, 1734; Prescott's Examina. of certain Remarks, 1735; Answer to Mr. Prescott, 1736; Forbes's Sermon, and Result of council, 1784; Whitaker's History of 3d Church, and of tyranny of a council, 1784; and his Sermon before Presbytery, with Minutes of his case, 1785; Richards's Dedic. Sermon, 1809; Stuart's Ser. before Fem. Char. Society, 1815; Memorial of Merchants to Congress, 1820; Catalogue, &c., of Museum of E. I. Marine Soc., *pp.* 100, 1821; Review of Colman's Sermon, 1825; Upham's Dedic. Sermon, 1826; Report on establishing manufactures in Salem, 1826; Story's discourse to Histor. Society, 1828, *pp.* 90, *uncut*; Upham's 2d Centennial Lecture, *pp.* 72, 1829.

1933 — PAMPHLETS (15) Corresp. between 1st church and Tabernacle church, *pp.* 178, 1832; Mr. Cheever convicted of ignorance, *pp.* 72, 1834; Conclusion of the Salem controversy, 1834; Worcester's Centen'l Sermon, Tabernacle church, 1835; Saltonstall's Inaugural as mayor, 1836 (2); Inscriptions from burying-grounds, 1837; Emerson's 28th anniv. Sermon, 1843; Flint's Ser. on leaving old church, 1845; Correspondence on "3d church of 1735," 1847; Review of the Correspondence, 1847; Claims of Tabernacle church to be considered the 3d church, 1847; Review of Result of Council, *pp.* 144, 1849; Report of school committee, 1855; Worcester's Memorial of old and new Tabernacles, 1855.

1934 — The ESSEX GAZETTE, July 24, 1770-Dec. 28, 1773 (Vols. III.-VI.), 19 numbers wanting, 3 others *impt.* 4 vols. (3 *uncut*) in 2 vols., in excellent condition. fol., Salem, Samuel Hall, 1770-73

The first number of the Essex Gazette—the first newspaper printed in Salem—was published Aug. 2, 1768.

1935 PAMPHLETS (5) **Salisbury.** T. Worcester's appeal to the public, on proceed. of Hopkinton Association, 1824. — **Sandwich.** Cobb's two Sermons, 1808; Result of Eccles. Council, 1817; Griffin's Dedic. Sermon, 1813; Merrick's Dedic. Sermon, 1833.

- 1936 PAMPHLETS (7) **Scituate**. Deane's Dedic. Sermon, 1830; [Turner's] Letters on history of 1st Parish, 2d Series, 1845.—**Sheffield**. Bradford's Quarter-Century Sermon, 1839.—**Shelburne**. Packard's Half-Century Sermon, *with historical appendix*, 1849.—**Sherburne**. Clarke's Plain Statement of facts, 1842.—**Shirley**. Ballou's Dedic. Sermon, 1817; Hartwell's Fire (metaphoric) in Shirley, 1832.
- 1937 **Scituate**. Deane (S.) History of Scituate from its first Settlement to 1831, *cloth, uncut*. 8° 1831
- 1938 **Shrewsbury**. Ward (A. H.) History of Shrewsbury, *portrait of Gen. Artemas Ward, pp. 508 half roan*. 8° 1847
- 1939 — Breck (Robert) The Surest Way to Advance a People's Happiness and Prosperity. A Sermon at Shrewsbury, a New Plantation, June 15, 1720. Being the FIRST that was ever Preached there, *pp. (4), 20, half morocco, neat*. 8° S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards, 1721
- 1940 PAMPHLETS (13) **Shrewsbury**. Sumner's Half-Century Sermon, 1812; Allen's New Year's Sermon, 1822; Ward's History, 1826; Manual of Cong. Church, 1850.—**Somerville**. Hodges's Address at laying Cor. Stone of 1st Cong. Ch., 1844; Ellis's Dedic. Ser. 1845.—**Southampton**. Edward's Centennial Address, 1841.—**Southborough**. Parker's Centen'l Sermon, 1827.—**South Dennis**. Dedic. Sermon, 1835.—**South Reading**. Eccles. record, 1832.—**Southwick**. Manual of Bapt. Church, *n. d.*—**Spencer**. Packard's Dedic. Sermon, 1838.—**Spencertown**. 4th July celebration, 1846.
- 1941 **South Hadley**. Memorial of the 25th Anniversary of Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, *cloth*. 12° South Hadley, 1862
- 1942 **Spencer**. Draper (J.) History of Spencer. Including a brief sketch of Leicester, to the year 1753, *pp. 159*. 8° Worcester, 1841
- 1943 **Springfield**. Brewer (Daniel) God's Help to be Sought in Time of War, with a Due Sense of the Vanity of what Help Man can afford: shewed, [in a Sermon] at Springfield, March 26, 1724, *half mor. extra, pp. (4), 19, RARE*. 8° B. Green, 1724
- 1944 — Breck (Robert) Sermon delivered in the first Parish in Springfield, Oct. 16th, 1775, just One Hundred Years from the Burning of the Town by the Indians, *half mor., uncut*. sm. 4° Hartford, 1784
- 1945 — Hilliard (Timothy) of Cambridge. Sermon, April 27, 1785, at the Ordination of Rev. Bezaleel Howard, to the First Church in Springfield, *uncut, SCARCE*. 4° Springfield, Stebbins and Russell, [1785]
- A good copy, but with some scribbling on the title-page.
- 1946 — PAMPHLETS (9) Narrative and Defence of ministers who disapproved of settlement of R. Breck, *pp. 93, 1736*; Breck's Answer to the Hampshire Narrative, *pp. 94, 1736 (2 leaves wanting)*; Letter to the author of the Answer, *pp. 84, 1737*; Lathrop's Ser. on completion of the Bridge, 1805; Breck's Centennial Sermon on the burning of the Town by the Indians, 1775; Bliss's address at opening of Town Hall, 1828; Peabody's Address at consecra. of Cemetery, 1841; Reply to defence of Maj. Ripley, 1846; Statement on incorporation of Aqueduct Co., 1848.

- 1947 **Springfield.** *Early Printing.* Johnson (Rev. John) The Advantages and disadvantages of the Married State, in the Similitude of a Dream. 10th ed. 12° *Springfield, Edward Gray, 1794*
- 1948 — — Eugenius and Selima; or the Fatal Effects of Parental Tyranny, pp. 12. 12° *West Springfield, 1798*
- 1949 **Stockbridge,** Past and Present; or Records of an old Mission Station; by Miss E. F. Jones. 12° *Springfield, 1854*
- 1950 — **HOPKINS (SAMUEL)** Historical Memoirs relating to the Housatunnuk Indians: or, an Account of the Methods used for the Propagation of the Gospel among that Heathenish Tribe, under the ministry of the late Rev. John Sergeant, *old calf, good copy, VERY SCARCE.* 8° 1753
- 1951 — **PAMPHLETS (8)** *Stockbridge Controversy.* [Huntington's] Plea before Eccles. Council, 1780, and Letters of Friendship, pp. 134, *uncut, 1780*; West's Vindication of Ch. in Stockbridge, with appendix by J. Bacon, *uncut, pp. 99, 1780*; [Huntington's] A Droll, A Deist, and John Bacon, gently reprimanded, 1781; Bacon's Illustrations Illustrated, 1781; Letters of Gratitude to the Conn. Pleader, 1781; Bacon's letter to Huntington, 1782.—Field's Histor. Sketch of Cong. Church, 1853.
- 1952 — **Keep (John)** Sermon, July 23, 1817, at Ordination of Rev. T. Woodbridge, as an Evangelist, *uncut.* 4° *Stockbridge, 1817*
- 1953 **PAMPHLETS (11)** **Stoneham.** Cleveland's Farewell Sermon, 1794; Dean's brief History, 1843.—**Stoughton.** Richmond's Dedic. Sermon, 1808.—**Stow.** Cross's Dedic. Sermon, 1840. **Sturbridge.** Clark's Historical Sketch, 1838.—**Sudbury.** Swift's Fast-day Sermon, *imfst.*, 1761; Loring, on misunderstanding between the Town and Rev. T. Hilliard, 1817; Tax-list, 1851.—**Sutton.** Hall's Half-Century Sermon, 1779; Tracy's Histor. sketch of 1st Church, 1842.
- 1954 **Taunton.** Emery (S. H.) The Ministry of Taunton. 2 vols. *portraits, cloth.* 12° 1852
- 1955 **PAMPHLETS (10)** **Taunton.** Hamilton's Dedic. Sermon, 1830; Bigelow's 7th Anniv. Ser., 1840, and Farewell Ser., 1842; Bent's history of St. Thomas's Church, 1844; Maltby's 25th Anniv. Ser., 1851.—**Templeton.** Adams' Centennial Sermon, 1st Cong. Ch., pp. 175, 1857; Wellington's Half-Cent. Sermon, 1857.—**Topsfield.** Cleaveland's Centennial Address, *notes, and portraits, pp. 113, 1852.* —**Upton.** Wood's Centennial Address, 1835, and Half-Century Sermon, 1846.
- 1956 **PAMPHLETS (9)** **Wales.** Gardner's Centennial Address, 1866. —**Walpole.** Accounts of Town Treasurer, 1844.—**Ware.** Ely's Sermon at constituting a Church at Factory village, 1826; Hyde's Histor. Address, (opening of Town Hall,) 1847; Coburn's Histor. S., 1851.—**Wareham.** Nott's 16 Years' Preaching, pp. 192, 1845. —**Watertown.** Francis's Historical Sketch, 1830; Three Sermons on leaving old Meeting-house, 1836; and Dedic. Sermon, 1836.
- 1957 **Watertown.** Bond (H.) Genealogies and History. 2 vols. in one, *cloth.* Thick 8° 1855

- 1958 PAMPHLETS (16) **Wenham.** Mansfield's Dedica. Sermon, 1843, and 2d Century Sermon, 1845. — **Westborough.** Rockwood's Dedica. Sermon, 1835; Washburn's address at dedica. of State Reform School, 1848. — **West Boylston.** Eaton's Dedica. Sermon, 1844. — **West Boylston.** Boardman's Dedica. Sermon, 1832. — **Westfield.** Lathrop's Sermon at dedica. of Academy, 1800; Atwater's 20th Anniv. Sermon, 1801; Lathrop's fun. Ser. on S. Atwater, 1802; Davis's Histor. Sketch, 1826; Alden's Hist. Sermon, 1851. — **Westford.** Adams's Sermon before Conference, 1782. — **Westminster.** Hudson's History, 1832; Centen'l Celebration, 1859. — **Weston.** Kendal's Century Sermon, 1813.
- 1959 PAMPHLETS (16) **West Springfield.** Lathrop's 40th anniversary Sermon, 1796; *Same*, with 50th anniv. Sermon, 1806; Century Sermon, 1801; and 60th anniv. Sermon, 1816; Sprague's Histor. Discourse, *notes*, pp. 91, 1825; Ser. at funeral of S. Leonard, 1826, and Farewell Sermon, 1829; Vermilye's Farewell Sermon, 1835; Centen'l celebration of ordina. of J. Lathrop, pp. 102, 1856. — **Weymouth.** Report of Committee of inquiry of South Ch. (burlesque), 1817; Norton's Farewell Ser., 1824; Town Reports, 1853. **Whately.** Temple's Eccles. history, 1849; Fisk's Address, opening of Academy, 1825. — **Williamsburgh.** Lusk's histor. Ser., 1836.
- 1960 **Williams College.** Laws, *clean, uncut.*
sm. 4° *Stockbridge, Loring Andrews, 1795*
With the admittatur of David W. Taylor, and autograph of President E. Fitch, 1795.
- 1961 **Williams College.** Triennial Catalogues, 1799 (*Pittsfield, typis Chester Smith; folio broadside; the FIRST published*), 1802, -05, -08; Annual Catalogue of Students, 1801, -02, -04, -05, -06, (5 broadsides); Griffin's Sermon at Dedication of Chapel, 1828; Hopkins's Address to Alumni, 1843; Wells and Davis's Sketches of Williams College, pp. 100, 1847. 12 *Broadsides and pamphlets.*
- 1962 — **Durfee (C.)** History of Williams College, *portraits and engravings, cloth.* 8° *Boston, 1860*
- 1963 — **TRACTS.** Fitch (E.) Baccalaureate Discourse, 1799; Catalogue (Triennial), 1802; Laws, 1805; Olds (G. S.) Inaugural, 1806; Dewey (C.) Sermon occas. by Revival, 1812; Orations before Adelpic Union Soc. by J. Nelson (1826), D. D. Barnard (1831), E. Everett (1837); Griffin (E. D.) Baccalaureate Sermon, 1827; Addresses to Alumni, by T. Robbins (1843), M. Hopkins (1843), Jos. White (1855); Hopkins (M.) Sermon on Science and Religion, 1856; Triennial Catalogue of the Philo-Technian Society, 1844. 13 in 1 vol., half mor. (*Roxburghe*). 8°
Laid into the vol. is: Leland (A. W.) The Fatal Error, a Tragedy, exhibited at Williams College. 12° *Pittsfield, 1807.*
- 1964 **Winchendon.** Hyde (E.) History in the town, from the Grant of the Township in 1735, *sheep.* 12° *Worcester, 1849*
- 1965 **Woburn.** Sewall (S.) History of Woburn, 1640-1860, *portrait, pp. 657, cloth.* 1. 8° *1868*
- 1966 — **Chickering's** Dedication Sermon, 1809; Bennett's 25th Anniversary Sermon, 1846. 2 *pamphlets.*
- 1967 **Worcester County.** Whitney (P.) History of the County of Worcester, *map.* 8° *Worcester, 1793*

- 1967* — Willard (Jos.) Address to the Members of the Bar of Worcester County, Oct. 2, 1829, *pp.* 144. 8° Lancaster, 1830
- 1968 Worcester. Lincoln (W.) History of Worcester, *map, half russia.* 8° Worcester, 1837
- 1969 — Bacon (L.) Historical Discourse in the Old South Meeting House, Sept. 22, 1863, the Hundredth Anniversary of its Erection; with Appendix; *pp.* 106, *cloth.* 8° Worcester, 1863
- 1970 — PAMPHLETS (13) Blue-laws revived; or, an Inside view of the W— Inquisition; *n. d.*; Bancroft's Consociation Sermon, 1816; Thing's Letter to Rev. E. Pond, 1817; Difficulties in 1st Church, *pp.* 88, 1820; Remarks on [the preceding], *pp.* 103, 1821; Result of Council, 1820; Austin's Protest against Proceed. of 1st Ch., 1821; Barstow's Remarks on two Sermons by A. Bancroft, 1821; Examination of Barstow's Remarks, 1822; Manual of Bapt. Ch., 1822; Proposed Canal to Providence; 1822; Communication on Ordination of L. I. Hoadly, 1824; Davis's address at Dedication of Town Hall, 1825.
- 1971 — PAMPHLETS (12) Bancroft's Prayers for family devotion, 1832, and Century Sermon, 1836; Lincoln's Address at consecration of Cemetery, 1838; Tax-list, 1846; Proceedings of meeting about the Railroad depot, 1847; Barton's Epitaphs from the Cemetery, 1848; Constit'n of Mechanics' Association, 1849; Hill's Dedication Sermon, 1851, and 25th Anniv. Sermon, 1852; 3d Ann. Report of Ministry at large, 1852; Washburn's Address to the Bar, 1856; Manual of 1st Church, 1864.
- 1972 — Reports and other Documents relating to the State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester. 8° 1837
- 1973 — The Worcester Magazine; containing Politicks, Miscellanies, Poetry and News. Vols. 1-4. 4 vols in 2. RARE. 8° Worcester, I. Thomas, 1786-88
- 1974 — The Worcester Magazine, Vols. 3, 4, in one vol. 8° Worcester, I. Thomas, 1787-8
- 1975 — The Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal, Vols. 1, 2, *fresh clean copy, boards, uncut.* 2 vols. 8° Worcester, 1825-26
Edited by Wm. Lincoln and C. C. Baldwin.
- 1976 — The Literary Geminæ; articles in French and English. Edited by Elihu Burritt. *Twelve numbers (all published) in one vol.* 8° Worcester, 1839-40
- 1977 — Worcester Almanac and Directory, 1844. 12°
- 1978 — Paine (N.) Brief Notice of the Library and Cabinet of the American Antiquarian Society. *Portrait of Isaiah Thomas, and photographs, pp.* 59. (*One of a few copies printed for private distribution.*) 8° Worcester, 1873
- 1979 PAMPHLETS (7) Worthington. Bisbee's History of the Town, *pp.* 72, 1853. — Wrentham. Bean's Centen. Sermon., 1774; Manual of 1st Congr. Church, 1818, and 1845; Fisk's Anniv. Sermon, 1846, and Half-Century Sermon, 1850. — Yarmouth. Alden's Dedic. Sermon, 1795.

- 1980 **TOWN HISTORY.** Allen (J.) Topogr. and histor. Sketches of **Northborough**, pp. 66. — Ward (A. H.) History of **Shrewsbury**, pp. 36. — Washburn (E.) Hist. Sketches of **Leicester**, pp. 66. — Willard (J.) Hist. Sketches of **Lancaster**, pp. 90. — Davis (J.) Address at dedica. of Town Hall in **Worcester**, 1825, pp. 36. In one vol., *half calf*. 8° *Worcester*, 1825-26
- 1981 **TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY.** Pittsfield. Allen (T.) Historical Sketch of Berkshire Co. and town of P., 1808. — **Rehoboth.** Thompson (O.) Century Sermon, **Taunton**, 1821. — **West Springfield.** Sprague (W. B.) Historical Thanksgiving Discourse, 1824, pp. 91, **Hartford**, 1825. — **Dedham.** Haven (S. F.) Bi-Centennial Historical Address, 1836. — **Hardwick.** Cooke (P.) Address at Laying Cor. Stone of Meeting-House, 1828, **Brookfield**, 1828; Paige (L. R.) Address at Centen. Celebration, 1838, **Cambridge**, 1838. — **Princeton.** Russell (C. T.) History of Princeton, 1838, pp. 130. — **Quincy.** Lunt (W. P.) Two Discourses at 200th Anniv. of 1st Congr. Church, 1840, pp. 147. 8 in 1 vol., *half calf*, *neat*. 8°
- 1982 — Edwards (B. B.) Centennial Address at **Southampton**, 1841. — Williston (P.) Half-cent. Sermon, **Easthampton**, 1839. — Bliss (Geo.) Address to Members of the Bar of Counties of **Hampshire**, **Franklin**, and **Hampden**, 1826. — Sprague (W. B.) Hist. Thanksgiving Discourse at **West Springfield**, 1824. — Bliss (Geo.) Address at Opening of Town Hall, **Springfield**, 1828, with Sketches of the Early History of the Town, 1828. — Davis (E.) Histor. Sketch of **Westfield**, 1826. — Wisner (B. B.) History of Old South Church, **Boston**, in four Sermons, 1830. — Harris (T. M.) Memorials of 1st Church in **Dorchester**, 1830. — Francis (C.) Histor. Sketch of **Watertown**, 1830. — Porter (J.) Historical Sketch of **Plainfield**, 1834. — Fessenden (J.) Sermon in **Deerfield**, in the hearing of several Indians supposed to be Descendants of Eunice Williams, 1837. 11 in 1 vol., *half roan*. 8°
- 1983 — Allen (W.) Bi-Centennial Address, **Northampton**, 1851. — History of **Worthington**, N. Y., **Albany**, 1853. — Report on School Fund in **Hadley**, 1852. — Clark (E. B.) Cent. Discourse, 1st Congr. Society, **Chicopee**, 1852. — Willson (E. B.) Histor. Sermon, Congr. Church, **Grafton**, 1846. — Willson (E. B.) Centen. Address in **Petersham**, July 4, 1858, pp. 133. — Calhoun (Geo. A.) Historical Address in **North Coventry**, Conn., Oct. 9, 1845. — Hammond (Chas.) Fourth of July Address at Temper. Celebration, **Mashapaug Lake**, Conn., 1853. — Sanitary Survey of **Lawrence**, 1850. — Woolsey (T. D.) Historical Address, 150th Anniversary of **Yale College**, **New Haven**, 1850. — Weston (N.) Centen. Address at **Augusta, Me.**, 1854. — Dudley (J.) Half-Cent. Dedication Sermon, **Danville**, Vt., 1852. — Armstrong (E.) History of **Fort Nassau**, upon the Delaware, **Newark**, 1853. 14 in 1 vol., *half roan*. 8°
- 1984 **CENTURY SERMONS.** F. Parkman, New North Ch., **Boston**, 1814; N. Howe, **Hopkinton**, 1815; J. Pierce, **Dorchester**, 1830; E. M. Stone, **Beverly**, 1834; B. Sanford, **East Bridgewater**, 1835. — Occasional Sermons, by J. Buckminster, J. Cumming, S. Stearns, W. Cotton, P. Dean, R. Puffer, A. Bancroft (6), C. Stetson, and others. 27 in one vol. 8°

- 1985 PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, REPORTS, etc. Report on North-Eastern Boundary, 1838; on Incompetency of Witnesses because of Religious Belief, 1838; on Abolition of Capital Punishment, 1838; on the Public Use of Rail-Roads, 1837; on Boston & Lowell R. Road, 1837; on the Seekonk Branch R. R., 1838; on Rights of the Commonwealth to Ferries in Boston Harbor, 1833. — Jackson (C. T.) 1st and 2d Reports on Geology of Pub. Lands in Maine, 1837, 1838. — Hitchcock (E.) Report on the Economical Geology of Mass., 1838. — Stowe (C. E.) Report on Elementary Pub. Instruction in Europe, 1838; and others. 16 in one vol. 8°
- 1986 TRACTS (Miscellaneous) Inquiry into Origin and Use of Money, 1792. — Address of Convention for framing new Constitution for the State [with the proposed Constitution], 1780. — Ouabi: or, the Virtues of Nature, an Indian Tale, by Philenia (Mrs. Sarah W. Morton), *frontispiece*, 1790; and four others; eight in one vol. 8° Boston.
- 1987 TRACTS (Miscellaneous) Deed of Sarah Derby, to Trustees of Derby School, etc., *Bost.*, 1806. — Catalogus Univ. Harvard., 1809. — Laws of Harv. College, 1807. — Hingham. Gleason's Fourth of July Oration, *Bost.*, 1807; Vindication of 1st Church in settling Rev. J. Richardson, *Bost.*, 1807; Narr. of Proceedings in North Parish, *Salem*, 1807. — Taunton. Benedict (D.) Poem at Election of Philandrian Society, *Bost.*, 1807. — Cow-Pox Act, *Bost.*, 1810. — Reply of Representatives from Mass. in Congress to Instructions of the Legislature on the Embargo Laws, *Wash.*, 1808 — President's Message and Doc'ts on Neutral Rights, *Wash.*, 1808 — President's Message and Doc'ts on Affairs with Great Britain, *Wash.*, 1809. — Defence of the Legislature of Massachusetts, or the Rights of N. England vindicated, *Bost.*, 1804. 12 in 1 vol. 8°
- 1988 TRACTS (Miscellaneous) Selfridge (T. O.) Controversy with B. Austin, *Charlest.*, 1807. — Trial of T. O. Selfridge for killing Chas. Austin, *Bost.*, 1806. — Address of Mass. Legislature to the Citizens, 1807, *n. t. p.* — [Kirkland (J. T.)] Memoir of Bost. Athenæum, 1807. — Dartmouth College Catalogue, 1807. — The Emerald, Nos. 1-16, and 46. 17 numbers, *n. t. p.*, *Bost.*, 1806-7. In 1 vol. 8°
- 1989 SERMONS (Occasional) Willard (S.) Thanksgiving Sermon on the Return of a Gentleman from his Travels, Boston, Dec., 1705, *London*, 1709. — Stone (N.) Concio ad Magistratum, at Opening of Court of Assize, at Barnstable, 1728. — Colman (B.) Lecture-Sermon, on Preservation from Fire, 1737. — Prentice (J.) Opening of Court at Worcester, 1731. — Sewall (J.) On a Day Prayer for Revival, 1742. — Foxcroft (T.) The Like precious Faith of all Saints, 1756. — Gay (E.) Dudleian Lecture, on Natural Religion, 1759. — Chauncy (C.) Lecture-Sermon on the Rebellion [in England], 1746. — Chauncy (C.) On the Earthquakes, 1756. — Smith (Aaron) Fast on Occasion of extreme Drought, 1749. — Maccarty (T.) Annual Fast, before the Expedition against Canada, 1759. — Cooper (S.) On the Reduction of Quebec, 1757. — Harrington (T.) Discourse at Lancaster, 1756. 14 in 1 vol., *old calf*. 8° Boston, 1709-1756

- 1990 SERMONS TO CRIMINALS. Colman (B.) Sermon preached to some miserable Pirates, July 10, 1726, *uncut, last few leaves imperfect*. — Checkley (S.) Sermon to a Prisoner under Sentence of Death, Mar. 4, 1732-3, *uncut*, 1733. — Checkley (S.) Another Sermon, on the same occasion, *uncut*, 1733. — Checkley (S.) Sermon to a Condemned Prisoner, March 18, 1732-3, *uncut*, 1733. — Chauncy (Chas.) Sermon on Execution of William Wier, for Murder of William Chism, Nov. 19, 1754. — Narrative of Life and Conversion of Alexander White, executed at Cambridge for Murder at Sea, Nov. 18, 1784. — Maccarty (T.) Sermon at Exec. of Four Murderers of Joshua Spooner, July 2, 1778, *Worcester*, 1778. — Baldwin (Moses) Sermon at Springfield, at Execution of William Shaw for Murder, Dec. 13, 1770. *Eight in one vol., half sm. 8° Boston (except one), 1726-84*.
- 1991 FUNERAL SERMONS. Colman (B.) Sermon on the Death of **Grove Hirst**, Esq., with extracts from his private Writings, *pp.* 136: Sermon after the Funerals of Rev. **Wm. Brattle** and Rev. **Ebenezer Pemberton**, *pp.* 46. 2 in 1 vol., *old calf*. 12° 1717
- 1992 FUNERAL SERMONS. B. Colman, on Gov. **Jos. Dudley**, 1720; on Rev. **Sol. Stoddard**, 1729. W. Cooper, on **Moses Abbot**, 1734. T. Prince, on **Mrs. E. Oliver**, 1735; on **Mrs. H. Fayerweather**, 1755. S. Mather, on **Hon. T. Hutchinson**, 1740; on the Prince of **Wales**, 1751. C. Chauncy, on **Mrs. A. Foxcroft**, 1749. J. Dana, on **Ch. Whittlesey**, 1764. T. Maccarty, at Execution of **W. Linsey**, at Worcester, 1770. S. Rudd, (Poem) on Death of **Thos. Hollis**, Lond., 1731. 11 in 1 vol. 8° *Boston (except the last), 1720-1731*
- 1993 — T. Foxcroft, on Rev. **W. Waldron**, 1727. P. Thacher, on **Mrs. S. Gee**, 1720. J. Sewall, N. Appleton, and E. Wigglesworth, on **Benj. Wadsworth**, Pres. Harv. College, 1737. P. Thacher, on **Hon. J. Bowdoin**, 1790; and 18 others.
- 1994 — J. Sewall, on **George I.**, 1727. T. Prince, on **Sam. Sewall**, 1730; on **Cotton Mather**, 1728. J. Gee, on **C. Mather**, 1728. B. Colman, on **T. Hollis**, 1731. S. Mather, on **Queen Caroline**, 1738. O. E. An Eclogue on the Death of **B. Colman**, 1747. T. Foxcroft, on Pres. **B. Wadsworth**, 1737. S. Checkley, on **Mad. Lydia Hutchinson**, 1748. S. Cooper, on **George II.**, 1761. P. Bowen, on **S. Checkley**, 1770. T. Thacher, on **Samuel Adams**, 1804; and 9 others, in 1 vol. 8° *Boston*, v. y.
- 1995 — J. Hancock, on **Hon. Edm. Quincy**, 1738. J. Mayhew, on **Hon. Steph. Sewall**, 1760. A. Holmes, (with Eulogy by S. Webber,) on Pres. **Jos. Willard**, *Cambr.*, 1804. E. Ripley, on **Abigail Adams**, 1813. A. Bancroft, H. Ware, and S. Clarke, on **John Adams**, 1826; and 20 others, in 1 vol., *half russia*.
- 1996 — N. Appleton, on **Hon. Francis Foxcroft (title mutilated)**, 1728; on Rev. **John Hancock**, 1753; on **Hon. Spencer Phips**, 1757; on **H. Flynt**, 1760; on **E. Holyoke**, 1769. — C. Chauncey, on **Hon. Nath'l Byfield**, 1763; on **Edw. Gray**, 1757; on **Jona. Mayhew**, 1766; on **Jos. Sewall**, 1769. — H. Caner, and **Jona. Mayhew**, on **George II.**, 1761; and 10 others, in 1 vol. 8° *Boston*, v. y.

- 1997 FUNERAL SERMONS. W. Romaine, on **J. Hervey**, 1759. C. Chauncey, on **E. Gray**, 1757; on **Jos. Sewall**, 1769; on Rev. **T. Foxcroft**, 1769; on Rev. **Jona. Mayhew**, 1766. N. Appleton, on **H. Flynt**, Esq., 1760; on Rev. **E. Wigglesworth**, 1765; on **E. Holyoke**, 1769. J. Sewall, and T. Prince, on **Jos. Willard**, 1756. J. Browne, on Rev. **J. Mayhew**, 1766. 11 in 1 vol.

8° Boston, 1756-69

- 1998 — P. Thacher, on **John Hancock**, 1793; on **Increase Sumner**, 1799; on Rev. **J. Clarke**, 1798. S. Langdon, on Prof. **J. Winthrop**, 1799. N. Appleton, on Lt. Gov. **Spencer Phips**, 1757; on **E. Wigglesworth**, 1765; on Pres. **E. Holyoke**, 1769. J. Hooker, on Rev. **J. Hunt**, 1776. W. Romaine, on Rev. **J. Hervey**, 4th ed., 1759. C. Chauncy, on **C. Thayer**, 1745; and 5 others. 15 in 1 vol.

8° Boston, 1745-99

- 1999 — J. Clarke, on Rev. **S. Cooper**, 1784. D. Tappan, on Rev. **M. Parsons**, *Newbury*, 1784. P. Thacher, on Gov. **John Hancock**, 1793. J. T. Kirkland, on **George Cabot**, 1823: and 21 others, in 1 vol.

8°

- 2000 — SERMONS AND EULOGIES: on **G. Washington**, by C. Tufts, H. Ware, S. Niles, and P. Thacher, 1800: on Rev. **G. Whitefield**, by J. Sprout, Philadelphia, and N. Whitaker, Salem, 1771; on the Victims of the **Boston Massacre**, by J. Lathrop, 1770: and 14 others. 21 in 1 vol.

8° v. p. 1770-1800

CONNECTICUT.

- 2001 The | Book of the General | LAWS | For the People within the Jurisdiction of | Connecticut; | Collected out of the Records of the | General Court, | Lately Revised, and with some Emendations and Additions, Established and Pub-lished by the Authority of the General Court of Connecticut, | holden at Hartford in October, 1672. | (*Seal*) | Rom. 13. 1, 2. | [*quotation, 4 lines,*] pp. (4), 71, (4), *brown levant morocco extra, blind and gilt filleted sides and back, g. c. (Bedford)*. folio, Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green, 1673

With a fine autograph of "Simon Bradstreet. D[ono] 11[edit] Major Edward Palmes. 1676."

THE FIRST EDITION of the Colony Laws. EXCESSIVELY RARE. Not more than two, or possibly three, perfect copies are known to be extant, and this is probably the only one which has been offered at public sale in the present century. The binding is uniform with that of the Massachusetts and Plymouth Colony Laws (Nos. 814, 816, 843,) and with the Connecticut Laws of 1702 (No. 2003).

- 2002 — The same. An Exact Reprint of the Original Edition of 1673, with a Prefatory Note by George Brinley. 4 *prelim. leaves*, Title and Preface, 4 pp.; The General Laws, pp. 71; Table, 4 pp. *uncut*. folio, Hartford, Printed for Private Distribution, 1865

"This edition of the Laws of Connecticut, as revised in 1672, consists of one hundred and fifty copies, and is reprinted (page for page and line for line) from a copy of the original edition in the possession of Mr. Geo. Brinley." — Note on verso of Title.

- 2002* — The Same. *Another copy*.

- 2003 ACTS AND LAWS, of His Majesties Colony of Connecticut in New-England. (Royal Arms.) pp. (2), 118, brown levant morocco extra (uniform with No. 2001), gilt top (Bedford), UNCUT.

Boston, Barth. Green and John Allen, 1702
The SECOND published revision of Connecticut Laws, scarce. RARE than the first. This copy has the autograph of William Pitkin, Assessor, [Chief Justice 1713-23,] and 10 pages of his AUTOGRAPH RECORD OF THE INFERIOR COURT, Hartford County, 1709-11.

- 2004 ACTS AND LAWS of His Majesties Colony of Connecticut in New-England [to the October Session, 1715, inclusive], pp. 210.

folio, New London, Timothy Green, 1715

To which are added, with continuous paging:

Acts and Laws passed by the General Court, at each consecutive session, (the original editions of the Session Acts,) May, 1716 to October, 1748, inclusive (pp. 211-570). New London, 1716-48

Prefixed to the volume, is:—

The Charter Granted by His Majesty King Charles II. to the Governour and Company of . . . Connecticut, title, and pp. 6. New London, 1718. With The Table, and An Abridgment of the Titles of all the Laws in this Book [to p. 372], 12 pp. New London, T. Green, 1729.

Cambridge calf extra, full gilt back, sides double-paneled in gold, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford). A LARGE and FINE copy of the VERY RARE compilation of 1714-15, — the FIRST CONNECTICUT EDITION of the Colony Laws, and the SECOND book printed in Connecticut, (Sermons and Primers excepted,) the Saybrook Confession and Platform being the First.

- 2005 Acts and Laws of the Colony, 1715. To which is prefixed, The Charter granted by His Majesty King Charles II., 1718. With the Session Laws, to 1747 (pp. 211-561) added; the title and first few leaves of the prefixed Charter, injured; autograph of Thomas Clap, President of Yale College; binding broken.

folio, New London, 1715-47

- 2006 Acts and Laws, 1715. With the Session Laws to 1745 (pp. 211-542), added, and Table; worn copy. folio, New London, 1715-45

- 2007 ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, concerning the Plantations in America, 1706-57, as under:—

Anno Regni, Annæ Reginæ . . . Sexto, at the Parliament begun, 1706. [An Act for Ascertaining the Rates of Foreign Coins &c.], Title & 4 pp.

London, 1706; New-London, repr. T. Green, 1751

Anno Regni Georgii . . . Octavo. At the Parliament begun, 1714. [An Act giving further Encouragement for the Importation of Naval Stores, &c.] pp. (5)-11.

London, 1722; repr. N. London, 1751

Anno Regni Georgii II. . . Secundo. At the Parliament begun, 1728. [Act for better Regulation of His Majesty's Woods in America, &c.] pp. (13)-15.

London, 1728; repr. N. London, 1751

Anno Regni Georgii II. . . Quinto. At the Parliament begun, 1732. [An Act for the more Easie Recovery of . . . in America.] pp. (17)-20.

London, 1732; repr. N. London, 1751

Anno Regni Georgii II. . . Tertio. At the Parliament begun, 1740. [Act for Encouraging the Trade, &c.] pp. (21)-32.

London, 1740; repr. N. London, 1751

Anno Regni Georgii II. . . Secundo. At the Parliament begun, 1747. [An Act for Encouraging the Trade, &c. by the name of Unitas Fratrum, &c.; An Act for the Encouragement of the name of the Whale Fishery, &c.] pp. (33)-42.

London, 1749; repr. N. London, 1751

Anno Regni Geo. II. . . Vicesimo tertio. [An Act for Encouraging the Growth and Culture of Raw Silk in America.—An Act to encourage the Importation of Pig and Bar Iron from . . . America.—An Act for extending and improving the Trade to Africa.]

pp. (43)-64. London, 1750; repr. N. London, 1751

Anno Regni Geo. II. . . Vicesimo quarto. [Acts to regulate and restrain Paper Bills of Credit. . . in America. Act for continuing . . . the Premiums upon . . . Masts, Tar, etc. Act for encouraging the making of Pott Ashes and Pearl Ashes. . . in America.] *pp.* 16. *London, 1751; repr. N. London, 1751*

Anno R. Georgii II. . . Secundo. [An Act for the better Preservation of His Majesty's Woods in America, etc.] *pp.* 9. *London, 1752; repr. N. London, 1753*

Anno R. Georgii II. . . Vicesimo quinto. [An Act . . . for encouraging the Growth of Coffee. . . in America, etc.] *pp.* (11)-14. *London, 1752; repr. N. London, 1753*

Anno R. Georgii II. . . Vicesimo quarto. [An Act for avoiding . . . Questions relating to the Attestation of Wills, etc.] *pp.* (15)-31. *London, 1752; repr. N. London, 1753*

Anno R. Georgii II. . . Tricesimo. [An Act to prohibit, for a limited Time, the Exportation of Corn, Grain, etc.] *pp.* 7. *London, 1757; repr. N. London, 1757*

14 (in 4 series, the paging of each continuous, *pp.* 64, 16, 21, 7) in one vol., half vellum, UNCUT.

folio, *Repr. New London, T. Green, 1751-57*

2008 ACTS AND LAWS. Revision of 1750; with Session Acts to 1776, continuously paged, *pp.* 257-456. folio, *New London, 1750-77*

2009 — The same; with Session Acts to 1753, *pp.* 257-271. folio, *New London, 1750-53*

At the end, 7 pages MSS. records of Abraham Chittenden, Justice of the Peace, Guilford, 1795-1806. The record includes several marriages in Guilford; and several convictions and fines for "prophane cursing," and "the crime of drunkenness."

2010 — The Same; with Charter, and Table, and Session Acts to 1769, *pp.* 257-345, autograph of [Rev. Dr.] Benjamin Trumble, 1769; very fine copy. folio, *New London, 1750-69*

2011 ACTS AND LAWS. *New London, 1754.* With Session Acts to 1756, *pp.* 273-297. folio, *New London, 1754-56*
Title mounted; wants one leaf (*pp.* 5, 6) of the prefixed Charter. The Table extends to p. 284 (1755).

2012 ACTS AND LAWS. *New London, 1769.* With Session Acts to 1777 (*pp.* 357-471) added, title page scribbled with ink. folio, *New Haven, T. & S. Green, and New London, T. Green, 1769-77*

2013 ACTS AND LAWS of the STATE of Connecticut (Charter, and Articles of Confederation, prefixed), good copy, old law calf. folio, *New London, T. Green, 1784*
The first Revision after the establishment of Independence. ROGER SHERMAN and RICHARD LAW were the committee of revision, appointed, May, 1783.

2014 — The same: good copy, unbound; autograph of Judge John Trumbull ("McFingal"). folio, 1784

2015 The same: With the Session Acts, 1784-1792, *pp.* 317-470, added. folio, 1784-92

2016 ACTS AND LAWS of the State of Connecticut. Reprint of Revision of 1784, with Session Acts, May 1784-May, 1786, and new Index: and Session Acts, Oct. 1786 to May, 1790, bound in (the First octavo edition). 8° *Hartford, Elisha Babcock, 1786-90*

2017 Acts and Laws, &c. Revision of 1784, with Session Acts (*pp.* 317-499) to 1795. folio, *New London, T. Green, 1784-87*
Hartford, N. Patten, and E. Babcock, 1787-95

This is the copy which was used by the Revising Committee of 1795, and was marked by them, throughout, for the printers. On the fly-leaf is written: "This book belongs to Hudson & Goodwin, and accompanies the Report of the Committee appointed to revise the Statutes, Octob^r, 1795."

- 2018 ACTS AND LAWS, &c. [Revised, 1795, by John Treadwell, Chauncey Goodrich, and Jona. Brace]; with the Session Acts (*continuous paging*, 439-454) of May and October, 1796, *law sheep*.
8° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1796
- 2019 Acts and Laws, &c. (Revision of 1796.) With Session Acts, May 1796 to Oct. 1806, *inclusive, law sheep, clean and fine copy*.
8° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1805[-06]
- 2020 THE PUBLIC STATUTE LAWS of the State of Connecticut. Book I. Published by Authority, *law sheep*.
8° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1808
The excellent compilation of 1808 (by Gov. Treadwell, Enoch Perkins, and Thomas Day). The analytical Index (118 pages) and copious historical notes give it permanent value, in every law library.
- 2021 PUBLIC STATUTE LAWS &c., as Revised and Enacted, May, 1821, *law sheep*.
8° *Hartford*, 1821
The standard revision, during twenty-eight years (till 1849).
- 2022 Public Statute Laws. Book II. Oct. 1808 - May, 1819, *pp.* 379, with Index to p. 309.
8° *Hartford, Hudson & Co.*, 1808-19
The annual session laws, subsequent to the revision of 1808, *paged consecutively*.
- 2023 Public Statute Laws [Session Acts] 1827-33, in 1 vol., *continuous paging*.
8° *Hartford*, 1827-33
- 2024 PUBLIC STATUTE LAWS, &c. Compiled in obedience to a Resolve of the General Assembly, May, 1835, *law sheep*. 8° *Hartford*, 1835
- 2024* PUBLIC STATUTE LAWS, (Session Acts.) 1836, 1837, 1839, 1839-43, 1845-50, 1854. (10) 8° *Hartf. and N. Haven*, 1836-54
- 2025 Swift (Zeph.) System of the Laws of Connecticut. 2 vols., *law sheep, neat*.
8° *Windham*, 1795
- 2026 WEDGWOOD (W. B.) Statutes of Connecticut, reduced to Questions and Answers for Schools and Families. (2 copies.)
12° *Hartford*, 1844
- 2027 Kirby (E.) Reports of Cases adjudged in the Superior Court, with some determinations in the Supreme Court of Errors (1785-88), *old law calf*.
8° *Litchfield*, 1789
A good copy of the FIRST VOLUME OF REPORTS OF JUDICIAL DECISIONS, PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES. An autograph letter of the reporter, Col. Kirby, is inserted.
- 2028 RESOLVES and PRIVATE ACTS of the State of Connecticut, 1789-1836, *pp.* 1590. 2 vols., *law sheep*. 1. 8° *Hartford*, 1837
- 2029 Resolves and Private Acts, May Session, 1837, to May Session, 1846, *inclusive; published annually; bound in one volume, law sheep*.
8° *Hartf. and N. Haven*, 1837-46
- 2030 PUBLIC ACTS. Sessions 1871-73. 3 vols. 8° *Hartford*, 1871-73
- 2031 GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Public Documents of the Legislature of Connecticut, 1871, 1872, and 1873. 3 (thick) vols., *new half bound*.
8° *Hartford*, 1871-73
- 2032 — SENATE JOURNAL, 1866,-71,-72,-73; House Journal, 1865,-68,-71,-2,-73; Special Acts, 1871-73. 12 vols., *half sheep, cloth, and paper*.
8°

- 2033 COLONIAL RECORDS of Connecticut: 1636-1689, edited by J. Hammond Trumbull. (3 vols.) — 1689-1716, edited by C. J. Hoadly. (2 vols.) 5 vols., *four in cloth, the last in sheets folded*.
r. 8° *Hartford*, 1850-1870
- 2034 COLONIAL RECORDS, 1636-65; edited, with notes, by J. H. Trumbull, *cloth*.
r. 8° *Hartford*, 1848
[Their Majesty's Colony of Connecticut in New-England Vindicated. 1694. See No. 743.]
- 2035 Account of the Number of Inhabitants in the Colony of Connecticut, Jan. 1, 1774, with an Account of the Number of Inhabitants, taken Jan. 1, 1756. *Hartford*, 1774.—Heads of Inquiry relative to the Present State of His Majesty's Colony of Connecticut, 1773, with the Answers thereto. *New London*, 1775. 2 in 1 vol., both RARE, *fine uncut copies, half mor. extra (Bedford)*. fol.
- 2036 Agricultural Society of Conn. Transactions for 1854.
8° *Hartford*, 1855
- 2037 BARBER (J. W.) Historical Collections of Connecticut, *map and engravings*.
r. 8° *New Haven*, [1838]
- 2038 BISHOP (ABRAHAM) Connecticut Republicanism. An Oration delivered in New Haven, Sept. 1800. Philadelphia, 1800.—An Oration in Wallingford, Mar. 11, 1801, at the Thanksgiving for the Election of Thomas Jefferson. *N. Haven*, 1801. 2 in 1 vol. *bds*. 8°
- 2039 Blue Laws. The Code of 1650, to which is added some Extracts from the Laws of New Haven Colony, commonly called, Blue Laws, *frontispiece of "The Constable seizing a Tobacco-taker."* *hf. bd*.
12° *Hartford*, 1822
- 2040 — Another copy, *without frontispiece, uncut*.
- 2041 — The same, *with frontispiece, a few leaves imperfect*.
12° *Hartford*, 1825
- 2042 — The same, *a later edition, new law sheep*. 12° *Hartford*, n. d.
- 2043 BULKELEY (GERSHOM) of Wethersfield, Conn. The People's | Right to Election | or Alteration of Government in Connecticut | Argued, | In a Letter; | By Gershom Bulkeley, Esq; one of their Majesties Justices of the peace | In the County of Hartford. | Together with a Letter to the said Bulkeley, | from a Friend of his in the Bay, | &c. pp. 18, *brown levant morocco extra, back, sides, and edges gilt*, (Bedford.)
sm. 4° *Philadelphia*, Printed by Assignes of WILLIAM BRADFORD, 1689
EXTREMELY RARE. See *Conn. Hist. Society's Collections*, Vol. I. (pp. 57-81).
- 2044 BULKLEY (JOHN) An Impartial Account of a late Debate at Lyme, in Connecticut, (On the three following heads, viz, I. The Subjects of Baptism. II. The Mode of Baptizing. III. The Maintenance of the Ministers of the Gospel.) . . . To which is added, A Narrative of one lately Converted from Dreadful Errors: By Another Hand. pp. (4) 200, *blue crushed levant morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford)*, *fine copy*, RARE. sm. 8° *New London, T. Green*, 1729
- 2045 Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs, Vol. I. Part I., pp. viii, 216; boards. Part II., pp. 217-309 (and Errata), *sewed*.
8° *New Haven*, 1810

2046 Connecticut Historical Society. Collections, 2 vols. (*all published*)
one uncut, cloth. 8° *Hartford*, 1860, 1870

2047 — Act of Incorporation, 1825. | — L. Bacon's Discourse on the
 Constit. History of Conn., May, 1843. | — T. Day's Historical Dis-
 course, Dec. 1843. | 3 *pamphlets.* 8° *Hartford.*

2048 CONNECTICUT REGISTER (Green's), 1785, 1786, and 1789 to 1848,
inclusive. 62 vols., sewed. 12° N. London and Hartford, 1785-1848
 The Register for 1785, by Nathan Daboll, published by T. Green, is the first of "Green's
 Registers;" but in 1830, Col. Samuel Green, the publisher, began to number the series,
 from 1791, the year in which his name first appeared (with his father's) in the imprint.
 The Register for 1830 is "No. 40," and that for 1848 (the last published for Samuel
 Green) is No. 58.

The earlier numbers of the Register are VERY SCARCE, and few Connecticut collectors
 have succeeded in making a set complete.

2049 CONNECTICUT REGISTER (*Norton & Russell's*), 1827, 1828, 1829,
 3 vols., (*all published.*) *sewed.* 12° *Hartford*, 1827-29

2050 CONNECTICUT REGISTER (*Bradley's*), 1847 to 1856, *inclusive,*
 1859, 1861, 1862. 13 vols. *cloth.* 16° *Hartford*, 1847-62

The volume for 1847 (the first) was compiled by the Rev. C. W. Bradley, Secretary of
 the State. The volumes for 1848 and '9 retained the name of "Bradley's Conn. Register."
 Since 1849, it has been published as "The Connecticut Register," by Brown & Parsons,
 F. A. Brown & Co., and Brown & Gross.

2051 CONNECTICUT RIVER IMPROVEMENT. Act to incorporate Conn.
 River Co. 1824. — Journal of Convention at Windsor, Vt., for
 improvement of Conn. River navigation, 1825. — Facts connected
 with improvement of Conn. R., 1825. — Report to Mass. Legisla-
 ture, n. d. — Report of directors of C. R. Co., 1826. — Remarks
 before Com'ee on rivers and canals, 1828 (2). — Report on canal
 from Enfield to Hartford, 1847. — Report on suspension bridge at
 Middletown, 1848. — Statement on do., 1848; and others. 21 *Pam-*
phlets, 8°.

2052 CUTLER (TIMOTHY), *Rector of Yale College.* The Depth of the
 Divine Thoughts: and the Regards due to Them. A Sermon
 delivered in the Audience of the General Assembly . . . at New-
 Haven, Octob. 18th, 1719, RARE. 16° *New London, T. Green, 1720*

2053 DE FOREST (J. W.) History of the Indians of Connecticut,
engravings, cloth. 8° *Hartford*, 1851

2054 ELECTION SERMONS: 1713 to 1830 (inclusive), in good order for
binding, except the Sermon for 1727, which wants the last leaf. 114
Sermons. 16°, 4°, and 8°

The Election Sermons of 1720, 1735, 1730, and 1743, were not printed. Five sermons
 were printed in Cambridge and Boston, before a press was established in Connecticut. Of
 these five, four will be found elsewhere in this Catalogue: namely, J. Fitch's, 1674 (the
 FIRST PRINTED), No. 767; S. Wakeman's 1685, No. 880; J. Whiting's, 1686, No. 888;
 and G. Saltonstall's, 1697, No. 854. Only three (1710-12) were printed in Connecticut
 before that of J. Bulkeley, 1713, with which this series begins.

Mr. Brinley began this collection of these Sermons nearly forty years ago, and allowed
 no opportunity of completing and perfecting it to escape. His success is almost unexam-
 pled. Many of the earlier sermons are EXTREMELY RARE, and nearly all, before 1790,
 are scarce. It is unnecessary to remark on the importance of a series of the Election Ser-
 mons, to any historical library. There is scarcely any source from which so much light is
 thrown on colonial institutions, civil and political, as well as religious.

From 1713 to 1764, inclusive, the Election Sermons were printed at *New London*
 1765-1770, alternately at *Hartford* and *New London*; 1771-74, *N. London*; 1775-1818,
Hartford, except 1778, *N. Haven*; 1818-1830, alternately, *Hartford* and *New Haven*.
 The size was, from 1710 to 1764, 16° (hf. sheet 80°); from 1765 to 1784, various, 4° and
 8°; after 1784, uniformly 8°.

- 2055 ELECTION SERMONS: 1717 to 1830 inclusive, *but wanting thirteen years of the series.* 97 Sermons, *bound and unbound.*

16°, 4°, and 8° v. p.
The Sermons wanting are for the years 1719, -22, -23, -24, -28, -40, -41, -44, -46, -66, -71, 1819, -20. The collection contains several duplicates, not counted.

- 2056 ELIOT (JARED), *M.A., of Killingworth.* An Essay on the Invention, or Art of making very good, if not the best IRON, from black Sea Sand, *pp.* 34, *half morocco, neat.*

12° New York, John Holt, 1762

Though rather close trimmed at top, a good copy of this EXTRAORDINARILY RARE tract. The author, Dr. Jared Eliot, was a friend and correspondent of Franklin. His discovery of a process of "making malleable Iron from American Black Sand" was rewarded by a gold medal from the London Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.

- 2057 ELIOT (Jared) An Essay upon Field-Husbandry in New-England, As it is or *may be Ordered,* *uncut, title-page slightly injured,* *pp.* iv, 25, (3). 16° New London, 1748

- 2058 — A Continuation of the Essay upon Field-Husbandry. . The Fourth Part, *clean, uncut, pp.* (2), 33. New York, *J. Parker and W. Weyman*, 1753. — A Continuation, *etc.* The Fifth Part, *pp.* 44, *uncut. Ibid.*, 1754. — The Sixth Essay on Field-Husbandry, *etc., uncut, pp.* 34. New Haven, *J. Parker & Co.*, 1759. (*Three Pamphlets*). 16°

- 2059 — The Sixth Essay on Field-Husbandry. 16° New Haven, 1759
This Essay is exclusively devoted to the propagation of mulberry trees, and *Silk Culture.*

- 2060 ELIOT (JARED) Essays upon Field-Husbandry in New England, *autograph of James Otis,* RARE. 8° Boston, 1760

GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY.

- 2061 — BRAINERD Family in the United States, Genealogy of, by Rev. D. D. Field, D.D., *pp.* 303, *cloth.* 8° New York, 1857

- 2062 — DAVENPORT Family, History and Genealogy of, by A. Benedict Davenport, *cloth.* 12° New York, 1851

- 2063 — CHAUNCEYS, Memorials of the, by Wm. Chauncey Fowler, *with Appendix loosely inserted; portrait of Pres. Chauncey; cloth.* 8° Boston, 1858

- 2064 — FOOTE Family; or, the Descendants of Nathaniel Foote, one of the First Settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., by Nathaniel Goodwin, *cloth.* 8° Hartford, 1849

- 2065 — GOODWIN (NATHANIEL) Genealogical Notes, or Contributions to the Family History of some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts, *cloth.* 8° Hartford, 1856

- 2066 — HINMAN (R. R.) Catalogue of Puritan Settlers of Connecticut, [new edition,] *pp.* 1-884 (*all published*), *portraits, new half morocco, Roxburghe, uncut.* 8° Hartford, 1852-56

- 2067 — HOLMES (John) Letter of Directions to his Father's birth-place; with Notes and a Genealogy, by D. Williams Patterson, *unbound.* 8° New York, U. Q. Club, 1865

- 2068 — HUNTINGTON Family, Genealogical Memoir of, by Rev. E. B. Huntington, *cloth.* 8° Stamford, 1863

- 2069 GENEALOGY. Hinman (R. R.) Catalogue of First Puritan Settlers of Connecticut, Nos. 1-5 (*all published*), pp. 336, *portrait*, *Hartford*, 1846-48. — Memorial of Abraham Pierson, *Hartf.* 1870. — Scranton (E.) Descendants of John Scranton, pp. 104, *Hartf.* 1855. — Minor Jubilee, Woodbury, Conn., Oct. 10, 1860, *Hartf.* 1860. — Goodwin (N.) Descendants of T. Olcott, pp. 64, *Hartf.* 1845. — Lincoln (S.) Lincoln Family of Massachusetts, and Family of Abraham Lincoln, *Boston*, 1865. — Webster (N.) Family of John Webster, *n. t. p.* — Descendants of Robert Day, *New Haven*, 1840. — Descendants of David Atwater, *N. Haven*, 1851. — Descendants of Ambrose and Capt. Wm. Fowler, *Bost.* 1857. — Perkins (F. B.) Perkins Family of Connecticut. — Weaver (W. L.) Genealogies of Ancient Windham, Conn. Part 1. (*all published*), pp. 112, *Willimantic*, 1864. 11 in 1 vol. *new half morocco*. 8°
- 2070 — STEBBINS. A Genealogy of the Family of Mr. Samuel and Mrs. Hannah Stebbins, from 1707 to 1771, pp. 24, *fine copy, half vellum, gilt, uncut, excessively rare*. 8° *Hartford: E. Watson*, 1771
- 2071 — Thomson (John) Genealogy of [the descendants of], by Ignatius Thomson, *cloth*. 16° *Taunton*, 1841
- 2072 GENERAL ASSOCIATION of Connecticut. Address to the Conso-
ciated Pastors, etc., *N. York*, 1776. — Acts and Proceedings, 1801.
— Minutes and Proceedings, 1802-1866. 70 pamphlets, arranged
for binding in 4 vols. 8° *Hartford & N. Haven*.
- 2073 — Minutes of the Gen. Conference, 1st and 3d Ann. Meeting,
with Minutes of Gen. Association, 1869, 1871. 2 pamphlets. 8°
- 2074 GOODRICH (C. A.) Stories on the History of Connecticut.
16° *Hartford*, 1829
- 2075 GOODRICH (C. A.) History of Connecticut. 16° *Hartford*, 1833
- 2076 GOODRICH (JOHN) Civil and Executive Officer's Assistant, with
the Power and Duty of Justices of the Peace [according to] the
Laws of Connecticut, *good copy*. 8° *New Haven, A. Morse*, 1793
- 2077 HINMAN (R. R.) Antiquities, or Letters from English Kings
and Queens to Governors of the Colony of Conn., with their
Answers, and other Documents. 12° *Hartford*, 1836
- 2078 HINMAN (R. R.) Historical Collection from Records, &c., of the
Part sustained by Connecticut during the War of the Revolution,
cloth. 8° *Hartford*, 1842
- 2079 HOLLISTER (G. H.) History of Connecticut, *portraits, half green
mor. (Roxburghe), uncut*. 2 vols. 8° *Hartford*, 1857
- 2080 LEDYARD (JOHN) Journal of Capt. Cook's Last Voyage to the
Pacific Ocean in 1776 to 79, *fine clean copy, map mounted, half mor.*
8° *Hartford*, 1783
- 2081 LEDYARD (John) Journal of Captain Cook's Voyage. No. II.
(pp. 81-160), in original printed wrapper, as issued.
8° *Hartford, N. Patten*, 1783
- 2082 MATHER (C.) Seasonable Thoughts upon Mortality. A Sermon
occasioned by the raging of a Mortal Sickness In the Colony of Con-
necticut . . . Boston Lecture, 24. d. 11. m. 1711-12, *calfs gilt (W.
Pratt), uncut except at top, VERY RARE*. 12° *Boston, T. Green*, 1712

- 2083 MILITIA. New Exercise of Firelocks and Bayonets. Published by a Lover of the Art Military. 12° *New London, T. Green, 1717*
- 2084 MISSIONARY SOCIETY of Connecticut. (Vol. I.) A Narrative of Missions, 1793-4, 1794-5, 1796-7. *N. Haven, 1794-97.*—Constitution &c. with Narr. of Missions. *Hartf. 1800.*—C. Strong's Sermon at Ordin. of Jed. Bushnell as a Missionary. *Hartf. 1800.*—Address from Trustees, with Narrative of Missions. *Hartf. 1801.*—Narrative &c. *Hartf. 1802.*—Act of Incorporation, with Narrative. *Hartf. 1803.*—(Annual) Narratives &c., 1803 to 1814, *incl.*—J. F. Schermerhorn and Sam'l J. Mills, Narrative of that part of the U. States west of the Allegany Mountains with regard to Religion, &c. 8° *Hartf. 1814.*
—(Vol. II.) Annual Narratives of Missions, 1815 to 1829, *incl.*—Address to Inhabitants of New Settlements. *N. Haven, 1795.*—(Another) Address, same title. *Hartf. 1801.*—Address to Emigrants from N. England. *Hartf. 1817.*—Summary of Christian Doctrine, for use in New Settlements. *Hartf. 1804.*—3d Ann. Report of Directors of Domestic Miss. Society. *N. Haven, 1819.* 40 in 2 vols., *new half mor. (Roxburghe), uncut.* 8°
- 2085 MOHEGAN CASE. Governor and Company of Connecticut, and Mohegan Indians, by their Guardians.—Certified Copy of Book of Proceedings before Commissioners of Review, *MDCCXLIII., with Chandler's map of the Mohegan Country (lined with linen), large and fine copy, green levant morocco extra, back full gilt, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford), scarce.* 4° *London, W. & J. Richardson, 1769*
Printed for the use of the judges and counsel, in the final trial of the "Mason Case," on appeal from the judgment of the Court of Commissioners in 1743, to the King in Council. It includes a reprint of Mason's History of the Pequot War.
- 2086 PEASE (J. C.) and NILES (J. M.) Gazetteer of Connecticut and Rhode Island, *maps, and portraits of Governors Wolcott and Knight, good copy.* 8° *Hartford, 1819*
- 2087 PERCIVAL (J. G.) Report on the Geology of Connecticut, *maps, scarce.* 8° *New Haven, 1842*
- 2088 [PETERS (The Rev. Sam.)] A General History of Connecticut. By a Gentleman of the Province. *pp. x, 436, crushed levant mor. full gilt (W. Pratt), uncut.* 8° *London, 1781*
Uncut copies of this famous history are VERY RARE. See the Menzies Catalogue no. 1590.
- 2089 — The same, *another copy, nearly uncut.* 8° *London, 1781*
- 2090 — A General History of Connecticut . . . By a Gentleman of the Province. SECOND EDITION, *large copy, autographs of Jas. Polgreen and J. Bowdoin, on title-page.* 8° *London, for the author, 1782*
- 2091 — The same. First American Edition, *with life of the Author, additional notes, curious engravings, SCARCE.* 12° *N. Haven, 1829*
- 2092 PETERS (SAMUEL) A Sermon, preached at Charlotte Chapel, Pimlico, the 25th of March, 1787, on the death of Thomas Mofatt, M.D. Late of New London, in Connecticut, *pp. 28, uncut, the lower margin of last leaf torn (without touching the text).* 4° *London, D. & D. Bond, 1787*
VERY RARE. Addressed in Peters's autograph, to his friend and townsman "Sylvester Gilbert Esq', Hebron." The Sermon is dedicated to Gen. Gage, as a mark of the

Author's gratitude to him "for his generous support of the *Pious*, the *Loyal*, and *Brave*." Dr. Moffatt was a reputable physician of New London, and held the office of Controller of the Customs, at the beginning of the Revolution, when, says his reverend eulogist—"the Libertines 'gnashed on him with their teeth,' as the Cyrenians did on Stephen, because he was loyal to his King, . . . and like the deaf Adder, they 'stopped their Ears, ran upon him, and cast him out of the City'" (p. 24).

- 2093 **ROBBINS (ARCHIBALD)** Journal, containing an Account of the Loss of the brig Commerce, and of the Slavery and sufferings of the Author, and the rest of the crew upon the Desert of Zahara. 12° *Hartford*, 1817

- 2094 **Rogerenes. ROGERS (JOHN)** A Midnight Cry from the Temple of God, to the Ten Virgins, "Awake, awake, arise, and gird your Loins, and trim your Lamps, for behold the Bridegroom cometh," etc. n. t. p., n. p., n. d. [*prob. New York, Wm. Bradford*, about 1702].—**ROGERS (JOHN)** Epistle to the Church of Christ called Quakers, and to the Seventh-Day Baptists, n. t. p., the last leaf wanting, and the next imperfect. [*New York*, about 1705?] Two in one vol., half-morocco. sm. 8°

For full and impartial accounts of John Rogers of New London, the founder of the sect of "Rogerenes," sometimes called "Rogerene Baptists," and "Rogerene Quakers," see Backus's *History of N. E. Baptists*, i. 473-480; ii. 105-108; and Miss Caulkins's *History of N. London*, pp. 202-221. John Rogers, senior, who died in 1721, published numerous books and pamphlets, nearly all of which were without date, place, or name of printer. "A Midnight Cry" was several times reprinted. The editions, probably, were small, and as the circulation of the books was restricted to the sect, copies of the earlier impressions are now VERY RARE, and are still more rarely found complete or in tolerable condition.

- 2095 — **ROGERS (JOHN)** Servant of Jesus Christ, Giving a Description of the True Shepherds of Christ's Flock, And also of the Anti-Christian Ministers; . . . Also Something touching Baptism and the Lord's Supper. Third Edition, worn and imperfect, wanting 6 leaves (pp. 69-79) at end, title-page injured. 8° *Newport, S. Franklin*, 1754

- 2096 — **ROGERS (JOHN)** the second. Answer to a small Pamphlet [by Cotton Mather] entituled, A Monitory Letter about the Maintenance of an Able and Faithful Ministry, half mor. sm. 4° n. p. n. d. [*New York?* 1726]

- 2097 — **PRATT (PETER)** The Prey taken from the Strong; or, An Historical Account of the Recovery of One from the Dangerous Errors of Quakerism. By the Subject of that Mercy. Added, an Account of the principal Articles of the Quaker's Faith, and A Brief Answer to John Rogers Boasting of his Sufferings, [also some Poems], pp. 69, polished calf, uncut. 12° *New London, T. Green*, 1725

Peter Pratt was the step-son, and had been one of the disciples, of John Rogers (senior).

- 2098 — **ROGERS (JOHN)** Answer to a Book by Peter Pratt, entitled, The Prey taken from the Strong, half vellum, uncut, title-page slightly imperfect. 8° *Pr. for the Author [by W. Bradford, N. Y.] and sold at his house in New-London*, 1726

- 2099 — **BOLLES (JOHN)** To Worship God in Spirit, & in Truth, is to Worship Him in the True Liberty of Conscience. With an Answer, by Jacob Johnson, pp. 127, 29, 74. 12° n. p., 1756

Johnson's "Answer" is followed by "A Reply . . . by J. Bolles" addressed "To the General Court at Boston," May 29th, 1754, opposing their Confession of Faith, on "Your first-Day Sabbath," "Swearing," "Baptism," and "Civil Government;" with much matter on the persecution of the Quakers.—*Prince Libr. Catalogue*.

- 2100 **Rogerenes.** BOLLES (JOHN) and WALTERHOUS (JOHN) Concerning the Christian Sabbath, also some Remarks upon a Book by Eben. Frothingham, *uncut*, pp. 16, n. p. 1757.—Relation of the Opposition which some [Rogerene] Baptist People met with at Norwich, 1761, [By John Bolles] *uncut*, pp. 24, n. p. [1761].—COLVER (ROBERT) Answer to part of a Book put forth by Samuel Harker, *uncut*, pp. 14, n. p., n. d.—ROGERS (J.) Description of the True Shepherds of Christ's Flock; and also of the Antichristian Ministers, *uncut*, pp. 36, *Norwich*, 1776. *Four in 1 vol. half morocco (Roxburghe).* 8°

- 2101 — [BOLLES (JOSEPH)] An Addition to the Book, Entitled, The Spirit of the Martyrs Revived. It being a short Account of some remarkable Persecutions in New-England, etc. *n. t. p.*, pp. 20, *uncut*, VERY RARE. 4° n. p., n. d. [*New York?* 1758]

"In 1758, the Rogerenes published an abstract of the history of ancient persecutions in N. E., with high encomiums upon those Quakers who returned and were hanged at Boston, after they had been banished on pain of death; and a reproof to their own society and others for declension from that temper and spirit. Many were hereby stirred up to travel from town to town, and to interrupt others in their worship."—*Bachus, Hist. of N. England*, ii. 107.

- 2102 **ROMANS (BERNARD)** Annals of the Troubles in the Netherlands, from the Accession of Charles V., a proper and seasonable Mirror for the present Americans. 2 vols. in one, *good copy calf*. 8° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1778-82

The First volume of this work is believed to have been the first book printed in Hartford, of more than a hundred pages.

The Second vol. is of EXCESSIVE RARITY. "During twenty-five years of book-collecting I have never seen a copy, and I have never heard of but *one*, to which my attention was called by the late E. B. Corwin. It is in the library of the New York Historical Society.—G. B."

- 2103 **ROMANS (BERNARD)** Annals of the Troubles in the Netherlands, Vol. 1, *sewed, uncut. Autograph of Rev. Benj. Trumbull.* 8° *Hartford*, 1778

SAYBROOK CONFESSION AND PLATFORM:—

- 2104 — A | CONFESSION | OF FAITH | Owned and Consented to by the | Elders and Messengers | Of the Churches | in the Colony of Connecticut in | New-England, | Assembled by Delegation at Say-Brook | September 9th. 1708. | *New-London in N. E.* | Printed by Thomas Short. | 1710. To which is appended: THE HEADS OF AGREEMENT Assented to by the United Ministers formerly called *Presbyterian and Congregational*, And also Articles for the Administration of Church Discipline, &c. *New London, Thomas Short*, 1710

8vo pp. (2), 116, dk. blue mor., gilt back and sides, g. e. (T. Aitken). A FINE COPY, nearly UNCUT, of the first edition of the Saybrook Platform, and the FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN CONNECTICUT. In such condition, EXTREMELY RARE. "So rare that we are unable to record the public sale of a copy."—*Mensies Catalogue*, no. 452.

- 2105 — A Confession of Faith, &c. ANOTHER COPY, *citron levant morocco, sides panel-gilt, g. e. (Bedford).* sim. 8° *New London, Thomas Short*, 1710

- 2106 — A Confession of Faith &c. ANOTHER COPY, *olive levant morocco, extra, g. e. (Bedford).* sim. 8° *New London, Thomas Short*, 1710

- 2107 SAYBROOK PLATFORM. A Confession of Faith, &c., *old calf*.
16° *Reprinted, New London, 1760*
- 2108 — A Confession of Faith, &c. 12° *Bridgeport, 1810*
- 2109 — A Confession of Faith, &c., *unbound, uncut*. 12° *Hartf.* 1831
- 2110 Separatists. FROTHINGHAM (EBENEZER) Articles of Faith and Practice, and Covenant of the Separate Churches in this Land. Also, a Discourse on the Privileges of the Church of Jesus Christ, pp. 432, *sheep*, VERY RARE. 12° *Newport, J. Franklin, 1750*
- 2111 — FROTHINGHAM (Eben.) A Key to unlock the Door, that leads in, to take a fair View of the Religious Constitution established by Law in the Colony of Connecticut, pp. 250, *sheep*, RARE.
12° n. p. [Boston?] 1767
- 2112 STRICT CONGREGATIONALISTS. An Historical Narrative and Declaration, shewing the Cause and Rise of the Strict Congregational Churches in the State of Connecticut, and their present Views, *etc.* Also, a Profession of their Faith and several Heads of Argument respecting Church Discipline, agreed upon, at Killingly, Sept. 19, 1781. To which is added, An Address to the Churches, *etc.*, pp. 44, *uncut, somewhat stained*.
8° *Providence, Bennett Wheeler, 1781*
One of the RAREST of Connecticut tracts.
- 2113 Shepard (C. U.) Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut, *uncut*, VERY SCARCE. 8° *New Haven, 1837*
- 2114 [SIGOURNEY (Mrs. L. H.)] Sketch of Connecticut Forty Years since. 12° *Hartford, 1824*
- 2115 Society for Promoting Agriculture in Connecticut. Transactions, pp. 22, SCARCE. 4° *New Haven, 1802*
- 2116 Stamp-Act. INGERSOLL (JARED) Letters relating to the Stamp-Act, pp. (2), iv, 68, *autograph of Rev. Dr. Benj. Trumbull, half vellum*, RARE. sm. 4° *New Haven, 1766*
- 2117 — New Collection of Verses applied to the 1st of Nov. 1765, including a Prediction that the S—p A—t shall not take place in North America, *etc.* UNCUT, VERY RARE. *New Haven, n. d. [1765]*
— Reasons why the British Colonies in America should not be charged with Internal Taxes, humbly offered for Consideration, in behalf of the Colony of Connecticut. [By Governor Thos. Fitch.] UNCUT. *New Haven, 1764*. — [Fitch (Thomas)] Some Reasons that influenced the Governor to take . . the Oath required by the Stamp Act, *autograph letter of Gov. Fitch inserted*, UNCUT, RARE. *Hartford, [1766]* Three in one vol. *half mor. extra*. 8°
- 2118 — Liberty and Property vindicated and the St . . pm . n burnt. A Discourse on burning the Effigie of the St—pm—n in New London. *Boston, repr. 1766*. — The Examiner examined, in a Letter to a Friend in London, *New London, 1766*. — Liberty and Property vindicated [*etc.* as above], *New London, 1765*. *The original edition*. — A Regulator for Crazy Will's Death-Watch; or, P----J----a's Witchcraft explain'd, *no place or printer*, 4° pp. 5, 1761. *Four VERY RARE tracts in one vol. half mor.* sm. 4°

- 2119 STILES (EZRA) A History of Three of the Judges of King Charles I., *a beautiful copy, unused, and absolutely UNCUT.* — Another copy, *portrait and 8 plates, clean and fresh, original binding, not rubbed.* (2 vols.) 12° *Hartford, Elisha Babcock, 1794*

— Prints &c. for illustrating Stiles's Judges, including portraits of President Stiles, John Davenport, Gov. John Winthrop, Gov. Saltonstall, and others, View of West Rock, &c. (9) *in envelope.*

— Plan for seizing and carrying to New York Coll. Wm. Goffe, the Regicide, As set forth in the Affidavit of John London, Apr. 20, 1678. Published by F. B. Hough. With other documents, *pp.* 17.

Albany, 1855

AN UNCUT copy of Stiles's Judges is, as every collector knows, of EXTRAORDINARY RARITY. It is believed that *no copy containing the plates* remained uncut. Mr. Brinley intended to supply the plates and also the slip of *Errata* (pasted on p. 357) from another copy, and to add a few illustrations, and a copy of Dr. Hough's publication of John London's Affidavit, &c., by way of supplement; and it has seemed best to offer the two copies, with the illustrations, &c., in one lot.

- 2120 SUSQUEHANNAH COMPANY. GALE (BENJ.) Letter to J. W. Esquire, containing a Narrative of the principal matters which were Subjects of the Debates and Resolves of the General Assembly of Conn. Colony, in May, 1769, *Hartford, 1769.* — D[YER] (E[LIPHALET]) Remarks on Dr. Gale's Letter to J. W., *n. p.*, 1769. — GALE (B.) Observations on [Dyer's] Remarks, *Hartford, n. d.* [1769]. 3 in 1 vol., *half vellum.* 12°

Three VERY SCARCE tracts, which relate, chiefly, to the Susquehanna Company, of which Col. Dyer was the agent and principal manager.

- 2121 SUSQUEHANNAH COMPANY. State of the Lands said to be once within the Bounds of the Charter of the Colony of Connecticut, west of New York, *autograph of Wm. Williams (the Signer), 1775, pp.* 16, *half morocco.* 8° *New York, 1770*

- 2122 — Right of the Governor and Company of Connecticut to the Lands within the Limits of their Charter, stated and considered, in a Letter to J. H., Esq., *pp.* 47, *half morocco, uncut.*

8° *Hartford, 1773*

- 2123 SUSQUEHANNAH AND WESTERN LANDS. Report of the Commissioners appointed by the General Assembly [of Conn.] to Treat with the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania, *pp.* 36, *half mor., uncut, VERY RARE.* 4° *Norwich, 1774*

- 2124 — [SMITH (W.)] Examination of the Connecticut Claim to Lands in Pennsylvania, with an Appendix, *map, polished calf (W. Pratt), UNCUT, RARE.* 8° *Philadelphia, 1774*

- 2125 — [TRUMBULL (B.)] Plea in Vindication of the Connecticut Title to the Contested Lands West of New York, *nearly uncut.*

8° *New Haven, 1774*

- 2126 — — Another copy, *uncut.*

- 2127 — The Susquehanna Case, *n. t. p.* [Norwich, 1774?]. — Act of the General Assembly of Connecticut, incorporating the Proprietors of the Sufferers' Land, so called, *New Haven, 1796.* 2 in 1 vol., *half morocco.* sm. 4°

- 2128 — [BIDWELL (B.)] The Susquehanna Title Stated and Examined, *Catskill, 1796.* — Brief, Decent, but Free Remarks and Observations on several Laws passed by the Legislature of Con-

- necticut, since 1775, *Hartford*, 1782. *With which is bound*, Trumbull (B.) Appeal to the Public on the Unlawfulness of Divorces, *New Haven*, 1788. 3 in 1 vol., half calf.
- 2129 — PATTERSON (ALEX.) Petition to the Legislature of Pennsylvania for Compensation for Monies Expended and Services Rendered in Defence of the Pennsylvania Title against Connecticut Claimants, pp. 34, *uncut*. 8° *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1804
- 2130 — CONNECTICUT GORE. Articles of Agreement for Conducting the Business of the Conn. Gore Land Company, *uncut*, 1796. — Statement of Facts relative to Connecticut Claims to Susquehannah Lands, n. l. p. [Phila.] 1801. 2 in 1 vol., half vellum. 12°
- 2131 — CONNECTICUT GORE. Rise, Progress, and Effect of the Claim of the Proprietors of the Conn. Gore, *uncut*, *Hartford*, 1802. — Enquiry concerning the Grant to A. Ward and J. Halsey, *Hartford*, 1829. — Connecticut Gore Title stated and considered, *Hartford*, 1799. 3 in 1 vol., half vellum. 8°
- 2132 TRUMBULL (Benj.) History of Connecticut. Vol. I., all published, portraits. 8° *Hartford*, 1797
- 2133 — History of Connecticut. 2 vols. 8° *New Haven*, 1818
- 2133* TRUMBULL (JONA.) Address of His Excellency Governor Trumbull, to the General Assembly etc., Declining any further Election to public Office, With the Resolution of the Legislature thereon, pp. 10. 4° *New London*, T. Green, 1783
- 2134 WOLCOTT (ROGER) Poetical Meditations, being the Improvement of some Vacant Hours. . . With a Preface by the Reverend Mr. [John] Bulkley of Colchester, dk. blue morocco, sides gilt, broad inside borders, g. e. (Pawson & Nicholson), pp. (4), lvi, ii, 78, (4). 16° *New London*, T. Green, 1725

For a description of and extracts from this curious and VERY RARE book — the first volume of verse, printed in Connecticut — see Duyckinck's *Cyclop. of Am. Lit.*, i. 79. The greater part of the volume (pp. 19-78) is occupied with "A Brief Account of the Agency of the Honourable John Winthrop, Esq; in the Court of King Charles the Second, Anno Dom. 1662; When he obtained for the Colony of Connecticut His Majesty's Gracious CHARTER;" in which the author relates the early history of the Colony, the Pequot war, etc.

MANUSCRIPTS.

ACCOUNT BOOK OF MAJOR JOHN TALCOTT.

- 2135 TALCOTT (JOHN) MANUSCRIPT ACCOUNT BOOK, 1674-88; including his accounts with the Colony, of his receipts and disbursements, as Treasurer, during the INDIAN WAR, 1675-6. Continued by his son, Samuel Talcott, to 1728. *Elegantly bound, in full dark brown levant morocco extra (by Bedford)*. cap folio.
- Major Talcott was Colony Treasurer from 1659, until his death, in 1688; an Assistant, from 1662; and Commander-in-chief of the Connecticut forces in the Indian War, in 1676. This volume contains his *public* as well as his *personal* accounts, for about 15 years. Every page has matter of interest to students of Connecticut history, and there are many entries sufficiently curious to attract even the most cursory reader. Here is one account, as it stands on opposite pages of the ledger (pp. 54, 55):
- "1676. Capt. John Stanton of Stonington, Dk. To sundry Commissions gave Capt. Stanton to proceed ag^t y^e Indians: by which he gained much on sales of captives."
- "CONTRA. 1677, April 30. Per received an Indian Girl of him, about 7: years old, which he gave me for Commissions on the other side, or at best, out of good will for my kindness to him."

That Major Talcott was careful to save all the property of the Colony for which, as magistrate or treasurer, he was in any measure responsible, the following entry bears testimony:

"1679. Jan. 1. COUNTRY, DR. To so much paid Wm. Edwards, for taking Henry Green out of the Dungeon, being dead,—cutting off his legs to save his Irons, & seeing to his burial, for which I promised & p'd him £200.10.00."

HARTFORD COUNTY-COURT RECORDS, 1718-19.

- 2136 The Original Records of the Hartford County Court, April 8th, 1718, to June 9, 1719. Also, Records of the Court for the Trial of Small Causes, in Hartford, [before Hezekiah Wyllys Esq. J. P.,] June 21, 1727—May 17, 1731: and of the Court of Chancery or Equity, holden at Hartford, May—Aug. 1736, [for the decision of cases growing out of the repeal of the act of Incorporation of the New London Society United for Trade and Commerce.] *Half dk. brown levant morocco extra (F. Bedford).* folio.

This volume—rescued a few years since from a paper-mill—is of much interest to Connecticut historians and antiquaries. It fills a gap—which, certainly, ought never to have been made—in the original records of both the Hartford County Court and the Colonial Courts of Equity. Col. Hezekiah Wyllys, of Hartford, was Secretary of the Colony, from 1712 to 1735, and a Judge of the County Court.

GOV. WOLCOTT'S MANUSCRIPT HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT.

- 2137 WOLCOTT (ROGER) A Manuscript Outline History of Connecticut: being a narrative "of what hath fallen within [his] remembrance and observation," 11 pp., cap folio, hf. brown morocco extra (*F. Bedford*). 1759

This highly interesting and valuable historical sketch is addressed to the Rev. Thomas Clap, President of Yale College, at whose solicitation it was written, when the author was in his 81st year. It is dated from Windsor, July 12, 1759.

SILAS DEANE'S MEMORIALS.

- 2138 DEANE (SILAS) Memorial to Congress, Dec. 21, 1778; with the Documents by which it was supported; the Proceedings of the Committee of Secret Correspondence on his appointment (Mch. 2, 1776) as Agent and Commissioner to France, and his Instructions; Statement of his Accounts, etc. (77 pp.). Also, his last Application to Congress, for a Settlement of his Accounts, Philadelphia, May 22, 1779 (10 pp.). All in Mr. Deane's AUTOGRAPH, handsomely engrossed. *Bound, by Mr. F. Bedford, in dark brown levant morocco extra.* folio.

- 2139 TRACTS (Political) 1744-1799. (10)

[Williams (Elisha)] A Seasonable Plea for Liberty of Conscience, pp. 66. *Best.*, 1744
Letter to the Legisl. Authority, on imprisonment for debt. n. p., 1770
Sherwood (S.) Fast Discourse, [against Tories,] Aug. 31. *N. H.*, 1774
Regimental Orders for Review of 3d Conn. Regiment, February, 1775
Address to Gen. Tryon, on his Expedition into Conn. n. p. [*Harlf.*], 1779
Brief, decent, but free remarks on several Laws, &c. *Harlf.*, 1782
Attention! or New Thoughts on the Excise Laws. 1789
Address to the People, on districting the State, pp. 37. *N. H.*, 1791
Friendly Remarks to the People, on their Colleges & Schools. n. p., 1799

- 2140 TRACTS (Political) 1800-1803. (11)

Abraham Bishop's Oration on political delusion. *N. H.*, 1800
Three Letters to A. Bishop (on his Oration), by Connecticutensis. 1800
A Rod for the Fool's back. [By Noah Webster.] 2 copies. n. p., 1800
Plan for the Education of Children. 1800
Conn. Dissenter's Strong-Box. No. I. *N. London*, 1801
Address to the Freemen of Connecticut. [*Harlf.*], 1803
Republican Address to the Freemen. 1803
Uriah Tracey's Address to the Freemen of Connecticut, Sept. 6. 1803
Facts are Stubborn Things. Plain Questions by Simon Holdfast. 1803
[D. Humphreys] Considerations on improving the Militia. 1803

2141 TRACTS (Political) 1804-1816. (15)

- Address to the People of Conn., by Jona. Steadfast. 2 copies. 1804
 W. Judd's Address to the People of Connecticut. 1804
 D. Daggett's Argument in the case of the Justices of the Peace. 1804
 Steady Habits vindicated. 1805
 Brief view of arguments in favor of a State bank. 1805
 Address [of Federal Convention] to the Freemen. 1806
 Sixth of August, or the Litchfield festival. Address to the People. 1806
 Reports of Comptroller of public accounts. 1807, 1808
 Public Statute Laws of Conn. (Revision of 1808.) 1808
 Letter to the President, on prosecutions in the Circuit Court. 1809
 Address intended to have been delivered at town meeting. 1810
 Address of Conn. Society for promotion of good morals. 1811
 Report on taxation. 1815
 D. Humphreys's Discourse on the agriculture of Connecticut. 1816

2142 TRACTS (Political, &c.) 1816-1830. (10)

- Modern Toleration, Tyranny in disguise. 1816. — [Richards.] Politics of Conn. 1817.
 — Constitution of Conn. 1818. — The Crisis; addressed to the people of Conn. (*impr.*).
 1818. — Mischiefs of legislative Caucuses. By Trumbull (*psculon.*) 1810. — A. T. Jud-
 son's Letter to Comptroller Thomas. 1810. — Militia Laws. 1821. — Address to the
 people of Conn. 1828. — State Prison report. 1830.

2143 TRACTS (Political, &c.) 1834-1854. (9)

- Pension Roll. *pp.* 72. [1834?]. — Report on State Prison, *pp.* 119. 1834. — Inquiry
 into nature and utility of corporations. [1835]. — To old Republicans. [1835]. — Review
 of Gov. Toucey's Message. 1846. — Dr. Maine's (poetical) Tax-list for 1850, 2 copies.
 — Clark's Address to the Legislature, on State Reform School. 1854. — Goodwin's legisla-
 tive Statistics, 1854.

2144 Tracts (Ecclesiastical Controversies, etc.) 1737-1800.

- [Todd (Jona.)] Defence of N. Haven Co. Consociation and Association in the case of
 Rev. P. Robbins, of Branford, *pp.* 118, *last leaf mutilated.* n. p., 1748. — Todd (J.) and
 Hart (W.) Faithful Narrative of Proceedings, in settling Rev. James Dana, in Walling-
 ford. *N. Haven*, 1759. — Hart (Wm.) Remarks upon the Ordination of Mr. Dana, *etc.*
N. Haven, 1759. — Hart (Wm.) Remarks on Mr. Hobart's "Principles of Congregational
 Churches," *etc.* *N. Haven*, 1760. — Hart (Wm.) Letter to Rev. N. Whitaker, *etc.* *New*
London, 1771. — Judson (David) On Church Discipline; Reasons for renouncing part of
 Saybrook Platform. *N. London*, [1770]. — [Dickinson (Moses)] Answer to A Letter
 from an Aged Layman. *N. Haven*, 1761. — The Wallingford Case stated. *N. Haven*,
 1761. — Plan of Consociation adopted by a Convention of Churches in Windham County.
Windham, 1800. — Yale College subject to the General Assembly. *N. Haven*, 1784. —
 Letter to the Author of An Answer to the Hampshire Narrative, *wants pages after 82.*
Bost., 1737. — Specimen of a Surprising Performance shortly to be sent to the Press:
 being A Scene from a new Play call'd the BULLY, *pp.* 8. n. t. p., [1762]. 13 in 1 vol., *hf.*
bound.

TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY.

- 2145 **Hartford.** Devotion (John) Discourse, May 25th, 1766, occa-
 sioned by that Alarming Providence, the Demolition of the School-
 House, by Gun Powder, *pp.* 24. 12° *Hartford*, [1766]
 2146 — **Dorr (Edward)** The Duty of Civil Rulers to be nursing
 Fathers to the Church of Christ. Election Sermon, May IXth,
 1765. 4° *Hartford*, *Thomas Green*, at the *Heart and Crown*,
opposite the State House, 1765
 One of the earliest Hartford imprints.
 2147 — **Dorr (Edward)** A Discourse Occasioned by the Death of the
 Honorable Daniel Edwards, Esq; of Hartford, . . . Who Departed
 this Life, (at New-Haven,) September 6th, 1765, *uncut*, SCARCE.
 4° *Hartford*, *Thomas Green*, [1765]
 2148 — **DWIGHT (T.)** History of the Hartford Convention; with a
 Review of the Policy of the U. S. Government, which led to the
 war of 1812, *pp.* 447, *cloth.* 8° *New York*, 1833

- 2149 **Hartford.** [FITCH (THOMAS)] An Explanation of the Say-brook Platform ; or, The Principles of the Consociated Churches in the Colony of Connecticut, *pp.* 39, *uncut.*
 4° *Hartford, Thomas Green, 1765*
 This is believed to be the FIRST BOOK printed in *Hartford*. Thomas Green set up the first press there, near the end of 1764.
- 2150 — Hawes (Joel) Address delivered Nov. 9, 1835, at the close of the Second Century from the first Settlement, *cloth, uncut.*
 12° *Hartford, 1835*
- 2151 — Perry (Jos.) Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Nathanael Hooker, Pastor of the fourth Church in Hartford, (comprising a biographical sketch,) *uncut.*
 4° *Hartford, Green & Watson, 1770*
- 2152 — Porter (W. S.) Historical Notices of Connecticut ; No. 1. Hartford in 1640, *pp.* 24, 12.
 12° *Hartford, 1842*
- 2153 — Strong (Nathan) Sermon, delivered before the People who were collected to the Execution of Moses Dunbar, Who was condemned for High Treason against the State of Connecticut, and executed March 19th, A.D. 1777, *uncut, scarce.*
 4° *Hartford, Eben. Watson, 1777*
- 2154 — [Stuart (I. W.)] Hartford in the Olden Time, by Scæva.
 8° *Hartford, 1853*
- 2155 — DIRECTORIES. Hartford Pocket Register [and Business Directory], 1825. — Hartford Directory (Ensign's), 1828. — Directory (Geer's), 1838-41, 1843-49, 1852-54, 1856. — Directory and Guide-Book (Bolles'), 1842-47. — Directory (Wells'), 1848-51.
var. sizes.
- 2156 Hartford Pocket Register, with a Sketch of the Reception of Gen. La Fayette.
 18° *Hartford, B. H. Norton, 1825*
 Containing the first published Hartford Directory.
- 2157 — Pamphlets (12) Wadsworth (D.) Sermon at the Opening of a New Meeting House [First Church], Dec. 30, 1739, *uncut, RARE, N. London, 1740.* — Devotion (J.) Discourse, May, 1766, on the Demolition of the School House, by Gun-powder, VERY SCARCE, *Hartford, 1766.* — City By-Laws, *clean, uncut, 1797.* — [Austin (David)] Dance of Herodius through the Streets of Hartford, &c., *scarce, 1799.* — Strong (N.) Serm. at Consecration of New Brick Church, 1807, *Hartf., 1808.* — Perkins (N.) Fast Sermon, July 23, *Hartf., 1812.* — The Bishops' Fund and the Phoenix Bank Bonus, 1816. — Manual of First Church, 1822. — Reasons for Secession from the Bapt. Church, 1824. — Hawes (J.) Sermon at Dedic. of North Church, (Hist. Appendix,) 1825. — Linsley (J. H.) Serm. at Ded. of South Church, 1827 (2 copies).
- 2158 — Pamphlets (15) Abel Brewster's Brief Memoir, with a Picture of H. 1832. — Report on explosion of Steamboat N. England, 1833. — [Chapin's] Review of Hawes' Tribute to the Pilgrims, 1836. — Hawes's Hist. Sketches of First Church, 1836. — Geo. Bench's answer to C. Sigourney, on Phoenix Bank, 1837. — Report of Com'ee of stockholders of Phoenix Bank, 1837. — C. W. Everest's Vision of Death ; a poem, 1837, and Babylon ; a poem, 1838.

- Manuals of 1st Bapt. church, and 2d Cong. church, 1838. — Charter and by-laws of Conn. Hist. Society, 1839. — Order of Exercises at Bi-Centennial celebration, 1840. — Burgess's Sermon at consecration of St. John's Church, 1842. — Bushnell's Fast Sermon, 1844. — By-Laws of City of Hartford, *pp.* 121, 1844.
- 2159 **Hartford.** Pamphlets (17) Chittenden's Reply to charge of heresy, 1845. — Manual of 2d church, 1846. — Hawes's Two Discourses, (30th anniv.) 1848. — Crawford's hist. Sermon, Meth. church, 1849. — Affair of F. Parsons at Granby, 1850. — The Charter Oak, 1851. — Report of School Visitors, 1851. — Catalogues of North church, and of 1st church, 1852. — Report of Water Committee, 1853. — Remonstrance against Water Loan, 1853. — Bushnell's 20th anniv. Discourse, 1853 (2). — Account of Boiler explosion at the Car Manufactory, 1854. — Dedica. of Charter-Oak Hall, *maps and col. plate*, 1856. — Turnbull's Memorials of 1st Bapt. church, 1857. — Bushnell's Parting Words, a Farewell Sermon, 1859. — Programme of "Conflagratio Conicorum," Trinity College, *n. d.*
- 2160 — Pamphlets. Amer. Asylum for Deaf and Dumb; Reports, 1835 to 1839, *Hartford*. — Report on Conn. State Prison, 1839. — Engineer's Report on Location of Hartford and Springfield R. R. *map, Hartford*, 1841. — Second and Third Reports of Board of Comm'rs of Com. Schools, *Hartford*, 1840-41; and three others; 12 in one vol., *half calf.* 8°
- 2161 — **Trinity College.** Considerations on the Establishment of a Second College in Connecticut, 1824; Remarks on Washington College and on the "Considerations" *etc., ut supra*, 1825; Examination of the Remarks *etc.* 1825; Laws, *n. d.*; Benjamin (P.) Poem before Alumni Association, 1832; Coxé (A. C.) Poem to the same, 1840; Thompson (J. H.) Oration to the same, 1840; Clinch (J. H.) Poem to the same, 1841; Nichols (J. H.) and Tyler (T. P.) Poems to the same, 1842, 1846; Burgess (G.) Poem to House of Convocation, 1847; Wainwright (J. M.) Address to the same, 1847; Rider (G. T.) Poems to Parthenon Society, *etc.* 1848, '49; Williams (J.) Inaugural, 1849; Woodbury (L.) Address to House of Convocation, 1851; Beardsley (E. E.) Historical Address, 25th Anniversary, 1851; Hopkins (*Bp.* J. H.) Address to House of Convocation, 1854; Catalogue of Officers and Graduates from its Foundation, 1855; Gould (B. A. jun.) Oration to ΦΒΚ Society, 1856; Kidney (J. S.) Poem, to House of Convocation, 1856; Noble (L. L.) Poem, to the same, 1857; Brown (T. M.) Address, to the same, 1859. 21 in 1 vol. *new half mor. (Roxburghe)*. 8°
- 2162 — — Catalogue of Delta Phi Fraternity Society, 1851. — Catalogue of Chi Psi Society, 1852. — Catalogue of Washington College (Annual) *Hartford*, 1843. — Calendar of Trinity College, 1850 (*Portrait of "Professor Fin"*), 1851, 1852, 1853; Triennial Catalogue, 1842; Catalogue of Library, 1832. — Constitution of Church Scholarship Society, *Hartford*, 1827. — Statutes of Trinity College, 1845, 1852; Poems before the Alumni, by J. H. Clinch, 1841, and C. W. Everest, 1838. — Bushnell (H.) Discourse on Human History, before Yale College Alumni, 1843. 15 in 1 vol., *half calf.* 8°

- 2163 **Hartford. American Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb.** Gallaudet's Sermon at the opening of the Conn. Asylum, April 20, 1817; Laurent Clerc's Address, at the public examination, 1818; Gallaudet's Sermon on the Duty of instructing the D. & D., 1824; Annual Reports, 1st to 38th (1817-1854) inclusive, and 51st (1867). 42° 8° 1817-67
Pamphlets.

- 2164 — Retreat for the Insane. Report of Com. of Conn. Medical Society, Constitution, &c., 1821; T. Robbins Address at Dedication of the Retreat, 1824. 2° *Pamphlets, uncut.* 8°

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS:

- 2165 — The Hartford Gazette, Vol. 1. (Jan. 13—June 26, 1794), *4f. bound.* 4° *Hartford, 1794*
Published, twice a week, by Beach & Storrs, and (from no. 29) L. Beach & Co.

- 2166 — The Connecticut Courant, Jan. 1, 1810—Dec. 28, 1813. 4 vols. in 2, *half bound.* folio, *Hartford, 1810-13*

- 2167 — Rural Magazine and Farmer's Monthly Museum. Edited by S. Putnam Waldo. Vol. 1. (*all published*), *portrait of President Monroe, boards, uncut.* 8° *Hartford, J. & W. Russell, 1819*

- 2168 — The Museum; a [weekly] Miscellaneous Repository of Instruction and Amusement. Vol. 1. (*all published*), *half bound.* 1. 8° *Hartford, Geo. W. Kappel, 1825*

- 2169 — The Literary Casket: devoted to Literature, the Arts, and Sciences. (Semi-Monthly), 1826-7. Vol. 1. (*all published*), *half bound.* 4° *Hartford, Norton & Russell, 1826-7*

- 2169* — Another copy.

- 2170 — The Silk Culturist and Farmer's Manual. F. G. Comstock, Editor. Monthly. Vols. I. and II. in one vol., *half roan, neat.* 4° *Hartford, 1835-7*

- 2171 **NEW HAVEN COLONY.** New-Haven's | Settling in | New-England. | And some | LAWES | for Government: | Published for the Use of that Colony. | Though some of the Orders intended for | present convenience, may probably | be hereafter altered, | and as need requirerth other | Lawes added. | pp. (2), 80, *best levant red morocco, extra gilt, paneled sides, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford).* sm. 4° *London, M. S. for Livewell Chapman, 1656*

A very LARGE and BEAUTIFUL copy, nearly uncut, of this SUPERLATIVELY RARE book. The margins of the title and inner margin of the next leaf have been extended.

Previous to the acquisition of this copy by Mr. Brinley, the one in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society in Worcester was regarded as UNIQUE, at least for this side of the Atlantic. A third copy was subsequently discovered, which also came into Mr. Brinley's possession.

- 2172 — New Havens Settling in New-England. And some LAWES for Government, &c. ANOTHER COPY, *dark blue levant morocco extra, paneled sides, g. e. (Bedford); Title and portions of the first two leaves in facsimile, admirably executed (by Burt).* sm. 4° *London, 1656*

A FINE COPY, though the margins of some pages have been close-cut, occasionally touching the marginal notes.

- 2173 **New Haven Colony.** New Havens Settling in New England. And some LAWES for Government, etc. 1656, *sewed, uncut.*

4° [*Repr. Hartford, 1858.*]
An accurate and beautiful reprint, made by Mr. Charles J. Hoadly, State Librarian, of which an edition of only 20 copies was separately printed, on thick paper.

- 2174 — Records of the Colony and Plantation of New Haven, 1638–1664; ed. by C. J. Hoadly, 2 vols. *half green morocco (Roxburghe),* 8° *Hartford, 1857–8* UNCUT.

- 2175 — Lambert (E. R.) History of New Haven Colony. Illustrated by 50 engravings, *cloth.* 12° *New Haven, 1838*

- 2176 **New Haven.** Bacon (L.) Thirteen Historical Discourses, on the completion of Two Hundred Years from the Beginning of the First Church, *pp.* 400, *frontispiece of portraits, cloth.*

8° *New Haven, 1839*

- 2177 — Barber (J. W.) History and Antiquities of N. Haven, *map, colored plates, and wood-cuts, half mor.* 12° *New Haven, 1831*

- 2177* — Barber (J. W.) Views in N. H. and Vicinity, with descriptions, *six colored plates, pp.* 11, SCARCE. 16° *New Haven, 1825*

- 2178 — Dwight (Timo.) Statistical Account of the City of New Haven, *uncut.* 8° *New Haven, 1811*

- 2179 — Pierpont (Rev. James) Sundry False Hopes of Heaven, Discovered and Decryd. In a Sermon in Boston, 3d. 4 m. 1711. With a Preface by the Rd. Dr. [Cotton] Mather, *pp.* (2), xxiv, 46, *str. grained, olive morocco extra, g. e. (Bedford).*

12° *Boston, T. Green, 1712*

- 2180 — [SHERMAN (ROGER)] A Caveat against Injustice, or an Enquiry into the evil Consequences of a Fluctuating Medium of Exchange, Wherein is considered, whether the Bills of Credit on the Neighbouring Governments, are a legal Tender in Payments of Money, In the Colony of Connecticut, For Debts due by Book, and otherwise, where the Contract Mentions only Old-Tenor Money. By Philoeunomos. *Clean, uncut copy, with the author's autograph, "By Roger Sherman," on the title-page and addressed, in the same hand, "For Mr. Edward Wigglesworth," pp.* 15, *fine clean copy, UNCUT,*

16° *New York, Printed by Henry De Foreest in King-Street, 1752*

EXCESSIVELY RARE, if not UNIQUE. Its title is not in Haven's (Am. Antiq. Soc.) Catalogue, in Sabin's Dictionary, or in any other Catalogue that has been consulted. It was perhaps privately printed. This, the only known copy, has several corrections of the text, which seem have been made by the author.

When this tract was written, Roger Sherman was in business as a country-merchant, in New Milford, but was prosecuting the study of law. He was not admitted to the bar until December, 1754. This is not only the earliest but (with the exception of his *Almanac*) the only work published by the man whom Jefferson pointed out as one "who never said a foolish thing in his life." Not long after this publication, in his *Almanac* for 1753, he "fills up a vacant page" (2 pages), with "Thoughts upon the loss and damages which the Inhabitants of the Colony of Connecticut have sustained by the depreciations of the Bills of Credit of Rhode Island and New Hampshire, since the year 1750."

- 2181 — Daggett's S. at installa. of Nath'l Sherman at Mt. Carmel, 1768. — Constitution of Mechanic Library Society, and Catal. of books 1792. — Republican festival and New Jerusalem [by David Austin], 1803. — Register of weather for 25 Years, by Jer. Alling, *pp.* 84, 1810, SCARCE. — Dwight's Statistical account of the City,

- 1811, *pp.* 84, *uncut*. — Catalogue of Mix's Museum, 1812. — Jarvis's Address at laying cor. stone of Trinity church, 1814. — Confession, Covenant, etc., of 1st church, with catal. of members, 1820 (2). — New Burying-Ground, *plan*, 1822. — Hill's Dedica. Ser. Bapt. Meeting House, 1824. — Catalogue of phenogamous plants in N. Haven and vicinity, 1831. — College [proposed] for Colored Youth, 1831. — Report on City bank, 1837. — Farnham's letter on Water-supply, 1837. *14 Pamphlets.*
- 2182 **New Haven.** Kingsley's Histor. Address, 200th Anniv., 1838, *pp.* 116. — Report on Burying-ground, 1839. — Cleaveland's dedica. Ser. 3d Cong. church, 1841. — Dutton's history of North church, 1842, *pp.* 128. — Manual and Catalogue of United Cong. Society, 1842. — Teasdale's histor. Discourse, 1st Bapt. church, 1842. — N. Haven as it is, *map and cuts*, 1845. — Manual of Bapt. church at No. Haven, 1846. — Trial of (Elder) Joshua Bradley, on a charge of Forgery, 1812. — Baldwin's review of Statem't about Howe St. church, 1846. *10 Pamphlets.*
- 2183 — Manual of 1st church (with cat. of members, 1758-1847), 1847. — Dutton's re-dedica. Sermon, 1850. — Phelps's Ser. at re-opening 1st Bapt. church, 1850. — Bacon's 25th anniv. Sermon, 1850; and Thanksg. Sermon, 1859. — Catalogue of 1st church, (1685-1757,) 1854. — Third Anniv. of St. Paul's Mission. Soc., 1855. — Eustis's 20th anniv. (histor.) Discourse, Chapel St. church, 1858. — Woodruff's history of Methodism in N. H., 1859. — Dutton's 25 anniv. Ser. 1863. — Carroll's 2d anniv. Sermon, So. Cong. Church, 1864. — City charter and by-laws, *pp.* 152, 1865. *12 Pamphlets.*
- 2184 — Charter of the City of New Haven, *uncut, last leaf slightly injured.* n. d. [1784] — Bye Laws of the City of New Haven, as revised *etc.* since May 9th, 1787, *uncut, first and last leaf slightly injured.* 1790. *2 Pamphlets.* *4° New Haven.*
- 2185 — American Historical Magazine and Literary Record, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-6 (*all published*) *J. W. Barber's autograph, covers bound in, uncut, VERY SCARCE.* *New Haven*, 1836. — The Pioneer, or California Monthly Magazine; edited by F. C. Ewer. Vol. I., *covers bound in. San Francisco*, 1854. *Two vols. in one, half mor.* 8° — **EARLY PRINTING in New Haven.** See Nos. 2188 (the first book printed), 2197, and 2205.
- 2186 — — **CONNECTICUT GAZETTE (The)** No. 1, April 12, 1755, to No. 100, March 5, 1757. *2 vols. in one, old calf, nearly uncut.* *4° New Haven, J. Parker [& Co.], 1755-6.*
 The FIRST NEWSPAPER printed in Connecticut. "James Parker, in 1754, obtained from Franklin the first appointment of postmaster in New Haven, associated with John Holt. . . Parker, who was then the principal printer at New York, sent a press to New Haven at the close of the year 1754. . . Holt directed the concerns of the printing house and post-office in behalf of James Parker and Co." — *Thomas, Hist. of Printing*, i. 410.
 The imprint, from April 12 to October 4, 1755, is "James Parker, at the Post-Office, near the Sign of the White-Horse," and, October 4 to November 29, "near the Hay-Market;" afterwards, "James Parker and Company." Copies of this paper, even in single numbers are VERY SCARCE. So long a series as this, in good condition, is of EXTREME RARITY!
- 2187 — — Some Reflections on the Law of Bankruptcy; wrote at the Desire of a Friend: shewing, That such a Law would be beneficial

to the Publick, and analogous to Reason and our Holy Religion, and by Him humbly recommended to the Consideration of the Publick, *pp.* (2), 11, *uncut.* 4° *New Haven, James Parker, 1755*

- 2188 — **YALE COLLEGE.** Collegii Yalensis, quod est Novo-Portu, Connecticutensium, Statuta, a Præside et Sociis sancita. In Usum Juventutis Academicæ. *Fine clean copy, calf gilt, g. c. (Bedford).*

8° *Novo-Portu, Excudebat Jacobus Parker, MDCCIV.*

[*Liber Primus Novo-Portu impressus.*]

James Parker, of New York, established the second printing-house in Connecticut, at New Haven, in 1754, and this edition of the Laws of the College was, as the imprint shows, the first work from that press and the "First book printed in New Haven." VERY SCARCE.

- 2189 — — Clap (T.) Annals or History of Yale College, *fine copy, polished calf (Bedford),* SCARCE. 8° *New Haven, 1766*

- 2189* — — Another copy, original binding; autograph of Rev. Dr. *Benj. Trumbull.*

- 2190 — — Baldwin (E.) Annals of Yale College, to the year 1831, *pp.* 324, *half morocco, gilt.* 8° *New Haven, 1831*

- 2191 — — Dana (James) The Heavenly Mansions. A Sermon preached May 15, 1795, at the Interment of the Rev. Dr. Ezra Stiles, President of Yale College, *uncut.* 8° *New Haven, [1795]*

- 2192 — — Dwight (Pres. T.) Decisions of Questions discussed by the Senior Class in 1813 and 1814. 12° *New York, 1833*

- 2193 — — Woolsey (T. D.) Historical Discourse, 150 Years after the Founding, *boards.* 8° *New Haven, 1850*

- 2194 — — Triennial Catalogues. Catalogus Eorum qui in Collegio Yalensi, quod est Novo-Portu Connecticutensium ab Anno 1702, ad Annum 1769, alicujus Gradûs Laureâ donati sunt. E typis T. et S. Green [1769]. — Catalogus, etc., ad Annum 1772. 2 *Broadsides.*

The Catalogue ad Annum 1765, is printed at the end of Clap's Annals of Yale College (No. 2189).

- 2195 — — Triennial Catalogues. 1778–1868. 26 in 2 vols., *half calf, uncut, and 6 (1 vol.) unbound.* 3 vols. 8° *New Haven.*

The first volume contains, also, the Catalogue (*in English*) of the Graduates from 1702 to 1827, the names alphabetically arranged, &c. *New Haven, 1827.*

- 2196 — — Annual Catalogues of the Members of Yale College, 1801, '02, '04, '05, '06; 1814, 1817–1848, (*wanting* 1829), 1850, '59, '61, '64, '67. 41 *Catalogues; the first five, on folio broadsides, the others in octavo.*

One of the broadsides (1805) is slightly defective, but the catalogue is complete.

- 2197 — — Library. Catalogue of the Library of Yale College, *pp.* (2), 44, (4). *N. London, 1743.* — Catalogue, &c. *New Haven, James Parker, 1755.* — Catalogue, &c., 1791, 1808, 1822. *New Haven.* — Historical sketch, 1860. 6 *Pamphlets.* 8°

- 2198 — — Commencement Theses. Theses, quas in Coll. Yal. defendere conabuntur Juvenes Artibus initiati, in Comitibus Publicis, 1747, 1752, 1757, 1763–68, 1770, 1773, 1774, 1785, 1786, 1790, 1793, 1797. — Scheme of Exercises for the Public Commencement, 1804, 1808, 1812. 21 *Broadsides.* 1747–1812

- 2199 **New Haven. Yale College.** Quæstiones pro Modulo Discutiendæ, in Comitibus Publicis à Laureæ Magistratibus Candidatis, 1763, 1764, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1774, 1782, 1786, 1787. 10 *Broadsides*, half-sheet folio. 1763-87
- 2200 — — Class Records. Classes of 1816, 1819, 1833, 1837 (4), 1849 (2), 1850, 1856, 1858, 1862. 13 *Pamphlets*. 8°
These class records are privately printed, for the members of the class only, and, as every Yale graduate knows, are very scarce.
- 2201 — — Valedictory Poems and Orations, 1836-43, 1845, 1850, 1853, 1854, 1856, 1858-62, 1864. 20 *Pamphlets*. 8°
- 2201* — — Addresses to Alumni, by Spring, 1817; Silliman, 1842; Bushnell, 1843; Bacon, 1848; Dana, 1856; Sprague, 1860. 6 *Pamphlets*. 8°
- 2202 — — Phi Beta Kappa Orations: by E. G. Marsh, Mar., 1797; Chauncey, 1797; Jarvis, 1805; Gould, 1825; Percival (Poem), 1825; Hillhouse, 1826; Kent, 1831; Everett, 1833; Bushnell, 1837; Mellen, 1839; Barnes, 1840; Dickson, 1842; Hall, 1844; Wright, 1845; Barnard, 1846; North, 1847; Ray (Poem), 1847; Smith, 1849; Seward, 1854. 19 *Pamphlets*. 8°
- 2202* — — Catalogues of the Conn. Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa, 1813, 18, 26, 32, 35, 38, 41, 47, 52. 9 *Pamphlets*, 8° *New Haven*.
- 2203 — — Societies. **Linonian.** Catalogue of members, 1841; Catalogues of Library, 1834, 1837, 1841; Andrews's Oration, 1841. — **Brothers in Unity.** Catalogue of members, with history, 1841; Library, 1829, 1838, 1846; Stille's Valedictory Address, 1839; Robinson's Valedictory, 1841. — **Galliope.** Catalogue of members, 1839; Cat. of Library, 1826, 1841. — Catalogue of Libraries of Linonian, Brothers, and Moral Society, 1822. 15 *Pamphlets*.
- 2204 — — **Alpha Delta Phi**, Eells's Oration, 1839. **Psi Upsilon**, Catalogue, 1849. **Alpha Kappa Epsilon**, Catalogues, 1855, 1858. **Kappa Sigma Epsilon**, Songs, 1866. 6 *Pamphlets*.
- 2205 — — **TRACTS.** The Present State of the Colony of Conn. considered. A Letter &c. [by Dr. Benj. Gale]. *n. p.*, 1755. — Answer of the Friend in the West to a Letter &c. [by President T. Clap.] *N. Haven*, J. Parker, 1755. — Reply to a Pamphlet entitled an Answer &c., by A. Z. [Dr. B. Gale.] *n. p.* 1755. *Three in one vol.*, half mor., UNCUT. sm. 4° 1755
The first tract was probably printed in New London. The second is one of the earliest issues of the first press in New Haven.
- 2206 — — **TRACTS.** Gale (Benj.) Calm and Full Vindication of a Letter to a Member of the Lower House, [on the] Taxes imposed on the Students of Yale College, *N. Haven*, 1759. — Graham (John) Answer to Mr. Gale's Pamphlet, *N. Haven*, 1759. — Gale (Benj.) A Few Brief Remarks on Mr. Graham's Answer, 1860. — Graham (J.) A Few Remarks on the Remarker, 1760. — [Graham (John)] Letter to a Member of the House of Reps. in Vindication of Yale College against the false Aspersions of an anonymous Letter to a Member of the Lower House, 1759. — [Trumbull (Benj.)] Letter to [a Member] of the Council-Board [in vindication of] Yale College, 1766. *Six in one vol.*, all uncut, half mor. (*Roxburghe*). sm. 4° & 8° *New Haven*, 1759-66

2207 **New Haven. Yale College.** TRACTS. *Mortuary*, 1764-95. Daggett (N.) Sermon on Death of President Clap, Jan. 8, 1767. — Baldwin (Eben.) Funeral Oration for Jonathan Lyman, late Tutor, 1767. — Bray (T. W.) Funeral Oration on Samuel Hyde, 1764. — Daggett (N.) Sermon on Death of Job Lane, 1768. — Nott (S.) Funeral Oration on Death of S. Gurley, 1778. — Austin (S.) Funeral Oration on David Ripley, 1782. — Denison (Jos.) On Simeon Bristol, 1782. — Hitchcock (R.) On Elizur Belden, 1786. — Ely (H.) On Reuben Wilcox, *Norwich* [1788]. — Ely (H.) On Eli Kelsey, 1788. — Ely (H.) On Sylvanus Graves, *Middletown* [1796]. — Whittlesey (C.) On Mrs. Mary Clap [1769]. — Lewis (D. W.) On Eli Kelsey, 1788. — Bidwell (B.) On Roger Newton, 1789. — Lathrop (S.) On Prof. Samuel Wales, jr., 1791. — Whitney (Eli) On Robert Grant [1792]. — Dana (James) On Pres. Ezra Stiles [1795]. — Hine (Homer) On Jabez Backus [1794]. 18 in one vol., mostly *uncut*, new half morocco (*Roxburghe*).

New Haven (except two), 1763-95

2208 — — *Almanac*. The College Almanack, for the year 1761. By a Student of Yale College. *New Haven*, 1761

2209 — — A View of the Calvinistic Clubs in the United States, pp. 23, *uncut*. 12° n. p., n. d. [ab. 1800]

"Connecticut is almost totally an ecclesiastical state, ruled by the President of the College [Dr. Dwight], as by a Monarch" (p. 14). "Time only can determine who have done most injury to Christianity, Paine, or the Calvinistic clubs." The name of the author of this tract (which is now SCARCE) seems to have remained unknown. Mr. Brinley's copy has, on the first leaf, the name of "J. Andrews, from L. Andrews," and below the half-title, in the same hand-writing, "J. C. Ogden," i. e. the Rev. John C. Ogden, of New Haven, 1770-85, afterwards rector of the Episc. Church in Portsmouth, N. H., and again, for a time, in Connecticut, after 1793. I infer that the tract was printed by *Loring Andrews* in *Stockbridge*, about 1800.

2210 — — *Pamphlets* (10) Pemberton's Sermon at Yale College, 1741. — Whittlesey's Ser. before Commencement, 1744. — Declar. of Rector and Tutors against Whitefield, 1745. — Pres. Clap's letter to friend in Boston (rel. to Jona. Edwards, and Whitefield), 1745 (2); and Letter to J. Edwards, 1745. — Statuta, etc., 1748 (2). — Clap's Religious Constitution of Colleges, 1754. — Letter to a Clergyman [Rev. J. Bellamy] in Connecticut, 1757. — Clap's Defence of Doctrines of New England churches, 1755 (2). — Remarks on Clap's defence [by T. Darling], 1757. v. p. 1741-57

2211 — — *Pamphlets* (13) Letter to the Clergy of Conn., 1760. — Statuta, 1764. — Clap's Essay on Moral Virtue, pp. 68, 1765. — Daggett's funeral Ser. on Job Lane, 1768. — Commencement Essay on Fine arts [by J. Trumbull], 1770, and on History, Eloquence and poetry of the Bible [by T. Dwight], 1772. — Dwight's Valedictory Address, 1776. — Pres. Stiles's Oratio Inauguralis, 1778. — Prof. N. Strong's Astronomy Improved, 1784. — [J. Barlow's] Commencement Poem, 1781. — Y. C. subject to the General Assembly, 1784. — Laws, 1787. — Smalley's Sermon after Commencement, 1787. v. p. 1760-87

2212 — — *Pamphlets* (14) Laws, 1795. — Stebbins's Commencement Address, 1796. — The Suicide, a commencement dialogue [by T. Day], 1797. — Marsh's Oration on Mosaic History of Creation, 1798. — Dutton's Commencement Poem, 1800. — Marsh's Supple-

- ment to Priestly's Lectures on History, 1801. — Dana's Funeral Ser. on E. G. Marsh, 1803. — Griswold's Sermon before Court, 1803. — Dwight's Sermon on Duelling, 1805. — Laws, 1811. — Address at Formation of Lycurgan Association, 1820 (2). — Junior Exhibition Exercises, 1822. — [Kingsley's] Remarks on Present Situation, 1823 (2).
- 2213 **New Haven.** *Yale College. Pamphlets* (11) Fitch's Discourses on Sin; and Thanksgiving Ser., 1828. — Silliman's Introductory Lecture, 1828. — Taylor's Concio ad clerum, 1828. — Outlines of Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy, 1829. — Circular of Sophomore Class, 1830. — Reports on Course of Instruction, 1830. — Walker's Funeral Sermon on J. A. Barrett, 1833. — The Medley, a Periodical, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1833. — Order of Commencement Exercises, 1838. — Knight's Introductory Lecture, 1838. — Miner's Address to Medical Institution, 1839.
- 2214 — — *Pamphlets* (14) Brainerd's Address to Medical Institution, 1840. — Ticknor's Address to Med. Instit., 1840. — Triennial Catalogue of the Theol. Dept., 1841. — Willis's Address to Beethoven Club, 1841. — Grant's Address to Medical Institution, 1850. — Woolsey's Funeral S. on A. Hebard, 1851, and on J. L. Kingsley, 1852. — Catalogue of Paintings, 1852. — Fisher's Baccalaureate Sermon, 1855. — Burr's Address to Medical Institution, 1864. — Yale Banner, 1871 (and Supplement). — Woolsey and Pierrepont, Addresses at 50th Anniversary of the Law School, 1874.
- 2215 — — *Pamphlets* (12) Subscriptions to \$100,000 fund, 1833. — [Kingsley's] Sketch of History of Y. C., 1835. — Ordination and inaug. of Pres. Woolsey, 1846. — Woolsey's Histor. Discourse, 150th anniv., *pp.* 128, 1850. — Fisher's centen'l Discourse, College Church, *pp.* 98, 1858. — Obituary record of Alumni, 1860-64 and '66. — Commemorative celebration, 1865.
- 2216 — — Sermons by **Timo. Dwight**, D.D., *Pres. of Yale College.* Nature and Danger of Infidel Philosophy, 1797; Fourth of July, 1798; Eulogy on Washington, 1800; Century, 1801; Death of E. G. Marsh, 1803; (also, one on the same by B. Fowler;) on Duelling, 1804; Death of Gov. Trumbull, 1809; The Charitable Blessed, 1810; Fast, 1812; Eulogy on Pres. Dwight, by B. Silliman, 1817. 11 in 1 vol. 8° *New Haven.*
- 2217 **Abington.** Smith's Hist. Discourse, 1850. — **Andover.** Sprague's Cent'l discourse, 1849. — **Ashford.** Hancock's S. at ordina. of J. Bass, 1743. — **Avon.** Hubbell's review of 12 years' ministry, 1853. — **Avon.** (West) Centennial of Cong. church, 1851. — **Bethany.** Jones's Farewell S., 1809. — **Berlin.** Manual and Hist. Memoir of So. (2d) Cong. church, 1857. — **Berlin** (Worthington). Woodworth's Two Sermons on firing of the Church, 1848. — **Branford.** Gillett's semi-centennial Sermon, 1858. 9 *Pamphlets.*
- 2218 **Bristol.** Hist. sketch of Cong. church, 1852. — **Brooklyn.** Devotion (Eben.) Discourse, Oct. 22, 1754, at the Funeral of Rev. Eph. Avery (4° *Boston*, *J. Draper*, 1755); Whitney's half-century S., 1806; Willson's Review of Eccles. proceedings, 1818. — **Can-**

- terbury. Meech's Farewell S., 1822; Statement on Miss Crandall's colored school, 1833; Trial of Dr. Crandall at Washington, D. C., 1836; Manual of 1st Cong. church, 1853. — **Canton.** Hallock's dedica. S., 1815. — **Chaplin.** Manual of 1st Cong. church, 1840. 10 *Pamphlets*.
- 2219 **Cheshire.** Beardsley's Hist. Discourse, St. Peter's church, 1839; 50th anniv. of Episc. Academy, 1844; and Disc. at Academy, 1863. — **Colchester.** Skinner (*Rev. Thomas*) Discourse, at Westchester in Colchester, Dec. 8, 1745, after the Funeral of [his Wife] Mrs. Mary [Newhall] Skinner, *uncut*, 4° *Boston*, 1746. — **Colebrook.** Lee's farewell Sermon, 1828. — **Columbia.** Manual of Cong. church, 1860. — **Cornwall.** Sedgwick's Impartial narrative of case of Rev. H. Gold, 1783, and Gold's reply, 1783. — **Coventry.** Reply to A. Abbot's statement of proceedings in 1st church, 1812 (2); Proceedings rela. to A. Abbot, 1812; (South Cov.) Address to Hale Monument Assoc. by A. T. Judson, 1836. 13 *Pamphlets*.
- 2220 **Danbury.** Narrative of proceedings against Rev. Mr. White, *N. Haven*, 1764; Vindication of Proceedings, 1764; Robbins's Cent. Sermon, 1801; The same, *repr.* 1828; The same, *repr.* 1846; Dedication of Wooster Monument, (Deming's oration,) 1854. — **Derby.** Scott's Cent. Sermon, 1841. 7 *Pamphlets*.
- 2221 **Durham.** Fowler's dedica. Ser., 1847. — **E. Haddam.** Parsons's Quarter-century Sermons, 1841. — **E. Hartford.** Manual of 1st Cong. church, 1836; (Orford Soc.) King's Farewell Ser., 1810. — **E. Haven.** Manual of Cong. church, 1833. — **E. Windsor.** Laying c. s. of Theol. Sem., 1834; Extracts from records of 1st church, 1833. 9 *Pamphlets*.
- 2222 **Durham.** Fowler (W. C.) History, from 1662 to 1866. 8° *Hartford*, 1866.
- 2223 **East Haven.** Dodd (S.) East Haven Register, *sheep*. 12° *New Haven*, 1824.
- 2224 **East Windsor.** History of the First Ecclesiastical Society from 1752 to 1854, with Sketch of the Life of the second Pastor, Rev. S. Bartlett, and his Farewell Discourse. 12° *Hartford*, 1857.
- 2225 — **Theological Institute.** Prof. N. Gale's Inaug. Address, 1851; Prof. E. A. Laurence's Inaug. Address, 1854. 2 *Pamphlets*.
- 2226 **Farmington.** Porter (N.) Historical Discourse, Nov. 4, 1840, pp. 99. 8° *Hartford*, 1841.
- 2227 **Ellington.** Manual of Cong. church, 1860; Brockway's New Year's S., 1828. — **Fairfield.** Atwater's bi-cent. Sermon, 1839; Davies's bi-centen'l S. at Green's Farms, 1839; History, &c., of Fairfield East Association, 1859 (2). — **Farmington.** Porter's Thanksgiving Ser., 1822, Bi-Cent. Ser., 1840, and Half-Century Ser., 1856; [Richards's] Sketches by an inhabitant, *Windsor, Vt.*, 1832. — **Franklin.** Nott's Half-Cent. Sermon, 1832; and 60th anniv. Ser., 1842. 12 *Pamphlets*.
- 2228 **Franklin.** Celebration of One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Congregational Church, Oct. 4, 1868, (with Woodward's Hist. Address,) *portraits and map*. 8° *New Haven*, 1869.

- 2229 **Glastenbury** for Two Hundred Years. Chapin (A. B.) A Centennial Discourse, May 18, 1853, with an Appendix, *cloth*, pp. 252. 8° *Hartford*, 1853
- 2230 **Glastenbury**. Manual of 1st Church, 1834, and 1859; Centenn'l Celebration, 1853; (Curtisville) Indignation meeting, 1854. — **Goshen**. Powers's Centennial Address, 1838. — **Groton**. Tuttle's S. at Fort Griswold, 1821; Brainerd's address at Fort Griswold, 1825; Description of the Monument, 1845. 8 *Pamphlets*.
- 2231 **Groton**. Rathbun (Jona.) Narrative of Capture of Groton Fort, and of the Massacre. 12° n. p. [1840]
- 2232 **Guilford**. Elliot (John) [Historical] Discourse on the first Sabbath of the year. 8° *Middletown*, 1802
- 2233 — Two Letters to a Friend on the Removal of the Rev. Mr. J—s S—t [James Sproat] from a Church in G—lf—d to one in P—lp—a [Philadelphia], pp. 32, RARE. 8° n. p. 1769
- 2234 **Haddam**. Field (D. D.) History of Haddam and East Haddam, SCARCE. 8° 1814
- 2235 **Hampton**. BILLINGS (Wm.) A Warning to God's Covenant People. [Fast] Discourse, in Windham-Village [Hampton], the 18th of April, 1733, it being the last day of his Preaching. (Preface by Rev. James Hale, of Ashford.) pp. (6), 29, *uncut*. 16° *New London*, T. Green, 1733
- VERY SCARCE. Not in Haven's Catalogue, or the Conn. Hist. Society's.
- 2236 **Harwinton**. Chipman (R. M.) History of Harwinton, pp. 152. 8° *Hartford*, 1860
- 2237 **Killingly**. Histor. narrative of Congreg. Convention, 1781. — **Kent**. Andrews's Ser. on withdrawing from Cong. ministry, 1831. — **Killingworth**. Inquiry into case of Rev. P. Crocker, 1825; Statement relating to difficulties, 1828. — **Lebanon**. S. Williams's half-cent. Sermon, 1773; Cogswell's Fun. Ser. for Sol. Williams, 1776, *stained*; Williams (Solo. 2d.) farewell S., 1778; Dewey on the Hail-Storm, 1799; Impartial relation of the Hail-Storm, 1799; Lyman's Dedic. Sermon, 1807. — **Lisbon**. Lee's half-cent. Ser., 1819; Manual of 2d church, 1831; Nelson's half-century Ser., 1854. 13 *Pamphlets*.
- 2238 **Litchfield Co.** Centennial Celebration, Aug. 13 and 14, 1851, pp. 212, *frontispiece*. 8° *Hartford*, 1851
- Contains Hist. Address by Ch. Just. S. Church; Poem by Rev. J. Pierpont; "The Age of Homespun," Discourse by Rev. Dr. H. Bushnell, &c.
- 2239 **Litchfield**. Champion's Hist. (Fast) Sermon, 1770; Woodruff's History, 1845, SCARCE; Jones's cent. Ser., Episc. church, 1846. — **Litchfield county**. Griswold on proceedings of L. South assoc. 1798; Morris's Statistical account, 1815; Brown's second address to people, 1818; Histor. sketch of No. Assoc'n, 1852; Centen'l celebration of North and South Consociations, 1852; Hollister's address before Hist. and Antiq. Society, 1856. 10 *Pamphlets*.
- 2240 **Marlborough**. Huntington (Jos.) Sermon at the Ordination of David Huntington, May 29, 1776, *uncut*. 4° *Norwich*, 1776
- 2241 **Meriden**. Perkins (G. W.) Historical Sketches, *map*. 12° *N. Meriden*, 1849

- 2242 **Middlesex Co.** Field (D. D.) Statistical Account of the County of Middlesex, *pp.* 154 (with a MS. account of the "Moodus" noises), *uncut, scarce.* 8° *Middletown*, 1819
- 2243 **Middletown.** Field (D. D.) Centennial Address, with Historical Sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle-Haddam, Middletown and its Parishes. 12° *Middletown*, 1853
- 2244 — Devotion (Eben.) Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Enoch Huntington, Jan. 6, 1762, *uncut.* 4° *New Haven, Jas. Parker and Comp.*, 1762
- 2245 — HUNTINGTON (Enoch) Funeral Sermon on Hon. Jabez Hamlin, *Middletown*, 1791; Huntington (E.) Discourse occasioned by the Death by Shipwreck of two sons of Benj. Henshaw [with an Appendix giving some Account of Joseph and John Henshaw, etc.], *Middletown*, 1788. — Lathrop (Jos.) Christ's Warning to the Churches, *Springfield*, 1791. — Lathrop (John) Sermon before Humane Society, *Boston*, 1787. 4 in 1 vol. 8°
This volume was the property of Benj. Henshaw whose name is written on each of the tracts. Hon. Jabez Hamlin was the father of Mrs. B. Henshaw.
- 2246 — RUSSEL (Rev. NOADIAH) [Verses] On the much Lamented Death of the Reverend Mr. Noadiah Russel, Late Pastor of the Church of Christ in Middletown, who had his Clayey Tabernacle Dissolved and his Mortality Swallowed up of Life, December 3d, 1713. *Ætatis Suae*, 55. *Broadside, curious cut at the head, three columns divided and bordered by black rules, in fine condition.* folio, n. p., n. d. [*New London*, 1714]
EXCESSIVELY RARE. The longest poem, occupying two of these columns, is signed N. C., probably for the Rev. Nathaniel Collins, of Enfield (H. C. 1697).
- 2247 — Journal of a Tour of Cadets from the A. L. S. and Military Academy, Middletown, to Washington, D. C., *sewed.* 8° *Middletown*, 1827
- 2248 **Meriden.** Transactions at Ordina. of J. Hubbard, *N. Haven* [1768]; Letter from Assoc. of H. H. Co. on Mr. Hubbard's Confession of Faith, 1769. — **Middletown.** Pyne's eulogy on Washington, 1832; Appeal for Wesleyan university, 1839; Dedication of Indian Hill cemetery, 1850. — **Milford.** Brace's histor. Thanks-giving S., 1858; and 15th anniv. Sermon, 1860. — **New Britain.** Skinner's dedica. Sermon, 1823. — **Newington.** Brace's history of the church, 1835. 9 *Pamphlets.*
- 2249 **New Britain.** Andrews (A.) Genealogy and Ecclesiastical History, *portrait, pp.* 538. 8° *Chicago*, 1867
- 2250 **New London Co.** Mather (W. W.) Sketch of the Geology and Mineralogy of N. L. and Windham Counties, *pp.* 36, *uncut, VERY SCARCE.* 8° *Norwich*, 1834
- 2251 — History of Baptist Association, 1851.
- 2252 **New London.** Caulkins (Miss F. M.) The History of New London, 1612-1652, *cloth.* 8° *New London*, 1860
- 2253 — Adams's Sermon on the Thunder-Clap which struck the meeting-house, 1735; Remarks on Result of Council, 1735, *corners injured*; Reasons why Mr. Byles left, by T. S., 1768; Dialogue between Mr. Byles and the church, by A. Z., 1768; Hallam's Ser.

- on re-opening of Episcopal church, 1836 (2); McEwen's Sermon on leaving the old Meeting House, 1850; and his half-cent. Sermon, 1857 (2); Marsh's Temperance Ser., 1866. 9 *Pamphlets*.
- 2254 **New London.** ADAMS (ELIPHALET) of *New London*. Sermons preached at the Ordinations of Rev. Wm. Gager, Lebanon, 1725, — Rev. Thomas Clap, Windham, 1726, — Rev. John Owen, Groton, 1727. 3 in one vol. 16° *New London, T. Green, 1725-30*
- 2255 — ADAMS (Eliphalet) A Discourse Delivered at Colchester, June 13th, 1731, The Day of the Funeral of the Rev. Mr. John Bulkley, *pp.* (4), 46. 16° *New London, T. Green, 1734*
- 2256 — Adams (Eliphalet) Sermon on the Execution of Katherine Garret, an Indian-Servant . . . for the murder of her Spurious Child, on May 3, 1738 . . . With her Dying Warning and Exhortation, Left under her own Hand, *clean copy, calf gilt (W. Pratt), uncut.* 16° *N. London, T. Green, 1738*
- 2257 — Moulton (Wm.) Sea Journal of, on board the Onico, in a Voyage from New London to Staten Land in the South Sea, 1799-1804, *clean copy.* 8° *Utica, 1804*
- 2258 — Connecticut Gazette. Vol. XXXI-XXXIII, Jan. 2, 1794, — Aug. 4, 1796, *half calf neat, uncut.* folio, *New London, 1794-6*
- 2259 **Newtown.** Sermons on church government. Appendix, on conduct of the Consoc., [1774]. — **Norfolk.** Dr. Miner's Defence against church process, for professing doctrine of Polygamy, *pp.* 83, *uncut*, SCARCE, 1781; Robbins's half-century Ser., 1812; Roy's History, *pp.* 89, *scarce*, 1847. — **No. Branford.** Wood's Historical Sermon, 1850. — **No. Coventry.** Calhoun's Centen'l address, 1845, and Celebration of his settlement, 1859. — **No. Milford.** Pinneo's Dedic. Ser., 1811. — **No. Stonington.** Hubbell's Ser. commemorative of Rev. J. Fish; Morris's dedica. Sermon, 1849. — **Northford.** Mansfield's Memoranda of Weather, remarkable events, etc., 1814-29. — **Norwalk.** Bouton's Hist. address, 200th Anniversary, and appendix, *pp.* 80, 1851. 11 *Pamphlets*.
- 2260 **North Stonington.** Palmer (A. G.) Centennial Discourse, First Baptist Church, 1843, *pp.* 72, *cloth.* 16° *Boston, 1844*
- 2261 **Norwalk.** Hall (E.) Ancient Historical Records, *map and plates, cloth.* 12° *Norwalk, 1847*
- 2262 **Norwich.** Caulkins (Miss F. M.) History of Norwich, from 1660 to 1845, *plates.* 12° *Norwich, 1845*
- 2263 — Denison (Rev. Fred.) Notes on the Baptists and their Principles in Norwich. 12° *Norwich, 1857*
- 2264 — Gilman (D. C.) Bi-Centennial Discourse, 1859, 2d edition, with additional notes, *cloth.* 8° *Boston, 1859*
- 2265 — Huntington Family. Conant (Silvanus) A Letter Occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Abigail Conant, late of Middleborough, *pp.* 8, *uncut.* 4° *New London, T. Green, 1759*
 Mrs. Conant was a daughter of the Hon. Hezekiah Huntington, to whom the Letter is addressed.

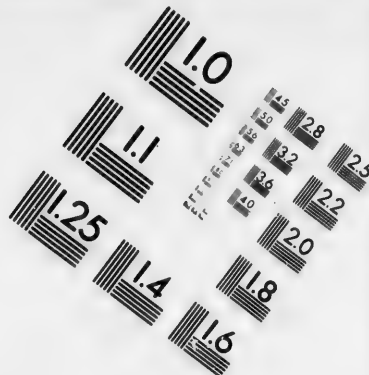
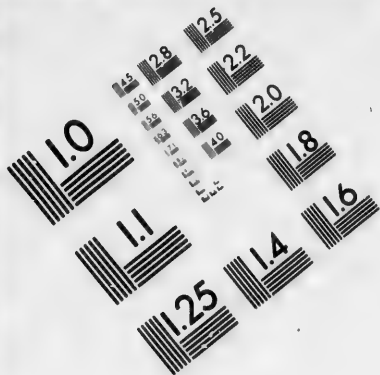
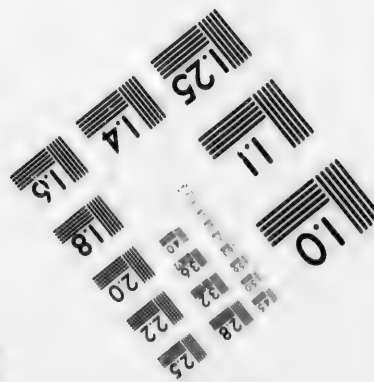
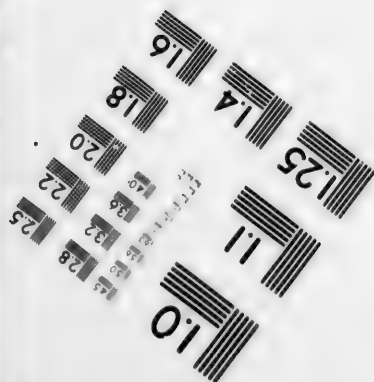
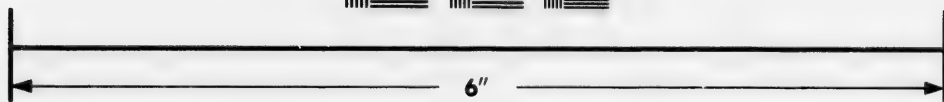
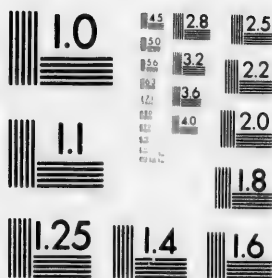


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

14.5 28 25
30 32 22
20
8

10

- 2566 **Norwich.** Huntington (Jos.) The Vanity and Mischief of presuming on things beyond our Measure. A Sermon at Norwich, May 22, 1774, *uncut, first and last leaves soiled.*

4° *Norwich, Robertsons & Trumbull, 1774*
in October, 1773. A very early imprint. The firm of Robertsons & Trumbull began printing in Norwich

- 2267 — Lord (Benj.) Sermons. True Christianity explained and enforced, *title-page wanting*, [1727]. — The Necessity of Regeneration, Lecture Sermons at Norwich, *Boston*, 1738. — Ordination of Rev. Jabez Wight, at East Norwich, 1727. — Funeral of his wife, 1751. — Death of Rev. Henry Willes, 1759. — Instalment of Rev. N. Whitaker, at Chelsea, 1761. *Six in 1 vol.*

8° *New London, 1727-61*

- 2268 — Stedman (J. W.) Norwich Jubilee; a Report of the Bi-Centennial Celebration, Sept. 7 and 8, 1859, *map, half-calf.*

8° *Norwich, 1859*

- 2269 — Williams Family. The Dying Mother's Advice and Farewell . . . an Elegy on the lamented Death of Mrs. Mary Williams, (formerly Wife of Capt. John Williams, Merchant, late of Norwich deceased,) who [died] March 9, 1748-9, *folio, broadside, 64 Verses, in four columns; mounted on linen, folded, and bound in polished calf (Pratt).*

12° n. p., n. d. [*New London, 1749?*]

- 2270 — Lord's 61st anniv. S. 1783; Nott's Sermon at Interment of Dea. J. Hunt, 1786; Smith's S. on introduction of organ in Episc. church, 1791; King's dedica. S. 1795, and farewell Disc. 1811; Strong's half-cent. Sermon, 1828; Mitchell's re-dedica. Ser., 2d Cong. church, 1830; Proposals of Norw. Water Power Co., 1831; By-Laws, 1837; Bond's hist. discourse, 1843, and dedica. Sermon, 1846; Whitman's farewell S. 1846; Morgan's Centenary of Epis. church, 1849; Gilman's bi-centen'l Discourse, 1859, *pp. 128*; Bond's Centennial Sermon, 2d Cong. church, 1860; Graves's 25th Anniv. S. 1865. 16 *Pamphlets.*

- 2271 **Plymouth.** Lyman's farewell Ser., 1851; Warren's farewell Ser., 1856. — **Pomfret.** Hunt's historical Thanksg. Sermon, 1840; (**Abington**) Smith's histor. Sermon, 1853. — **Preston.** Hart's 30th anniv. Ser. 1792. — **Rocky Hill.** Manual of Cong. church, 1843. 6 *Pamphlets.*

- 2272 **Salisbury.** Remarks on result of eccles. Council, 1770; Crossman's New Year's Sermon, 1803; Church's Centen. Address, 1841; Reid's Ser. at Church Centennial, 1844. — **Saybrook.** Manual of 2d Bapt. church, 1828, and 1841; Hotchkiss's half-cent. Sermon, 1833, and his Farewell Discourse, 1838; Guion's Apology for the Church, 1834; Hist. Sketch of Bapt. Churches, 1849. 10 *Pamphlets.*

- 2272 **Sharon.** Sedgwick (C. F.) History of the Town, *very scarce.*

16° *Hartford, 1842*

- 2274 — Parker (Rev. D.) Proscription delineated; or, a Development of . . . Arbitrary and Oppressive Proceedings of the North Association of Litchfield Co. in relation to the Author, late pastor in Sharon, *boards, uncut.*

12° *Hudson, N. Y., 1819*

- 2275 **Simsbury.** Phelps (N. A.) History of Simsbury, Granby, and Canton, from 1642 to 1845; McLean's half-cent. Sermon, 1859 (2 copies). 3 *Pamphlets*. 8° *Hartford*, 1845
- 2276 — **Simsbury Mines (Newgate Prison).** Bates (W.) The Mysterious Stranger; or, Memoirs of Henry More Smith, *alias* H. F. Moon *alias* W. Newman, confined in Simsbury Mines for Burglary. 16° *New Haven*, 1817
- 2277 — — Phelps (R. H.) History of the Newgate of Connecticut, its Insurrections and Massacres, etc. Also, some Account of the State Prison at Wethersfield. sm. 4° *Albany*, 1860
- 2278 — — Baxter's Tyrannicide proved lawful; Sermon to Loyalists, 1781; Report of Legislative Committee on Newgate Prison, 1826; Life and adventures of S. Smith, confined for murder, 1827; Phelps's Newgate of Conn., 1844; Phelps's History of Copper mines and Newgate Prison, 1845. 6 *Pamphlets*.
- 2279 **Somers.** Backus (Charles) Sermon at the Funeral of Mr. Moses Chapin, 1794; — Strong's centen'l S. 1828. 2 *Pamphlets*.
- 2280 **Southington.** Manual of 1st Cong. church, 1828 and 1851; Ogden's farewell Sermon, 1836. 3 *Pamphlets*.
- 2281 **Stafford.** Woodward's historical Sermon, 1843; Rowland's and Hinsdale's Heresy of Rev. J. Foster detected, 1781, pp. 63, *uncut*; Answer to above by church and pastor, 1781. — **Stamford.** C. M. Smith's Sermon at Ordin. of Daniel Smith, 1793; Alvord's bi-centen'l address, 1841. — **Stonington Union Bapt. Association**, 73d anniversary, 1845. — **Stratford.** Paddock's histor. discourse, Epis. church, 1855 (2). — **Suffield.** Lathrop's Two Sermons, on a Suicide, 1805. — **Thompson.** Dow's half-cent. S. 1846. 10 *Pamphlets*.
- 2282 **Stonington.** The Patriot, or Scourge of Aristocracy. Vol. 1, Nos. 14-51, no title-page, boards. 8° *Stonington-Port, Conn.*, 1801-2
- 2283 **Tolland.** Waldo (L. P.) Address on Early History of Tolland, 1861. 8° *Hartford*, 1861
- 2284 **Wallingford.** Dana's Century S. 1770. — **Waterbury.** Fowler's farewell Sermon, 1799. — **Watertown.** Richardson's histor. sketch, 1845. — **West Hartford.** Manual of Bapt. church, 1839. 4 *Pamphlets*.
- 2285 **West Haven.** Century Sermon, Christ church, 1839; Colton's histor. Discourse, 1859. 2 *Pamphlets*.
- 2286 **Wethersfield.** Beadle. Marsh (John) Sermon at Wethersfield, Dec. 13, 1782, at the Funeral of Mrs. Lydia Beadle, wife of the late William Beadle, and their Four Children, all murdered by his own Hands, on the 11th instant. With a Narrative of the Life of Wm. Beadle, *etc.*, pp. 39, *uncut*. 8° *Hartford*, [1782]. — Dana (J.) Discourse at Wallingford, Dec. 22, 1782, occasioned by the tragical exit of Wm. Beadle, *etc.*, pp. 27, *uncut*. 4° *New Haven*, [1783]. 2 VERY SCARCE Sermons.
- 2287 **Wethersfield.** Marsh's half-cent. S. 1823. — **Winsted.** Bulkeley's 5th anniv. S., 1859. — **Windham.** Whiting's S. on Thanksgiving for revival, 1721, *repr.* 1800; Waterman's century Sermon,

- 1800; Tyler's Sermon on 150th anniversary, 1850. — **Woodbury**. Sheman's bi-centen'l S. 1859; Cothren's Address, at bi-centen'l celebration, 1859, *pp.* 223. — **Woodstock**. Lyman's Two Sermons, 1793; (West) Underwood's half-century Ser. 1851. 9 *Pamphlets*.
- 2288 **Windsor**. Stiles (H. R.) History of Ancient Windsor, including East Windsor, South Windsor, and Ellington, with Genealogies, SCARCE. 8° *New York*, 1859
- 2289 — Perry (Jos.) Discourse Occasioned by the Death of the Honorable ROGER WOLCOTT of Windsor, who, for several years, was Governor of the Colony of Connecticut, And died May 17, 1767, in the 89th Year of his Age, *pp.* 28, *uncut*, SCARCE. 4° *Hartford, Thomas Green*, [1767]
- 2290 — Foster (Isaac) Sermon at the Ordination of [his son] the Rev. Mr. Dan Foster, in Windsor Second Society, June 12, 1771, *pp.* 28. 4° *Hartford, Eben. Watson*, 1774
- 2291 TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY. Morris (J.) Statistical Account of Litchfield Co., *no title-page*, [ab. 1814] SCARCE. — Litchfield County Centennial Celebration, *Hartford*, 1851. — Kingsley (J. L.) Bi-Centen. Address, at New Haven, 1838. — Bushnell (H.) Speech for Connecticut, New Britain, June 4, 1851, *Hartford*, 1851. — Statement of Books, Manuscripts, and Documents, belonging to the Public Archives of Massachusetts; and three others in *one vol.*, *half roan*. 8°
- 2292 — Field (D. D.) Statistical Account of Middlesex County, Conn. *Middletown*, 1819. — Porter (Noah) Historical Address, Bi-Centennial of Farmington, Conn. *Hartford*, 1841. — Powers (G.) Centennial Address, Goshen, Conn. *Hartford*, 1839. — Hawes (J.) Centennial Discourse, First Church in Hartford. *Hartford*, 1836. — Hinman (R. R.) Catalogue of Puritan Settlers of Connecticut. *Hartford*, 1846. — Pierce (Josiah) Centennial Address, Gorham, Me. *Portland*, 1836. — Quincy (J.) Bi-Centennial Address, Boston, 1830. — Bradley (C. W.) Essay on Surnames, *Baltimore*, 1842. — Cass (L.) Address before Amer. Historical Society, Washington, 1836. — Porter (W. S.) Historical Notices of Hartford and W. Hartford, No's 1, 2. *Hartford*, 1842, *uncut*. 10 in 1 *vol.*, *half roan*. 8°
- 2293 — West Haven. Chapin's Centennial of Christ Church, 1839. — Derby. Scott's Century Sermon, 1841. — Cheshire. Beardsley's Historical Sermon, 1839. — New London. Hallam's Sermon at Re-opening of St. James's Church, 1836. — North Haven. Trumbull's Century Ser., 1801. — Pomfret. Hunt's Historical Thanksgiving Sermon, 1840. — New Haven. Dutton's Three Historical Sermons, 1842, and Yale College Triennial, 1838. 8 in 1 *vol.*

BIOGRAPHY.

- 2294 — BRAINERD (DAVID) Life, by Jonathan Edwards, *autograph letters of Jona. Edwards and John Brainerd (brother of David)*, *inserted*. 8° *Boston*, 1749
- 2295 — Life, by Jonathan Edwards, with Extracts from his Journal, *old calf*. 8° *Worcester*, 1793

- 2296 BRAINERD (DAVID) Life, with an Abridgment of his Diary and Journal, by John Styles. 2d American edition, *old calf, broken*.
12° Boston, 1821
- 2297 FANNING (Capt. NATH.) Memoirs of the Life of [by himself], with sketches of the Lives of John Paul Jones, Capt. Parsons, and Lieut. Dale, boards, uncut, SCARCE. 12° New York, 1808
- 2298 GALLAUDET (THOS. H.) Tribute to, by Henry Barnard, *portrait, cloth*. 8° Hartford, 1852
- 2299 HALE (DAVID) Memoir, by J. P. Thompson, *cloth, uncut*.
12° New York, 1850
- 2300 HALE (Capt. NATHAN) the Martyr Spy. Life, by I. W. Stuart, with illustrations, *cloth*. 12° Hartford, 1856
With the author's autograph presentation.
- 2301 — Another copy.
- 2302 HOOKER (Rev. THOS.) Life, by E. W. Hooker. 16° Bost., 1849
- 2303 JEROME (CHAUNCEY) History of the American Clock Business, and Barnum's Connection with (it), *cloth*. 12° New Haven, 1860
- 2304 JEWITT. Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R. Jewitt, only survivor of the crew of the Ship Boston, during a Captivity . . . among the Savages of Nootka Sound, with an Account of the Manners, etc. of the Natives, boards, uncut.
12° Middletown, 1815
- 2305 LYON (Gen. NATHANIEL) Life, by Ashbel Woodward, *cloth*.
12° Hartford, 1862
- 2306 MILLS (SAMUEL J.) Memoirs, by Gardiner Spring. 8° New York, 1820
- 2307 PATTEN (Mrs. RUTH) Memoirs, by W. Patten. 12° Hartford, 1834
- 2308 PORTER (NOAH), D.D. Memorial of (with Address by Rev. Dr. H. Bushnell, etc.), *cloth*. 8° Farmington, 1867
- 2309 PUTNAM (ISRAEL) Essay on the Life of, by Col. David Humphreys, *law calf*. 12° Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, 1788
—"The first effort in biography that has been made on this continent."—*Author's Dedication*.
- 2310 — Memoirs of the Life of Gen. Israel Putnam, by Col. D. Humphreys, *Phila.* 1798; The same, *Brattleboro'* [Vt.] 1812; The same, *New York*, 1815; The same, *New York*, 1834, cuts; The same, *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1834. Five in 1 vol. *new half morocco*. 16°
- 2311 — WHITNEY (JOSIAH) of Brooklyn, Conn. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Honourable Major-General ISRAEL PUTNAM, *dk. blue morocco extra, sides paneled, g. e. (Bedford)*.
12° Windham, John Byrne, [1790]
Portrait of Gen. Putnam, inserted; and his AUTOGRAPH signed to a receipt for pay of his Company in the French War, endorsed on an order given by Jonathan Trumbull. A LARGE, CLEAN COPY of this VERY SCARCE sermon.
- 2312 — The Veil Removed, or Reflections on Humphrey's Life of Putnam, by John Fellows, *cloth*. 12° New York, 1843
- 2313 STILES (EZRA), D.D. Life by Abiel Holmes, *portrait, old calf, gilt; autograph letters of President Stiles and the Rev. Dr. Holmes, inserted*. 8° Boston, 1798

- 2314 TRUMBULL (Col. JOHN) Autobiography, Reminiscences, and Letters, from 1756 to 1841, *portrait, and other engravings, cloth*.
8° New York, 1841
- 2315 WHEELOCK (E.) Memoirs of Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, D.D., Founder and President of Dartmouth College, by David M'Clure and Elijah Parish, *portrait, autograph presentation of Dr. M'Clure, calf*.
8° Newburyport, 1811
- 2316 WHITNEY (ELI) Memoir of, by Prof. Denison Olmsted, *portrait, paper*.
8° New Haven, 1846
- 2317 WILCOX (CARLOS) Remains, with a Memoir, *boards, uncut*.
8° Hartford, 1828
- 2318 FUNERAL SERMONS. T. Stone, on Madam Faith Trumbull, wife of Gov. Trumbull, *Hartf.*, 1780. S. Williams, on Mrs. Faith [Trumbull] Huntington, *Norw.*, 1777. Z. Ely, on Gov. Jona. Trumbull, *Hartf.*, 1786. S. White, on Col. Jos. Trumbull, *Hartf.*, 1779. J. Strong, on Gov. Samuel Huntington, *Hartf.*, 1796. A. Backus, on Gov. Ol. Wolcott, *Litchf.*, 1797. S. Mather, on Hon. T. Hutchinson, *Bost.*, 1740. H. Caner, on George II., *Bost.*, 1761. S. Mather, on Queen Caroline, *Bost.*, 1738. B. Bidwell, on Roger Newton, *N. Haven*, 1789; and another. 11 in 1 vol., *half bound, good copies*.
8° v. p.
- 2319 — Z. Ely, on Gov. Jona. Trumbull, 1786. H. Channing, on Mrs. Anna [McCurdy] Strong, 1789. A. Backus on Oliver Wolcott, 1797. N. Strong, on Geo. Washington, at Hartford, 1800; on Lt. Gov. C. Goodrich, 1815. H. A. Rowland, on Oliver Ellsworth, 1808. N. Perkins, on Rev. N. Strong, D.D., 1817; and 20 others in 1 vol.
8° v. p., 1786-18
- 2320 — J. Edwards, on Roger Sherman, 1793. N. Williams, on Rev. N. Strong, Coventry, 1795; on Eliakim Hall, Wallingford, 1794. Z. Ely, on Jona. Trumbull, Lebanon, 1786 (*uncut*). T. Pitkin, on Rev. S. Newell, Bristol, 1789. T. Dwight, on E. Goodrich, Durham, 1797. Timo. Alden, Jr., on G. Washington, Portsmouth, N. H., 1800. N. Benedict, on J. Bellamy, D.D., Bethlem, 1790. D. Tappan, on Lt. Gov. S. Phillips, Andover, 1802; T. Baldwin, on the same, Boston, 1802. S. Buell, on his dau., Mrs. J. Conkling, East Hampton, L. I., 1783. J. Dana, on Pres. Ezra Stiles, New Haven, 1795. A. Chase, on his wife, Litchfield, 1792. Z. Ely, on Gov. Jona. Trumbull (the 2d), Lebanon, 1809; T. Dwight, on the same, N. Haven, 1809. Benj. Trumbull, on Rev. Noah Williston, N. Haven, 1812. And others, 30 in 1 vol.
8° v. p., 1783-18
- 2321 — B. Trumbull, on Geo. Washington, at N. Haven, (*with the scarce portrait engr. by Doolittle*) 1800. T. Dwight, on Rev. E. Goodrich, 1797. J. Devotion, on Rev. W. Hart, 1785. T. Dwight, and B. Fowler, on Eb. G. Marsh, 1814. D. D. Field, on Mrs. Eliz. Brainerd (*with histor. notes*), 1814. W. Lockwood, on Jerusha Woodbridge (*histor. notes*), 1799. And 10 others, in 1 vol.
8°
- 2322 — Cooke (Samuel) Funeral Sermon on the Rev. John Davenport, of Stamford, Feb., 1730-31, *pp. 62, good copy, morocco extra, scarce*.
16° New York, J. P. Zenger, 1731

- 2323 FUNERAL SERMONS. Leaming (Jerem.) Sermon, at Christ's Church, in Stratford, at the Funeral of the Reverend Samuel Johnson, D.D. . . late President of King's-College, in New York, *pp.* 18. 4° *New Haven*, [1772]
 "For one of our departed Brethren, who was not only the first Missionary in Point of Time, but first in Point of Learning of every Sort, both human and divine, in this Colony" (p. 13).
- 2324 — Mansfield (Rich.) Funeral Sermon upon the Decease of the Reverend John Beach, A.M., *uncut*. 4° *New Haven*, [1782]
- 2325 — Caldwell (C.) Discourse on the Genius and Character of Horace Holley, with copious biographical notes, *portrait, hf. cloth, uncut*. 8° *Boston*, 1828
- 2326 — Dutton (S. W. S.) Funeral Address on Hon. Roger S. Baldwin, *cloth*. 8° *N. Haven*, 1863
- 2327 — Burgess (Geo.) *Bp.* Address at the Funeral of the Rt. Rev. Thomas C. Brownell, Third Bishop of Connecticut, Jan. 17, 1865, *beautifully printed, on thick paper, purple borders*. 4° *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1865
- 2328 CENTURY SERMONS, 1801. Trumbull (B.) North Haven; Lathrop (Jos.) West Springfield; Dwight (Timo.) New Haven; Strong (N.) Hartford; Backus (C.) Somers. 5 in 1 vol. 8°
- 2329 FOURTH OF JULY Orations, 1788-1802: by Simeon Baldwin, Wm. Brown, D. Daggett, Tho. Day, Theo. Dwight (3), Timo. Dwight, D. Edmond, Z. Lewis, Benj. Silliman, J. C. Smith, E. Waterman; in *Massachusetts*, by J. Lathrop, J. Lowell, Jos. Quincy; *with other orations*. 25 in 1 vol. 8°
- 2330 Tracts. Election Sermons: 1769, E. Williams; 1748, N. Eells; 1754, J. Lockwood; 1749, J. Todd; Eliph. Huntington's Disc. at Freeman's Meeting, in Killingworth, 1768. 5 in one vol. 16°
- 2331 Tracts. Election Sermons; by N. Strong, 1790; T. Stone, 1792; J. Marsh, 1796; I. Lewis, 1797 — C. Backus's Ordin. Sermon for Azel Backus, *Litchfield*, 1791. — Address of the Conn. Gen. Association, on a Missionary Society, *Norwich*, 1797; and 2 others. 8 in one vol. 8°
- 2332 Tracts. Election Sermons; by B. Trumbull, 1801; Z. Ely, 1804; A. Hooker, 1805; W. Lyman, 1806; A. Bassett, 1807. — H. Weeks's Fun. Ser. on Thos. Lewis, *N. H.* 1804. — W. F. Miller, on Gospel Baptism, *Htfd.* 1806; and six others. 13 in one vol. 8°
- 2333 Tracts. Election Sermons; 1816, by A. Flint; 1824, by S. Luckey. — A. Yates's Ser. at Funeral of Mrs. A. Flint, *Htfd.* 1810; and three others. 6 in one vol. 8°
- 2334 Sermons. Election Sermons, by J. Marsh, 1796; J. Strong, 1802; M. Burnet, 1803. — C. Backus's Cent. Sermon, Somers, 1801; and Sermon [Historical] on Godly Fear, 1802. — N. Strong, On Death of Washington, 1799; and five others. 12 in one vol. 8°
- 2335 Sermons, by JOSEPH STRONG, D.D., of *Norwich*. At Funeral of Dr. J. Lathrop, 1807; Funeral of Jas. Cogswell, D.D., 1807; Conn. Election, 1790; Female Benef. Soc., 1809; Obituary of Washington, 1799; Century, 1801; Thanksgiving, 1797; Fast, 1798; Ordination

- of I. L. Skinner, 1794; On the Use of Time, 1813; Fast, 1812; Thanksgiving, 1800; Mutability of Human Life, 1811. 13 in one vol. 8° *Hartford.*
- 2336 Tracts. 25 scarce tracts, of historical and antiquarian interest, collected by the late Rev. Dr. A. B. Chapin, bound in 5 vols. *half-calf* (labeled "The Antiquary," vols. 1-5) *some imperfect.* 12°
- 2337 Tracts, Miscellaneous. Clap (Thos.) *Pres. of Yale.* Essay on Moral Virtue, *New Haven*, 1765.—West (S.) Essay on Moral Agency, *New Haven*, [1772].—Day (Jere.) Sermon before Litchfield Association, *New Haven*, 1774.—Somers (Lord) Judgment of whole Kingdoms and Nations concerning the Rights, etc. of Kings, 12th edition, *Newport*, 1774. *Four in one vol.* 8°
- 2338 Tracts, Miscellaneous. Ocom (Samson) Sermon at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, for the Murder of Moses Cook, *New London*, [1772].—Wetmore (Izrahiah) Conn. Election Sermon, 1773, *Norwich*, 1775.—Fish (Jos.) The Examiner examined; Remarks on Mr. I. Backus's Answer to Mr. Fish's Nine Sermons, *New London*, 1771. *And eight others; eleven in one vol.* 8°
- 2339 Tracts, Miscellaneous. Daggett (D.) Eulogium on Gov. Roger Griswold, *New Haven*, 1812; Porter (D.) Sermon at Ordination of Rev. O. Lyman, Sharon, Conn. *Hudson*, 1813; Perkins (N.) Sermon at Funeral of Rev. Nathan Strong, *Hartford*, 1817; and others. 22 in 1 vol. 8°
- 2340 Early Almanacs. TREAT (ROBERT) An Almanack of the Cælestial Motions, &c. For the Year . . 1753. . Calculated for the Meridian of Yale College at New-Haven. . Licensed by his Honour the Governour. *New-London, T. Green, 1723*
 SHERMAN (ROGER) An Astronomical Diary, or, an Almanack for . . 1753. Calculated for the Meridian of New-London. *N. London, T. Green, 1753*
 The last two pages are devoted to "some tho'ts upon the Loss and Damage which the Inhabitants of the Colony of Connecticut have sustain'd by the depreciation of the Bills of Credit of *R. Island & N. Hampshire*, since the year 1750." (See No. 2180.)
 SHERMAN (ROGER) An Astronomical Diary, etc., for the Year 1754. Calculated for the Meridian of New-London. 2 copies, one wanting the last leaf. *N. London, T. Green, 1754*
 — The same, for the Year 1755. . For the Meridian of Boston. (Contains "A Poem on Drunkenness.") *Boston, D. Fowle.*
 — THE CONNECTICUT DIARY: or, Almanack for the Year . . 1756 . . for the Meridian of New-Haven. *New Haven, J. Parker.*
 — An Astronomical Diary, or, an Almanack for the Year[s] 1760, and 1761. . For the Meridian of Boston. *Boston, 1760, 1761*
 DAVIS (JAMES) An Astronomical Diary: or, an Almanack For the Year, 1755 . . Meridian of New London, first and last leaves soiled. *New London, T. & J. Green, 1755*
 "This is the First Off-Spring of a young Parent; destroy it not therefore, if it be not quite perfect in every part."—*To the Reader.*
 ELLIOTT (CLARK) *Phil.* The Connecticut Almanack, For the Year[s], 1767 (*his First*), 1768, 1770. *N. London, T. Green.*
 12 Almanacs (including six of Roger Sherman's), all VERY RARE.

RHODE ISLAND.

- 2341 ACTS AND LAWS. CODE OF 1647. Proceedings of the First General Assembly of The Incorporation of Providence Plantations, and Code of Laws adopted by that Assembly in 1647, with notes, by Wm. R. Staples, *pp.* 64. 8° Providence, 1847
- 2342 ACTS AND LAWS of His Majesty's Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in America. (With the Charter prefixed.) *pp.* (2), 12, (12), 210, *paneled calf extra, red edges*, FINE COPY, VERY RARE. folio, *Newport, James Franklin*, 1730
Autographs of Geo. Dunbar, Rich. Ashfield, and Robert H. Morris (Ch. Just. of N. Jersey), on title-page.
The imprint shows that Mr. Thomas was in error, in stating that "the press was first established in Newport in the year 1732" (*Hist. of Printing*, l. 419). But see Nos. 2410, 2411, 2412, and 2413.
- 2343 ACTS AND LAWS of His Majesty's Colony of Rhode-Island, and Providence-Plantations, (with Charter prefixed,) *pp.* 15, (15), 308, FINE COPY, *old calf*. folio, *Newport, Widow Franklin*, 1744-45
- 2344 ACTS AND LAWS, etc. From Anno 1745 to Anno 1752, *pp.* (8), 110, *brown levant morocco extra (Bedford)*, FINE COPY. folio, *Newport, J. Franklin*, 1752
- 2345 Acts and Laws of the English Colony of Rhode Island, etc. Charter, *pp.* 15, and *pp.* 46, 272, (1), *fine copy, half red mor. extra*. folio, *Newport, Samuel Hall*, 1767
- 2345* — The same; without the Charter; *pp.* (2), 46, 272, (1), *stained, last leaf mutilated, and several preceding leaves water-stained, hf. sheep*. folio, *Newport*, 1767
This copy has the *Table (Index)*, 45 pages, which is not in the preceding. The edition is VERY RARE. Only 200 copies were printed. (Hayes, Revision of the Statutes.)
- 2346 BARTLETT (J. R.) Bibliography of Rhode Island. A Catalogue of Books and other publications relating to the State of Rhode Island. With notes. *pp.* 287, LARGE PAPER, *uncut*. imp. 8° Providence, 1864
- 2347 BARTLETT (J. R.) History of the Destruction of the Gaspee, in Narragansett Bay, June 10, 1772, Providence, 1861. — Dring (T.) Recollections of the *Fersey* Prison-Ship; edited by H. B. Dawson, (125 copies printed) *two portraits, Morrisania*, 1865. 2 in 1 vol., LARGE PAPER, *half green mor. (Roxburghe)*, *uncut*. royal 8°
- 2348 Boundary with Massachusetts, Documents relating to, *pp.* 64, *stained*. 8° Fall River, 1847
- 2349 BURGESS (TRISTAM) Memoir by H. L. Bowen, with Selections from his Speeches and Writings, *portrait*. 8° Phila., 1835
- 2350 BURGESS (TRISTAM) Solitude and Society contrasted. Oration at the annual meeting of the Philological Society, in Middleborough, [Mass.] June 7, 1797. (With an Address to the Society, and two Odes sung at the Anniversary.) *pp.* 24, VERY SCARCE. 8° Providence, Carter & Wilkinson, 1797

The first published composition of Mr. Burgess, after his graduation at R. I. College (Brown University) in 1796. It is not included in the list of his works in J. R. Bartlett's *Bibliography of Rhode Island*, or, in the still longer list given by Mr. Sabin, *Dictionary*, No. 9235 (vol. III. p. 122).

- 2351 CALLENDER (J.) Historical Discourse on Civil and Religious Affairs of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations from 1638 to 1700, *polished calf (Bedford), fine copy, uncut.* 8° Boston, 1739
- 2351* — The same, *large copy, a few leaves stained, hf. red mor. plain.*
- 2352 — The same. With a Memoir of the Author, annotations, and illustrative documents, by Romeo Elton, D.D. Third Edition, *pp.* 270, *cloth.* 8° Boston, 1843
- CODDINGTON (WM.) A Demonstration of Free Love, etc., 1674. See No. 541.
- 2353 EASTON (JOHN) A Narrative of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian War of 1675 and 1676; with other Documents concerning this Event . . . With an Introduction and Notes by F. B. Hough, *map, pp.* xxiii, 207, *paper, uncut.* sm. 4° Albany, *J. Munsell*, 1858
Munsell's Historical Series, No. 11. "The rarest of this series."—*Sabin.*
- 2354 Evangelical Association. Minutes, &c., 1847-49, 1851-55, 1857-62. (Includes reports of Home Missionary Society, and Statistics of the Churches.) 14 *Pamphlets.* 8° Providence, 1847-62
- 2355 FRIEZE (JACOB) History of efforts to obtain an Extension of Suffrage, 1811-42. 12° Providence, 1842
- GORTON (SAMUEL) See Nos. 578, 579, 580, 581.
- 2356 GREENE (Gen. NATH'L.) Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of, by C. Caldwell, *portrait, autograph letter of Gen. Greene inserted, calf, marbled edges.* 8° Philadelphia, 1819
- 2357 GREENE (NATHANAEL) Life and Correspondence, by William Johnson. 2 vols., *portraits, maps, and plans, uncut.* 4° Charleston, 1822
- 2358 Might and Right, by a Rhode Islander [F. H. Green], *portrait of T. W. Dorr.* 12° Providence, 1844
- HOPKINS (STEPHEN) The Rights of Colonies Examined. Providence, 1765. See No. 190, and for the London reprint, same year, see No. 190.*
- 2359 JACKSON (C. T.) Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of R. Island. 8° Providence, 1840
- 2360 JENKS (JOSEPH) A Reply To the most Principal Arguments contained in a Book, Entituled, The Baptism of the Holy Spirit without Elementary Water, etc., Signed William Wilkinson. In which Reply . . . both Water-Baptism and the Lord's Supper [are] Plainly proved to be the Commands of Jesus Christ, *pp.* v, 70, (1), *polished calf extra, back full gilt, g. c. (F. Bedford).* sm. 8° n. p. [Boston, *J. Franklin?*], Printed in the year 1719.
- The author of this EXTREMELY RARE book was deputy-governor and, 1727-32, governor of Rhode Island. It was written by way of rejoinder to Wm. Wilkinson's Answer to a tract by John Hammet (of Providence) entitled, "The Baptism of Water plainly proved to be a Command of Jesus Christ," &c. — The type seems to be that of James Franklin's office—not yet removed from Boston to Rhode Island.
- 2361 LYNCH (ANNE C.) The Rhode Island Book: Selections from Writings of Citizens of R. I., *frontispiece.* 12° Providence, 1841
- 2362 [MACSPARRAN (Rev. JAS.) D.D.] America Dissected; [being a full and true Account of all the American Colonies, shewing the intemperance of the climate, excessive heat and cold, and sudden violent changes of weather; terrible and mischievous thunder and

and Religious
from 1638 to
Boston, 1739
d mor. plain.
otations, and
third Edition,
Boston, 1843
re, etc., 1674.

ed to Philip's
s concerning
F. B. Hough,
Munsell, 1858
in.

19, 1851-55.
Society, and
ence, 1847-62
Extension of
vidence, 1842

and Campaigns
Greene inserted,
adelpbia, 1819
e, by William

arleston, 1822
Green], por-
vidence, 1844
mined. Provi-
same year, see

d Agricultural
vidence, 1840
rguments con-
sly Spirit with-
on. In which
[are] Plainly
o, (1), polished

the year 1719.
and, 1727-32, gover-
nson's Answer to
ater plainly proved
if James Franklin's

elections from
vidence, 1841
ected; [being
s, shewing the
d, and sudden
us thunder and

lightning; bad and unwholesome air, destructive to human bodies; badness of money; danger from enemies; but above all, to the Souls of the poor people that remove thither, from the multifarious wicked and pestilential heresies that prevail in those parts. In Several Letters from a Reverend Divine of the Church of England, Missionary to America, and Doctor of Divinity. Published as a Caution to unsteady people who may be tempted to leave their Native Country.] pp. 48, wants title. 8° [Dublin, S. Powell, 1753]

"This work was written in the Narragansett Country, R. I., where Dr. MacSparran resided as a missionary, for upwards of thirty years. Brief descriptions are given of all the British Colonies, but of Rhode Island his descriptions are more full. The original pamphlet is VERY RARE."—J. R. Bartlett's *Bibliogr. of R. I.* It was reprinted thirty years ago by Mr. Updike, "having become EXTREMELY RARE." Mr. Brinley's copy wants the title (which is here taken from Updike's reprint), but is, in other respects, good.

2363 MACSPARRAN (JAS.) Sermon preached at Narragansett, March 15, 1749, polished calf (F. Bedford). 4° Newport, Widow Franklin, 1741

2364 MAXCY (JONA.) D.D. Literary Remains, with a Memoir by R. Elton. 8° New York, 1844

2365 NARRAGANSETT CLUB Publications. Vol. I.—Containing: Roger Williams's Key into the Language of America; edited by J. H. Trumbull. Letter of John Cotton. Mr. Cotton's Letter Examined. With a Bibliographical Introduction, by R. A. Guild. Cloth, uncut. sm. 4° Providence, 1866

2366 [NORWOOD (ABRAHAM)?] The Acts of the Elders, commonly called the Book of Abraham; containing a Revelation made to him at a Protracted meeting, to which is appended a Chapter from the Book of Religious Errors . . . Calculated for the Meridian of Rhode Island. 8th edition, pp. 160, front. sq. 16° Boston, 1847

2367 PERRY (OLIVER HAZARD) Life, with an Appendix comprising Biographical Sketches of General Pike and Capt. Lawrence, and a View of the Navy of the U. S., by John M. Niles, portrait, roan gilt. 12° Hartford, 1820

2368 PERRY (O. H.) Life, with an Appendix comprising a Memoir of Capt. James Lawrence, with Sketches of Commodores Bainbridge, Decatur, Porter and Macdonough, and Generals Pike and Harrison; by John M. Niles, portraits, sheep. 12° Hartford, 1821

2369 PETERSON (E.) History of Rhode Island and Newport, plates, cloth. 8° New York, 1853

2370 Reports (Majority and Minority) to U. S. House of Representatives of Select Committee on the Interference of the Executive in the Affairs of Rhode Island. 2 in 1 vol. 8° Washington, 1845
Congress. Docs., 28th Congr. 1st Session; pp. 1075, 172.

2371 RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections, Vols. 1-5. 8° Providence, 1827-43

- Vol. I. Williams (Roger) Key into the Language of America.
- II. Gorton (Samuel) Simplicity's Defence.
- III. Potter (E. R.) Early History of Narragansett.
- IV. Callender (John) Historical Discourse; ed. by Elton.
- V. Staples (W. R.) Annals of Providence, to 1832.

2372 — Addresses before the R. I. Historical Society; by W. Gam-
mell, 1844; J. Durfee, 1847 (3 editions); R. G. Hazard, 1848;
G. W. Greene, 1849; E. R. Potter, 1851; S. G. Arnold, 1852.
8°
8 pamphlets.

- 2373 RICHMOND (J. W.) *Rhode Island Repudiation; or, History of the Revol. Debt of R. I.*, 2d ed., *pp.* xvi, 208. 8° *Providence*, 1855
- 2374 ROSS (A. A.) *Discourse on Civil and Religious Liberty of Rhode Island, half calf, neat.* 12° *Providence*, 1838
- 2375 SLATER (SAMUEL) *The Father of American Manufactures, Memoir of, and History of Cotton Manufacture*, by Geo. S. White. 2d edition, *portrait.* 8° *Phila.*, 1836
- 2376 STAPLES (W. P.) *The Documentary History of the Destruction of the Gaspee, pp.* 56. r. 8° *Providence*, 1845
- 2377 UPDIKE (WILKINS) *Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar, cloth.* 12° *Boston*, 1842
- 2378 UPDIKE (W.) *History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett; with a History of other Episcopal churches in the State, portrait of Rev. J. McSparran, cloth, VERY SCARCE.* 8° *New York*, 1847
- 2379 WARD. Stillman (Sam.) *Sermon preached before the Continental Congress, Mar. 27, 1776, on the Death of Hon. Samuel Ward, one of the Delegates from Rhode Island, stained.* 8° *Phila.*, 1776
- 2380 WILLIAMS (ROGER) *A Key into the Language of America: or, An help to the Language of the Natives in that part of America, called New-England. etc., pp.* (16), 197, (3), *elegantly bound, in blue straight-grained morocco extra, gilt back and sides, g. c.* (W. Pratt), RARE. sm. 8° *London*, Gregory Dexter, 1643
- 2381 WILLIAMS (Roger) *A Key into the Language of America. Reprinted, with an Introduction and Notes, by J. Hammond Trumbull, cloth, uncut.* sm. 4° *Providence*, 1866
Narragansett Club Publications, Vol. I. The volume also contains, John Cotton's Letter; R. Williams's Mr. Cotton's Letter Answered; and a Bibliographical Introduction to the Writings of Roger Williams, by R. A. Guild. *Cloth, uncut.*
 For other works of Roger Williams, see Nos. 687-690.
- 2382 — Knowles (Jas. D.) *Memoir of Roger Williams.* 12° *Boston*, 1834
- 2383 — Elton (Romeo) *Life of Roger Williams, cloth, uncut.* 12° *London*, [1852]
- 2384 WILLIAMS (Mrs. C. R.) *Annals of the Aristocracy [of Rhode Island.] First (only?) Number, pp.* 80. 8° *Providence*, 1845
- 2385 TRACTS (Political) *Address to the People [in favor of election of Greene], 1802. — Defence of J. Rutledge against calumny, or, Haman, in the shape of Chris. Ellery, hung upon his own gallows, SCARCE, pp.* 64, 1803. — *Observations on Petitions of various merchants, 1803. — Report on Farmer's Exchange Bank in Gloucester, 1809. — Jackson's & Potter's Address to constituents, 1812. — Address on coal-mines, 1825. — T. Williams's Bi-cent'l Sermon, 1837 (2). — [Potter,] Paper-money of R. I. colony, 1837. — Constitution adopted by Convention of Nov. 1841 (2). — The same, Nov. 1842. — J. Q. Adams. The Social Compact; a Lecture at Providence. 13 Pamphlets.*
- 2386 TRACTS (Troubles of 1842.) *Durfee's charge to grand jury; Report of com'ee on the Constitution; Cowell's letter to Gov. King; Wayland's Discourse of affairs of R. I.; Review of Wayland's discourse; Proclamation of Gov. King, broadside; Providence*

Daily Journal, May 26, 1842; Close of late rebellion; Vinton's Thanksgiving sermon; Facts of the R. I. controversy; Goodell's Rights and wrongs of R. I.; The Close of the late Rebellion in R. I., 2d ed.; Bowen's Recent contest in R. I.; Trial of T. N. Dorr; and 7 others. 23 Pamphlets.

TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY.

- 2387 Providence. Act of Incorporation, Rules, etc., of Benev. Congr. Soc., 1771 and 1802. — Charter of Prov. Assoc. of Mechanics, 1789. — Hitchcock's New Year's Sermon, 1797. — S. Eddy's Reasons for Opinions for which he was dismissed from Bapt. church, for heresy, 1818, *poor copy*. — Review of Eddy's Reasons, 1819. — Answer to a Providence lawyer, alias "Demens Egomet," 1822. — Difficulties in Pacific Cong. Church, 1823. — Riot at Hardscrabble, 1824, *stained*. — Farley's Dedicatory Sermon, 1829. — Hall's centennial Discourse, 1st Cong. church, 1836. — Pitman's centennial Discourse, pp. 72, 1836. — Wayland's discourse before Athenæum, 1838. 12 Pamphlets.
- 2388 — Parker's farewell Sermon, 1843. — Tucker's centennial S., 1845. — Annual Reports of Athenæum, 1846, '47. — Statement of facts relative to Ordin. at Grace church, 1847. — Swan Point cemetery manual, 1848. — Report of Butler Hospital for the Insane, 1854. — Report on Gas, 1848. — 3d ann. rept. of Reform School, 1854. — Manual of 1st Bapt. church, 1855. 9 Pamphlets.
- 2389 — Hague (W.) Historical Discourse at Bi-Centennial Anniversary of 1st Baptist Church, Nov. 7, 1839, pp. 192. 12° Prov., 1839
- 2390 — Jackson (Henry) Discourse in commemoration of the 215th Anniversary of the First Baptist Church in America, pp. 32. 8° Providence, 1854
- 2391 — Providence Directory. 12° Prov., Carle & Brown, 1826
- 2392 — ALMANACS. The New England Almanac, 1763-1780, by Benj. West; 1781-1800, by "Isaac Bickerstaff." (1774 *imperfect*, and 1776 *wants title*.) 38 Almanacs. 12° Providence, 1763-1800. The Almanac for 1763, "Printed and sold by William Goddard," was the first compiled by West, and the first printed in Providence.
- 2392* — — The same, 1767-71, -74, -75, -78, -80, -83. 10 Almanacs (one *imperf.*). 12° Providence, 1767-83
- 2393 — — Wheeler's North-American Calendar: or, the Rhode Island Almanack, 1786, -89, -93, -95, -96, -98, 1802. 8 Almanacs. Providence, B. Wheeler.
- 2394 — — The North American Calendar, and R. I. Register, for 1782. The Astronomical Calculations by the ingenious Benjamin West, A.M., etc. Prov., Bennett Wheeler. — Wheeler's N. A. Calendar, or, R. I. Almanack, for 1784. By B. West. Newport, B. Wheeler. — The same, for 1786, -87, -88, -89, -96, -98. Providence, B. Wheeler. 8 Almanacs.
- 2395 — Brown University. Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio Rhod. Ins. et Prov. Plant. Nov. Anglorum, ab anno 1769 ad annum 1775, alicujus Gradus Laureâ donati sunt, *small folio broadside*. Provid., Typis J. Carter, 1775

The FIRST catalogue of alumni, published by the College.

- 2396 Providence. Brown University. Triennial Catalogues; 1798, 1801, 1808, 1814. 4 Pamphlets. 12° Providence, 1798-1814
- 2397 — — Commencement Theses, 1776, 1788, 1789. 3 folio Broad-sides.
- 2398 — — Alison (Francis) State of the College in Rhode Island, pp. 8, n. t. p., half red mor. 8° London, 1767
- 2399 — — BACKUS (ISAAC) MANUSCRIPT. Biographical sketch of JAMES MANNING D.D. President of Brown University, appended to a copy of "A Charge given to the Graduates at Providence, September 2, 1789," by President Manning, "carefully copied from the original by Isaac Backus, April 28, 1796." Followed by biographical sketches of Solomon Sprague, Joshua Morse, Samuel Fletcher, & Eleazer Brown, and "A Concise View of the State of Religion in New-England" (1796). All in the AUTOGRAPH of the Baptist Church historian, with his signature in two places (on pp. 6 and 30), 30 pp., polished calf, gilt (Pratt). 4°
- 2400 — — Binney (Barnabas) Oration at the Commencement at Rhode Island College, Sept. 1774; being a Plea for the Right of Private Judgment in Religious Matters, half morocco. 4° Boston, 1774
- 2401 — — BURGESS (TRISTAM) The Cause of Man: an Oration: with Valedictory Addresses, at the Commencement of Rhode Island College, Sept. 7, 1796. 8° Providence, 1796
- 2402 — — Maxcy (Jona.) Discourse designed to explain the Doctrine of Atonement, delivered in the Chapel of Rhode Island College, 11th and 25th of November, 1796, stained, uncut. 8° Providence, 1796
- 2403 — — Thompson (Otis) Funeral Oration, delivered in the chapel of R. I. College, Mch. 29, 1797, on the death of Mr. Eliab Kingman, a member of the Junior Class, a small piece torn from the bottom of the title leaf. 8° Providence, 1797
- 2404 — — Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the founding of Brown University, Sept. 6, 1864, Portrait of Rev. Jas. Manning, LARGE PAPER, uncut. 4° Providence, 1865
- 2405 — — THE BRUNONIAN. Edited by Students of Brown University. 12 numbers (no more published) in one vol., half mor. 8° Providence, 1829-31
- 2406 — — Pamphlets (26). Binney's oration at commencement, 1774; Park's oration on death of N. Merrick, 1788; Manning's charge to graduates, 1789; Russell, On death of N. Hayward, 1790; Maxcy's Sermon on death of Pres. Manning, 1796; Address to Graduates, 1794; 4th of July oration, 1795; Sermon on the Atonement, 1796; and dedica. Ser. at Cumberland, 1796; Burgess' Commencement oration, 1796, and Oration to Philological Society, 1797; Doggett's sermon on way to life, 1796; Allen's commencement oration, 1797; Thompson's poem at senior exhibition, 1797; and 8 others.
- 2407 — — Pamphlets (19) Thompson's Funeral S. on Capt. J. Bliss, 1800. — Burgess, Oration before Prov. Mechanics Assoc. 1800. — Allen, Oration before Federal Adelphi, 1800. — Maxcy, Baccalau-

gues; 1798,
1798-1814
folio Broad-

hode Island,
London, 1767
cal sketch of
y, appended
Providence,
copied from
owed by bio-
orse, Samuel
the State of
OGRAPH of
laces (on pp.
4°

ancement at
the Right of

Boston, 1774
ration: with
hode Island
vidence, 1796
he Doctrine
College, 11th
vidence, 1796
n the chapel
Eliab King-
om the bottom
vidence, 1797
founding of
s. Manning,
vidence, 1865
own Univer-
nor.

nce, 1829-31
ment, 1774;
ng's charge
vard, 1790;
Address to
n the Aton-
urges' Com-
cial Society,
commence-
ition, 1797;

pt. J. Bliss,
oc. 1800. ---
Baccalau-

reate S. 1801, and Addresses at Commencement 1801, 1802. — Thomas, Poem at Election of Philandrian Society, 1802. — Laws, 1803. — Messer, Commencement Address, 1803. — Emmons, Oration on Death of L. Hoppin, 1805. — Fisk, Eulogy on S. S. Adams, 1812. — Order of Commencement Exercises, 1813, 1814. — Huntington, Poem before United Brothers Soc., 1819. — Kinnicutt, Oration before United Brothers' Soc, 1840. — History and laws of the Library, 1843; and 3 others.

- 2408 **Newport.** CLAP (Nathaniel) The Lord's Voice crying to His People; in a Sermon . . . occasioned by [some] Terrible Tragedies. With some account of the poor [criminal], and Some of the Last Words of several Dying Persons; a Discourse on Luke xxiii. 39-43, *wants the four last leaves of the Discourse, and one other, VERY RARE.*

12° Boston, B. Green, 1715

Occasioned by the execution of a murderer, at Newport, April 12, 1715. Mr. Clap was minister of the First Congregational church in Newport. See Bartlett's *R. I. Bibliography*, p. 77.

- 2409 — CLAGGETT (WILLIAM) A Looking-Glass for Elder Clarke and Elder Wightman, And the Church under their Care. Wherein is fairly Represented the very Image of their Transactions. It being a brief but true Relation of the Cause and Prosecution of the Differences between the Baptized Church, under the Pastoral Care of the aforesaid Elders, and John Rhodes, Capt. John Rogers, William Claggett, and several others that were Members of the aforesaid Church, pp. 26, 230, *mottled calf, full gilt back, filleted sides, g. c. (Bedford).* 8° n. p. [Boston, J. Franklin:] *Printed for J. Rhodes, J. Rogers, and W. Claggett, &c. And are to be sold by J. Rhodes, Shop-keeper in Newport, 1721*

A very curious and an EXTREMELY RARE book, which, though it chiefly relates to personal grievances of the author and his friends, contains some matter of larger interest. The parties all belonged to the second (Six Principle) Baptist Church in Newport, of which James Clarke and Daniel Wightman were pastors. — The type is certainly James Franklin's. It is the same that was used for his edition of Hodder's Arithmetic (Boston, 1710), and one of the initial ornaments, p. 3, was used in his reprint of "The Isle of Man," 1719.

PRINTED BY J. FRANKLIN, AND THE WIDOW FRANKLIN.

- 2410 — MDCCXXVIII. | The | Rhode-Island | Almanack, | For the Year 1728, | . . . Carefully fitted, and exactly calculated to the Meridian of Newport on Rhode-Island . . . Being the first ever published for that Meridian. By Poor Robin. 7 leaves (one wanting!) UNCUT.
8° Newport, J. Franklin, at his Printing-House on Tillinghast's Wharf, near the Union-Flag Tavern, 1728

OF EXTRAORDINARY RARITY. The FIRST WORK PRINTED IN RHODE ISLAND, — four years before the date which Thomas (i. 410) gives as that of the establishment of the First Press in Newport. A most desirable acquisition to every Rhode Island collector, it will be scarcely less attractive to collectors of FRANKLINIANA, in other states, since James's "Poor Robin" manifestly gave the hint for Benjamin's "Poor Richard," first printed in 1732. The calendar pages contain many witty remarks and quaint proverbs, much in the vein of "Richard Saunders, Philom." Mr. Brintley's copy is well-preserved, but probably wants one leaf at the end, though the calendar is complete.

- 2411 — Adams (Rev. John) Sermon preach'd on the Day of his Ordination [as Pastor of a Church in Newport], pp. (10), 71, half mor. extra.

The Charge, by the Rev. Jos. Baxter, and Right Hand of Fellowship, by Rev. Richard Brown, are appended. EXTREMELY RARE. Not in the Mass. Hist. Society's or Boston Athenæum's Catalogue, in Sabin's Dictionary, or in Bartlett's Bibliography of R. Island.

- 2412 **Newport. J. Franklin's Press.** Barclay (Robert) An Apology for the True Christian's Divinity, as the same is held forth and preached by the People called in Scorn, *Quakers*. 6th edition in English, pp. (12), 524, 31, mottled calf gilt, g. e. (Bedford).

8° *Newport, J. Franklin, 1729*

VERY RARE. Not in J. Smith's *Catalogue of Friends' Books*, or in Bartlett's *Bibliography of R. Island*.

- 2413 — Fox (John) The Door of Heaven Opened and Shut. A Discourse Concerning the Absolute Necessity of a Timely Preparation for a Happy Eternity, pp. 170, fine clean copy, crushed levant morocco, beveled boards, sides paneled and richly tooled, red edges.

sm. 4° (sq. 8°), *Newport, J. Franklin, at his Printing-House under the Town School-House, 1731*

- 2414 — The Rhode-Island Almanack For the Year, 1733. . . Fitted to the Meridian of Newport. . . By Poor Robin, uncut.

8° *Newport, J. Franklin, at his Printing-House under the Town School-House, 1733*

EXTREMELY RARE. The first and last pages are soiled, and several names are scribbled on the margins, but these can be removed by a careful cleaner.

- 2415 — MATTHEWS (MORDECAI) The Christian's Daily Exercise [in verse], pp. 12, mor. extra (Macdonald).

12° *Newport, Widow Franklin, 1738*

- 2416 — [DODSLEY (ROBERT)] The Chronicle of the Kings of England, Written in the Manner of the Ancient Jewish Historians. By Nathan Ben Saddi, a Priest of the Jews, UNCUT, pp. 56.

16° *London, Printed; repr. Newport, Widow Franklin, 1744*
This edition is VERY RARE. It is not in Haven's *Catalogue of Ante-Rev. Publications* (which notes a *Philadelphia* edition of the same year). Mr. Sabin mentions it, but by a slip of the pen assigns it to the year 1774 (*Dictionary*, vol. v, p. 473).

- 2417 — BEACH (JOHN) Sermon, shewing that Eternal Life is God's Free Gift, mor. extra, uncut, RARE.

16° *Newport, Widow Franklin, 1745*

The Rev. John Beach was Episcopal Missionary at Newtown and Reading, Conn. In 1750, he was invited to become minister of the Episcopal church in Newport, as the successor of Rev. James Honyman, but declined the appointment.

- 2418 — CANER (HENRY) The True Nature and Method of Christian Preaching. A Discourse at Newport, June xiiith, 1745, pp. 40, str.-grain mor. extra, UNCUT, RARE.

16° *Newport, R. I., Widow Franklin, 1745*

Autograph presentation, by Rev. James Honyman to Rev. Dr. E. Wigglesworth. This sermon is the first published work of the Rev. Dr. Caner, the Society's missionary at Fairfield, Conn., and, from 1747, rector of King's Chapel, Boston. It was answered by Jonathan Dickinson, in his "Vindication of God's Sovereign Free Grace."

- 2419 — CALLENDER (JOHN) Sermon at Newport on the death of Rev. Nathaniel Clap, pp. 36, mor. extra, uncut.

12° *Newport, Widow Franklin, 1746*

- 2420 — CANER (HENRY) Discourse concerning the Publick Worship of God, the Liturgy of the Church of England, etc., fine copy, with the autograph of, and MSS. notes by, Rev. Thos. Foxcroft; mor. extra, UNCUT.

16° *Newport, Widow Franklin, [1748]*

This Sermon is VERY RARE. It is not named in Dr. Sprague's list of Dr. Caner's publications, in the Am. Antiq. Society's, Prince, or Mass. Hist. Society's catalogues, or in Sabin's *Dictionary*.

PRINTED BY JAMES FRANKLIN, THE SECOND.

- 2421 **Newport.** [PENN (WM.)] Some Fruits of Solitude, in Reflections and Maxims relating to the Conduct of Human Life; in Two Parts. 8th edition, *pp.* (12), 158, (8); (6), 108, (2); RARE.
12° Newport, J. Franklin, 1749
 The first volume with the imprint of James Franklin, *the younger*. Thomas (i. 420) says "he began printing about the year 1754."
- 2422 — WILLIAMS (SOLOMON) The Sad Tendency of Divisions and Contentions in Churches, a [Fast-day] Sermon at the West-Farms, in Norwich [Conn.], Feb. 28, 1750, *dk. green levant mor. uncut, pp.* 29.
16° Newport, Jas. Franklin, [1751]
- 2423 — Poor Job, 1752. An Almanack, For the Year of our Lord 1752. . . Fitted to the Meridian of Rhode-Island, *etc.* By Job Shepherd, Philom., 2 copies, one imperfect. 8° *Newport, James Franklin.*
 With a preface of 3 pages by "Job Shepherd," and a long note in the calendar, on the *Change of Style*, introduced in September, this year.
- 2424 — Poor Job, 1755. An Almanack, *etc.*
8° Newport, James Franklin.
- 2425 — POLLEN (THOMAS) A Sermon, in Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., May 29, 1755, Upon Occasion of the Embarkation of some of the Colony's Troops, in order to go against the Enemy, *pp.* 13, *fine clean copy, uncut.* 4° *Newport, J. Franklin, 1755*
 RARE. Not in Haven's (Am. Antiq. Soc.) list, or Mass. Hist. Society's Catalogue.
- 2426 — — The same. *Another copy.*
- 2427 — E[LLIS] (J[ONA.]) The Justice of the Present War against the French, and the Principles that should Influence us in this Undertaking. Sermon, to the Soldiers, Sept. 22, 1755. Also, The Law condemning Man's Righteousness, a Sermon from Gal. ii. 19. *pp.* 24, *clean and uncut, red mor. extra (F. Bedford).*
4° Newport, J. Franklin, [1755]
- 2428 — VINAL (W.) A Sermon on the Accursed Thing that hinders Success and Victory in War, occasioned by the Defeat of [Gen.] Braddock, *pp.* 25, *half vellum, uncut.*
sm. 4° Newport, J. Franklin, 1755
- 2429 — STILES (ISAAC) A Sermon at the Ordination of his Son, Ezra Stiles, A.M. To the Pastoral Charge of the Church in Clark Street, Newport, Oct. 22, 1755, *pp.* (4), 33, *uncut.*
4° Newport, J. Franklin, [1755]
- 2430 — BURT (JOHN) Sermon preached at Bristol, R. I., Oct. 25, 1759, upon a Thanksgiving for the Reduction of Quebec, *mezzotint portrait of Wolfe inserted, calf extra.* 8° *Newport, J. Franklin, [1759]*
 VERY RARE. Not in Haven's (Am. Ant. Soc.) Catalogue, or in any other Catalogue to which I have access.
- 2431 — BISSET (George) Sermon, in Trinity Church, Newport, June 3, 1771, at the Funeral of Mrs. Abigail Wanton, late Consort of Hon. Joseph Wanton, jun., *stained, uncut.* 4° *Newport, S. Southwick, 1771*
- 2432 — Karigal. A Sermon preached at the Synagogue, in Newport, R. I., called "The Salvation of Israel:" On the Day of Pentecost, or Feast of Weeks, May 28, 1773. By the Venerable Hocham, the learned Rabbi, Haijim Isaac Karigal, of the City of Hebron, near Jerusalem, *pp.* 19.
8° Newport, S. Southwick, 1773

- 2433 **Newport.** Dehon (T.) A [Thanksgiving] Discourse delivered in Trinity Church, Nov. 27, 1805, *pp.* 14. — Patten (Wm.) Discourse in 2d Cong. Church, Aug. 1, 1805, at request of Fem. Benevolent Society, *pp.* 18, *uncut* (3 copies). — Patten (Wm.) Discourse delivered at the request of the African Benev. Society, (with the Constitution, &c.) *pp.* 15, *uncut.* 6 *Pamphlets.* 4° *Newport, Mercury Office*, 1805-08
- 2434 — Patten (Wm.) Sermon in the Second Congregational Church, Newport, Nov. 9, 1806, [after] the Death of Miss Abigail Potter, [with an Appendix,] *uncut.* sm. 4° *Newport, Mercury Office*, 1807
- 2435 — Adlam (Rev. S.) The First Church in Providence not the Oldest of the Baptists in America, *pp.* 28. 8° *Newport*, 1850
- 2436 — Visit to Grandpapa; or, a Week at Newport. Historical Sketches, *pp.* 213. 12° *New York*, 1840
- 2436* — Old Stone Mill. The Controversy touching the Old Stone Mill in the town of Newport. With Remarks, &c. [by Rev. Charles T. Brook. *Illustrations*, SCARCE. 12° *Newport*, 1851
- 2437 — PAMPHLETS (10) Karigal (Rabbi) Sermon at Synagogue on Day of Pentecost, 1773. — Sayre. Affairs in Trinity church, 1788. — Bours. Answer to above, *uncut*, 1789. — Address to J. Sayre on his leaving Newport, and his answer, 1789. — Bartlet's account of the yellow fever, 1801. — Chonles's Thanksgiving S. and history of 2d Baptist church. — Manual of United Cong. church, 1834. — Review of Report on age of 1st Bapt. church, 1850; and 2 others.
- 2438 **Burrillville**, as it was, and as it is. By Horace A. Keach, 12° *Providence*, 1856
- 2439 **Bristol.** Account of the Settlement, and of the Cong. Church therein, *Prov.*, 1785. — **Pawtucket.** Newman's Address at formation of Blackstone Monument Assoc., 1855. — **Warren.** Chessman's farewell Sermon, 1820; Address of School-master to his scholars, 1799. — **Westerly.** Rev. Jos. Park's Sermon, and Narrative, 1761, SCARCE. — **Woonsocket.** Newman's Numbering of the Inhabitants, Statistics, etc., 1846. 6 *Pamphlets.*
- 2440 **Warren.** TUSTIN (J. P.) Historical Dedication Sermon. — Fessenden (G. M.) History. 2 in 1 vol. 16° *Providence*, 1845

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

- 2441 ACTS AND LAWS Passed by the General Court or Assembly of His Majesties Province of New-Hampshire [in New-England,] lower part of title-page wanting, *pp.* 7, 60, [Boston, B. Green, 1716.] — Additional Laws, May, 1718 (*pp.* 61-131), May, 1719-Oct. 1721 (*pp.* 133-163). folio, Boston, B. Green, 1716-1721
Three leaves (*pp.* 61, 133, 157) and the general title are mutilated by tearing out the Royal Arms. With these exceptions, a good copy of this VERY RARE volume. It has the autograph of Judge George Jaffrey.
- 2442 ACTS AND LAWS of His Majesty's Province of New-Hampshire. In New-England. With Sundry Acts of Parliament. By Order of the General Assembly. To which is prefix'd the Commissions of President John Cutts, Esq; and His Excellency John Wentworth, Esq; fine, clean copy, *pp.* (2), 6, 8, iv, 272; Temporary Laws, *pp.* 51; Table, *pp.* xii. RARE. folio, Portsmouth, Daniel and Robert Fowle, 1771

- 2443 Constitution agreed upon by the Convention held at Concord, June, 1783, *pp.* 47, *good copy, half calf.* 12° Portsmouth, 1783
- 2444 BARSTOW (GEO.) The History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery in 1614, to the passage of the Toleration Act, in 1819, *pp.* 456, *portraits.* 8° Concord, 1842
- 2445 BELKNAP (JEREMY) The History of New Hampshire, *calif.* 3 vols. 8° Philadelphia & Boston, 1784-92
- 2446 The History of New Hampshire. 2d edition, *map, boards, uncut.* 3 vols. 8° Boston, 1813
- 2447 The History of New Hampshire. With notes and illustrations by John Farmer. Vol. I. (*all published*), *portrait, pp.* 512. 8° Dover, 1831
- 2448 CARRAGAIN (P.) Map of New Hampshire, *colored, mounted and folded in covers.* 4° Concord, 1816
- 2449 Dartmouth College. The Charter of the College, 1769, (n. t. p.) *pp.* 14, *half mor.* 4° n. p., n. d.
- 2449* — — Another copy, *clean, uncut.*
- 2450 — COHOS. The Wilderness shall Blossom as the Rose. [A Poem, addressed] To His Excellency John Wentworth, Captain-General, Governor . . . of New Hampshire, On his Grant of a very generous CHARTER of Incorporation of Dartmouth College. [By] A Member of Dartmouth College.—A NEW SONG. Upon the flourishing State of the Settlement at COHOS. To the Tune of "Indulgent Parents dear." *On a folio Broadside (in two columns), worn and stained, but complete, except a few letters in one line.* Printed and Sold in New-London, n. d. [ab. 1774?]
- VERY RARE. The longer poem was probably written by John Wheelock, son of the Rev. Dr. Eleazer Wheelock, and his successor in the presidency of the College.
- "In humble Youth our Seminary smil'd;
Weak as an Infant, helpless as a Child;
Slowly it grew, while Charity, from far,
Shed her mild Beams like some propitious Star.
* * * * *
To us her Lap the fertile Hampshire spread,
And on her Bosom bid us rest our Head."
- 2451 — Dartmouth College. Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio Dartmouthensi . . . ab anno 1771, ad annum 1792, alicujus gradus Laureæ donati sunt. *Broadside, upper margin slightly mutilated (without injury to the text).* folio, *Typis J. Thomas et E. T. Andrews, Boston, 1792*
- 2452 — Report of the Case of Dartmouth College *vs.* W. H. Woodward, by T. Farrar, *boards, uncut.* 8° Portsmouth, [1819]
- 2453 — M'Farland (Rev. A.) Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Hanover, Aug. 25, 1802, *pp.* 24, *stained.* 4° Hanover, Moses Davis, 1802
- 2454 — Wheelock (El.) Narrative of the Indian Charity-School at Lebanon, Conn., *Bost.*, 1763.—Continuation of the Narrative, from 1768 to the incorp. of the School with Dartm. Coll., *n. p.*, 1771.—Contin. of the Narrative, 1772-73, *Hartf.*, 1773.—Triennial Catalogue, 1798.—[J. Wheelock's?] Sketches of the hist. of Dartm. College and Moor's Charity School, to 1815, *pp.* 88, *n. p.*,

- n. d.* — [Parish's] Candid Analytical Review of the "Sketches," *n. p.*, *n. d.* — Vindication of the Conduct of the Trustees, *n. l. p.*, pp. 104, [Concord, 1815.] 7 in 1 vol., half calf. 8°
For Wheelock's "Narrative," and the series of "Continuations," separately bound, see No. 467.
- 2455 **Dartmouth College.** Charter from Geo. III., 1769, *n. p.*, *n. d.* — A. Washburn's Two Discourses, 1795. — Daniel Webster's Funeral Oration on E. Simonds, 1801. — Narrative of Church Difficulties, Hanover, 1815. — The Charter, Hanover, 1816. — Opinion of Sup. Court in Case of Dart. Coll. vs. W. H. Woodward, 1818. — Laws, 1819. — Dart. Coll. and State of N. H., 1828. — Prof. Hale and Dart. Coll., *n. d.* [1835.] — Peabody's Address to Lit. Societies, 1843; [Wheelock's] Sketches of the History of the College, to 1815, *n. d.*; [Parish's] Candid Analytical Review of the "Sketches," *n. d.*; Vindication of the Official Conduct of the Trustees, 1815; Freeman's Refutation of Aspersions in the "Vindication." 14 Pamphlets.
Mr. Webster's Funeral Oration on his classmate — his first published composition — is VERY RARE.
- 2456 **Election Sermons:** Wm. Morison, 1792; Rob. Gray, 1793; N. Bradstreet, 1807; W. F. Rowland, 1809; R. Shurtleff, 1810; M. Bradford, 1812; P. Holt, 1814; Wm. Allen, 1818; N. Parker, 1819. 9 Sermons (uncut).
- 2457 **FARMER (JOHN)** A Catechism of the History of New Hampshire. 18° Concord, 1829
- 2458 — A Catechism of the History of New Hampshire. 2d edition, pp. 108. 18° Concord, 1830
- 2459 — An Ecclesiastical Register of New Hampshire; with a catalogue of the Ministers, 1636–1822, etc. 18° Concord, Hill & Moore, 1821
- 2460 — and Moore (J. B.) Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire, map, pp. 276. 12° Concord, J. B. Moore, 1823
- 2461 **General Association.** Minutes, 1811 (Bost., 1811), 1813, –14, 1817, 1818–24, 1826, –27, –29, –36, 1842–44, 1851, 1855–62. 27 Pamphlets. 8° Concord, 1813–62
- 2462 [Hale (Nathan)] Notes of an Excursion to the Highlands of New Hampshire, and Lake Winnipiseogee. By a Gentleman of Boston, pp. 184, uncut. 12° Andover, 1833
- 2463 **JACKSON (C. T.)** Final Report on the Geology and Mineralogy of N. Hampshire, plates. 4° Concord, 1844
- 2464 **LAWRENCE (R. F.)** The New Hampshire Churches: Histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State, with notices of other denominations, frontispiece. 8° Claremont, 1856
- 2465 **MERRILL (E. and P.)** Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire. (The first N. Hampshire Gazetteer.) 8° Exeter, Norris & Co., 1817
- 2466 **New Hampshire Annual Register,** 1812, –13, –16, –17, 1819–1856, 1858. Concord. — U. S. Repository and N. H. Register, 1800. Portsmouth. — Curtis's Pocket Almanac, 1800. Exeter. — N. Hampshire Register, 1812, –14, –15, –16, –18. Exeter. (50)

- 2467 **New Hampshire Book (The)**; being Specimens of the Literature of the Granite State, *pp.* 391. 12° *Nashua*, 1842
NEW HAMPSHIRE GRANTS. See Nos. 2507-2512.
- 2468 **New Hampshire Historical Society**. Collections. Vols. 1-5, boards, uncut; vol. 6, cloth. 6 vols. 8° *Concord*, 1824-1850
- 2469 PAMPHLETS (8) **Journal of Senate**, 1786, *uncut, Boston*, 1787. — **Compend. of Mil. Discipline**, 1794. — **Journal of Ho. of Reps.**, 1804, and of Senate, 1806. — **Federal Catechism metamorphosed**, 1805. — **Address of Grafton Co. Committee**, 1812. — **Opinions of Justices on Act establishing a Supreme Ct.**, 1813. — **Statement of Facts rel. to Removal of E. Eastman from office of major**, 1818.
- 2470 PAMPHLETS (9) **Remarks on the Toleration Act**, 1823. — **The Administration and The Opposition**, by Algernon Sidney, 1826. — **Atherton's and Bouton's Addresses before Histor. Soc.**, 1831, and 1833. — **Cummings's Annals of the Bapt. churches**, *pp.* 52, 1836. — **Southwick's Tour to White Hills**, 1841. — **Bouton's Histor. Discourse on N. H. Ministry**, 1848. — **Guide-Book to White Mts.**, 1848. — **Webster's Remarks at Festival of Sons of N. H.**, 1849. — **French's Hist. Notices of Piscataqua Assoc'n**, 1850.
- 2471 **Thanksgiving Proclamation**, Dec. 1778. (M. Weare, President, John Langdon, Speaker.) *Small folio broadside, with two or three MSS. alterations.* Exeter, Zech. Forwic, 1778
- 2472 **WHITON (J. M.)** Sketches of the History of New Hampshire, 1623 to 1833, *pp.* 222. 12° *Concord*, 1834

TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY.

- 2473 **Acworth**. Cooke's Dedication Sermon, 1822. — **Amherst**. Holmes's Letter to the Church, 1823; Farmer's Histor. Sketch, 1820; The same, 2d ed. enlarged, 1837. — **Andover**. Moore's Hist. Sketch, 1822. — **Antrim**. Whiton's Half Century Sermon, 1838; Whiton's History of the Town, to 1844, *Concord*, 1852. — **Bedford**. Barnes's Cent'l Address, 1850. — **Boscawen**. Price's Chronological Register, to 1820, *pp.* 116, 1823. — **Charlestown**. Crosby's Dedic. Sermon, 1843. — **Chester**. Bell's Early History, 1863. 11 *Pamphlets*.
- 2474 **Bedford**. History of, compiled on the Occasion of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation. 8° *Boston*, 1851
- 2475 **Candia**. Eaton (F. B.) History of Candia, once known as Charmingfare, *pp.* 151, sewed, map and three plates. 8° *Manchester*, 1852
- 2476 **Claremont**. Barnard (Jerem.) of *Amherst*. Sermon, March 7, 1796, at Ordination of Rev. John Tappan, in Claremont. sm. 4° *Amherst, S. Cushing*, n. d.
- 2477 **Concord**. Eckley's Sermon at Installation of Isr. Evans, *margins of title torn, scarce, Concord*, 1789; Moore's Annals, *pp.* 112, *uncut*, 1824; Proceed. on Internal Improvement, 1825; Histor. Catalogue of 1st Church, 1830; Bouton's Cent'l Sermons, 1830; Municipal Register, 1854. 6 *Pamphlets*.
- 2478 — Priestly (T.) The Christian's Looking Glass, or the Timorous Soul's Guide, *etc.*, *pp.* 89, (1). 12° *Concord, Nath'l Coverly*, 1794

- 2479 **Coös Co.** POWERS (G.) Historical Sketches of the Coös Country and Vicinity, *pp.* 240, SCARCE. 12° *Haverhill*, 1841
- 2480 **Cornish.** [Fessenden (T.) of *Walpole*] Remarks on the Doings of a Convention held at Cornish, N. H., Feb. 20, 1782, consisting of the Rev. Grafton Presbytery, Windsor Association, and others, *pp.* 34 (*wants the last leaf*), *uncut, but water-stained*. 4° *Westminster*, *Fudah P. Spooner*, 1782
- 2481 **Croydon.** Cooper's Hist. Sketch, 1852. — **Dover.** Noyes's Address and Palmer's Ded. S., 1811; Root's Bi-Cent'l Sermon, 1838. — **Dublin.** Leonard's 25th anniv. (Histor.) Sermon, 1846. — **Dunbarton.** Putnam's Ded. Ser., 1836, and Thanksg. Ser., 1845. — **Dunstable.** Moore's Ded. Ser. 1812. — **Exeter.** Result of Council of ten churches, etc., 1744; Nason's Record of Events, 1861, '62, '63. — **Hampton.** Dow's Histor. Address, 1838. 12 *Pamphlets*
- 2482 **Exeter.** M'Clure (David) Oration, at Exeter, May 1, 1783, at the opening of the Phillips Exeter Academy, *with the Author's autogr. presentation, uncut*. 4° *Exeter*, 1783
- 2483 **Farmington.** Randel (Benj.) of *New Durham*. A Discourse, delivered extempore, at Farmington, N. H., Feb. 27, 1803, at the Interment of Murmoth Fortune Herrick, son of Hollibut and Sally Herrick; Who were journeying from the Westerly part of Massachusetts to Portland, Maine, etc., *uncut*. 8° *Dover, N. H.*, *John P. Wendell*, 1803
- 2484 **Gilmanton.** Lancaster (D.) History of Gilmanton, *pp.* 304, *map*. 8° *Gilmanton*, 1845
- 2485 **Hillsborough.** Chapin's Farewell Discourse, 1809; Smith's Annals of the Town, 1841. — **Hollis.** J. Worcester's Letters on the ex-parte Council, 1812 (2); Powers's Centennial Address, 1830. 5 *Pamphlets*.
- 2486 **Hollis Association.** Davis (Jos. G.) Historical Discourse on the 100th Anniversary of the Hollis Association of Ministers, May 6, 1862; With sketches of deceased members; *pp.* 76. 8° *Concord*, 1862
- 2487 **Keene.** Hale (S.) Annals of Keene, 1734-1815, *pp.* 120. 8° *Keene*, 1851
- 2488 **Keene.** Hall's Oration on the Ratification of U. S. Constitution, 1788; Livermore's Farewell Discourses, 1850. — **Lempster.** Fisher's Dedication Sermon, 1822. 3 *Pamphlets*.
- 2489 **Londonderry.** Parker (E. L.) Century Sermon, April 22, 1819, *pp.* 44. 8° *Concord*, 1819
- 2490 — Parker (E. L.) History of Londonderry, comprising the towns of Derry and Londonderry, *portrait, pp.* iv, 358. 12° *Boston*, 1851
- 2491 **Manchester.** Potter (C. E.) History of Manchester, *boards, uncut*. 8° *Manchester*, 1856
- 2492 **Marlborough.** Result of Council, 1834. — **Mason.** Hill's Two Hist. Lectures, 1846. — **Merrimack.** Allen's Cent'l Address, 1846. *Nashua.* Osgood's Farewell Discourse, 1841. — **New London.** Disfranchisement of Inhabitants, 1817. — **No. Hampton.** French's

- Half-Century Sermon, 1851. — **Pembroke**. Holt's Ded. Sermon, 1806. — **Peterborough**. Morison's Centennial Address, 1839. 8 *Pamphlets*.
- 2493 **Portsmouth**. Adams (N.) Annals of Portsmouth, for 200 Years, *fine copy, pp. 400, half bound.* 8° *Portsmouth*, 1825
- 2494 — Brewster (C. W.) Rambles about Portsmouth. 8° *Portsmouth*, 1859
- 2495 **Portsmouth**. Ogden's Add. at Opening of Academy, 1791; T. Alden's Century Sermon, 1801, Farewell Ser., 1805, and Account of Relig. Societies, 1808; French's Sermon after Dismission of T. Alden, 1805; Prospectus of Lyceum, 1828; Holt's Dedica. Sermon, 1838. — **Rye**. Porter's Sermon on late remarkable mortality, 1803, and Half-Century Ser., 1835. — **Salisbury**. Worcester's Letter on Ex-Parte Council, 1815. — **Wilton**. Docs. relating to separation in Church, *pp. 109, 1824*; Peabody's Centennial Address, *pp. 103, 1839.* 12 *Pamphlets*.
- 2496 **Portsmouth**. *Early printing in Portsmouth*. Langdon (Samuel) The Excellency of the Word of God, in the Mouth of a Faithful Minister. Sermon at Ordination of Rev. Samuel M'Clintock, Colleague with the Rev. William Allen, in Greenland, N. H., Nov. 3, 1756, *pp. 47.* 8° *Portsmouth, Daniel Fowle*, 1756
The first press in New Hampshire was established at Portsmouth, by David Fowle, in July or August, 1756, and this is probably the first book which was printed throughout in New Hampshire.
- 2497 — — Browne (Arthur) The Doctrine of Election fairly stated. A Sermon at Portsmouth, *pp. 23.* 8° *Portsmouth, Daniel Fowle*, 1757
- 2498 — — Browne (Arthur) The Necessity of Reformation. A [Fast] Sermon at Portsmouth, May 9, 1757, *pp. 21.* *Portsmouth, Daniel Fowle*, 1757. — The Advantages of Unity. Sermon in Portsmouth, before the R. W. Lodge of F. and A. Masons, on the 24th of June, 1748 [misprint, for 1758], *pp. 21.* *Portsmouth, Daniel Fowle*, [1758]. 2 *Pamphlets*.
- 2499 — — Barnard (Tho.) of *Salem, Mass.* The Christian Salvation. Sermon at Ordination of Rev. Josiah Bayley, in Hampton-Falls, Oct. 19th, 1757, *pp. 35.* 8° *Portsmouth, Daniel Fowle*, 1757
- 2500 — — McClintock (S.) Sermon preached at Greenland (N. H.), Feb. 25, 1759. 8° *Portsmouth, D. Fowle*, 1759
- 2501 — PERIODICALS. Christian's Magazine; Edited by Elias Smith. Vol. 1. 12° *Portsmouth*, 1805
- 2502 — — Piscataqua Evangelical Magazine. Vols. 1, 2. 8° *Portsmouth and Amherst, N. H.*, 1805-6
- 2503 **Walpole**. [Dennie (Jos.)] The Lay Preacher; or Short Sermons for Idle Readers. 8° *Walpole, N. H.*, 1796
- 2504 — [Dennie (Jos.)] Spirit of the Farmer's Museum; being a judicious selection of productions in that paper, *good copy.* 12° *Walpole, N. H.*, 1801
- 2505 **Warren**. Little (Wm.) History of the town of Warren, N. H., to the year 1854, including a sketch of the Pemigewasset Indians. 12° *Concord, N. H.*, 1854

- 2506 **Windham.** Blackwell (Thos.) *Forma Sacra, or, A Sacred Platform of natural and revealed Religion . . . To which is now added, an Introduction . . . by Simon Williams, A.M. Minister of the Gospel in Windham, N. H., pp. xviii, xviii, 340.*

sm. 8° *Boston, Wm. M'Alpine, for the Rev. Mr. Williams, 1774*

A List of Subscribers in New Hampshire, arranged by towns, fills *eighteen pages*. Mr. Williams, who was ordained in Windham, in 1765, was a native of Ireland. He graduated at the college of New Jersey in 1763.

VERMONT.

NEW HAMPSHIRE GRANTS:

- 2507 — Some Reflections on the Disputes between New-York, New-Hampshire, and Col. John Henry Lydius of Albany . . . To these Reflections are added, Some Rules of Law, fit to be observed in purchasing Land, &c., *pp. 21, (1), dk. green crushed levant mor., ins. borders, g. e. (Bedford).* 8° *New Haven, Benjamin Mecom, 1764*

Advocates the claim of — and probably was written by Col. John H. Lydius. See H. Hall's *Early History of Vermont*, pp. 495-497. UNCUT; FINE CLEAN COPY, except the title-page, in which a slight defect has been skillfully repaired. RARE.

- 2508 — **A PETITION** to His Majesty King George the Third [by Grantees of New Hampshire, asking to be continued under the jurisdiction of that Province.] *Title and pp. 5: sm. 4° n. p. 1766.* — Power of Attorney, dated November, 1766, to Samuel Robinson Esq. and others, to act for the subscribers, to obtain confirmation of their grants, *1 page. With the AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURES to the Petition, and also to the Power of Attorney, of 57 grantees. In one volume, dk. green levant morocco extra, top gilt, uncut (Bedford).*

The Petition and Power are re-printed in *Doc. Hist. of N. Y.*, iv. 619, 621, and in *Vermont Hist. Soc. Collections*, i. 277 and after. Most of the subscribed copies of these instruments were discovered by Mr. Henry Stevens, among the W. S. Johnson Papers, at Stratford, and are now in the Vermont State Library.

- 2509 — The Memorial of Peter Livius, Esq. One of his Majesty's Council for the Province of New Hampshire, in New England, to the Lord's Commissioners for Trade and Plantations; with the Governor's Answer, and the Memorialist's Reply, printed Article by Article, also Their Lordship's Report thereon to His Majesty, and the Opinion of the Attorney, and Solicitor General, in 1752, referred to by the Governor, *pp. 50, dk. gr. crushed levant morocco, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford).* 8° n. p. 1773

Large and clean copy. VERY RARE.

- 2510 — **ALLEN (ETHAN)** A Brief Narrative of the Proceedings of the Government of New-York, relative to their obtaining the Jurisdiction of that Large District of Land to the Westward from Connecticut River, which . . . had been patented by . . . the Government of New-Hampshire, *etc.* With Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled "A State of the Right of the Colony of New-York," &c., By Ethan Allen, Bennington, 23d September, 1774, *pp. 211, dk. green crushed levant morocco, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford).*

8° *Hartford, Eben. Watson, near the Great Bridge [1774]*

A VERY LARGE, FINE, CLEAN COPY, of this RARE book.

- 2511 ALLEN (ETHAN) An Animadversory Address to the Inhabitants of the State of Vermont; with Remarks on a Proclamation, under the Hand of his Excellency George Clinton, Esq; Governor of the State of New York, *pp.* 24, *dk. green crushed levant mor., ins. borders, g. e. (Bedford).* 8° *Hartford, Watson & Goodwin, 1778*
 VERY SCARCE. FINE, LARGE, AND CLEAN COPY.
- 2512 A Public Defence of the right of the New-Hampshire Grants (so called) On both sides Connecticut-River, to associate together, and form themselves into an INDEPENDENT STATE. Containing Remarks on sundry paragraphs of Letters from the President of the Council of New-Hampshire, &c. [*Also, separately paged,*] Resolves of a Convention held on the New-Hampshire Grants (at Cornish, Dec. 1778), *pp.* 56, 4, *dk. green crushed levant mor., ins. borders, top gilt, UNCUT.* 16° *Dresden, Alden Spooner, 1779*
 A FINE COPY of this VERY RARE tract, as fresh as if just now from the press, and (except at the head) absolutely UNCUT. The "Defence," dated Dec. 1, 1778, is signed by Jacob Bayley, Elisha Payne, and Beza Woodward, a majority of the Committee appointed by the Assembly of Vermont to prepare it. See Belknap's *Hist. N. Hampshire*, ii. 441; H. Hall's *Early Hist. of Vermont*, 282, 283.
- 2513 ALLEN (ETHAN) A Vindication of the Opposition of the Inhabitants of Vermont to the Government of New-York, and of their Right to Form an Independent State. Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Impartial World, *pp.* 172, *dk. green levant morocco, ins. borders, top gilt (Bedford), UNCUT.* 8° [*Dresden*], *Alden Spooner, 1779*
 FINE FRESH COPY, on dingy blue paper. VERY RARE The Appendix is a re-print of Allen's Arguments in favor of the Validity of the New Hampshire Grants, &c., published with his "Brief Narrative" of 1774.
- 2514 ALLEN (Ethan) and FAY (JONAS) A Concise Refutation of the Claims of New-Hampshire and Massachusetts-Bay, to the Territory of Vermont; &c. Published by order of the Governor and Council of Vermont, Bennington, Jan. 1, 1780, *pp.* 29, *dk. green crushed levant morocco, inside borders, top gilt (Bedford), UNCUT.* 8° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin [1780]*
 FINE FRESH COPY. "Published by order of the Governor and Council of Vermont, and EXCEEDINGLY RARE."—*Hall*.
- 2515 BRADLEY (STEPHEN R.) Vermont's Appeal to the Candid and Impartial World. Containing a fair Stating of the Claims of Massachusetts-Bay, New-Hampshire, and New-York, The Right of the State of Vermont to Independence, &c., *pp.* 50, 1, *dk. green crushed levant morocco, inside borders, top gilt, UNCUT.* 8° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin [1780]*
 VERY FINE CLEAN COPY, with the Author's autograph presentation to the Rev. Dr. Benj. Trumbull.
- 2516 [ALLEN (ETHAN)] The Present State of the Controversy between the States of New-York and New-Hampshire on the one part, and the State of Vermont on the other, *pp.* 16, *dk. green crushed levant mor., inside borders, top gilt (Bedford), UNCUT.* 8° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, 1782*
 FRESH, CLEAN COPY. RARE. "Although it appeared anonymously, it is accredited with certainty to Ethan Allen."—*B. H. Hall*.
- 2517 A Copy of a Remonstrance of the Council of the State of Vermont, Against the Resolutions of Congress of the 5th of December

last, which interfere with their internal Police, *pp.* 20, *dk. green crushed levant morocco, ins. borders, gilt top, (Bedford), UNCUT.*

8° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, 1783*

Subscribed by Thomas Chittenden, Governor, Bennington, Jan. 9, 1783. A FINE CLEAN COPY, which seems fresh from the press. VERY RARE.

- 2518 CONSTITUTION of the State of Vermont, as established by the General Convention at Windsor, July 2d, 1777, and continued by adjournment to December 25, 1777, *pp.* 24, *nearly uncut, VERY RARE.*

8° *Hartford, Watson & Goodwin, n. d. [1778]*

- 2519 ACTS AND LAWS passed by the General Assembly of the Representatives of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Bennington. Feb. 11, 1779. *To which is prefixed, the Constitution of the State. Wants title and six last leaves, and the first five leaves (containing the Constitution) are mutilated; pp.* 12, (2), 1-100.

folio, [*Dresden, Judah-Paddock & Alden Spooner, 1779*

An imperfect copy of an EXCESSIVELY RARE volume,—the first general code of Laws of Vermont. The first part of the imprint (the portion included in brackets above,) is gone, but the last three letters of the first name show that it came from the press of Judah Paddock Spooner, the first printer in Vermont, and his brother Alden. (Hutchinson's Convention Sermon of 1777 has the same imprint. See Coll. Verm. Hist. Soc., i. 7.)

- 2519* Revised Laws of the State of Vermont, passed . . at the Sessions in June and October, 1782, *pp.* 38, *title-leaf slightly defective, water-stained, uncut, n. p., n. d.*—Acts and Laws passed . . at Rutland, Oct., 1784, *pp.* 12, *UNCUT, first leaf mutilated. Windsor, Hough & Spooner, 1785.*—Acts and Laws passed . . at Windsor, Oct., 1875, *pp.* 9, *UNCUT. n. p., n. d. [Windsor, Hough & Spooner, 1785.] 3 Pamphlets. EXTREMELY RARE.* folio

- 2520 STATUTES of the State of Vermont. Passed by the Legislature in February and March, 1787, *pp.* 171, *fine copy, old calf, sound, VERY RARE.* 4° *Windsor, George Hough and Alden Spooner, 1787*

- 2520* Acts and Laws passed . . Oct., 1789, *pp.* 19, *wants title and first leaf, UNCUT.* 4° [*Windsor, Hough & Spooner, 1889*]

- 2521 ACTS AND LAWS passed at the several sessions, from 1801 to 1858, inclusive. (Two editions of the Laws of 1802; two copies each of 1807 and 1808.) 63 vols., *sewed.* 8° v. p. 1801-1858

A remarkably complete series of the Session Laws of Vermont. The volumes are generally in excellent condition. Those for 1812 and 1818 are injured by damp; three or four want the title-page; many are *UNCUT.*

- 2522 Journals of the General Assembly of Vermont, 1784, 1785, 1786, (*imperf., wants after p. 124*), 1790, 1791 (*wants first two leaves, last leaf imperfect*), 1793, 1795. 7 *Pamphlets.* fol. & 4° *Windsor, 1783-95*

- 2523 Journals of the General Assembly of Vermont, 1810, 1811, 1813-1835.—House Journal, 1836-1858.—Senate Journal, 1836-1858, incl., and Extra Session, 1857. 74 vols., *part in half cloth, the rest stitched.* 8° v. p. 1810-1858

- 2524 CONSTITUTION. Convention, at Montpelier, June, 1828, [to consider amendments to the Constitution.] Journal, *pp.* 22.

8° *Royalton, [1828]*

- 2525 — Convention, at Montpelier, 1836. Journal; with the Constitution, and the Amendments adopted by the Convention.

8° *St. Albans, 1836*

- 2525* — Convention of 1850. Journal, *sewed.* 8° *Burlington, 1850*

- 2526 SLADE (WM.) *ed.* State Papers: being a Collection of Documents connected with the assumption and establishment of Government by the People of Vermont, *half calf*. 8° *Middlebury*, 1823
- 2527 CHIPMAN (N.) Reports of Cases determined in the Supreme Court of Vermont, 1789-91, and Dissertations on the Common Law. etc., *old law calf*, VERY SCARCE. 16° *Rutland*, 1793
- 2528 ADAMS (C. B.) First, Second, Third, and Fourth Annual Reports on the Geology of the State of Vermont, *pp.* 92; iv, 267; 32; 8, (*the third is water-stained.*) 4 in one vol., *hf. cloth*. 8° *Burlington*, 1845-48
- 2529 ALLEN (ETHAN) A Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's Captivity, from the time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, Sept. 25, 1775, to the time of his Exchange, May 6, 1778; containing his Voyages and Travels, etc. . . . Interspersed with some Political Observations. Written by himself, and now published for the Information of the Curious in all Nations, *pp.* 40, *crushed red levant extra, top gilt (Bedford)*, UNCUT.
8° *Phila.*, Printed; Boston, Re-printed by Draper & Folsom, 1779
Three or four deficient words have been supplied in fac-simile on page 6, and as many are wanting at the foot of page 5. This is the second of three editions printed the same year. All three are EXCESSIVELY RARE.
- 2530 — The same edition. Another copy, *polished calf gilt (Bedford)*, NEARLY UNCUT.
- 2531 — A Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's Captivity, etc. 2 copies.
8° *Phila.*, printed; Repr. Boston, Draper and Folsom, 1779
One of these copies wants half the title-leaf; the other has a good title-page, but several leaves are cropped too close at top, destroying the head-lines. One good copy can be made from the two.
- 2532 — A Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's Captivity, etc., *pp.* 80, *mottled calf extra (Bedford)*, *top gilt*, UNCUT.
8° *Newbury*, John Mycail, for N. Coverly, 1780
A portion of the last leaf is restored in fac-simile.
- 2533 — The same. To which are now added a considerable number of Explanatory and Occasional Notes, together with an Index, etc., *pp.* 158, (1). 12° *Walpole*, Thomas and Thomas, 1807
This edition contains a list of subscribers. It is VERY SCARCE.
- 2534 — The same. Another edition, *pp.* 144, *half bound*. 12° *Albany*, Pratt & Clark, 1814
- 2535 ALLEN (ETHAN) Reason the only Oracle of Man, or a Compendious System of Natural Religion, *pp.* 477, *crushed levant morocco extra, g. c. (Bedford)*. 8° *Bennington*, Haswell and Russell, 1784
FIRST EDITION. "This singular book is the RAREST of Allen's publications, and is remarkable as being the first work published in America in direct opposition to the Christian Religion." — SABIN. Nearly all the copies, it is said, were burned (as they richly deserved to be) by the conscience-stricken publisher.
- 2536 — The same. ANOTHER FINE COPY, *sheep*. *Bennington*, 1784
- 2537 — Oracles of Reason, As formed by the Deists are Husks for Deistical and Heathen Swine, etc. A concise, but plain Answer to Gen. Allen's Oracles of Reason. By Common Sense. *Litchfield*, n. d., *uncut*. — A Sermon to Swine, by Common Sense. *Litchfield*, 1787, *uncut*. — Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity, written by himself, Fourth Edition, with Notes. *Burlington*, 1846. Three in one vol., *half morocco, top gilt*. 12°

- 2538 ALLEN (IRA) The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont, *map*, pp. vii, 300, boards, UNcut, *fine copy* (autograph of Oliver Ellsworth, on title). 8° London, 1798
 "RARE in uncut condition."—Sabin.
- 2539 ALLEN (IRA) Narrative of the Transactions relative to the Capture of the Ship Olive Branch, pp. (2), 368, n. t. p., RARE.
 8° n. p., 1804
 The unfinished second volume of the "Particulars of the Capture of the Ship Olive Branch," etc. (London, 1798). "Pages 1 to 368 were printed and distributed without a title—the want of documents having then stopped the publication."—Sabin's Dictionary, no. 820. Another volume was published, as Vol. II., in 1805.
- 2540 ALLEN (IRA) Concise Summary of the Second Volume of the Olive Branch . . . with Letters and Memorials, pp. 24.
 8° Philadelphia, 1807
- 2541 EASTMAN (F. S.) History of Vermont for the use of schools, pp. 110.
 18° Brattleboro', 1828
- 2542 ELECTION SERMONS. Powers (Peter) A Sermon preached before the General Assembly of the State of Vermont on the day of their FIRST ELECTION, March 12, 1778, at Windsor, pp. 40, VERY RARE.
 8° Newbury-Port, John Mycall, 1778
- Lyman (G. C.) Election Sermon, 1782, uncut, RARE.
 4° Windsor, Hough & Spooner, 1784
- Burton (A.) Election Sermon, 1785, RARE.
 4° Windsor, Hough & Spooner, 1786
- Merrill (T. A.) 1806; Gross (T.) 1807; Peck (P.) 1817.
 6 Sermons.
- 2543 General Convention of Congregational and Presbyterian Ministers. Minutes, 1813, -17, 1819-22, 1825, 1827-30: 1846, -52, -57, -59, -61, -62. 17 Pamphlets.
 8° v. p., 1813-1862
- 2544 GRAHAM (John A.) A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont, *portrait*, pp. viii, 187, *fine copy*.
 8° London, for the Author, 1797
- 2545 HALL (B. H.) History of Eastern Vermont, from its earliest Settlement to the Close of the 18th Century. 2 vols., LARGE PAPER, UNcut.
 royal 8° Albany, F. Munsell, 1865
 No. 26, of fifty copies printed on this paper.
- 2546 HALL (FRED.) Catalogue of Minerals found in the State of Vermont, and the adjacent States, etc., pp. 44, uncut; (with author's autograph presentation.) 8° Hartford, 1824
- 2547 HASWELL (ANTHONY) Memoirs and Adventures of Captain Matthew Phelps; formerly of Harwington in Connecticut, now resident in Newhaven, Vt. Particularly in two Voyages from Connecticut to the River Mississippi, 1773-80, pp. 210, 64, (2), xii.
 12° Bennington, Vt., A. Haswell, 1802
- 2548 HOSKINS (N.) A History of the State of Vermont, to the close of the year 1830, pp. 316.
 12° Vergennes, F. Shedd, 1831
- 2549 HUBBELL and FLETCHER. Narrative of the Sufferings of SETH HUBBELL and Family in his beginning a Settlement in the Town of Wolcott, Vt., Danville, Vt., 1826.—Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of EBENEZER FLETCHER, of New Ipswich, wounded

- at the Battle of Hubbardston, 1777, and taken prisoner, *etc.*, *Wind-
sor, Vt.*, 1813. Two SCARCE TRACTS, *fine clean copies*, UNCUT, *in one*
volume, half morocco. 12°
- 2550 Literary and Philosophical Repertory. Vols. 1, 2, *in one vol.*,
pp. 476, 486, *new half mor.*, *covers bound in, uncut.* 8° Middlebury, Vt., 1812-17
- 2551 — Another copy. 2 vols. 1812-17
- 2552 Middlebury College. Davis's Inaugural Oration, 1810; Olds's
Statement as to his appt. as Prof. of Chemistry, 1818; Bates's Inaug.
Oration as Pres., 1818, and Semi-Cent'l Address, 1850; Lawrence's
Address on behalf of the college, Boston, 1851. 5 Pamphlets.
- 2553 Middlebury College. Addresses and Proceedings at the Semi-
Centennial Celebration of Middlebury College, Aug. 20-22, 1850,
pp. viii, 179, *sewed.* 8° Middlebury, 1850
- 2554 Montpelier. Thompson (D. P.) History of the Town, from
1781 to 1860, *portrait of S. Prentiss.* 8° Montpelier, 1860
- 2555 Monthly Miscellany or Vermont Magazine. Vol. I. Nos. 1-3
(April-June, 1794), *stitched*, UNCUT, *pp.* 168.
8° Bennington, Anthony Haswell, 1794
- 2556 THOMPSON (ZADOCK) A Gazetteer of the State of Vermont,
map, *pp.* 312. 12° Montpelier, 1824
- 2557 — History of the State of Vermont, to the close of the year
1832, *pp.* 252. 12° Burlington, 1833
- 2558 — History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Statistical, in Three
Parts, *map and 200 illustrations*, *pp.* iv, 224, 224, 204.
8° Burlington, 1842
- 2559 — Appendix to the History of Vermont, *map*, *pp.* 64.
8° Burlington, 1853
- 2560 Vermont Almanac, by H. Doton, 1847, 1848, 1850, 1852. 4 num-
burs, sewed. 16° Woodstock, Haskell & Palmer.
- 2561 Vermont Directory, by W. W. Atwater, 1855, 1856, 2 numbers,
sewed. 16° Burlington
- 2562 Vermont Register and Almanac, for the Year 1795 (*impr.*).
Vermont Register and Almanac, 1803-1806, 1808 (*impr.*), 1809-
1822, *Middlebury and Burlington.* — WALTON's Vermont Register
and Farmer's Almanac, from 1813 (*the first published*) to 1858,
incl. (1823, *impr.*), *Montpelier.* 62 vols. bound in 14 vols., *hf. sheep*,
and (the last) five unbound. 16° 1795-1858
- This set belonged to Professor Zadock Thompson, who made the astronomical calculations for the Vermont Register and Walton's Register, for 34 years. It includes both the *Middlebury* (S. Swift and Swift & Fillmore) and the *Burlington* (S. Mills) Registers for 1813, -14, -15, and -17; and the *Burlington* and Walton's, for 1818, -19, -20, -21, and -22.
- 2563 WILLIAMS (SAMUEL) Natural and Civil History of Vermont,
map, fine copy. 8° Walpole, N. H., 1794
- 2564 — The same. 2d edition, *map.* 2 vols. 8° Burlington, 1809

- 2565 Windsor. *Early printing.* Remmele (John) The Design and Nature of Atonement. Three Sermons, pp. 42.

⁴ Windsor, Hough & Spooner, 1786
George Hough purchased the press and type of Green and Spooner, and removed them to Windsor, where, in company with Alden Spooner, he began printing in 1783.—*Thomas's Hist. of Printing*, ii. 173.

- 2566 — REYNOLDS (J.) Recollections of Windsor [State] Prison, uncut. 12° Boston, 1834

- 2567 PAMPHLETS (Local History.) Bennington. Avery's Narrative of church difficulties, 1783.—Brattleboro'. Wells's Addr. at first communion, 1816.—Burlington. Pierce's Dedic. Ser., 1817.—Chester. Sullivan's Ded. S., 1829.—Dracutt. Aiken's Appeal against Eccles. Councils, pp. 120, 1821.—Tinmouth. Osborn's Farewell S., 1787.—Middlebury. Hall's Statist. Account, 1821. Montpelier. Gridley's History, 1843.—No. Granville. Trial of Rev. E. W. Rossiter, 1823.—Norwich. Excursion of Partridge's Cadets, 1822.—Rupert. Case of church discipline, 1815 (2).—St. Albans. Discourse on Education, 1846.—Sharon. Cooke's Ser. at Installation of S. Morse, 1836.—Windsor. Livermore's Ded. Sermon, 1846 (2 copies). 15 Pamphlets.

- 2568 PAMPHLETS (Historical) [Lydius (J. H.)?] Reflections on the N. H. Land Grants Dispute, *New Haven*, 1764, n. t. p., VERY RARE. — Bradley's Vermont's Appeal to the Candid and Impartial World, *Hartford*, 1779. — Houghton's Address on the N. H. Grants Controversy, with Life of S. Warner, 1848 (2). — Butler's Address on Battle of Bennington, 1848. — Deming's Catalogue of Vt. Officers, 1778-1851, pp. 112. — Historical Society: Addresses by Butler, 1846; Thompson, 1850; White and Hager, 1858; Proceedings, 1860-62; White's Memoir of Galusha, 1866; Chittenden's Address on Capture of Ticonderoga, 1872. (14)

- 2569 PAMPHLETS (Miscellaneous) Act for regulating the Militia, 1793. — U. S. Assessment Act, 1798. — Address of Council of Censors, 1807. — Marsh, on Amendments to Constitution, 1814. — Proceedings of Convention on Improvement of Conn. River, 1825. — Amendments to Const'n proposed by Censors, 1842. — Reports of Supt. of Schools, 1846-51. — Williams's Sketches of Rutland Co. Bar, 1847. — Governor's Messages, 1848, 1851. — Reports on State Lib., 1850. — Reports on Claims of Iroquois Indians, 1854, 1855. (16.)

- 2570 PAMPHLETS (Miscellaneous) B. H. Hall's Bibliography of Vermont, 1860. — Dean's Gazetteer, 1808. — F. Hall's Cat. of Minerals, 1824. — Adams's 1st-4th Geol. Reports, 1845-1848. — Hitchcock's Geol. Rept., 1857. — Thompson's Address on Nat. History, 1850. — Young's Prelim. Report on Nat. History, 1856. — Horticultural Conventions, 1850, 1851. (12)



MAINE.

[See MASSACHUSETTS; Eastern Lands, No. 1481; Penobscot Expedition, No. 1539; Waldo (S.) Defence of the Muscongus Land's Title, No. 1553; Wood (I.) Massachusetts Compendium, No. 1556.]

- 2571 CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1819. Debates and other Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates assembled at Portland, Oct. 11th-29th, for forming a Constitution. To which is prefixed the Constitution. By J. Perley. *pp.* 201, *boards, uncut.*
12° Portland, 1820
- 2572 FREEMAN (SAMUEL) The Town Officer, 2 *copies.*
12° Portland, 1791
- 2573 — The same. 3d edition. 12° Boston, 1794
- 2574 FREEMAN (SAMUEL) The Probate Auxiliary, *good copy.*
12° Portland, 1793
- 2575 FREEMAN (SAMUEL) American Clerk's Magazine.
12° Boston, 1794
- 2576 — The same. 2d edition. 12° Boston, 1795
- 2577 General Conference. Minutes, 1837, 1842-1863. 21 *Pamphlets.*
8° Portland, and Bangor, 1837-63
- 2578 GREENLEAF (JONA.) Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of Maine, from the Earliest Settlement to the present time; *pp.* 293, 78.
12° Portsmouth, N. H. 1821
- 2579 GREENLEAF (MOSES) A Statistical View of the District of Maine, *boards, uncut, pp.* 154.
8° Boston, 1816
- 2580 — A Survey of the State of Maine, *pp.* 468. 8° Portland, 1829
- GYLES (JOHN) Memoirs of Odd Adventures, etc. See No. 476.
- INDIANS. See Wars with the Indians, Nos. 383-429; Conferences and Treaties, Nos. 431-444; Captivities, Nos. 473, 474, etc.; Penhallow's Wars with the Eastern Indians, Nos. 414, 415; Symmes's Battle of Piggwackett, Nos. 406, 422, 423; etc. See also, Hanson's History of Gardiner, No. 2601; Hanson's and Allen's Histories of Norridgewock, Nos. 2603 and 2604.
- 2581 NORTH-EASTERN BOUNDARY. Documents relating to the history of the North-Eastern Boundary, *pp.* 275.
8° Boston, 1828
- 2582 — [Hale (N.)] The North-Eastern Boundary of the United States.
16° Boston, 1832
- 2583 — Gallatin (A.) Right of the United States to the North-Eastern Boundary claimed by them. With an Appendix, and 8 Maps.
8° New York, 1840
- 2584 — Documents relating to, 1826. — Notes on, *Quebec*, 1830. — Remarks on, 1838, *pp.* 115, *map.* — Lee's Letter to Pres. of U. S., 1839. — Report to Maine Legislature, 1841. — Gallatin's Memoir and Webster's Speech, with Jay's map, 1843. 6 *Pamphlets.*
- 2585 PLYMOUTH COMPANY, and Kennebec Purchase. Defence of the Remarks of the Plymouth Company on the Plan published by the Proprietors of the Township of Brunswick, being a Reply to their Answer, etc., *pp.* 50, Boston, 1753. — Remarks on the Plan &c.

- published by the Proprietors of Brunswick, *pp.* 8, 4, *n. t. p.* 1753.
— Acts and Laws affecting the Titles of Lands in the Eastern Part of the Province of Maine, *etc.*, *pp.* 4, *n. t. p.* 1753. — Answer to the Remarks of the Plymouth Company on the Plan, *etc.*, *pp.* 33, Boston, 1753. — Patent for Plymouth in New England, to which is annexed, Extracts from the Records of that Colony, Boston, 1751, *uncut.* — Another copy of the same, *n. t. p.* — Statement of the Kennebeck Claims by a Committee of the General Court, Boston, 1786. 7 in 1 vol. *half mor.*, Roxburghe. *sm.* 4³
The tracts relating to the conflicting claims of the Plymouth and Pejepscot Companies are EXTREMELY RARE. (See Brunswick Proprietors.)
- 2586 POPHAM COLONY (The) A Discussion of its Historical Claims, with a Bibliography of the Subject [by W. F. Poole], *pp.* 72, *UNCUT.* 1. 8° Boston, Wiggin & Lunt, 1866
- 2587 — A Discussion, *etc.* Another copy.
- 2588 STEVENS (BENJ.) A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Sir William Pepperrell, Bart . . . Who died at his Seat in Kittery, July 6th, 1759, *uncut*, *pp.* vi, 24. 4° Boston, Edes and Gill, 1759
VERY SCARCE. This copy has the autographs of "J. Winthrop. From the Rev. Dr. Chauncy," and "Isaiah Thomas."
- 2589 SULLIVAN (J.) History of the District of Maine, *Map.* 8° Boston, 1795
- SYMMES (THOMAS) Memoirs of the Battle of Piggwacket. See Nos. 422, 423, 406.
- 2590 VINTON (J. A.) Thomas Gyles and his Neighbors, 1669-1689: or the Settlement of the Lower Kennebec. First Printed in the N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register, *pp.* 14, *uncut.* 8° Boston, 1867
- 2591 WHIPPLE (J.) History of Acadie, Penobscot Bay and River, with a Geographical and Statistical View of the District of Maine, *pp.* 102. 8° Bangor, 1816
- 2592 WILLIAMSON (W. D.) The History of the State of Maine, from its first Discovery, 1602, to the Separation, 1820, inclusive. 2 vols., *calf*, *pp.* 660, 714, FINE COPY. 1. 8° Hallowell, 1832
- 2593 — The same. 2 vols., *boards*, *UNCUT.* 8° Hallowell, 1832

TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY.

- 2594 Bangor. Historical Sketch and Catalogue of the 1st Congr. Church. 12° Bangor, 1856
- 2595 — Maine Monthly Magazine; edited by C. Gilman, Vol. I., *wants a few leaves.* 8° Bangor, 1837
- 2596 Belfast. White (Wm.) History of Belfast, with introductory remarks on Acadia. 12° Belfast, 1827
- 2597 Berwick. Hall (Theoph.) of Wallingford, Conn. Sermon at the Ordination of Matthew Merriam, Berwick, Sept. 25, 1765, *pp.* 24, *clean*, *uncut.* 4° Portsmouth, [N. H.] Farber & Russell, 1766
- 2598 Brunswick Proprietors. A Defence of the Remarks of the Plymouth Company, on the Plan and Extracts of Deeds published by the Proprietors . . . of Brunswick, *fine copy*, *uncut*, VERY RARE. 4° Boston, 1753

See Plymouth Company and Kennebec Purchase, No. 2585.

- 2599 **Cumberland.** Weston (I.) History of the Congregational Church and Society. 12° *Portland*, 1861
- 2600 **Falmouth.** Smith (Rev. Thomas) Extracts from his Journals, 1720 to 1788, with a variety of other matters, edited by S. Freeman, *uncut*. 12° *Portland*, 1821
 Southey's copy, with his autograph: "Robert Southey, from Professor Ticknor, Oct. 25, 1822." It is neatly covered with colored calico, put on by Southey himself.
- 2601 **Gardiner.** Hanson (J. W.) History of Gardiner, Pittston and West Gardiner, with a Sketch of the Kennebec Indians, and New Plymouth Purchase, *plates*, pp. 343. 12° *Gardiner*, 1852
- 2602 **Kennebunk Port.** Bradbury (C.) History of Kennebunk Port from its Discovery in 1602, *plate*. 12° *Kennebunk*, 1837
- 2603 **Norridgewock.** Allen (W.) The History of Norridgewock, comprising Memorials of the Aboriginal Inhabitants, Jesuit Missions, etc., pp. 252. 12° *Norridgewock*, 1849
- 2604 **Norridgewock and Canaan.** Hanson (J. W.) History of the old towns, Norridgewock and Canaan, including a Sketch of the Abnakis Indians. 12° *Boston*, 1849
- 2605 **Oxford County.** Stone (T. M.) Sketches of Oxford County, pp. 112. 16° *Portland*, 1830
- 2606 **Pemaquid.** Papers relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent in the present State of Maine, when under the Colony of New-York, Compiled from Official Records, by F. B. Hough, pp. (8), 136, *UNCUT*. 1. 8° *Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1856
- 2607 **Portland.** Willis (Win.) The History of Portland, from its first Settlement. Part I. [Maine Hist. Soc. Collections, Vol. I.] *Portland*, 1831. — Part II. 1700-1833, *Portland*, 1833. 2 vols. *Maps and plates*. 8°
- 2607* — *Portland Directory*, 1827 (2d issue), and 1831. 2 vols. 12°
- 2608 **Saco.** Folsom (G.) History of Saco and Biddeford, pp. 331, *map and plate, fine copy*, VERY SCARCE. 12° *Saco*, 1830
- 2609 **Union.** Sibley (J. L.) History of the Town of Union, with a Family Register of the Settlers and their Descendants, *portrait*, pp. x, 540. 12° *Boston*, 1851
- 2610 **Warren.** Eaton (C.) Annals of the Town, with the Early History of neighboring Settlements on the Waldo Patent, pp. xi, 437, *map*. 12° *Hallowell*, 1851
- 2611 **York.** Moodey (Samuel) Summary Account of the Life and Death of Joseph Quasson, Indian; who [was Executed for Murder at York, June 29, 1726], *wanting pp. 29-36, mor. extra, g. e. (F. Bedford)*, FINE COPY. 16° *Boston, for S. Gerrish*, 1726
 The narrative part of this VERY RARE tract is complete. The missing signature contains a portion of the author's "Observations and special remarks."
- 2612 **LOCAL HISTORY.** **Acton.** Fullonton's (J.) History of, 1847. — **Augusta.** Lamson's Ded. Sermon, 1827; Judd's Ser. before Unit'n Assoc'n, 1854. — **Biddeford.** Trial of J. Hill by church, for heresy, May 2, 1793. — **Bridgton.** Cram's Addr. at Ded. of Town House, 1852. — **Brunswick.** Description of, [by H. Putnam,] 1823. — **Buxton.** Williams's Cent'l Address, 1850. — **Dresden.** Miles's

- Dedica. Ser., 1833. — **Eastport**. Weston's Hist. Lecture, 1834, **Fryeburg**. Davies' Hist. Address, 1825; Souther's Cent'l Address, 1863. 11 *Pamphlets*.
- 2613 LOCAL HISTORY. **Gorham**. Pierce's Cent'l Addr. 1836. — **Machias**. Brown's Introd. S. 1796, and Proceed. on his Settle'm't, 1797. — **No. Yarmouth**. History of late Dissensions, 1824; Manual of 1st church, 1848. — **Portland**. Kellogg's Ded. S. 1858. — **Saco**. Greenwood's Ded. S. 1827. — **Shapleigh**. Loring's History, 1854. — **Windham**. Smith's Cent'l Address, 1839. 9 *Pamphlets*.
- 2614 TRACTS (Miscellaneous) Address to Inhab. of Dist. of Maine, 1791. — Resolve for Districting the Commonwealth [of Mass.], 1792. — Bradman (A.) Sufferings of R. Forbes and family, journeying through Maine, *Phila.*, 1794, SCARCE. — Appeal to People on Separation, 1816. — Constitution, 1819. — Cochranism delineated, 1819 (2 editions). — Story's Charge to Gr. Jury, First Sess. of Circuit Court in Portland, 1820. — Surveys of Kennebec River, 1828. — Holmes's Exploration of Aroostook Territory, *pp.* 78, 1839. — Winthrop's Address to Historical Society, at Bowdoin College, 1849. (10)

ADDENDA.

- 2615 CALEF (ROBERT) More Wonders of the Invisible World: Or, The Wonders of the Invisible World Display'd in Five Parts, . . . To which is added, A Postscript relating to a Book intitled, The Life of Sir William Phips, *pp.* (12), 156, *smooth calf extra, inside borders, g. e. (Bedford)*. 4° London, 1700
A clean and fine copy, though rather close cut, touching the head-lines on a few leaves. (See No. 1352.)
- 2616 The Christian History, containing Accounts of the Revival and Propagation of Religion in Great-Britain & America, 1743 and and 1744. 2 vols. in one (with the Indexes), *pp.* vi, 416, vi, 416, *original paneled calf, fine copy*, SCARCE.
8° Boston, Kneeland & Green, for T. Prince, jun., 1744-45
The first number of this periodical work was published on Saturday, March 5, 1743. The editor was the son of Rev. Thomas Prince, the Annalist. It was regularly published, weekly, for two years. See Thomas's History of Printing, ii, 254.
- 2617 BERKSHIRE COUNTY, Mass. An Address to the Inhabitants of the County of Berkshire, respecting their present Opposition to Civil Government. (Dated, Great-Barrington, October, 1778.) *pp.* 28, RARE.
8° Hartford, Watson & Goodwin, [1778]
- 2618 NEW HAMPSHIRE. FARMER & MOORE's Collections, Topographical, Historical, and Biographical. 3 vols., *half russia, neat*, SCARCE.
8° Concord, Hill & Moore, and J. B. Moore, 1822-24
Samuel G. Drake's copy, with many corrections in the handwriting of John Farmer.
- 2619 VERMONT. Ethan Allen's Narrative. Editions of Boston, 1845; Burlington, C. Goodrich, 1846; Dayton, O., B. F. Ellis, 1849; 5th ed. with notes, Burlington, 1849. — Sparks's Life of Ethan Allen, Burlington, 1858. — Chipman's Life of Col. Seth Warner, *Burl.*, 1858. *Six (various sizes) in one vol., new half mor. (Roxbury)*. 8°

e, 1834.
Address.

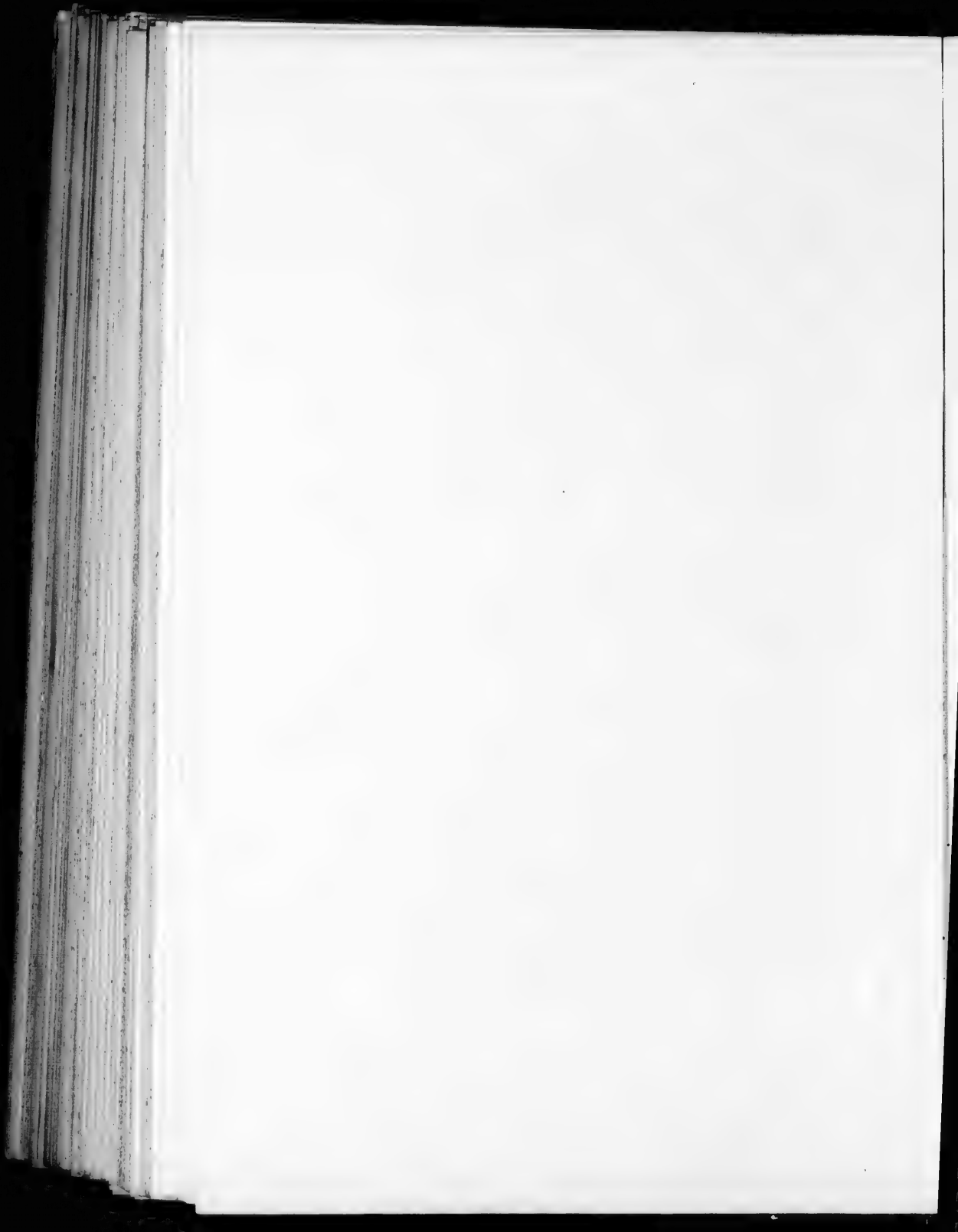
1836. —
Settlem't,
24; Man-
1858. —
History,
amphlets.
of Maine,
of Mass.],
family, jour-
to People
ism deline-
First Sess.
bec River,
p. 78, 1839.
in College,

World: Or,
ve Parts, . .
ntitled, The
extra, inside
London, 1700
on a few leaves.

Revival and
a, 1743 and
416, vi, 416,

jun., 1744-45
y, March 5, 1743.
regularly published,

(Inhabitants of
Opposition to
, 1778.) pp. 28,
oodwin, [1778]
ns, Topograph-
r, neat, SCARCE.
Moore, 1822-24
of John Farmer.
f Boston, 1845;
Ells, 1849; 5th
of Ethan Allen,
Warner, Burl..
Roxburghe). 8°



PRICES
FOR WHICH THE BOOKS ETC.
IN THE
FIRST PART
OF THE
AMERICAN LIBRARY
OF THE LATE
MR. GEORGE BRINLEY
WERE SOLD
March 10th-15th 1879
AT THE AUCTION ROOMS OF
MESSRS. GEORGE A. LEAVITT & CO.
NEW YORK

Nos. 1-247.

1	5.50	51	13.50	101	10.	140	1.	198	10.50
2	29.	52	12.50	101*	12.50	150	23.	199	2.25
3	10.50	53	.50	102	21.	151	.50	200	3.
4	2.	54	1.63	103	100.	152	3.50	201	3.
5	8.	55	10.50	104	30.	153	1.	202	2.25
6	1.20	56	10.	105	2.	154	10.	203	16.
7	5.85	57	9.	106	50.	155	2.75	204	33.
8	2.25	58	5.50	106*	75.	156	3.25	205	3.
9	14.	59	1.75	107	4.	157	14.	206	5.
10	20.	59*	1.50	108	1.	158	1.	207	3.50
11	32.	60	4.	109	2.	159	7.	208	3.75
12	4.50	61	1.50	110	out.	160	5.	209	62.50
13	2.50	62	3.	111	.50	161	5.	210	13.00
14	13.50	63	21.	112	4.	162	2.50	211	3.
15	3.25	64	out.	113	.60	163	18.50	212	4.50
16	1.50	65	2.	114	1.50	164	1.50	213	19.
17	26.	66	3.75	115	1.	165	12.	214	11.
18	1.38	67	35.	116	45.	166	6.50	215	5.
19	45.	68	1.75	117	1.50	167	22.	216	4.25
20	110.	69	1.25	118	20.	168	6.	217	3.
21	33.	70	2.50	119	4.	169	.63	218	2.75
22	26.	71	6.50	120	17.	170	10.	219	13.
23	11.	72	15.	121	10.50	171	40.	220	1.25
24	1.25	73	40.	121*	7.50	172	43.	220*	6.
25	11.	74	.50	122	.50	173	2.	221	4.
26	21.	75	90.	123	1.50	174	5.	222	5.25
27	23.	76	280.	124	3.75	175	1.75	223	2.25
28	10.	77	30.	125	1.	176	7.50	224	5.
29	40.	78	3.50	126	17.	177	3.50	225	1.50
30	95.	79	2.25	127	2.50	178	12.	226	4.
31	255.	80	8.50	128	2.	179	3.50	227	5.25
32	32.50	81	3.50	129	4.	180	3.50	228	8.
33	132.50	82	60.	130	3.	181	7.50	229	1.
34	5.	83	5.	131	2.	182	3.88	230	7.25
35	45.50	84	1.50	132	2.50	183	1.87	231	.50
36	12.	85	10.50	133	1.75	184	1.50	232	.63
37	10.	86	5.	134	3.50	185	6.	233	.50
38	7.	87	2.25	135	2.50	185*	3.	234	16.
39	6.	88	1.	136	4.	186	1.50	235	3.50
40	100.	89	1.	137	3.	187	4.50	236	7.
41	29.	90	.50	138	1.75	188	4.25	237	6.
42	15.	91	1.	139	55.	189	1.63	238	9.50
43	10.	92	2.50	140	out.	190	15.	239	6.25
44	12.	93	3.	141	2.	190*	6.50	240	12.
45	6.50	94	1.	142	.50	191	1.	241	38.
46	27.	95	.50	143	57.50	192	3.75	242	20.
47	11.	96	3.25	144	33.	193	2.	243	17.
47*	85.	97	5.25	145	.50	194	2.	244	1.
48	6.	98	8.50	146	49.88	195	3.	245	1.
49	18.	99	1.	147	1.	196	10.	246	22.
50	10.50	100	2.50	148	.50	197	16.50	247	3.25

Nos. 248-493*.

10.50	248	3.	299	8.	348	52.50	396	14.	444*	11.
2.25	249	3.	300	10.	349	15.	397	1.50	445	15.
3.	250	3.25	301	3.50	350	20.	398	2.50	446	41.
3.	251	5.	302	5.50	351	42.	399	1.75	447	62.
2.25	252	3.50	303	11.50	352	4.50	400	1.25	448	115.
16.	253	3.50	303*	5.50	353	4.	401	2.25	449	65.
33.	254	10.50	304	.50	353*	2.75	402	2.	450	45.
3.	255	4.50	305	3.	354	3.	403	3.50	451	1.
5.	256	9.25	306	135.	355	2.	404	4.	452	29.
3.50	257	2.50	307	3.50	356	50.	405	3.50	453	26.
3.75	258	2.	308	225.	357	1.50	406	1.50	454	39.
62.50	259	15.13	309	.50	358	3.25	407	2.	454*	27.
13.00	260	15.12	310	.50	359	110.	408	85.	455	11.
3.	261	3.25	311	2.	360	100.	409	18.	456	20.
4.50	262	4.	312	55.	361	4.	410	37.50	457	19.
19.	263	4.50	313	2.	362	5.	411	4.75	458	21.
11.	264	12.	314	150.	363	110.	412	2.25	459	15.
5.	265	27.	314*	80.	364	1800.	413	3.	460	12.
4.25	266	4.50	315	37.50	365	230.	414	130.	461	20.
3.	267	8.50	316	27.	366	2.	415	30.	462	10.
2.75	268	2.	317	2.50	367	50.	416	2.50	463	8.
13.	269	4.50	318	2.50	368	16.	417	36.	464	13.
1.25	270	15.00	319	55.	369	3.50	418	25.	465	11.
6.	271	5.	320	8.	370	1.	419	2.13	466	17.
4.	272	3.	321	1.50	371	5.50	420	7.50	467	45.
5.25	273	3.25	322	60.	372	26.	421	.75	468	6.50
2.25	274	.50	323	2.75	373	50.	422	215.	469	30.
5.	275	8.	324	.60	373*	.70	423	55.	470	8.50
1.50	276	68.	325	.05	374	10.	424	1.75	471	3.
4.	277	1.50	326	19.	375	5.	425	1.	472	14.
5.25	278	2.75	327	35.	376	4.	426	1.50	473	30.
8.	279	.50	328	1.50	377	80.	427	1.38	474	7.
1.	280	1000.	329	21.	378	40.	428	1.	475	9.
7.25	281	30.	330	8.	379	20.	429	7.	476	37.
.50	282	19.	331	6.	380	8.	430	80.	477	10.
.63	283	10.	332	21.	381	7.	431	21.	478	5.
.50	284	.50	333	2.75	382	2.25	432	24.	479	2.
16.	285	12.	334	4.	383	150.	433	31.	480	26.
3.50	286	.50	335	4.	384	20.	434	27.	481	25.
7.	287	3.	336	180.	385	9.	435	17.	482	13.
6.	288	2.25	337	37.50	386	4.50	435*	7.	483	1.
8	289	.50	338	1.	387	1.	436	6.	484	11.50
9	290	3.	339	1.	388	1.50	437	37.	485	3.13
0	291	3.25	340	6.	388*	2.25	438	19.	486	5.
1	292	13.50	341	5.	389	out.	439	25.	487	4.25
2	293	7.50	342	50.	390	18.	440	15.	488	5.
3	294	1.50	343	21.	391	16.	441	5.	489	3.
4	295	1.50	344	.50	392	8.50	442	11.	490	7.
5	296	1.50	345	10.50	393	25.	443	6.	491	2.13
6	297	2.75	346	12.	394	57.50	443*	.75	492	8.
7	298	10.	347	2.	395	36.	444	14.	493	6.

Nos. 494-732.

494	106.	543	3.50	589	14.	638	10.50	687	120.
495	11.	544	5.50	590	20.	639	5.	688	72.50
496	5.25	545	25.	591	18.	640	3.50	689	150.
497	6.50	546	5.50	592	9.	641	2.	690*	145.
498	7.50	547	5.	593	13.50	642	8.	690	.50
499	3.	548	13.	594	8.50	643	1.75	690*	3.
500	4.25	549	6.	595	9.	644	205.	691	90.
501	8.25	549*	8.	596	11.	645	20.	692	13.50
502	3.	550	5.	597	11.50	646	15.	693	10.50
503	2.50	550*	7.25	598	9.	647	4.	694	8.
504	3.50	551	17.	599	8.	648	10.	695	16.
505	2.	552	26.	600	3.	649	5.50	696	19.
506	11.	553	10.50	601	out.	650	12.	696*	out.
507	15.	554	12.50	602	5.50	651	2.	697	36.
508	6.	555	50.	603	8.	652	3.50	698	55.
509	13.	555*	30.	604	6.	653	3.	699	52.50
510	4.	556	4.	604*	1.25	654	5.	700	80.
511	50.	557	3.	605	9.50	655	1.	701	52.50
512	9.50	558	7.50	606	5.	656	5.	702	45.
513	3.75	559	7.	607	1.	657	2.	703	52.50
514	2.25	560	4.	608	1.50	658	4.50	704	156.
515	2.	561	14.	609	3.	659	1.50	705	125.
516	2.	561*	2.50	610	4.25	660	1.	706	15.
517	15.	562	20.	611	2.	661	12.	707	84.
517*	18.	563	1.	612	2.25	662	.50	708	17.
518	5.	564	1.	613	12.	663	4.	709	144.50
519	16.	565	25.	614	5.	664	10.	710	6.50
520	5.50	566	12.	615	2.50	665	.50	711	3.
521	3.	567	33.	616	25.	666	1.	712	3.
522	5.	568	10.50	617	1.75	667	2.25	713	.50
523	16.	569	29.	618	22.	668	1.25	714	.50
524	4.50	570	55.	619	16.	669	1.	715	.50
525	3.50	571	2.	620	5.	670	.50	716	.50
526	17.	572	20.	621	8.	671	3.	717	.50
527	2.	573	17.	622	4.50	672	2.	718	14.
528	4.75	574	8.	623	1.50	673	5.	719	5.
529	6.50	575	17.50	624	8.50	674	1.50	720	10.
530	32.	576	5.	625	10.	675	.50	721	5.25
530*	10.	577	1.50	625*	6.50	676	10.	722	13.
531	24.	578	55.	626	2.50	677	16.	723	50.
532	3.25	579	31.	627	12.50	678	11.	724	7.
533	5.	580	30.	628	2.50	679	11.	725	1.75
534	10.50	581	15.	629	2.50	680	5.	725*	2.
535	2.	582	5.	630	3.50	680*	14.	726	21.
536	.50	583	15.	631	4.25	681	24.	727	13.75
537	1.50	584	9.	632	3.13	682	15.	728	3.
538	2.	585	3.50	633	2.25	683	12.	728*	.50
539	41.	586	13.50	634	13.50	684	25.	729	1.
540	20.	587	32.	635	4.50	685	8.50	730	17.
541	70.	588	16.50	636	5.25	686	6.50	731	4.
542	30.	588*	9.50	637	5.	686*	2.25	732	1.

Nos. 738-975.

120.	733	155.	784	70.	831	17.	870	24.	928	4.25
72.50	734	50.	785	22.	832	20.	880	24.	929	57.50
150.	735	70.	786	700.	833	20.	881	20.	930	12.50
145.	736	10.	787	1000.	834	16.	882	18.50	931	11.
.50	737	10.	788	550.	835	57.50	883	11.50	932	4.
3.	738	13.	789	500.	836	41.	884	95.	933	20.
90.	739	21.	790	500.	837	17.	885	36.	934	90.
13.50	740	65.	791	57.50	838	17.	886	57.50	935	35.
10.50	741	15.	792	40.	839	16.50	887	52.50	936	22.
8.	742	6.	793	110.	840	11.	888	22.	937	5.
16.	743	10.	794	25.	841	45.	889	23.	938	8.50
19.	744	5.	795	205.	842	2.	890	25.	939	7.
out.	745	10.	796	42.50	843	130.	891	15.	940	12.
36.	746	3.	797	50.	844	2.50	892	10.	941	26.
55.	747	15.	798	135.	845	26.	893	29.	942	15.
52.50	748	1.25	799	50.	846	24.	894	.75	943	8.
80.	749	22.	800	5.	847	1200.	895	17.50	944	25.
52.50	750	6.	801	110.	848	37.	895*	10.50	945	10.
45.	751	90.	802	35.	849	31.	896	3.	946	8.50
52.50	752	70.	803	40.	850	435.	897	17.50	946*	4.
156.	753	35.	804	100.	851	90.	898	12.	947	3.50
125.	754	215.	805	21.	852	20.	899	15.	948	200.
15.	755	7.	806	20.	853	47.50	900	5.	949	26.
84.	756	15.	807	3.50	854	18.	901	11.	950	4.
17.	757	5.	808	13.	855	40.	902	out.	951	6.
144.50	758	2.	809	7.50	856	44.	903	8.50	952	15.50
6.50	759	3.	800*	8.	856*	11.	904	12.	953	10.
3.	760	110.	810	20.	857	43.	905	15.	954	21.
3.	761	40.	811	2.50	858	24.	906	5.	955	65.
.50	762	115.	812	65.	859	10.	907	6.	956	31.
.50	763	80.	813	40.	860	33.	908	2.	957	10.
.50	764	130.	814	130.	861	7.	909	9.50	958	out.
.50	765	145.	814*	77.50	862	32.	910	5.	959	35.
14.	766	40.	815	50.	863	20.	911	5.50	960	4.25
5.	767	38.	816	50.	864	15.	912	6.	961	19.
10.	768	26.	817	42.50	865	19.	913	6.	962	23.
5.25	769	37.50	817 ^b	50.	866	5.	914	8.	963	4.50
13.	770	2.	817*	25.	866*	5.	915	9.	964	17.
50.	771	2.	818	135.	867	60.	916	.50	965	2.
7.	772	41.	819	105.	868	9.	917	5.	966	15.
1.75	773	25.	820	32.50	869	20.	918	2.	967	22.50
2.	774	40.	821	16.	870	16.	919	7.	968	36.
21.	775	40.	822	35.	870*	13.	920	3.75	969	5.
13.75	776	15.	823	20.	871	4.25	920*	.63	970	37.50
3.	777	45.	824	12.	872	22.	921	2.	971	10.
28*	778	37.50	825	12.	873	11.	922	4.50	971*	3.50
1.	779	17.	826	15.50	874	10.	923	6.50	972	21.
17.	780	30.	827	150.	875	5.	924	.75	972*	10.
4.	781	12.50	828	110.	876	1.50	925	.80	973	17.
1.	782	135.	829	52.50	877	21.	926	17.	974	20.
1.	783	50.	830	25.	878	.50	927	13.50	975	13.

Nos. 976-1222.

976	1.	1027	10.	1076	15.	1126	16.	1173*	3.
977	6.	1028	10.	1077	13.	1127	13.	1174	14.
978	17.	1029	18.	1078	20.	1128	16.	1174*	6.
979	13.	1030	10.	1079	16.	1129	3.50	1175	10.
980	13.	1031	10.	1080	14.	1129*	5.	1176	12.
981	30.	1032	19.	1081	6.	1130	14.	1177	12.
982	5.	1033	9.	1082	17.	1131	14.	1178	21.
983	53.	1034	6.	1083	21.	1132	3.	1179	12.
984	34.	1035	9.	1084	2.50	1133	10.	1180	13.
985	7.50	1036	18.	1085	3.	1133*	10.	1181	11.
986	22.	1037	18.	1086	21.	1134	17.	1182	12.
987	24.	1038	5.	1087	16.	1135	15.	1183	13.
988	9.	1039	19.50	1088	18.	1136	13.	1184	3.
989	15.	1040	45.	1089	2.	1137	4.	1185	1.25
990	42.	1040*	34.	1090	11.	1138	5.	1186	7.
991	17.	1041	14.50	1091	10.	1139	18.	1187	12.
992	20.	1042	5.00	1092	13.	1140	14.	1188	12.
993	21.	1043	18.	1093	23.	1141	9.	1189	25.
994	10.	1044	15.	1094	18.	1142	10.	1190	5.
995	11.	1045	140.	1095	19.	1143	6.	1191	5.
996	10.	1046	92.50	1096	25.	1144	17.	1192	19.
997	9.50	1047	20.	1097	105.	1145	55.	1193	13.
998	18.	1048	37.	1098	12.50	1146	30.	1194	20.
999	18.	1049	8.	1099	17.	1147	19.	1195	300.
1000	13.	1050	5.	1100	15.	1148	25.	1196	18.
1001	40.	1051	6.	1101	60.	1149	25.	1197	30.
1002	9.	1052	4.50	1102	17.	1150	52.50	1198	14.
1003	11.	1053	1.50	1103	17.	1151	20.	1199	30.
1004	6.	1054	4.	1104	12.	1152	11.	1200	80.
1005	13.	1055	18.	1105	11.	1153	13.	1201	8.
1006	16.	1056	10.	1105*	29.	1154	28.	1202	21.
1007	26.	1057	8.	1106	205.	1155	15.	1203	6.
1008	11.50	1058	.75	1107	1.	1156	7.	1204	5.
1009	13.	1059	25.	1108	1.	1157	41.	1205	12.
1010	18.	1060	5.50	1109	7.50	1158	110.	1206	17.
1011	8.	1061	17.	1110	10.	1159	4.	1207	8.50
1012	15.	1062	10.	1111	11.	1160	6.	1208	14.
1013	13.	1063	17.	1112	25.	1161	6.	1209	15.
1014	8.	1064	21.	1113	20.	1162	9.	1210	20.
1015	2.50	1065	11.	1114	20.	1163	5.	1211	19.
1016	8.	1066	20.	1115	10.	1163*	1.75	1212	16.
1017	11.	1066*	5.	1116	9.50	1164	10.	1213	22.
1018	24.	1067	10.	1117	8.	1165	16.	1214	10.
1019	59.	1068	20.	1118	16.	1166	10.	1215	14.
1020	1.50	1069	14.	1119	11.	1167	10.	1216	21.
1021	38.	1070	45.	1120	13.	1168	10.	1217	8.
1022	20.	1071	14.	1121	8.	1169	160.	1218	20.
1023	13.	1072	5.	1122	7.50	1170	50.	1219	16.
1024	20.	1073	5.	1123	8.	1171	11.	1220	12.
1025	25.	1074	43.	1124	25.	1172	20.	1221	27.
1026	8.	1075	31.	1125	15.	1173	15.	1222	26.

Nos. 1223-1473.

1223	20.	1272	19.	1322	2.25	1373	40.	1423	.50
1224	12.	1273	20.	1323	3.50	1374	16.	1424	.50
1225	12.	1274	37.50	1324	2.25	1375	12.	1425	1.65
1226	12.	1275	100.	1325	.50	1376	5.50	1426	.50
1227	12.	1276	12.50	1326	.50	1377	2.25	1427	.50
1228	23.	1277	10.	1327	12.	1378	2.	1428	.50
1229	9.	1278	15.	1328	1.	1379	3.25	1429	.50
1230	16.	1279	14.	1329	125.	1380	8.	1430	25.
1231	19.	1280	21.	1330	1.75	1381	23.	1431	10.
1232	15.	1281	57.50	1331	1.25	1382	2.50	1432	27.
1233	4.	1282	5.	1332	1.	1383	10.50	1433	27.
1234	14.	1283	29.	1333	1.25	1384	26.	1434	11.
1235	22.	1284	26.	1334	3.25	1385	2.	1435	11.
1236	3.25	1285	5.	1335	1.25	1386	12.	1436	21.
1237	9.50	1286	19.	1336	4.25	1387	17.	1437	10.50
1238	11.	1287	5.	1337	3.	1388	36.	1438	16.
1239	10.	1288	5.	1338	1.25	1389	4.75	1439	25.
1240	4.	1289	.50	1339	7.50	1390	9.50	1440	26.
1241	13.	1290	.50	1340	6.	1391	2.25	1441	10.
1242	15.	1291	2.63	1341	5.25	1392	7.	1442	16.
1243	27.	1292	12.50	1342	9.50	1393	12.	1443	11.
1244	21.	1293	15.	1343	1.	1394	11.	1444	11.
1245	40.	1294	3.25	1344	1.50	1395	11.	1445	21.
1246	10.	1295	22.	1345	155.	1396	17.	1446	10.
1247	15.	1296	4.	1346	out.	1397	15.	1447	10.
1248	19.	1297	35.	1347	30.	1398	11.	1448	7.
1249	20.	1298	20.	1348	3.	1399	10.	1449	5.
1250	6.	1299	5.	1349	12.50	1400	5.	1450	6.
1251	20.	1300	5.50	1350	16.	1401	5.	1451	4.
1252	18.	1301	1.50	1351	19.	1402	11.	1452	4.
1253	23.	1302	1.50	1352	190.	1403	2.50	1453	7.50
1254	40.	1303	1.	1353	2.50	1404	4.25	1454	6.
1255	42.	1304	18.	1354	5.	1405	14.	1455	8.
1256	13.	1305	3.	1355	21.	1406	14.	1456	8.50
1257	19.	1306	1.50	1356	9.	1406*	5.	1457	4.50
1258	15.	1306*	.50	1357	10.50	1407	8.	1458	3.50
1259	16.	1307	9.	1358	9.	1408	7.50	1459	10.
1260	16.	1308	19.	1359	8.75	1409	30.	1460	3.50
1261	14.	1309	6.	1360	25.	1410	1.50	1461	3.
1262	22.	1310	28.	1361	8.	1411	1.	1462	6.
1263	17.	1311	3.25	1362	4.25	1412	1.50	1463	7.13
1264	15.	1312	2.	1363	5.	1413	1.50	1464	13.50
1265	23.	1313	17.	1364	18.	1414	7.	1465	25.
1266	34.	1314	6.	1365	105.	1415	3.75	1466	1.50
1267	11.	1315	2.	1366	120.	1416	.60	1467	3.25
1268	17.	1316	2.25	1367	90.	1417	2.	1468	10.50
1269	12.	1317	3.	1368	2.50	1418	4.50	1469	10.50
1270	16.	1318	3.25	1369	.50	1419	1.	1470	1.
1270*	16.	1319	1.	1370	10.50	1420	.60	1471	2.
1271	10.	1320	27.	1371	15.	1421	1.	1472	.50
1271*	17.	1321	.50	1372	40.	1422	.50	1473	2.50

Nos. 1474-1720.

1474	1.50	1524	11.50	1573	3.50	1624	17.	1673	4.50
1475	.50	1525	2.20	1574	21.50	1625	26.	1674	6.
1476	.50	1526	22.80	1575	2.	1626	2.50	1674*	.63
1477	.50	1527	2.50	1576	3.60	1627	1.50	1675	8.
1478	1.	1528	7.50	1577	3.50	1628	3.	1675*	.50
1479	.50	1529	out.	1578	14.	1629	1.25	1676	15.
1480	5.	1530	5.50	1579	5.	1630	4.25	1677	11.
1481	4.50	1531	2.	1580	4.	1631	9.	1678	1.
1482	13.	1531*	.50	1581	1.	1632	14.	1679	.60
1483	1.	1532	4.	1582	3.25	1633	13.	1680	22.
1484	10.	1533	2.	1583	4.50	1634	7.50	1681	3.25
1485	5.	1534	5.50	1584	3.	1635	1.	1682	3.
1486	68.25	1535	4.50	1585	1.	1636	4.25	1683	1.50
1487	52.50	1536	3.	1586	3.75	1636*	3.50	1684	9.
1488	9.	1537	4.	1587	3.75	1637	8.50	1685	9.50
1489	25.25	1538	.50	1588	4.50	1638	5.	1686	6.
1490	1.	1539	5.	1589	.75	1639	2.	1687	4.50
1491	.60	1540	11.	1590	2.	1640	1.88	1688	3.
1492	5.	1541	21.	1591	.50	1641	20.	1689	.50
1493	7.50	1542	.50	1592	2.50	1642	1.	1690	1.25
1494	22.	1543	2.	1593	3.75	1643	2.25	1691	13.
1495	17.	1544	23.10	1594	.50	1644	1.	1692	2.
1496	16.	1545	1.	1595	.50	1645	120.	1693	5.
1497	13.	1546	.50	1596	1.	1646	40.	1694	1.
1498	14.	1547	.25	1597	1.50	1647	3.	1695	8.
1499	9.	1548	1.	1598	.70	1648	26.	1696	75.
1500	2.50	1549	1.	1599	2.25	1649	28.	1697	16.
1501	1.25	1550	.50	1600	3.50	1650	25.	1697*	2.50
1502	1.25	1551	13.	1601	1.	1651	.50	1698	30.
1503	14.	1552	9.	1602	2.	1652	1.25	1699	63.
1504	10.75	1553	9.50	1603	1.50	1653	3.50	1700	6.50
1505	.50	1554	3.	1604	5.60	1654	1.	1701	12.
1506	3.50	1555	1.50	1605	1.	1655	3.25	1702	56.
1507	6.25	1556	1.25	1606	1.	1656	2.75	1703	6.50
1508	28.	1557	4.50	1607	1.75	1657	2.25	1704	out.
1509	1.	1558	1.50	1608	1.40	1658	7.	1705	2.
1510	8.	1559	2.	1609	1.	1659	16.	1706	2.50
1511	21.	1560	10.50	1610	.38	1660	1.25	1707	18.
1512	4.75	1561	2.80	1611	.75	1661	3	1708	17.
1513	14.50	1562	3.	1612	.50	1662	26.	1709	9.
1514	10.50	1563	3.30	1613	.75	1663	5.	1710	14.
1515	120.	1564	1.63	1614	.75	1664	5.50	1711	3.
1516	21.	1565	3.25	1615	2.10	1665	7.50	1712	3.50
1517	6.	1566	1.	1616	.25	1666	.60	1713	4.50
1518	4.50	1567	3.50	1617	.25	1666*	.30	1714	4.25
1519	.50	1568	13.	1618	2.50	1667	10.	1715	6.
1520	1.25	1569	2.25	1619	.50	1668	11.50	1716	2.
1521	1.25	1570	2.50	1620	1.	1669	13.	1717	35.
1522	2.50	1571	4.50	1621	.50	1670	1.50	1718	25.
1523	2.13	1572	3.	1622	1.	1671	2.75	1719	39.
1523*	.50	1572*	2.	1623	.50	1672	1.25	1720	31.

Nos. 1721-1962.

	1678	4.50
	1674	6.
50	1674*	.63
50	1675	8.
	1675*	.50
25	1676	15.
25	1677	11.
	1678	1.
	1679	.60
	1680	22.
50	1681	3.25
	1682	3.
25	1683	1.50
50	1684	9.
50	1685	9.50
	1686	6.
	1687	4.50
88	1688	3.
	1689	.50
	1690	1.25
25	1691	13.
	1692	2.
	1693	5.
	1694	1.
	1695	8.
	1696	75.
	1697	16.
	1697*	2.50
50	1698	30.
25	1699	63.
50	1700	6.50
	1701	12.
1.25	1702	56.
2.75	1703	6.50
2.25	1704	out.
7.	1705	2.
3.	1706	2.50
1.25	1707	18.
3	1708	17.
3.	1709	9.
5.	1710	14.
5.50	1711	3.
7.50	1712	3.50
.60	1713	4.50
.30	1714	4.25
0.	1715	6.
1.50	1716	2.
3.	1717	35.
1.50	1718	25.
2.75	1719	39.
1.25	1720	31.

1721	9.	1770	2.50	1818	1.10	1865	.50	1913*	1.75
1722	160.	1771	10.50	1819	out.	1866	2.	1914	6.50
1723	3.50	1772	5.10	1820	6.	1867	1.50	1915	25.50
1723*	9.	1773	5.	1821	5.50	1868	3.50	1916	2.50
1724	4.	1774	10.	1822	2.50	1869	4.	1917	5.50
1725	2.50	1775	9.50	1823	4.	1870	3.75	1918	.75
1725*	2.	1776	7.	1824	.50	1871	21.	1919	5.
1726	14.	1777	5.50	1825	1.75	1872	3.50	1920	2.25
1727	7.50	1778	2.25	1826	.50	1873	4.25	1921	3.
1728	13.50	1779	4.05	1827	5.25	1874	3.50	1922	.60
1729	21.50	1780	8.	1828	3.	1875	6.50	1923	9.
1730	12.50	1781	3.75	1829	1.75	1876	1.	1924	4.50
1731	8.25	1782	12.	1830	7.75	1877	.50	1925	4.
1732	7.20	1783	1.80	1831	9.75	1878	.50	1926	1.
1733	7.20	1784	.80	1832	5.25	1879	2.50	1926*	.50
1734	1.25	1785	15.	1833	7.70	1880	12.	1927	9.
1735	3.25	1786	13.	1834	2.25	1881	1.	1928	11.50
1736	.50	1787	23.	1835	3.	1882	1.25	1929	7.
1737	out.	1788	7.	1836	5.	1883	1.	1930	10.
1738	4.50	1789	45.	1837	7.	1884	3.60	1931	3.
1739	5.75	1790	5.	1838	3.25	1885	4.	1932	3.75
1740	1.	1791	8.25	1839	4.	1886	5.70	1933	3.75
1741	6.30	1792	7.	1840	3.	1887	2.50	1934	52.
1742	4.	1793	.75	1841	3.50	1888	3.50	1935	1.25
1743	3.	1794	2.	1842	2.	1889	4.50	1936	1.75
1744	5.50	1795	1.	1843	5.25	1889*	1.50	1937	7.75
1745	6.60	1796	.50	1844	5.	1890	2.25	1938	4.50
1746	1.20	1797	.50	1845	6.	1891	6.50	1939	4.
1747	1.50	1798	45.	1846	1.25	1892	3.	1940	5.20
1748	2.75	1799	10.	1847	6.25	1893	6.	1941	.50
1749	5.50	1800	.50	1848	out.	1894	8.	1942	.60
1750	1.80	1801	1.75	1849	out.	1894*	1.75	1943	6.75
1751	3.	1802	12.	1850	out.	1895	3.50	1944	3.25
1752	1.50	1803	11.	1850*	4.	1896	6.	1945	3.75
1753	.50	1804	3.50	1851	.60	1897	2.60	1946	6.75
1754	7.50	1805	9.50	1852	2.	1898	2.40	1947	1.
1755	32.50	1806	3.85	1852*	.50	1899	2.	1948	1.
1756	7.	1807	8.	1853	3.75	1900	27.50	1949	4.25
1757	7.75	1808	1.25	1854	.50	1901	4.	1950	22.
1758	1.	1809	2.80	1855	6.30	1902	.50	1951	6.
1759	3.75	1810	9.	1856	2.50	1903	1.	1952	.50
1760	3.	1811	4.	1856*	2.	1904	.40	1953	6.60
1761	2.	1812	1.	1857	3.	1905	.50	1954	2.
1762	.50	1812*	2.	1857*	.9	1906	.30	1955	2.50
1763	1.	1813	3.50	1858	12.50	1907	.30	1956	4.50
1764	1.35	1813*	11.	1859	45.	1908	30.	1957	8.
1765	2.	1814	22.	1860	25.	1909	195.	1958	7.20
1766	20.	1815	8.	1861	8.	1910	4.75	1959	4.
1767	22.50	1816	3.50	1862	21.75	1911	3.	1960	1.
1768	5.50	1817	out.	1863	.75	1912	1.63	1961	7.20
1769	1.	1817*	.50	1864	15.	1913	2.	1962	2.

Nos. 2459-2619.

2459	2.37	2492	3.60	2523	7.30	2555	3.	2588	1.39
2460	.80	2493	2.75	2524	.50	2556	1.50	2589	5.
2461	4.05	2494	3.	2525	1.	2557	.75	2590	.25
2462	1.75	2495	3.60	2525*	1.	2558	2.	2591	4.
2463	2.25	2496	4.	2526	1.75	2559	1.	2592	7.
2464	3.	2497	.75	2527	4.50	2560	.80	2593	8.50
2465	2.	2498	1.20	2528	2.25	2561	.40	2594	5.
2466	20.	2499	.75	2529	22.50	2562	37.50	2595	2.
2467	.75	2500	.60	2530	20.	2563	1.25	2596	3.75
2468	13.50	2501	1.25	2531	3.	2564	4.	2597	1.75
2469	6.40	2502	8.50	2532	9.25	2565	1.25	2598	3.
2470	4.50	2503	2.50	2533	2.	2566	.50	2599	.60
2471	.25	2504	2.	2534	1.75	2567	7.20	2600	4.
2472	1.25	2505	3.25	2535	15.	2568	6.30	2601	1.
2473	7.70	2506	1.	2536	8.	2569	2.55	2602	5.25
2474	3.25	2507	28.	2537	9.50	2570	7.20	2603	3.50
2475	.75	2508	26.	2538	8.	2571	1.	2604	6.
2476	.60	2509	26.	2539	2.25	2572	.50	2605	5.50
2477	1.50	2510	65.	2540	.50	2573	.25	2606	1.
2478	.60	2511	26.	2541	1.38	2574	.25	2607	2.75
2479	3.50	2512	100.	2542	9.75	2575	.25	2607*	2.80
2480	1.50	2513	105.	2543	2.55	2576	.25	2608	5.
2481	4.20	2514	50.	2544	2.75	2577	3.15	2609	1.
2482	1.25	2515	40.	2545	7.	2578	2.50	2610	1.25
2483	.75	2516	40.	2546	1.25	2579	.63	2611	9.50
2484	1.25	2517	40.	2547	11.50	2580	1.12	2612	8.25
2485	5.75	2518	2.	2548	3.	2581	1.	2613	7.65
2486	.60	2519	20.	2549	5.	2582	.63	2614	5.
2487	1.	2519*	33.	2550	6.	2583	1.	2615	55.
2488	1.05	2520	15.	2551	5.50	2584	.60	2616	20.
2489	1.25	2520*	4.	2552	3.	2585	16.	2617	3.
2490	4.	2521	47.25	2553	.60	2586	.50	2618	21.
2491	3.50	2522	29.75	2554	1.	2587	.25	2619	10.75

Total, \$48,785.27

1.38
5.
.25
4.
7.
8.50
5.
2.
3.75
1.75
3.
.60
4.
1.
5.25
3.50
6.
5.50
1.
2.75
2.80
5.
1.
1.25
9.50
8.25
7.65
5.
55.
20.
3.
21.
10.75
85.27